



# DRY CARGO

*handling directory*



# 2 0 1 2

*The industry's only complete fully comprehensive listing for:*

■ Bulk Ports, Terminals

■ Equipment Manufacturers

■ Engineering Consultants

■ Inspection Companies

■ FIBC & Big Bag Manufacturers

■ Inland Transportation Operators

# VERSTEGEN

The Grab Specialist



G R A B  
M O R E  
M O R E  
G R A B



Verstegen Grijpers B.V. • P.O. Box 1014 • 3430 BA Nieuwegein • The Netherlands  
tel: +31-30-6062222 • fax: +31-30-6060657  
email: [info@verstegen.net](mailto:info@verstegen.net) • website: [www.verstegen.net](http://www.verstegen.net)



The cover shows a B&W Shiploader, with twin integrated Samson™ feeders, with both power in line and parallel travel. The project, commissioned by Gleadell Agriculture Ltd UK, manages grain handling at rates of 1000 t.p.h. at its facility in England. B&W Mechanical Handling Ltd, an AUMUND Group Company, specializes in mobile and surface mounted loading and unloading equipment for economical and fast track solutions in ports and terminals. The equipment portfolio includes and extensive range of Mobile Stackers (Stormajor™) Shiploaders, Ecological Hoppers plus the Samson™ Surface feeders for bulk materials reception.

B&W Mechanical Handling Ltd.  
Tel: +44 1353 665001  
Fax: +44 1353 666734  
Email: sales@bwmech.co.uk  
Web: www.bwmech.co.uk

#### PUBLISHERS

**Jason Chinnock**

jason@dc-int.com

**Andrew Hucker-Brown**

andrew@dc-int.com

#### EDITORIAL

**Louise Dodds-Ely** Editor

louise@dc-int.com

**Jay Venter** Deputy Editor

editorial@dc-int.com

**Samantha Smith** Directories

directories@dc-int.com

**Stephanie Hodgkins** Office Manager

accounts@dc-int.com

#### SALES

**Lourens van Emmenis** Sales Director

sales@dc-int.com

**Matthew Currin** Senior Sales Executive

sales2@dc-int.com

**Mashy Yoshikawa** Japan Sales Agent

mashy@fa2.so-net.ne.jp

**Young Seoh Chinn** Korea Sales Agent

jesmedia@unital.co.kr

#### CORRESPONDENTS

Brazil **Patrick Knight**

Canada **Ray Dykes**

India **Kunal Bose**

Asia **David Hayes**

Europe **Barry Cross**

Malaysia **Wira Sulaiman**

Philippines **Fred Pundol**

South Africa **Iain McIntosh**

Thailand **David Turner**

UK **Maria Cappuccio**

UK **Michael King**

UK **Richard Scott**

USA **Colby Haines**

USA **Walter Mitchell**

#### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Business Publishing International  
Corporate House, 11 Sinembe Crescent  
La Lucia Ridge, South Africa, 4051  
Tel: +27 31 583 4360  
Fax: +27 31 566 4502  
Email: info@dc-int.com

#### HEAD OFFICE

Trade Publishing International Limited  
Clover House, 24 Drury Road,  
Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK  
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560  
Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566  
Email: info@dc-int.com  
Website: www.dc-int.com  
ISSN 1466-3643

Trade Publishing International Ltd does not guarantee the information contained in Dry Cargo International, nor does it accept responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of Trade Publishing International Ltd

© Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd 2012



# DRY CARGO

## handling directory

# 2012



## Contents

### BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILES	2
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	111

### INLAND TRANSPORT

RAIL HANDLING COMPANIES	124
BARGE HANDLING COMPANIES	126

### BAGGING

FIBC AND BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	129
--------------------------------------	-----

### PORTS & TERMINALS

PORTS AND TERMINALS WORLDWIDE — BY COUNTRY	134
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	220

# BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANY PROFILES

## 4B BRAIME Elevator

### Components

Hunslet Road  
Leeds  
West Yorkshire  
LS10 1JZ  
UK

Contact: Mrs Simone Block  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 113 246 1800  
F: + 44 113 243 5021  
E: 4b-uk@go4b.com  
W: www.go4b.com

With over 120 years experience, 4B is the world's leading supplier of high quality Components for Bucket Elevators & Conveyors. Mechanical Components (Elevator Buckets & Bolts, Belting & Fasteners, Forged Conveyor Chains...), Electronic Components (Level & Hazard Monitors, Sensors & Controls...)

## A. Friedr Flender AG

Alfred Flender Strasse 77  
Bocholt  
D- 46395  
Germany

Contact: Mr Matthias Wenning  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 49 2871 922 780 / + 49 2871 920  
F: + 49 2871 921 602

E: matthias.wenning@flender.com  
W: www.flender.com  
Flender is a leading international manufacturer of mechanical and electrical components for power transmission equipment. Its diversified product range covers individual components and also complete drive systems for nearly all industrial applications. The company's history dates back over 100 years and it is continuously striving to achieve the best solutions for the future.

## AAF Ltd

Bassington Lane  
Cramington  
Northumberland  
NE23 8AF  
UK

Contact: Mr Jeremy Thompson  
Job Title: Air Pollution Control Equipment Manager  
T: + 44 1670 566177  
F: + 44 1670 566312  
E: apc@aafgb.com  
W: www.apcaafgab.com  
Designs and manufactures dust extraction systems - plus aftermarket sales and service for all makes of dust collectors.



## ABB (Hongkong) Limited

No.268 XiZang Zhong Road  
Raffles City Office Tower 35th Floor  
Shanghai  
200001  
China  
Contact: Miss Grace Yan Ping Mu  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 86 21 232 88888  
F: + 86 21 232 88833  
E: Grace-YanPing.Mu@cn.abb.com

## ABB AB

Crane Systems  
Tvarleden 2  
Västerås  
72159  
Sweden  
Contact: Mrs Dijana Cof-Djogo  
Job Title: Marketing Communication Manager  
T: + 46 21 32 50 00  
F: + 46 21 34 02 90  
E: cranes.sales@se.abb.com  
W: www.abb.com/cranes  
ABB Crane Systems helps harbors, shipping lines, power plants and the steel industry to move containers, bulk material and steel products in a reliable, fast and cost effective way. We will do this by delivering electrical equipment, automation and information management systems for cranes and terminals, via crane builders or direct.

F: + 353 21 431 4898  
E: sales@abbeyrollers.ie  
W: www.abbeyrollers.ie

## A-C Compressor Corporation

401 E South Island Street  
Appleton  
Wisconsin  
54915  
USA  
Contact: Ms Deirdre Latour  
Job Title: Marketing, Brand & Advertising  
T: + 1 203 373 2145  
E: deirdre.latour@ge.com  
W: www.accompressor.com

## AC Robinson & Associates

3rd Floor  
Lakeside Building  
Alexandra Park  
Prescot Road  
St Helens  
WA10 3TT  
UK  
Contact: Mr Simon Robinson  
Job Title: Manager  
T: + 44 1744 621 669  
F: + 44 1744 454 040  
E: info@acr.org.uk  
W: www.acr.org.uk/

## ABB Switzerland Ltd

Local Business Unit Minerals  
Segelhofstrasse 9P  
Baden 5 Dättwil  
CH  
5405  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mrs Marion Hug  
Job Title: Manager Marketing Communications  
T: + 41 58 586 7133  
F: + 41 58 586 7333  
E: minerals@ch.abb.com  
W: www.abb.com/minerals  
ABB delivers integrated process control, optimization and information systems, drives and power distribution equipment as well as service and support for the complete primary production chain in the mining, mineral processing and cement industry. With its global network, ABB provides local support and engineering facilities that are never far from you.

## Abbey Rollers Limited

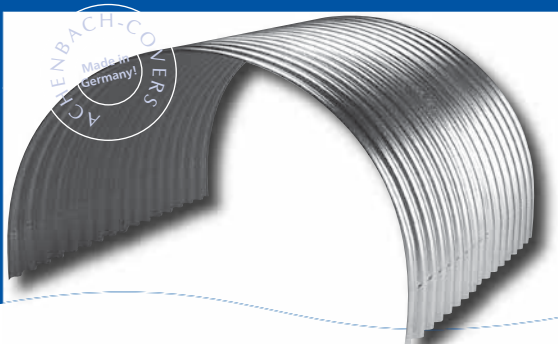
Together Industrial Estate No. 2  
Pouladuff Road  
Cork  
Ireland  
Contact: Mrs Martha Murphy  
Job Title: Sales and Marketing  
T: + 353 21 496 2745

## Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik



Lindestraße 10  
Wilnsdorf  
D-57234  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Uwe Achenbach  
T: + 49 2737 98 63 0  
F: + 49 2737 98 63 10  
E: u.achenbach@achenbach-siegen.de  
W: www.achenbach-siegen.de  
Conveyor covers - Achenbach manufactures hoods made of metal (steel, aluminium, stainless) for covering standard or special belts. Hoods made of hard-PVC and fixings round up the Achenbach range.

Perfectly covered  
- with our hoods.



### Achenbach metal hoods for conveyor belts

- The modern classic – in worldwide use
- Steel, aluminium, stainless – the appropriate material at any time
- Four corrugation profiles – suitable and cost-effective

Sale of organit-hard-PVC covers made in EU



Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik  
Lindestraße 10 · D-57234 Wilnsdorf · Phone + 49 (0) 2737/9863-0  
Fax: + 49 (0) 2737/9863-10 · www.achenbach-siegen.de



**Acrison Inc**

20 Empire Boulevard  
Moonachie  
NJ  
07074  
USA

Contact: Mr Terry Shaw  
T: + 1 201 440 8300  
F: + 1 201 440 1939

E: [informail@acrison.com](mailto:informail@acrison.com)  
W: [www.acrison.com](http://www.acrison.com)

Acrison is a leading global manufacturer of dry solids metering, hopping and blending equipment.

**AE AntiEmission GmbH**

Nordhang 74  
Gevelsberg  
58285  
Germany

Contact: Dipl. -Ing A Eskandani  
Job Title: President

T: + 49 2332 66 49 92 0  
F: + 49 2332 66 49 92 5

E: [Info@AntiEmission.de](mailto:Info@AntiEmission.de)  
W: [www.AntiEmission.de](http://www.AntiEmission.de)

Serving coal and biomass power plants, the construction, demolition and recycling, raw & bulk material and mining industry. Our products and services: Spraying systems, fog cannons, fog cannon pole systems, dust binders, pile/slope/haul road stabilizers, ash treatment products, dust & ash mixers, air cannons, dust management & consultancy.

**AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd**

10-12, Jalan Mas 6  
Taman Cheras Mas  
Cheras

Selangor D.E.  
43200  
Malaysia

Contact: Mr Ken Lim  
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 60 3 9076 1333  
F: + 60 3 9076 9328  
E: [ken@aeauto.com.my](mailto:ken@aeauto.com.my)  
W: [www.ae.com.my](http://www.ae.com.my)

Specilized in Bulk material handling system, turnkey solutions in coal mining, power plants, cement plants, fertilizer plants, port projects.

**Aeromaster International Ltd**

Fairport House  
28 Charles Street  
Higher Hillgate  
Stockport  
SK1 3JR  
UK

Contact: Mr James Homer  
Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 44 161 4774775  
F: + 44 161 4740257

E: [info@aeromaster-int.com](mailto:info@aeromaster-int.com)  
W: [www.fairport.co.uk/](http://www.fairport.co.uk/)

As part of the Fairport Group of Companies including Flomat Bagfilla (FIBC big bag discharging & filling specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (pneumatic conveying experts) and Fairport Process Equipment, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

**AFM Industries**

828 Ritson Road  
Oshawa  
Ontario  
L1H 5L4  
Canada

Contact: Mr Rob Butterworth  
Job Title: President

T: + 1 905 443 0150  
F: + 1 905 443 0155

E: [rbutterworth@afmindustries.com](mailto:rbutterworth@afmindustries.com)  
W: [www.afmindustries.com](http://www.afmindustries.com)

Supplier-fabricator of conveyor belting. Textile belting (polyester-nylon-aramid) - Enduraply Textile belting with steelcord breakers -



Enduraply-Plus Steelcord belting -  
Endurasteel Steelcord belting with steelcord breakers - Endurasteel-Plus Corrugated sidewall belting (1.5-16 inches) - Endurawall Extreme high heat belting - Enduratherm Complete installation-field splicing-jointing services.

**AgGrowth International Inc.**

1301 Kenaston Blvd  
Winnipeg  
MB  
R3P 2P2  
Canada

Contact: Dr Joerg Zimmermann  
T: + 1 204 899 5478  
F: + 1 204 488 6929

E: [joerg.zimmermann@aggrowth.com](mailto:joerg.zimmermann@aggrowth.com)  
W: [www.aggrowth.com](http://www.aggrowth.com)

**Agora Services**

Telford Way  
Kettering  
Northants  
NN16 8YZ  
UK

Contact: Mr Shaun Haycock  
T: + 44 1536 481629  
F: + 44 1536 410193

E: [sales@agoraservices.co.uk](mailto:sales@agoraservices.co.uk)  
W: [www.agoraservices.co.uk](http://www.agoraservices.co.uk)

Engineers for powders and granules bulk material handling. Product range - hoppers, feeders, exciters and pneumatic, mechanical and screw conveying systems.

**Agrico Sales, Inc.**

14900 Intracoastal Drive  
New Orleans  
Louisiana

70129  
USA

Contact: Mr Bob Rieck  
Job Title: Vice President - Sales  
T: + 1 504 436 9400  
F: + 1 504 754 7732

E: [brieck@agricosales.com](mailto:brieck@agricosales.com)  
W: [www.agricosales.com](http://www.agricosales.com)

Agrico Sales is an equipment manufacturer and construction company specializing in turnkey design/build projects for dry bulk commodities. Agrico builds: ship and barge loaders, conveyor systems, covered and open storage, rail and truck loading and unloading as well as jobs that include several of these components. Agrico is price competitive on a worldwide basis.

# GRAIN FED

Harvest our extensive experience in the trading, shipping and freight logistics of agricultural and dry bulk products. Our subsidiary, Island View Shipping's large fleet of modern vessels caters to the international Handysize, Handymax and Panamax markets, specialising in the movement of grains and proteins worldwide. We service extensive road routes in southern Africa and operate as a major trader and supplier of agricultural commodities worldwide.

That's food for thought, for all your dry bulk shipping and logistics requirements.



[info@grindrod.co.za](mailto:info@grindrod.co.za)

## Agromatic AG



Goldingenstrasse 30  
Laupen  
CH-8637  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr Tobias Diener  
T: + 41 55 256 21 00  
F: + 41 55 256 21 11  
E: info@agromatic.com  
W: www.agromatic.com  
Specialises in bulk handling systems components, safety devices for mills, silos and storages and feed mill industries especially silo temperature monitoring equipment, level control, speed & alignment monitoring, automatic sampling, flow control, dampening systems and laboratory devices, metal detectors and separators, magnets.

## AJ Sackett & Sons Company

1701 South Highland Ave  
Baltimore  
Maryland  
21224  
USA  
Contact: Mr Larry Taylor  
T: + 1 410 276 4466  
F: + 1 410 276 0241  
E: larryt@ajsackett.com  
W: www.ajsackett.com  
Designers and manufacturers of dry bulk material handling systems, including conveying systems,

blending, granulation, bagging and compaction systems.

## Akerbergs Maskiner AS

Marsallé 40  
Horsens  
8700  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Steen Lauge Jensen  
Job Title: Sales Manager - Port Equipment  
T: + 45 76 281 841  
F: + 45 75 641 774  
E: slj@akerbergs.dk  
W: www.akerbergs.dk  
International trader and repairer of new and used mobile cranes. Scandinavia's largest repair facility. Suppliers include Mannesmann Dematic Gotwald, Wylie and PLM. Akerbergs owns Jones Cranes Division and bought the world rights to manufacture Jones's mobile cranes in the early 1990s.

## AKJ Industries

PO Box 588  
Pewee Valley  
Kentucky  
40056  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jack Cranfill  
Job Title: Vice President  
T: + 1 502 241 6932  
F: + 1 502 241 6766  
E: jackcranfill@yahoo.com  
W: www.akjindustries.com  
Provides dust control, belt de-icing and freeze conditioning chemicals equipment and service to the material handling industries.

## Alex Stewart (International) Corporation

20 Sefton Business Park  
Netherton  
Liverpool  
Merseyside  
L30 1RD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Alex Stewart  
Job Title: MD  
T: + 44 151 523 5438  
F: + 44 151 523 3760  
E: alex.stewart@alexstewartinternational.com  
W: www.alexstewartinternational.com

## Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd

21 Sefton Business Park  
Netherton  
Liverpool  
Merseyside  
L30 1RD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Glenn Forbes  
Job Title: Agriculture Manager  
T: + 44 151 525 1488  
F: + 44 151 530 1563  
E: Glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com  
W: www.alexstewartagriculture.com  
Offers a complete range of agricultural analytical, inspection and certification services for the facilitation of the international trading of soft commodities including raw & refined sugar, oils & fats, bio diesel, cereals, fertilisers and other food products.

## Alex Stewart International

21 Sefton Business Park  
Netherton  
Liverpool  
Merseyside

L30 1RD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Stephen Russell  
T: + 44 151 525 1499  
E: analysis@alexstewartinternational.com  
W: www.alexstewartinternational.com

## Alfredo Brand P.

Casilla 16871  
Santiago  
Región Metropolitana  
7510147  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Alfredo Brand  
T: + 5622238968  
F: + 5623440817  
E: abrandp.gm@gmail.com  
W: www.abrandp.com

## All-Fill International Ltd

5 Gateshead Close  
Sunderland Road  
Sandy  
Beds  
SG19 1RS  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mike Warmington  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 44 1767 691100  
F: + 44 1767 681406  
E: info@allfill.co.uk  
W: www.allfill.co.uk  
Manufacturer of powder filling systems and ancillary equipment.

## AMECO SA

43, Rue du 21 Novembre  
Illfurth  
F-68720  
France  
Contact: Mr Stephane Killian  
Job Title: CEO



T: + 33 389 255969  
F: + 33 389 255968  
E: info@ameco-fr.com  
W: www.ameco-fr.com  
Manufactures mechanical loaders/unloaders complete with belt stackers, scraper reclaimers, bucket wheel reclaimers, enclosed storage systems and other storage systems, automation/computer/electrical and conveyors/components.

## Anker-Flexco GmbH

Leidringer Strasse 40-42  
Rosenfeld  
D-72348  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Walther Sülzle  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 7428 94060  
F: + 49 7428 9406260

# Wireless transmission --- Storage control with wireless probes reliable & efficient



up to 1200 wireless probes  
in length of 1,5 - 12m

Data evaluation with touchscreen  
and network/internet access



Switzerland

Tel. (+41) 55 256 21 00

Germany

Tel. (+49) 3528 452 145

Austria

Tel. (+43) 2246 2925



www.agromatic.com

info@agromatic.com



E: info@anker-flexco.de  
W: www.anker-flexco.de  
Mechanical belt fastening systems, installation tools, maintenance tools, ceramic lagging and cleaners.

**Antar@Pressvess**

Stallings House  
Stallings Lane  
Kingswinford  
West Midlands  
DY6 7LG  
UK  
Contact: Mr John Moore  
Job Title: Commercial Manager  
T: + 44 1384 400088  
F: + 44 1384 296268  
W: www.pressvess.co.uk

**Anvil Attachments**



PO Box 216  
261 Highway 19  
Slaughter  
Louisiana  
70777  
USA  
Contact: Mr David La Fleur  
Job Title: Marketing Director  
T: + 1 225 654 8223  
F: + 1 225 654 3125  
E: Sales@AnvilAttachments.com  
W: www.AnvilAttachments.com  
Manufacturer of grabs, grapples and clamshell buckets for cable, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic operation. Models for ships-gear, gantry, excavators, crawler cranes and hydraulic equilibrium cranes. Brands include Anvil, Hawco, Pro-line, Owen, Yaun, Williams & Drott. New, used, rentals, rebuilds, repairs, parts and service, since 1969.

**Arlona Engineering**

PO Box 41125  
Rossburgh  
Durban  
KZN  
4072  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Steve Christy  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 27 31 205 95 90  
F: + 27 31 205 98 35  
E: steve@arlona.co.za  
W: www.arlona.co.za  
Manufactures a range of bulk handling equipment, including radio remote control grabs and mobile bulk hopper / conveyor systems for bulk carrier unloading.



**ATIC Services**

Level 20 - St Martin's Tower  
31 Market Street  
Sydney  
NSW  
2000  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Julie Forster  
Job Title: Agency Manager  
T: + 61 292 690 020  
F: + 61 292 618 241  
E: atics@atics.com.au  
W: www.atics.fr

**ATIC Services**

91bis, rue du Cherche Midi  
Paris 75006  
France  
Contact: Ms Marie-Pierre Lachaud  
T: +33 1 53 63 38 61  
F: +33 1 5363 3858  
E: info@atics.fr  
W: www.atics.fr

**Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc**

PO Box 1969  
Monticello  
MS 39654  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ashley Watson  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 1 601 587 4511  
F: + 1 601 587 5393  
E: ashley@atlasmanufacturing.net  
W: www.atlasmanufacturing.net  
Atlas Manufacturing Company designs and builds high performance industrial clamshell buckets and grapples that meet and exceed strict industry demands. Atlas is comprised of the most experienced staff in the industry, and committed to producing the finest, most reliable products in the business.

**AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH**



Saalhoffer Strasse 17  
Rheinberg  
D-47495  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Jörg Hoffman  
T: + 49 2843 720  
F: + 49 2843 60270  
E: info@aumund.de  
W: www.aumund.com  
The comprehensive product portfolio of AUMUND Foerdertechnik covers all bulk material handling and storage applications for the cement, lime and gypsum industry, mineral processing and mining, metallurgical plants and the power industry. Pan conveyors, Apron Feeders, Weigh Feeders, Bucket Elevators, Chain Conveyors, Surface Feeders, hopper and silo discharge equipment.

**Aurecon**

L10 - 55 Grenfell Street  
Adelaide  
South Australia  
5000  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Stephen Symons  
Job Title: Development Manager  
T: + 61 8 8237 9905  
F: + 61 8 8237 9778  
E: SymonsS@ap.aurecongroup.com  
W: www.aurecongroup.com

**Aurecon**

PT Aurecon Indonesia  
Artha Graha Building 7th Floor  
Sudirman Central Business District -

Lot 25  
Jl. Jend. Sudirman No 52 - 53  
Jakarta  
12190  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Jeff Tutticci  
T: + 62 21 5140 2470  
F: + 62 21 5140 2471  
E: tutticcij@ap.aurecongroup.com  
Multidiscipline Consulting Engineers specialising in the design of infrastructure for efficient and innovative pit to port solutions.

**Aurecon Hatch**

Level 4, 152 Wharf Street  
Spring Hill  
Brisbane  
Queensland  
4004  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Graham Moody  
Job Title: Market Leader Coal Transport  
T: + 61 7 3173 8000  
F: + 61 7 3173 8001  
E: moodyg@aureconhatch.com  
W: www.aureconhatch.com

**Ausenco Sandwell**

855 Homer Street  
Vancouver  
British Columbia  
V6B 2W2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Joel A Cawker  
Job Title: VP International, Process Infrastructure  
T: + 1 604 638 4740 (direct)  
F: + 1 604 688 5913  
E: joel.cawker@ausencosandwell.com  
W: www.ausencosandwell.com  
Ausenco Sandwell has planned and engineered port terminals and bulk systems for rates up to 16,000 t/h and vessels up to 500,000 dwt. EPCM services related to terminal design,

# TERMINAL VELOCITY

With expanded terminal capacities and full infrastructure support for the key trade corridors throughout southern Africa – Grindrod Terminals are creating world-class logistics and terminal solutions that will optimise your cargo's delivery to and from local and international markets.



info@grindrod.co.za

Freight • Shipping • Trading • Financial | [www.grindrod.co.za](http://www.grindrod.co.za)

PRODUCT • QUALITY • EXPERIENCE • SERVICE

# GET THE SCOOP...

on why ANVIL has the best buckets in the market. ANVIL has a wide variety of performance engineered buckets in many sizes to fit all your needs.

***See why Anvil Buckets are built to last.***



225.654.8222 | 261 HWY 19 | SLAUGHTER, LA 70777

**ANVILATTACHMENTS.COM**



Round Nose Dredging  
Bucket - Model RN



4 Rope Gantry Style Coke  
Bucket - Model 4RD



Single Line Clamshell  
Bucket - Model PLSLR-1





truck dumping, crushing, screening, sampling, rail loadout, rail transportation, shiploaders, shipunloaders, railcar dumpers, conveyors, overland belt conveyors, transfers, storage, stackers, stacker/reclaimers and sophisticated simulation modelling are supplemented by the Company's ability to custom design materials handling facilities and equipment.

**Avery Weigh-Tronix**

Foundry Lane  
Smethwick  
West Midlands  
B66 2LP  
UK  
Contact: Ms Tory Manning  
T: + 44 870 903 4343  
F: + 44 870 920 0366  
E: info@awtxglobal.com  
W: www.averyweigh-tronix.com

**Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.**

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.  
Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1  
D:24-  
34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy  
Istanbul  
81080  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Hakan Avci  
T: + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54  
F: + 90 216 348 88 95  
E: sales@avplast.com.tr  
W: www.avplast.com.tr

**B & W Mechanical Handling Ltd**



Gemini House  
Cambridgeshire Business Park  
1 Bartholomew's Walk  
Ely  
Cambridgeshire  
CB7 4EA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Andy Blythe  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1353 665001  
F: + 44 1353 666734  
E: sales@bwmech.co.uk  
W: www.bwmech.co.uk  
B&W specializes in the design and manufacture of mobile equipment for surface installation. We offer a comprehensive range of Mobile Stackers and Shiploaders, along with the unique Samson™ receiving unit, designed to receive material fed by Tipper trucks and front loaders. The dust controlled B&W Eco-Hopper offers an eco-friendly and economical solution for material discharged from ship by grab cranes.

**B. A. G. Corp.**

11510 Data Drive  
Dallas  
Texas  
75218  
USA  
Contact: Mr Matthew Simons  
Job Title: Marketing Director  
T: + 1 214 340 7060 ext 832  
F: + 1 214 340 7060  
E: matt@bagcorp.com  
W: www.bagcorp.com

B.A.G. Corp.® manufactures Super Sack® containers, woven polypropylene flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for shipping, handling and storing of dry, flowable products. The B.A.G. Corp. family also includes: FIBC Recycling, Inc., reconditioning FIBCs in a closed-loop system, and Winzen Film and Fiber, Inc., manufacturing and distributing film, fiber and webbing.

**B+W Gesellschaft fur Innovative Produkte GmbH**

Musfeld str 120-122  
Duisburg  
D-47053  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Dierkes  
T: + 49 203 552 1500  
F: + 49 203 552 1502  
E: export@buwip.de  
W: www.buwip.de

**Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd**

PO Box 34251  
Jeppestown  
Gauteng  
2043  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Alan Mason  
T: + 27 11 613 8024  
F: + 27 11 613 1080  
E: info@bucklepack.co.za  
W: www.bucklepack.co.za  
Suppliers of Bag Sewing and Heat sealing machines to close open mouth bags.

**Bateman Engineered Technologies Ltd**



PO Box 75996  
Gardenvue  
2047  
South Africa  
Contact: Ms Sharon Van der Westhuizen  
Job Title: Bulk  
T: + 27 11 201 230  
F: + 27 11 455 4547  
E: enquiries@bet.bateman.com  
W: www.delkorglobal.com  
Bulk materials handling projects (EPCM and LSTK); references for a 16km overland conveyor, bulk terminals, load out stations and stockyard equipment.

**Bayards Aluminium Constructions**

PO Box 9  
Nieuw-Lekkerland  
ZH  
2957 ZG  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Dick de Kluijver  
Job Title: Commercial Director  
T: + 31 184 683000  
F: + 31 184 684345  
E: dick.dekluijver@bayards.nl  
W: www.bayards.nl  
Bulk containers.

**Bedeschi SpA**

Via Praimbole  
38 Limena  
Padova  
35010  
Italy

Contact: Mr Pietro De Micheli  
Job Title: Sales & Project Director  
T: + 39 049 766 3100  
F: + 39 049 884 8006  
E: sales@bedeschi.it  
W: www.bedeschi.it  
Material handling solutions such as stackers, reclaimers, ship loaders and ship unloaders plus crushing equipment.

**BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG**

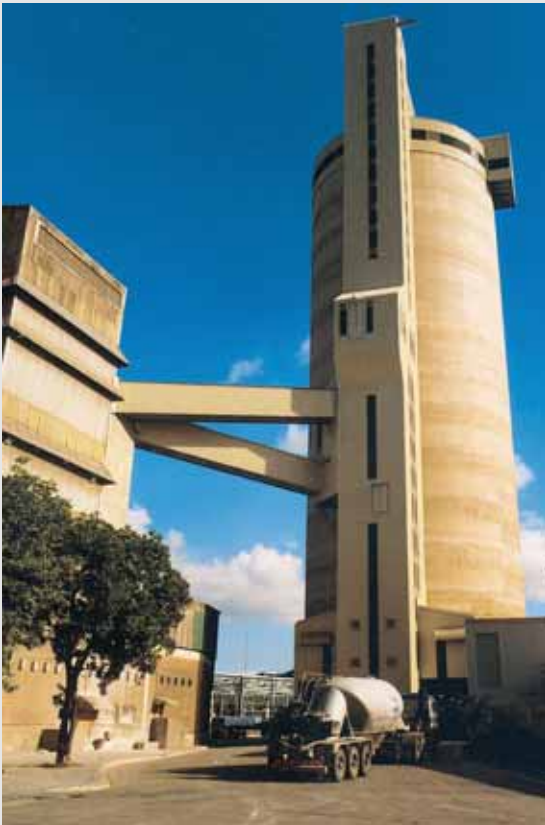
Robert-Bosch-Strasse 6  
Munster  
D-48153  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Gabriele Buss  
T: + 49 251 9796 0  
F: + 49 251 9796 260  
E: sales@behnates.com  
W: www.behnates.com  
For more than 75 years we have specialised in the manufacture of packing machines for filling all kind of bulk products, especially food and pet food, into valve and open-mouth bags with filled weights of 1.5 up to 50 kg and big bags of up to 1,800 kg.

**Bekaert NV**

Product Group Steelcord  
Bekaert Street 2  
Zwevegem  
B-8550  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Hans Desmet  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 32 9 3749 148  
F: + 32 9 3749 292  
E: hans.desmet@bekaert.com  
W: www.bekaert.com

# BATEMAN

Bateman Engineered Technologies



## Coming Unstuck? Try Our Cement Systems

Are your cement and fly ash production plans coming unstuck when dealing with strict environmental laws or inefficient, ageing equipment or tired, unproductive systems? If so, or if you're about to build from scratch, read on! Under licence to IBAU Hamburg, world leaders in cement and fly ash storage and handling systems, Bateman Engineered Technologies provides innovative design solutions backed by an extensive range of cement and fly ash handling equipment. Bateman / IBAU central cone silos offer exceptional efficiency, enabling optimal storage, extraction and dispatch. Silos are custom-designed for special locations such as harbours and rail sidings. The lower central cone and silo inlet areas accommodate all necessary equipment. Our bulk cement and fly ash systems are environmentally friendly and our low-maintenance equipment ensures dust-free service at high loading rates.

With its more than ninety year heritage as an innovative, leading bulk materials handling solution and process equipment supplier to a range of industries, with a focus on the mining sector, Bateman Engineered Technologies is a member of the Bateman Engineering N.V. Group. Client access is provided internationally through the Bateman Engineering Group's network of permanent international offices located in Australia, China, India, Russia, North & South America, South Africa and the United Kingdom. Bateman Engineered Technologies offers bulk materials handling solutions, process equipment supply and specialist niche technologies, all underpinned by a solid track record and the company's commitment to **Delivering Excellence** in all that it does.

**Bateman Engineered Technologies**

*Offices in Africa, Australia, the Americas, Asia and Europe*

+27-11-201-2300

[enquiries@bet.bateman.com](mailto:enquiries@bet.bateman.com)

[www.bet.bateman.com](http://www.bet.bateman.com)



Bekaert is a leader in manufacturing of wire and wire products for a wide range of industrial and household applications. Steel cord is the best way to reinforce a tire, a conveyor belt. Bekaert produces conveyor belt cords and woven steel cord fabrics for conveyor belt reinforcement.

#### **Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd**

11-0-8  
Jalan 3/109F  
Danau Business Centre  
Taman Danau Desa  
Kuala Lumpur  
58100  
Malaysia  
Contact: Mr K H Low  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 60 3798 460 99  
F: + 60 3798 4 6097  
E: belt@pc.jaring.my  
W: <http://beltequipment.com.my>  
Solutions for Bulk Handling, vacuum cleaning and logistic transportation.

#### **BELTANA Trading EK**

Sorenfeldring 27  
Hamburg  
22359  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Jörg Heyenga  
T: + 49 40 6037456  
F: + 49 40 6037457  
E: info@beltana.de  
W: [www.beltana.de](http://www.beltana.de)  
Specialists in the supply of high-quality fabric and steelcord conveyor belts for handling bulk materials on horizontal, inclined and vertical conveyors. Flame retardant belts for coal mines and power plants. Interesting stocklots of new and second-hand belts.

#### **Bemo Rail BV**

Debbemeerweg 59  
Warmenhuizen  
1749 DK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Theo Druif  
T: + 31 226 425 300  
F: + 31 226 421 916  
E: info@bemorail.nl

#### **Benetech GmbH**

Karl Liebkrecht Str 27  
b. Leipzig  
Deuben  
DE-06682  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Frank Lippert  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 34441 445 0  
F: + 49 34441 445 20  
E: benetech@gmx.de

#### **Benetech, Inc.**

1851 Albright Rd  
Montgomery  
IL  
60538  
USA  
Contact: Mr Christopher F Blazek  
Job Title: Vice President, Marketing  
T: + 1 630 844 1300 x214  
F: + 1 630 844 0064  
E: blazekc@benetechusa.com  
W: [www.benetechusa.com](http://www.benetechusa.com)  
Benetech offers a range of engineering, equipment, and field services supporting your bulk-material handling and dust control needs. Benetech's equipment or turnkey solutions are geared to reducing risk and operating costs. Our Plant Professionals division provides operations consulting support.

#### **Bergu International AB**

Nygata 30  
Box 5006  
Helsingborg

S-250 05  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson  
T: + 46 42 12 7970  
F: + 46 42 12 8002  
E: bergu@telia.com  
W: [www.bergu.com](http://www.bergu.com)  
Produces components for pneumatic conveying equipment.

#### **BEUMER Group GmbH & Co. KG**



Oelder Strasse 40  
Beckum  
59269  
Germany  
Contact: Dr. Gerd Oberheuser  
Job Title: Head of System Technology  
T: + 49 2521 24 0  
F: + 49 2521 24 280  
E: beumer@beumer.com  
W: [www.beumer.com](http://www.beumer.com)  
The BEUMER Group is a leading international manufacturer of intralogistic systems specializing in conveying, loading, palletizing and packaging technology as well as in sortation and distribution systems. Having approximately 3,000 employees and a turnover of around EUR 450 million, BEUMER has, with subsidiaries and representations, a worldwide presence for various industries.

#### **BGS Holland**

Hoogeveeneweg 5  
Nieuwerkerk ad IJssel  
2913 LV  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Martina Hermans  
T: + 31 180 317838  
F: + 31 180 315538  
E: info@bgsholland.nl  
W: [www.bgsholland.nl](http://www.bgsholland.nl)  
Produces 'Choke Feed Scavenger' fittings for loadspouts to remove dust while loading bulk materials into ships, trucks or rail cars. Capacities range from 50 to 2000m<sup>3</sup> per hour.

#### **Binder + Co AG**

Grazer Strasse 19-25  
Gleisdorf  
A-8200  
Austria  
Contact: Ms Almuth Schnehen  
T: + 43 31 12 800 0  
F: + 43 3 112 800 300  
E: office@binder-co.at  
W: [www.binder-co.com](http://www.binder-co.com)

#### **Birrus International Pty Ltd**

10 Dandenang Street  
Dandenong  
Victoria  
3175  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Paul Shultz  
Job Title: Engineering Manager  
T: + 613 9769 2646  
F: + 613 9769 2535  
E: pshultz@birrus.com.au  
W: [www.birrus.com.au](http://www.birrus.com.au)

#### **BLUG Credeblug S.L.**

Juan XXIII - 9  
Azpeitia  
Guipuzcoa  
20730  
Spain  
Contact: Mr JR Zubeldia  
Job Title: Commercial Manager  
T: + 34 943 810 150  
F: + 34 943 815 665  
E: jrzubeldia@blug.es  
W: [www.blug.es](http://www.blug.es)  
BLUG product range fits what the

# BEUMERGROUP



**SOME THINK  
LONG-DISTANCE  
TRANSPORT IS  
INFRASTRUCTURE  
INTENSIVE.  
WE THINK  
DIFFERENT**

Transporting materials from remote locations has historically required significant capital investment in roads, railroads and trucks, along with personnel and fuel costs. BEUMER offers a more economical, efficient and environmentally friendly alternative – long distance overland conveying. Conveying provides a round-the-clock, reliable alternative at a fraction of the cost of traditional infrastructure development. The reduced noise and air emissions create a cleaner operating environment. Add to that the ability to optimize the layout to fit the topography, and you can see why overland conveying makes a big difference in operational efficiency, cost reduction and environmental protection.

For more information, visit [www.beumer.com](http://www.beumer.com)



**MADE  
DIFFERENT**



**Strong partners in Grain Management.** One of the big challenges of our age is to supply all the people worldwide with food. Every year, millions of tons of grain are collected, stored, and handled around the globe – and the upward trend is unbroken. Only the most up-to-date plant and equipment can guarantee rapidity and quality while minimizing raw material losses. In order to meet the increasingly stringent challenges, Bühler and Schmidt-Seeger have bundled their capabilities in the new Grain Logistics business unit providing the best possible solution – for conveying, cleaning, drying, storing or loading and unloading the most important commodity on earth.

Bühler GmbH, Grain Logistics, D-92339 Beilngries, Germany  
T +49 (0) 8461 701 0, F +49 (0) 8461 701 133  
grain-logistics@buhlergroup.com www.buhlergroup.com



**Innovations for a better world.**





maritime bulk handling sector requires. Our handling solutions can be adapted to any kind of existing harbour crane. BLUG solutions go from automatic grabs, to 4-rope or electro-hydraulic high volume grabs that fit any crane, material and production requirements.

**BMT Group Ltd**

Goodrich House  
1 Waldegrave Road  
Teddington  
Middlesex  
TW11 8LZ  
UK

Contact: Ms Jenni Willamson  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 208 943 5544  
F: + 44 208 943 5347  
E: enquiries@bmtmail.com  
W: www.bmt.org

BMT is a leading international multi-disciplinary engineering, science and technology consultancy offering a broad range of services, particularly in the defence, energy, environment, shipping and ports and logistics sectors.

**BMT Transport Solutions GmbH**

Karpfängerstr. 14  
Hamburg  
D 20459  
Germany

Contact: Mr Tobias Merten  
Job Title: Logistics Consultant  
T: + 49 40 36 00 664 23  
F: + 49 40 36 00 664 29  
E: tm@bmt-ts.com  
W: www.bmt-ts.com

**Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)**

Industriepark  
Neringstraat 5  
Londerzeel  
B-1840

Belgium  
Contact: Mr Luc Vliminckx  
T: + 32 52 31 23 55  
F: + 32 52 30 01 98  
E: info@bogaert-transmission.com  
W: www.bogaert-transmission.com  
Supply conveyor-chains and sprockets for the heavy industries eg cement, fertiliser, ore, coal, gypsum etc. Chains with breaking load of 300 tons. Manufacture sprockets to a diameter of 2 metres. Consult for replacement chains for bucket-elevators and en-masse scraperchains etc.

**Bonfanti srl**

Highway Briantea, 4  
Ambivere  
24030  
Italy

Contact: Mr Riccardo Losa  
T: + 39 035 908 911  
F: + 39 035 493 7049  
E: com@bonfanti.it  
W: www.bonfanti.it

**Bosch Rexroth**

The Drive & Control Company  
Bgm.-Dr.-Nebel-Str. 2  
Lohr am Main  
97816  
Germany

Contact: Mr Karl-Heinz Preusser  
T: + 49 9352 40 4792  
F: + 49 9352 40 4885  
E: karl-heinz.preusser@boschrexroth.de  
W: www.boschrexroth.com

**Bosch Rexroth B.V.**

Kruisbroeksestraat 1  
Boxtel  
Noord-Brabant

5281 RV  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Edwin Doedee  
Job Title: Sales Manager, Materials Handling & Mining  
T: + 31 411 65 19 51  
F: + 31 411 65 14 83  
E: cylinders@boschrexroth.nl  
W: www.boschrexroth.nl

Has a worldwide responsibility for turnkey projects and the development and production of Hydraulic Cylinders. Core competence is the development of engineered-to-order products, mostly one-off solutions for specific applications.

**Boyne Area Manufacturing**

1 Altair Drive  
Boyne City  
MI 49712  
USA

Contact: Mr John Laursen  
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 231 459 4242  
F: + 1 231 459 4243  
E: jlaursen@boynearea-mfg.com  
W: www.boynearea-mfg.com

Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM) began in 2008 with sales, design and engineering and over 40 years experience in bulk material handling. We have built loading equipment for trucks and trailers, railcars, barges and ships, and stockpiling. Our spouts, gates, positioners, diverters, conveyors, dust collectors and turnkey systems are in use throughout the world.

**Brelko Conveyor Products**

PO Box 62392  
Marshalltown  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng  
2107  
South Africa

Contact: Mr Peter Ellis  
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director  
T: + 27 11 838 2991  
F: + 27 11 836 7124  
E: peter@brelko.com  
W: www.brelko.com

BRELKO develops, produces and markets a range of products for the bulk materials handling industry and provides an installation and maintenance service, including a 24-hour call out service. BRELKO products are intended to assist in the control of spillage, carryback and dust, as well as promoting trouble free flow of material at belt conveyor transfer and load points.

**Bretby Gammatech Ltd.**

Unit 4 Station Yard  
Station Road  
Melbourne  
Derbyshire  
DE73 8HJ  
UK

Contact: Mr Paul Taylor  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1332 694594  
F: + 44 1332 865860  
E: Paul@BretbyGammatech.com  
W: www.bretbygammatech.com

**Bridgestone Industrial Limited**

Berliner Ring 89  
Bensheim  
64625  
Germany

Contact: Mr John Hanson  
T: + 49 6251 690 396  
F: + 49 6251 690 397  
E: hanson.j@bridgestone-industrial.de  
W: www.bridgestoneindustrial.com



**Bridon International Ltd**

Balby Carr Bank  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN4 5JQ  
UK

Contact: Ms Jenny Ferguson  
Job Title: Marketing Assistant  
T: + 44 1302 344 010  
F: + 44 1302 382 263  
E: fergusonj@bridon.com  
W: www.bridon.com

A world leader in the manufacture of high performance steel wire ropes for the industrial, mining, energy, marine and fishing markets. Bridon's strength and consistently superior quality products provide our customers with reliable and cost effective solutions in addition to the peace of mind of working with the world leader.

**Brock Grain Systems**

A Division of CTB, Inc  
611 N. Higbee Street  
PO Box 2000  
Milford  
Indiana  
46542-2000  
USA

Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 1 574 658 4191  
F: + 1 574 658 4133  
E: brock@ctbinc.com  
W: www.brockgrain.com

**BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation**

5975 Shiloh Road  
Suite 109  
Alpharetta  
GA 30005  
USA

Contact: Mr Ken Upchurch  
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 770 849 0100 x109  
E: kuh@bruks.com  
W: www.bruks.com

**BSG Resources**

36 Fricker Road  
Illovo Boulevard  
Illovo  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng 2196  
South Africa

Contact: Mr Frank Eagar  
Job Title: New Business Development  
T: + 27 11 3271 070  
F: + 27 11 3271 011  
E: frank@bsgresources.com  
W: www.bsgresources.com

**Bucket Mart Inc.**

PO Box 1240  
Marion  
Illinois 62959  
USA

Contact: Mr Jack Johnson  
Job Title: President/CEO  
T: + 1 813 390 8626  
F: + 1 813 908 9474  
E: salesbucketmart@aol.com

W: www.bucketmart.net  
New/Used All sizes/Types/Brands  
Clamshell Buckets/Grabs,Grapple  
Buckets/Grabs,HYD  
Buckets/Grabs, Radio Controlled  
Buckets/Grabs Buckets/Grabs

**Bühler AG, Grain Processing**



Gupfenstrasse 5  
Uzwil  
St Gallen  
9240  
Switzerland

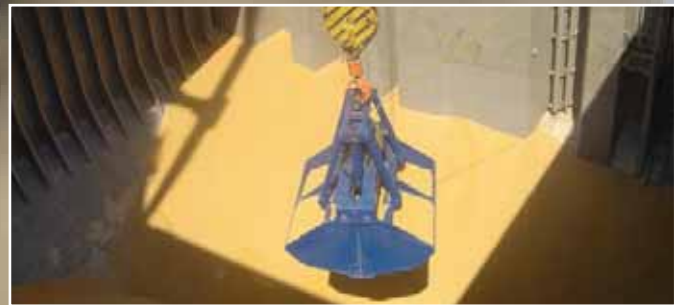
Contact: Mr Martin Stöckling  
Job Title: Head of Market Segment  
Terminals, GLTE1  
T: + 41 71 955 3290  
F: + 41 79 657 8920  
E: martin.stoeckling@buhlergroup.com  
W: www.buhlergroup.com/ch

Bühler Grain Logistics Terminals is the ideal partner when it comes to reliable solutions in the area of grain handling and storage. The company's wide range of offerings includes ship loading and unloading solutions, conveying systems and silos as well as storage equipment. The specially conceived and technologically innovative individual and package solutions fulfill the highest demands for quality and ensure faster and more efficient grain handling.



# Beco Grabs

## Bulk Grabs



We are one of the world's leading specialists in grabs for the bulk-market and are certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2008. This fact of course is, largely due to our grab construction experience, innovation and world-wide supply through matching the bulk,- and dredging requirements. Let us prove that our solutions meet your highest demands.

### OUR PROGRAM OF GRABS:

- Mechanical clamshells
- Electro-hydraulic clamshells
- Booms and Fronts
- Hydraulic clamshells
- Orange Peel grabs

From within our group of companies we can supply



Dump trailers  
Earth moving  
machine-equipment

**buisca**  
CARGO SOLUTIONS





## Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28  
Bus 9  
Brussels  
1080  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn  
Job Title: CEO  
T: + 32 477 44 98 81  
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

## Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive  
Carpentersville  
IL  
60110  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brian Kelly  
Job Title: National Sales Manager  
T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215  
F: + 1 847 428 7180  
E: briank@bulklift.com  
W: www.bulklift.com

## Bulk Logistic Landmark

403 Obaidulla Building  
Murraqqabad Road  
Deira  
Dubai  
UAE  
Contact: Mr Sanjeev Mathur  
Job Title: Country Manager  
T: + 971 4 224 9510  
F: + 971 5 541 5085  
W: www.bulklogisticlandmark.com

## BV Beco



De Limiet 18  
Vianen

Utrecht  
4131 - NR  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Henk van Vuren  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 347 323 100  
F: + 31 347 377 780  
E: h.vanvuren@beco-vianen.nl  
W: www.becograbs.com  
Beco Grabs is one of the world's leading specialists for grab-equipment and is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2008. We are able to fulfil the still growing demands for custom made grabs and/or specials as well as in the field of bulk material handling as in the field of dredging.

## ByM Agencia Martima

Coronel Pereira 72  
OF 1002  
Las Condes  
Santiago  
1002  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Anogar Muschen V  
Job Title: Manager  
T: + 56 2 365 1197  
F: + 56 2 366 1267

## Buttimer Group



Please contact Buttimer Ireland:  
Carrigeen Industrial Estate  
Cahir  
Co. Tipperary  
Republic of Ireland  
Contact: Mr Fergal Buttimer  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 353 52 744 1377

F: + 353 52 744 1087  
E: info@buttimer.ie  
W: www.buttimer.ie  
Engineers and manufacturers of purpose built equipment for environmental control, handling and storage of cereals, grains, fertilizer and mined materials.

## C. Christophel GmbH

Taschenmacherstr. 31-33  
Lübeck SH 23556  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Matthias Dammer  
Job Title: Sales  
T: + 49 43 66 88 48 20  
F: + 49 43 66 88 88 75  
E: mail@christophel.com  
W: www.christophel.com

## Cable Arm Inc

3452 W Jefferson Avenue  
Trenton  
Michigan  
48183 2939  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ray Bergeron  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 734 676 6108  
F: + 1 734 676 1345  
E: info@cablearm.com  
W: www.cablearm.com  
Produces environmental and bulk handling grabs. These are available in double rope design for mobile cranes and in four rope versions for portal dockside cranes and gantries.

## CACHAPUZ - BILANCAI GROUP

Parque Industrial de Sobreposta  
Apartado 2012  
Braga  
4701-952  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Nuno Matos  
Job Title: Systems Engineer  
T: + 351 253 603 480  
F: + 351 253 603 485  
E: cachapuz@cachapuz.com  
W: www.cachapuz.com

## Calim Grab Industry

Piri Reis Cad  
Çınar San.  
Sitesi No:46 Maltepe  
Istanbul  
81540  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Murat Calim  
T: + 90 533 226 4923  
F: + 90 216 399 79 71  
E: info@calimkepce.com  
W: www.calimkepce.com  
Calim Grabs is a manufacturer of mechanical, electro-hydraulic and remote controlled grabs. Other: Lifting equipments C Hooks

## Camar Mill Systems Ltd

P.O. Box 419  
1600 King St N  
St. Jacobs  
Ontario  
N0B 2N0  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Rick Weber  
Job Title: President  
T: +1 519 664 3709  
F: +1 519 664 3700  
E: rick@camar.ca  
W: www.camar.ca

## Cambelt International Corp

2820 West. 1100 South  
Salt Lake City  
Utah  
84104  
USA

Contact: Mr Dave Hansen  
Job Title: VP. Sales  
T: + 1 801 972 5511 ext 205  
F: + 1 801 972 5522

E: info@cambelt.com  
W: www.cambelt.com  
Manufacturer of high incline belt conveyor and mechanical bulk materials handling systems. Also produces 'Cambelt' automated reclaim systems for large volume dome storage systems.

## Capotex

Colombia 1  
Majadahonda  
Madrid  
28220  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Compere Benoit-Hervé  
Job Title: Export Manager  
T: + 34 91 634 71 92  
F: + 34 91 636 21 15  
E: export@capotex.com  
W: www.capotex.com  
CAPOTEX is the only company on a world level that exclusively specialises in covering belt conveyors. Our experience enables us to provide the market with a wide series of standard solutions, together with customised designs at very competitive prices.

## Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.

Guillermo Gonzalez Camarena  
No. 1200 Piso 7  
Centro Ciudad Santa Fe  
DF 01210  
Mexico  
Contact: Ing. Thomas Cortes  
Petersen  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 52 55 5246 7360  
F: + 52 55 5246 7391

- Dockside Unloading Hoppers
  - Mobile (DML), Rail (RML), Stationary (SML)
  - Full range of dust control options
  - Mobile units complete with hydraulic suspension units
- Port Engineering/Design
- Ship Loaders/Product Stackers
- Intake Systems
- Conveyors
- Storage

## Contact Buttimer Ireland...

Carrigeen Industrial Estate,  
Cahir, County Tipperary, Ireland  
www.buttimer.ie e-mail: info@buttimer.ie  
Tel: +353 52 7441377 Fax: +353 52 7441087



E: [cortos@techint.com.mx](mailto:cortos@techint.com.mx)  
 W: [www.techint.com.mx](http://www.techint.com.mx)  
 Techint is the leader of the Consortium Carbonser for executing the BOT contract to handle up to 6 million tons of coal annually. Techint is a leading engineering and construction company operating worldwide. The services provided included the design, construction and operation of the coal terminal for 30 years starting from 1999.

## Cargotec Sweden Bulk Handling AB



PO Box 566 Gunnarstorp,  
 SE-267 25 Bjuv  
 Sweden  
 Contact: Ms Cecilia Lo Greco  
 Laustsen  
 Job Title: Communications Manager  
 T: + 46 42 85800  
 F: + 46 42 85899  
 E: [blksales@cargotec.com](mailto:blksales@cargotec.com)  
 W: [www.siwertell.com](http://www.siwertell.com)  
 Cargotec offers well-proven, efficient and environment-friendly ship unloaders, road-mobile unloaders, ship loaders and terminal conveying/reclaiming systems under the brand name Siwertell. All conveying systems are totally enclosed, reducing dust emission to a minimum and eliminating spillage completely. Virtually any dry bulk material can be handled by Siwertell systems.

## Carlsen

### Carlsen

Industrieweg 8  
 Krimpen aan de IJssel  
 2921 LB  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Cornelius Schouten  
 T: + 31 180 440 720  
 E: [cornelius.schouten@hwcarlsen.com](mailto:cornelius.schouten@hwcarlsen.com)  
 W: [www.carlsengroup.com](http://www.carlsengroup.com)  
 A leading expert in marine, offshore and onshore bulk handling systems. 50 years of design and engineering experience in equipping dry bulk ships, barges, supply vessels, harbor loading and unloading equipment, drilling rigs and floating terminals.

## Carmatec AB



Sporregatan 16  
 Malmö  
 Malmö  
 S-213 77  
 Sweden  
 Contact: Mrs Carina Thern  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 46 4014 07 90  
 F: + 46 4014 07 99  
 E: [carina.thern@carmatec.se](mailto:carina.thern@carmatec.se)  
 W: [www.carmatec.se](http://www.carmatec.se)  
 Our mission is to; - guide and partner you in the self unloading market for cement handling business - develop efficient and practical systems/ways to



handle bulk materials - find new solutions for existing equipment - offer advice and service - develop and refine components and solutions for special services and applications.

## Carsurin

Sarana Penjaminan Building - 7th Floor  
 LI Angkasa Blok B-9 Kav 6  
 Kemayoran  
 Jakarta 10720

Indonesia  
 Contact: Mr Tomtom Sukanto  
 Job Title: Director Coal & Minerals  
 T: + 62 61 661 8272  
 F: + 62 21 654 0346  
 E: [dadan.hermawan@carsurin.com](mailto:dadan.hermawan@carsurin.com)  
 W: [www.carsurin.com](http://www.carsurin.com)

## Caterpillar Belgium

Ave des Etats Unis  
 Charleroi  
 B6041

Belgium  
 Contact: Mr Philippe Michaux  
 Job Title: Marketing  
 F: + 32 71 25 29 56  
 E: [michaux\\_philippe@cat.com](mailto:michaux_philippe@cat.com)

## Caterpillar Inc

100 NE Adams Street  
 Peoria  
 IL 616-6335

**Energy Consumption Optimizer**  
**Try the Carmatec way!**

For more information please visit our website [www.carmatec.se](http://www.carmatec.se)

**CARMATEC** "Your guide and partner in the cement handling/ self unloader business with more than 20 years of experience"

Sporregatan 16 - S-213 77 Malmö, Sweden - Ph: +46-40-140790 - Fx: +46-40-140799 Email: [info@carmatec.se](mailto:info@carmatec.se)





## More than 300 Siwertell systems sold worldwide handle high-capacity operations with ease

Cargotec's land-based Siwertell ship loaders and unloaders can handle coal, cement, fertiliser, sulphur, grain or just about any other dry bulk cargo at about 2,500 tonnes per hour. Since 1974 over 300 systems have been delivered for operations throughout the world, demonstrating that our unique enclosed screw conveyor technology makes sure that dry bulk cargo handling is environmentally-friendly and efficient.

Our experts design each Siwertell ship loader and unloader to suit your terminal's specific requirements.

# Carlsen

www.carlsengroup.com



## Dry bulk loading and unloading systems

Carlsen is a pioneer and leading expert in bulk handling equipment for port facilities. We design and engineer loading and unloading equipment for a range of barges and sea going vessels.

You are invited to take a look at our new website [www.carlsengroup.com](http://www.carlsengroup.com)

### Self-unloading ships

- Pneumatic & Mechanical
  - ▶ Vacuum pressure systems
  - ▶ Fluidized floors
- Loading systems
  - ▶ Hopper & Air slide systems
- Dust free conveying
- Integrated control systems

### Convey systems for ship unloading

- Pneumatic ship unloaders
  - ▶ Suction arms
  - ▶ Vacuum systems
  - ▶ Vacuum pressure systems
  - ▶ Sound insulated motor rooms
- Dust free conveying
- Integrated control systems





Contact: Mr Michael Scheepers  
 T: + 41 91 911 4010  
 F: + 41 91 922 54 00  
 E: michael.scheepers@cavotec.com  
 W: www.cavotec.com  
 Cavotec Group is a global leader in "Connecting mobile equipment". Products from the Cavotec Group manufacturing units include; EEx radio remote controls, electrical connectors up to 15kV, flexible cables, cable reels, slipping units. Distribution is supported by 29 Cavotec sales and service companies around the world.

**CDM Systems, Inc**



430 Main Street  
 Elk River  
 MN  
 55330  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Steve W Parker  
 T: + 1 763 428 9700  
 F: + 1 763 428 9701  
 E: steve@cdmsys.com  
 W: www.cdmsys.com  
 CDM Systems, Inc. offers a complete line of Mechanical Marine Leg Unloaders with mobile single leg capacities from 150 to 500 TPH (Stationary installations up to 1500 TPH.)

**Certex UK**

Unit C1, Harworth Industrial Estate  
 Bryans Close  
 Harworth  
 Doncaster  
 DN11 8RY  
 UK

Contact: Mr Charles Gillespie  
 Job Title: Sales Director  
 T: + 44 1302 731 000  
 F: + 44 845 230 7476  
 E: cgillespie@certex.co.uk  
 W: www.certex.co.uk

**Cesur Pack**

Yakacak Yanyol  
 Senem Sokak No:11  
 Kartal  
 Istanbul  
 81410  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Ms Cengiz Cesur  
 Job Title: General Manager  
 T: + 90 216 377 2855  
 F: + 90 216 377 1189  
 E: info@cesurpack.com  
 W: www.cesurpack.com

**CFS srl.**

Product Unit  
 Via Sigalina a Mattina, 12/14  
 Montichiari  
 BS  
 25018  
 Italy  
 Contact: Mr Italo Civettini  
 Job Title: CEO  
 T: + 39 0309 64199  
 F: + 39 0302 072026  
 E: sales@cfshandling.it  
 W: www.cfshandling.it

**CH2M Hill**

1100 112th Avenue NE  
 Suite 400  
 Bellevue  
 WA 98004  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr J Michael Zachary  
 Job Title: VP Dir of Ports &

Intermodal  
 T: + 1 425 453 5000  
 F: + 1 425 462 5957  
 E: feedback@ch2m.com  
 Provides marine terminal engineering and planning as well as economic feasibility studies, environmental planning and construction management for the transportation industry.

**Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd**

172 Kaiyan Road  
 Changsha Economic & Technological Development Zone  
 Changsha 410100  
 China  
 Contact: Ms Susan Wang  
 T: + 86 731 4012074  
 F: + 86 731 4012074  
 E: susanky@chs5e.com  
 W: www.kcic.net

**Chief Industries UK Ltd.**



Beckingham Business Park  
 Tolleshunt Major  
 Maldon  
 Essex  
 CM9 8LZ  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Geoff Freed  
 T: + 44 1621 868944  
 F: + 44 1621 868955  
 E: info@chief.co.uk  
 W: http://www.chief.co.uk

USA  
 Contact: Mrs Sharon Holling  
 Job Title: PR  
 T: + 1 309 675 8995  
 F: + 1 309 675 4757  
 E: Holling\_Sharon\_L@Cat.com  
 W: www.cat.com  
 Caterpillar equipment product line, consisting of more than 300 machines, sets the standard for the construction industry. The company is also the world's largest manufacturer of medium-speed engines and high-speed diesel engines. The parts distribution network features 23 centres in 11 countries and 13 centres in the United States.

**Caterpillar SARL**

Industrial Markets  
 76, Route de Frontenex  
 Geneva  
 1206  
 Switzerland  
 Contact: Mr Nicolas Gomez  
 Job Title: Segment Specialist  
 T: + 41 22 849 4085  
 F: + 41 22 849 4986  
 E: gomez\_nicolas@cat.com

**Cavotec Deutschland GmbH**

Ludwig-Erhard Strasse 1a  
 Eschborn  
 D-65760  
 Germany  
 Contact: Dipl.-Ing. Dirk Moll  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 49 6196 50950 12  
 F: + 49 6196 50950 22  
 E: dirk.moll@cavotec.com  
 W: www.cavotec.com

**Cavotec Inc**

124 Hatfield Road  
 Statesville  
 NC 28625  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Erik Wilhelmsen  
 Job Title: President  
 T: + 1 704 873 3009  
 F: + 1 704 873 3093  
 E: erik.wilhelmsen@cavotec.com  
 W: www.cavotec.com

**Cavotec MSL Limited**

Via S. Balestra 27  
 Lugano  
 CH-6900  
 Switzerland

**Quality & Durability is your No. 1 consideration when handling high temperature, or aggressive products from Ash to Zinc**  
**Our EnMasse Conveyors are 2nd to none in design, fabrication, custom components and application experience.**

**CDM Systems Inc.**

Phone: (763) 428-9700 Fax: (763) 428-9701  
 eMail: sales@cdmsys.com Web: www.cdmsys.com  
 430 Main Street - Elk River, Mn. 55330 USA





# Grain. It's your business.



We know exactly how valuable grain is to you and your business.

With peak capacity of up to 30,000 tons in a single silo, the total site storage can be as large as you require.

For a partner with the expertise, technology and manufacturing methods to ensure that your storage plant is second-to-none in terms of quality and processes, then look no further.

- **Silos** Supplied To European Din or Asae/astm Standards
- **Cleaners** • **Dryers**
- **Sales** • **Service** • **Parts**

**You can trust in Chief.**

**CHIEF**   
CHIEF INDUSTRIES **UK** LTD.

Tel +44 (0)1621 868944

E-mail [sales@chief.co.uk](mailto:sales@chief.co.uk)

[www.chief.co.uk](http://www.chief.co.uk)







**China Huadian Engineering Co., Ltd.(CHEC)**

South Gate, No 91  
North Road  
Xi San Huan  
Beijing 100044  
China  
Contact: Mr Zheng Liu  
Job Title: Director of Int. Mrktg,  
Material Handling Division  
T: + 86 10 51 966647  
F: + 86 10 68 710553  
E: chec@chec.com.cn  
W: www.chec.com.cn  
Material Handling Division (MHD) is a core business unit of CHEC with over 200 qualified employees and over ten years experience. CHEC MHD is continuously expanding the application of bulk materials handling technologies (equipment and systems) for the market. MHD is ready to supply the optimized solution to your bulk materials handling project.

**China Sonangol International (S) Pte Ltd**

9 Temasek Boulevard #42-01  
Suntec Tower 2  
Singapore 038989  
Singapore  
Contact: Mr Eugene Tan  
T: + 65 6808 1880  
F: + 65 6808 1881  
E: sg@chinasonangol.com  
W: www.chinasonangol.com

**CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Versteegen Grabs UK)**

24 Solihull Road  
Shirley  
Solihull  
West Midlands  
B90 3HD  
UK

Contact: Mr John Hinder  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 44 121 733 8100  
F: + 44 121 733 2796  
E: sales@chlequipment.com  
W: www.chlequipment.com  
CHL are the U.K. agents for the leading European manufacturers of material handling equipment. Whether your need is for ship unloading, moving concrete products, handling steel coils or scrap metal, we can provide the solution. We supply only the highest quality products to ensure durability, productivity, and economy for the lifetime of the equipment.

**Christianson Systems Inc.**



20421 15th Street Southeast  
Blomkest  
Minnesota  
56216  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Schow  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 1 320 995 6141  
F: + 1 320 995 6145  
E: sales@christianson.com  
W: www.christianson.com  
Builds pneumatic grain vacs for bulk grains and feeds. Full service supplier from design and manufacturing to installation and training. Christianson shipunloaders are installed in over 90 countries worldwide. Trademarks/Brandnames include SuperTower, SuperPortable, Handlair, Vac-U-Vator, Chem-Vac, Seed Vac, VacBoss, Push Pac, AugerVac, Dunbar Kapple.

**Chronos BTH**

Unit 1, Centurion Business Park  
Blenheim Industrial Estate  
Nottingham  
Notts NG6 8WN  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mike Simmonds  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 44 115 9351351  
F: + 44 115 9606941  
E: info@chronosbth.com  
W: www.chronosbth.com  
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

**Chronos BTH B V**

Meerheide 40  
Eersel 5521 DZ  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Ingo Jonas  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 497 51 49 88  
F: + 31 497 51 49 53  
E: info@chronosbth.com  
W: www.chronosbth.com  
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak™ mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

**Chronos BTH GmbH**

Löhestrasse 18  
Post Fach 1155  
Hennef  
D53773  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Ingo Jonas  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 2242 9335 0  
F: + 49 2242 9335 186  
E: info@chronosbth.com  
W: www.chronosbth.com  
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

**CICSA & MCV s.r.l.**

Via dell'Industria, 2  
Beverate di Brivio (LC)  
23883  
Italy  
Contact: Mrs Luisa  
T: + 39 0399 2732 12  
F: + 39 0399 2732 20  
E: sales@cicsa.it  
W: www.cicsa-mcv.com

**Cimbria A/S**

Fårtoftvej 22  
Thisted  
7700  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Lars Noergaard  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 45 7242 2420  
F: + 45 7242 2499  
E: lno@cimbria.com  
W: www.cimbria.com  
Cimbria is one of the world's leading

producers within processing, handling and storage of grain and seed and other bulk products. We offer projecting and process control - as well as the development, manufacture and installation of individual machines, customised systems and complete turnkey plants.

**Cimbria Bulk Equipment**



Drejervej 10  
Sunds  
DK- 7451  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Lars Noergaard  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 45 72 42 24 00  
F: + 45 72 42 24 99  
E: cbe@cimbria.com  
W: www.cimbria.com  
More than 30 years experience within developing and marketing Moduflux loading chutes and Contec screw conveyors for dustfree outloading and conveying of dry bulk material. The product programme covers all branches from agriculture to industry and solutions can be delivered for all applications within road & rail, shiploading & stockpiling.

**Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd**

P O Box 9  
Saltmeadows Road  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear  
Newcastle  
NE8 1SW  
UK



# Dust Free Pneumatic Ship & Barge Unloading



- Grain
- Soybeans
- Small Seeds
- Corn
- Wheat
- Palm Kernel
- Barley
- Meal
- Urea

**Ship and Barge  
Unloading  
150-600 MTPH**



Christianson Systems offers flexible solutions for a wide range of material handling applications. State-of-the-art technology backed by over 50 years of experience assure that each machine is built with superior quality, construction, and design. Equipment recommendations are based on the customer's product, vessel size, capacity requirements, and power sources. By making the right choice, the customer will make the most of his money!



**Christianson Systems, Inc.**  
20421 - 15th Street SE  
PO Box 138  
Blomkest, Minnesota 56216 USA  
+1-320-995-6141 Telephone  
sales@christianson.com



Contact: Mr Nicholas Hancock  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 44 191 477 2271  
F: + 44 1225 332529  
E: info@clarkechapman.co.uk  
W: www.clarkechapman.co.uk/

### Claudius Peters Technologies GmbH

Schanzenstrasse 40  
Buxtehude  
D-21614  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Matthias Raabe  
Job Title: Head of Sales, Projects & Marketing  
T: + 49 4161 706 349  
F: + 49 4161 706 270  
E: mail@bmhclaudiuspeters.com  
W: www.claudiuspeters.com  
Product lines include grinding systems, cement clinker coolers, storage and mixing silos, pneumatic conveying systems, ash removal systems, self-unloading vessels, packing and palletising systems, pulverised coal injection systems for blast furnaces. Building material product lines include natural and by-product gypsum processing systems for plants, wallboard production plaster and ceilingboard plants.

### Claudius Peters Technologies S.A

34 Avenue de Suisse  
BP 269  
Illzach  
Cedex  
F-68316  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean Gaffet  
T: + 33 389 313 300  
F: + 33 389 313 339  
E: technologiessa@claudiuspeters.com  
W: www.claudiuspeters.com  
Product lines of stackers/reclaimers, blending beds, grab gantry cranes, shiploaders for bulk, shiploaders for bags, combined bulk/bag shiploaders, pneumatic ship-unloaders

### Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22 Dukeway  
Teesside Industrial Estate  
Thornaby  
Stockton on Tees  
TS17 9LT  
UK  
Contact: Mr Ian Barnard  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1642 753260  
F: + 44 1642 753270  
E: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk  
W: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk  
Has developed a new dustless shiploading chute that can operate without additional dust extraction systems. Suitable for most types of bulk material including highly dusty products such as cement clinker, alumina, phosphate and apatite.

### Clime SA

c/ Castilla 52-54  
Barcelona  
08018  
Spain  
Contact: Mr John Climent  
T: + 34 93 307 6362  
F: + 34 93 308 5649  
E: climesa@fibcnet.com  
W: www.fibcnet.com

### Clough Limited

6th Floor  
251 St Georges Terrace  
Perth  
Western Australia  
6000  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Max Bergomi  
Job Title: Executive General Manager – Business Acquisition  
T: + 61 8 92819281  
F: + 61 8 94816699  
E: clough@clough.com.au

W: www.clough.com.au  
A service provider of Project Management, Engineering and Construction Contracting services in the oil and gas (onshore and offshore), petrochemicals, mining and minerals processing industries, infrastructure (including power and harbour works) and manufacturing sectors.

### Clyde Process Limited

Carolina Court  
Lakeside  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN4 5RA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Richard Sims  
Job Title: Director of Heavy Sales International  
T: + 44 1302 321 313  
F: + 44 1302 554 400  
E: solutions@clydeprocess.co.uk  
W: www.clydeprocess.co.uk  
Supplier of Pneumatic Conveying, Pneumatic Injection, Dust Filtration, Dust Control and Suppression Systems, Vacuum Cleaning, Dome Valves and Mechanical Handling Equipment. Our innovative technologies provide low energy, low maintenance and environmentally enhanced material handling solutions for customers. We provide customer-care solutions including spares, service, performance auditing, commissioning and baghouse servicing.

### CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.

19th Floor, Building 4  
Interwest Business Center  
NO.9 Shouti South Road  
Beijing  
100044  
China  
Contact: Mr Wang Lin  
Job Title: Bulk Handling Division Manager  
T: + 86 10 68796130  
F: + 86 10 68796029  
E: wanglin@cbmie.com  
W: www.cnbmengineering.com  
CNBM Bulk Handling consists of unloading/loading (barge, railway car, truck), conveying, storing (silo, dome, stacker & reclaimer etc.) and optional systems. Both pneumatic and mechanical working principles are integrated into a customer-oriented solution upon specific situation. It can help you with either your in-plant transportation or your terminal establishment.

### Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)

1 Dr Lategan Road  
Groenkloof  
Pretoria  
Gauteng  
0001  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Shuttleworth Ntshie  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 27 12 428 7116  
F: + 27 12 428 7795  
E: ntsies@sabs.co.za  
W: www.sabs.co.za

### COBRA Europe SA

12 rue Henry Guy  
BP 40081  
LUXEUIL les Bains Cedex  
70300  
France  
Contact: Mr E Mansour  
Job Title: President  
T: + 33 671 58 72 56  
F: + 33 384 40 44 92  
E: emphone@cobra-cs.com  
W: www.cobra-cs.com

### Cofely Experts BV

Computerweg 21  
PO Box 34  
Amsterdam  
1000 AA



# Moduflex

- Dust free loading solutions
- Clean environment and working safety in one product



Chutes for loading any dry bulk material into tanker trucks, open trucks, rail wagons, ships and for stock piling. Loading chutes both with and without integrated filter. Full ATEX-approval.



Cimbria Bulk Equipment A/S  
Drejervej 10  
DK-7451 Sunds  
Denmark

Tel: +45 72 42 24 00  
Fax: +45 72 42 24 99

E-mail: cbe@cimbria.com

www.cimbria.com



# CST COVERS

## clear-span aluminum dome

Temcor originally pioneered the clear-span aluminum dome in 1967, and now as CST Covers, the company continues to lead the way in the design of these versatile all-aluminum, corrosion resistant, prefabricated structures.

With over 15,000 worldwide installations, the CST Covers Aluminum Dome has proven its value and durability time and time again.

Domes with diameters in excess of 320m (1000') can be supplied to meet your exact bulk material storage requirements ... give us a call to learn more.

**TEMCOR**

**CONSERVATEK**

### **CST COVERS ALUMINUM DOME**

Protecting your raw material from degradation and the environment from airborne contaminants



The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr John Visser  
 Job Title: General Manager  
 T: + 31 88 484 90 00  
 F: + 31 88 484 93 00  
 E: john.visser@cofely-gdfsuez.nl  
 W: www.cofely-gdfsuez.nl

**Coles Associates**

PO Box 5096  
 Dalkeith  
 Western Australia  
 6009  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Richard Coles  
 Job Title: Manager Business Development  
 T: + 61 8 9389 8484  
 F: + 61 8 9386 5700  
 E: rcoles@colesassociates.com.au  
 W: www.shiploader.com.au

**Condepols**

Pozuelo de Alarcón  
 Madrid  
 28037  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Ignacio Baillo  
 Job Title: Commercial Director  
 T: + 34 91 337 7048 / +34 91 337 7040  
 F: + 34 91 515 3172  
 E: ignacio.l.baillo@condepols.es  
 W: www.condepols.es  
 Condepols, Spanish Manufacturer of big-bags made of polypropylene to store or transport merchandise from 500 to 2000 kg and liners for maritime containers to transport merchandise in bulk.

**CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)**

30 Avenue Brillat Savarin  
 Belley  
 01300  
 France  
 Contact: Mr Rene Ange  
 T: + 33 4 79 42 50 00 / 71  
 F: + 33 4 79 42 50 05  
 E: range@delachaux.fr  
 W: www.delachaux.fr

**Conductix -Wampfler Australia**

14 England St  
 Dandenong  
 VIC  
 3175  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Mark Howlett  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 61 3 9706 8844  
 F: + 61 3 9794 9298  
 E: sales-australia@conductix.com  
 W: www.conductix.com  
 Previously named Insul-8 & now incorporating Wampfler. Designing & manufacturing in Australia for over 40 years. Products include conductor bars, cable festoon systems, cable and hose reels, slip rings, Kabelschlepp energy chain, push button pendants, radio controls, flexible cable, industrial buffers, Kiepe conveyor monitoring equipment and UEE high voltage couplers.

**Conductix-Wampfler**

10102 F Street  
 Omaha  
 Nebraska  
 NE 68127  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mark Zuroske  
 Job Title: Market Development Manager  
 T: + 1 402 339 9300  
 F: + 1 402 339 9627  
 E: mark.zuroske@conductix.com  
 W: www.conductix.us  
 The leading global manufacturer of energy/data transfer systems for bulk

material handling and mining equipment at mines, bulk terminals, and bulk storage facilities. Products include motorized cable reels, heavy festoon systems, energy chain, conductor bar, slip rings, spring cable reels, and pendant/radio controls. Conductix-Wampfler has extensive experience electrifying bulk handling equipment worldwide.

**Conductix-Wampfler AG**



Rheinstrasse 27 + 33  
 Weil am Rhein  
 79576  
 Germany  
 T: + 49 7621 662 0  
 F: + 49 7621 662 144  
 E: info.de@conductix.com  
 W: www.conductix.com  
 Conductix-Wampfler is the world's leading supplier of energy supply and data transmission systems for moving machinery. All typical technologies for the transmission of energy and data are combined under one roof. Festoon systems, conductor rails, cable chains, spring cable reels, motorized cable reels, slip ring assemblies and contactless power transmission systems.

**Conservatek Industries, Inc.**

498 North Loop 336 East  
 Conroe  
 Texas  
 77301  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Nita Bailey  
 T: + 1 936 539 1747  
 F: + 1 936 539 5355  
 E: nbailey@conservatek.com  
 W: www.conservatek.com  
 Conservatek engineers, fabricates and installs clear-span structural aluminum framing systems to which we attach glass, aluminum panels, translucent systems and standard roofing products. All have unique design characteristics that maximize interior and exterior usage of space by eliminating secondary structural support systems. We offer complete installed systems that allow architects unmatched design flexibility while utilizing a low-density aluminum grid framework.

**Continental Construction (Memphis)**

5646 Shelby Oaks Drive  
 Memphis  
 Tennessee 38134  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Brian Morphis  
 Job Title: Marketing  
 T: + 1 901 382 4070  
 F: + 1 901 388 2534  
 E: bmorphis@continentalconst.com  
 W: www.continentalconst.com  
 General Contractor specializing in Heavy Industrial construction. Marine construction, driven pile foundations, and slip form concrete construction are just a few of the services that we offer. We have an impressive array of projects throughout our 30 years of experience.

**Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc**

PO Box 400  
 438 Industrial Drive  
 Winfield  
 Alabama 35594  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mike Roberts

Job Title: Group Manager/Engineered Systems  
 T: + 1 205 487 6492  
 F: + 1 205 487 4233  
 E: info@continentalconveyor.com  
 W: www.continentalconveyor.com  
 The Continental High Angle Conveyor (HAC) employs standard conveyor components and belts to utilise a simple but unique 'sandwich belt' approach to elevating and lowering materials at any angle, up to and including 90 degrees (vertical). The HAC® system can be located on a ship or in a loading area.

**ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH**

Philipsbornstr 1  
 Hannover  
 D-30165  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr Jens Fechner  
 Job Title: Marketing Manager  
 T: + 49 511 938 14019  
 F: + 49 511 938 81770  
 E: jens.fechner@contitech.de  
 W: www.contitech.de

**ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH**

Breslauer Strasse 14  
 Northheim  
 37154  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr Hans-Jürgen Duensing  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 49 5551 702207  
 F: + 49 5551 702504  
 E: transportbandsysteme@cbg.contitech.de  
 W: www.contitech.de  
 Output covers all types of conveyor belting, including 'Stahlcord' steel cable, self-extinguishing, dirt repellent, heat-resisting, ultra wide, thrower, cover, 'Contriwell' corrugated side and special purpose conveyor belts.

**Coperion GmbH**

Niederbieger Straße 9  
 Weingarten  
 88250  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mrs Andrea Trautmann  
 Job Title: Marketing Manager  
 Materials Handling  
 T: + 49 751 408 578  
 F: + 49 751 408 99578  
 E: andrea.trautmann@coperion.com  
 W: www.coperion.com  
 Coperion GmbH is the competent partner for all bulk materials handling solutions around and within the smelter. The company offers solutions to the aluminium producing industry that have proven to be extremely efficient and reliable. Coperion has the necessary expertise for every process stage along the entire process chain in manufacturing of primary alumina.

**Cornell & Co Inc**

PO Box 807  
 Woodbury  
 New Jersey  
 08096  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr B O Donnell  
 Job Title: Equipment Sales  
 T: + 1 856 742 1900  
 F: + 1 856 742 8186  
 E: bodonnell@cornell-co.com  
 W: www.cornellcraneandsteel.com

**Cotesi SA**

Av. Mosteiro, 486  
 Grijo 4415-493  
 Portugal  
 Contact: Mr Ricardo Soares  
 T: + 351 227 476 500  
 F: + 351 227 646 575  
 E: ricardo.soares@cotesi.com  
 W: www.cotesi.com

**CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 47261  
 Greyville  
 KZN 4023  
 South Africa  
 Contact: Mr Banzi Majola  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 27 31 466 4396  
 F: + 27 31 466 4399  
 E: banzi@cpsprojects.co.za  
 Distributor supplies and services ship loaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers and grabs.

**Crippen Manufacturing Company**

400 Woodside Drive  
 St Louis  
 MI  
 48880  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Darren Losey  
 Job Title: Manufacturing & Production  
 T: + 1 989 681 4323  
 F: + 1 989 681 3818  
 E: info@crippenmfg.com

**CST Covers (CST Industries)**



9701 Renner Boulevard  
 Suite 150  
 Lenexa  
 Kansas  
 66219  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Tony Thill  
 Job Title: Corporate Vice President  
 T: +1 913 748 4559  
 F: +1 913 621 2145  
 E: tthill@cstindustries.com  
 CST Covers is the worldwide leader in the design, manufacture and construction of custom aluminium covers and structures for architectural, environmental and industrial applications.

**CST Storage**

9701 Renner Blvd, Suite 150  
 Lenexa  
 KS 66110-2907  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Sharon Banning  
 Job Title: Director of Dry Bulk Sales  
 T: + 1 620 421 0200  
 F: + 1 620 421 9122  
 E: sales@columbianectank.com  
 W: www.cstindustries.com  
 Leading manufacturer of bolted and factory welded silos for dry bulk storage. Each silo, large or small, is individually engineered for its application. Custom engineering enables the selection of drive-through skirts, speciality hoppers, spread legs, passive flow control devices, tanks on load cells, peripheral conveyor supports, internal blending and interior maintenance platforms.

**CTI Group Inc**

Amman Regional Office  
 Shmaisani, Layla Al-Akhyaleh

Street  
 Adli Commerical Center, 5th Floor  
 P.O.BOX (7676)  
 Amman 11118  
 Jordan  
 Contact: Mr Nidal Mihar  
 Job Title: Senior Vice President Commercial  
 T: + 962 6 5685 115  
 F: + 962 6 5676 939  
 E: nmihyar@cti-grp.com  
 W: www.cti-grp.com  
 Established in 1990, our success has been achieved by hard work, professionalism, integrity, and long-term global partnerships. Current involvement includes: - Cement and Clinker Trading - Product Handling - Land and Sea Transportation - Terminal Construction and Operation (Shore or Floating) - Ship Owning and Ship Operating - Ship Management - Chartering

**Cullen Grummitt & Roe**

126 Wickham Street  
 Fortitude Valley  
 Queensland  
 QLD 4006  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr A A C Grummitt  
 T: + 61 7 3252 8400  
 F: + 61 7 3252 5775  
 E: alang@cgrgroup.com  
 W: www.cgrgroup.com  
 Established in Brisbane, Australia in 1924 and provides consulting engineering services in the fields of civil and structural engineering, specialising in ports and harbour facilities, cold storage and mining infrastructure.

**Custom Equipment Design, Inc.**

1057 Highway 80 E  
 Monroe  
 LA 71203  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Fred H Moore  
 Job Title: Sales Manager  
 T: + 1 318 345 2222  
 F: + 1 318 343 0452  
 E: fmoore@cedpackaging.com  
 W: www.cedpackaging.com  
 Manufactures and distributes dry semi bulk packaging systems for bulk bags (FIBC), drums, and big boxes. Associated equipment such as bulk bag (FIBC) Unloaders, Drum Dumpers, Pallet dispensers, conveyors and turntable conveyors are integrated together in systems complete with PLC Controllers or as independent stand alone components.

**Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International**

No169 Bayi Road  
 Dalian  
 China  
 Contact: Mr Lixiang Shi  
 Job Title: CEO  
 T: + 86 411 86852392  
 F: + 86 411 86852398  
 E: congyz@dhidcw.com  
 W: www.dhidcw.com.cn

**Dantherm Filtration Ltd**

Limewood Approach  
 Seacroft  
 Leeds LS14 1NG  
 UK  
 Contact: Ms Karolina Szymanska  
 T: + 44 113 2739 461  
 F: + 44 113 265 0735  
 E: kabo@danthermfiltration.com  
 W: www.danthermfiltration.co.uk  
 Dantherm Filtration designs, manufactures installs and services dust and fume extraction equipment worldwide, with production centres



# Rugged Energy & Data Transmission Systems



## Motor Driven Reels

- Monospiral and Level-Wind configurations
- Rugged and dependable magnetic coupler for dusty environments



## Cable Festoon

- Corrosion-resistant, long-life rollers; precision sealed bearings
- Systems customized for the application
- Preassembled option, for easy installation



## Cable Chain

- Rugged design for demanding environments
- Long operating life
- Custom-configured

Conductix-Wampfler has one critical mission: To keep your bulk material handling operations running 24 / 7 / 365. You need proven, worry-free energy solutions - and Conductix-Wampfler has them. Our systems provide reliable electric power and water to stacker/reclaimers, barge and ship loaders/unloaders, bulk conveyors, tripper systems, and gantry cranes. Conductix-Wampfler systems are rugged, low maintenance, and time-tested in tough, dusty environments. All products are backed by the largest sales and service network worldwide!

[www.conductix.com](http://www.conductix.com)

**CONDUCTIX**  
wampfler  
DELACHAUX GROUP



throughout Europe, in USA, Thailand and China. Installations include extraction for dockside hoppers, ship unloaders, conveying storage and unloading facilities. Filters, cyclones, silos, fans, discharge devices. ISO9001:2008, ATEX EN13980:2002.

## David Osborne Engineering Ltd

Nene House, Drayton Way  
Drayton Fields  
Daventry  
Northamptonshire  
NN11 8EA  
UK  
Contact: Mr David Osborne  
T: + 44 1327 301199  
F: + 44 1327 300681  
E: david@doeng.co.uk  
W: www.doengineering.co.uk

## dbis

9 Station Road  
Adwick-le-Street  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN6 7BB  
UK  
Contact: Mr David Trueman  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 44 1302 330 888  
F: + 44 1302 724 731  
E: david.trueman@dbis.biz  
W: www.dbis.biz

## DCC Grabs

Markerkant 14-30  
Almere  
Flevoland  
1314AS  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Rudy van Leeuwen  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 31 36 533 12 49  
F: + 31 36 529 85 94  
E: Info@dcc-grabs.nl  
W: www.dcc-grabs.nl  
DCC-Grabs designs, develops and manufactures grabs for the dry bulk cargo-, dredging- and recycling industry. DCC's main objective is to ensure that their grabs underscore added value for the client. Innovative design and product development are guaranteed at DCC-Grabs.

## DCL, Incorporated

PO Box 125  
Charlevoix  
MI  
49720  
USA  
Contact: Mr Kyle Smith  
T: + 1 231 547 5600 Ext 3124  
F: + 1 231 547 3343  
E: sales@dclinc.com  
W: www.dclinc.com  
DCL provides full dust control loading systems as well as partial components to the bulk material handling industry. Seasoned veterans in Technical Sales, Engineering and Manufacturing give DCL the capabilities of designing custom equipment to meet and understand all field applications. Product lines include Loading Spouts, Dust Collectors, Gates, Valves, and Air Conveyors.

## DCW Group Co

350 Zhong Nan Road  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116022  
China  
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili  
T: + 86 411 289 3900  
F: + 86 411 289 1756  
E: info@dalian-gov.net  
Manufactures specialist 'Deadfall



Discharge' ship loading systems fitted with dust control equipment, plugged spout relief doors and no moving parts.

## De Regt Conveyor Systems

Ijzendijkseweg 5  
Biervliet  
Zeeland  
4521 GX  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Peter De Regt  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 31 115 481238  
F: + 31 115 481234  
E: peter@deregt.com  
W: www.deregt.com  
De Regt is a company specialized in developing, building and installing conveyor systems and structures needed to achieve a partial or total project.

## Dearborn MidWest Conveyor Co.

4220 Shawnee Mission Parkway  
Suite 301 B  
Fairway  
Kansas  
66205  
USA  
Contact: Mr Sudy L Vohra  
Job Title: Executive Vice President & General Manager  
T: + 1 913 261 2406  
F: + 1 913 261 2470  
E: sudyv@dmwcc.com  
W: www.dmwcc.com  
Manufacturer of turnkey Bulk Materials Handling Systems for Terminals, Power Plants, Mines, Cement Plants, Iron Oxide and DRI handling. Latest products include Pipe Conveyors, Curved Conveyors, Machines and Silo Storage and Reclaim Systems. Other Equipment: Plow Feeders, Telescopic Chutes, Belt Feeders, Trippers, Stackers Reclaimers including Circular S/R machines.

## Demag Cranes & Components Gmbh

Benefit recipient: Gottwald Port Technology  
Forststrasse 16  
Düsseldorf  
D-40597  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Reiner Derhardt  
Job Title: Project Manager  
T: + 49 2335 92 7442  
F: + 49 2335 92 3812  
E: reiner.derhardt@demagcranes.com  
W: www.demagcranes-ag.com  
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH - a subsidiary of Demag Cranes AG - is a supplier of industrial cranes and crane components for material flow, logistics and industrial drive applications. It also offers spare parts, maintenance and refurbishment services. Represented globally by approxi 5,000 employees in 22 foreign subsidiaries and agencies in 46 countries. With more than 650,000 Demag brand cranes and hoists for industrial applications in operation, the company has the largest installed base worldwide.

## DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation

PO Box 1138  
Crystal Lake  
IL  
60039-1138  
USA  
Contact: Mr Thomas DeMarco  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 815 344 2222  
F: + 1 815 344 2223  
E: Sales@DeMarcoVacuums.com  
W: www.DeMarcoVacuums.com  
Manufacturers of MAX VAC industrial vacuuming and pneumatic conveying systems for the worldwide bulk handling industry. 5-300 hp.

## DemcoTECH

Modderhouse  
Moddercrest Office Park  
1 High Street  
Modderfontein  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Paul van der Vyver  
T: + 27 11 608 4355  
F: + 27 11 608 4251  
E: info@DemcoTECH.com  
W: www.demcotech.com

## Dinnissen BV

Horsterweg 66  
Sevenum  
NL-5975 NB  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Henri A J M Michiels  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 31 77 467 35 55  
F: + 31 77 467 37 85  
E: powtech@dinnissen.nl  
W: www.dinnissen.nl  
Specialising in bulk transfer equipment. Product range includes batch weigh systems for powders, big bag emptying stations, big bag filling lines, powder mixers.

## DMN-WESTINGHOUSE

Gieterij 3  
PO Box 6  
Noordwijkerhout  
Zuid-Holland  
NL-2210 AA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mrs Tonneke Krempel  
Job Title: Manager Marketing Services and PR  
T: + 31 252 361 800  
F: + 31 252 375 934  
E: dmn@dmn-nwh.nl  
W: www.dmnwestinghouse.com  
Design and manufacture of rotary valves, diverters and other components for the bulksolids handling industry. Besides an extensive range of standard versions, DMN-Westinghouse supply

components that are pressure shock resistant to 10 bar, flame proof or ATEX compliant to Directive 94/9/EC.

## Dome Corp of North America

5450 East Street  
Saginaw  
Michigan 48601  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ross Lake  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 989 777 2050  
F: + 1 517 777 3477  
E: sales@dome-corp-na.com  
W: www.dome-corp-na.com

## Dome Technology



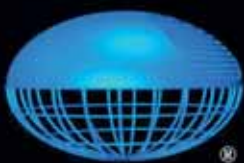
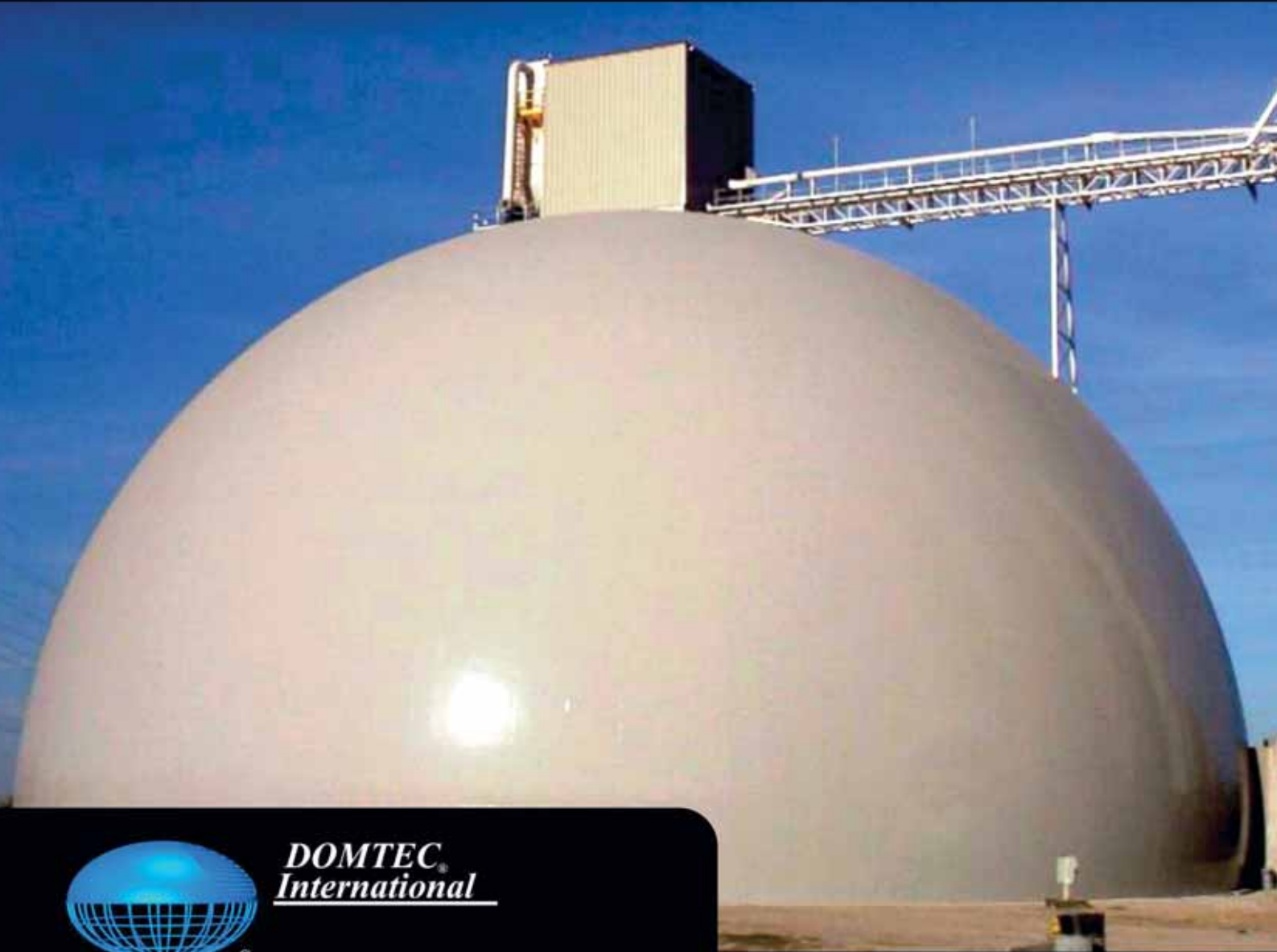
3007 East 49th Street North  
Idaho Falls  
Idaho  
83401  
USA

Contact: Mr Lane Roberts  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 1 208 529 0833  
F: + 1 208 529 0854  
E: lane@dometech.com  
W: www.dometech.com  
Provides a design build solution for all bulk storage products, for both industrial and commercial applications. We design reclaim tunnels, analyze and recommend deep foundation and soil solutions, material handling systems and coordination with the owner's engineers and suppliers. Products commonly stored include fertilizer, cement, clinker, gypsum, fly ash, coal, alumina, grains and mining ores. Inventors of the insulated thin shell concrete dome.

# SPECIFY QUALITY



# SPECIFY DOMTEC®



***DOMTEC***  
***International***

## Highest Quality Concrete Domes

Tel: +1-208.522.5520, Fax: +1-208.522.5344

Web: [www.domtec.com](http://www.domtec.com), Email: [mhunter@domtec.com](mailto:mhunter@domtec.com)

4355 N. Haroldsen Dr., Idaho Falls, Idaho, 83401, USA



## Domtec International LLC



4355 North Haroldsen Drive  
Idaho Falls  
Idaho 83401  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Hunter  
Job Title: Director of Marketing  
T: + 1 208 522 5520  
F: + 1 208 522 5344  
E: mhunter@domtec.com  
W: www.domtec.com  
Design and constructs concrete domes to store a multitude of products. Projects are delivered on time and within budget. Broad experience with a variety of reclaim systems, both mechanical and pneumatic, depending on clients' needs.

## Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd

Sandall Stones Road  
Doncaster  
DN3 1QR  
UK  
Contact: Mr Roger Allen  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1302 881188  
F: + 44 1302 881000  
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com  
W: www.donvalleyeng.com  
Over 60 years of experience in all aspects of engineering, particularly the processing and handling of bulk materials, and the building of specialist screening, centrifuging and malting plant equipment. We are UK and global leaders in our fields, and a preferred supplier to all major producers and users of minerals, iron and steel, coal, sugar, potash and more.

## Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd

Humberstone Lane  
Thurmaston  
Leicester  
LE4 8HP  
UK  
T: + 44 116 269 6161  
F: + 44 116 269 3028  
E: IFS-europe@donaldson.com  
W: www.donaldson.com  
Manufactures a wide range of dust control equipment for industrial and commercial applications.

## Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH

Büssingstraße 1  
Haan  
42781  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Susanne Fulko  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 49 21 29 569 0

F: + 49 21 29 569 100  
E: IFS-de@donaldson.com  
W: www.donaldson.com

## Doosan Benelux SA

Drève Richelle 167  
Waterloo  
B-1410  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr George Schmalzried  
Job Title: Public Relations Manager  
T: + 32 2 371 6811  
F: + 32 2 371 6900  
E: george.schmalzried@doosan.com  
W: www.bobcat.eu;  
www.doosanequipment.eu  
Skid-steer loaders, compact tracked loaders; wheel loaders; excavators; rigid-frame and rotary telehandlers; attachments.

## Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH

Holzriedstrasse 29  
Wolfurt  
6961  
Austria  
Contact: Mrs Anja Steffenhagen  
T: + 43 5574 604 ext 1204  
F: + 43 5574 604 1209  
E: dtt@doppelmayr.com  
W: www.doppelmayr-mts.com  
We are a member of the Doppelmayr/Garaventa group, the world leader in ropeway engineering. To complement the proven ropeway systems, we developed RopeCon®, a long-distance conveyor which combines the advantages of ropeway engineering with those of belt conveyors, thus opening up completely new perspectives for the transport of bulk materials.





# THE POWER TO HANDLE THE COMPLEXITY OF RISK

Swift and dramatic changes in business conditions, stricter regulations, intense public scrutiny: managing risk has never been so critical – and more complex.

Since 1864, DNV has built a global capacity to help our clients identify, assess and manage risk - whether they are designing and building a new cruise ship to operating a fleet of gas tankers. We can help you handle the complexity of risk and safely improve your business performance

Classification • Strategy and change • People, competence and the environment • Verification • Technology and innovation • Operational excellence • Petroleum services



**Dos Santos International, LLC**



531 Roselane Street  
Suite 810  
Marietta  
Georgia  
30060  
USA

Contact: Mrs Amy D. Duncan  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 770 423 9895  
F: + 1 866 473 2252  
E: info@dossantosintl.com  
W: www.dossantosintl.com  
Materials handling and engineering specialists specialising in high-angle conveyors. We offer the DSI Snake Sandwich conveyor, the most reliable and economical solution for your high-angle and vertical, high tonnage requirements. Additionally we offer high-tech solutions. Our in-house proprietary software facilitates complete analysis of the most complicated conveying systems.

**Dosco Overseas Engineering Ltd**

Ollerton Road  
Tuxford  
Newark  
Nottinghamshire  
NG22 0PQ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Paul Holt  
T: + 44 1777 870621  
F: + 44 1777 871580  
E: sales@dosco.co.uk

W: www.dosco.co.uk  
Manufacturers of an extensive range of pipe conveyors that transport materials in a totally enclosed environment eliminating any spillage and contamination of the surrounding area. Also manufactured are high torque, slow speed, twin roll crushers, incorporating picks or manganese teeth.

**Dosetec Exact Oy**

Vaakatie 37  
Nastola  
15560  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Pertti Hännikäinen  
T: + 358 3 871540  
F: + 358 3 8715410  
E: pertti.hannikainen@dosetec.fi  
W: www.dosetec.fi  
Dosing systems, sack filling and big bag FIBS filling system for food, chemical and building material industry.

**Doubrava Ges GmbH**

Industriestrasse 17-20  
Attnang-Puchheim  
A-4600  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Dietmar Holezius  
T: + 43 7674 6010  
F: + 43 7674 601499  
E: office@doubrava.at  
W: www.doubrava.at  
Specialises in batching, weighing and mixing plants, classifying and dressing plants, plants for ready mixed plaster and concrete; mechanical conveyors and ship-to-shore conveying systems.



**Doyle Manufacturing Co**

PO Box 3024  
Quincy  
Illinois  
62305  
USA  
Contact: Mr Monty Doyle  
T: + 1 217 222 1592  
F: + 1 217 223 3655  
E: doyle@doylemfg.com  
W: www.4doyle.com

**Draka Automotive GmbH**

Dickestrasse 23  
Wuppertal  
42369  
Germany

Contact: Mr Heribert Hoepfner  
T: + 49 20 22 960  
F: + 49 20 22 96 20 00  
E: automotive@draka.com  
W: www.draka-automotive.com

**DRC Engineering**

Srednegavansky 9-31  
Saint-Petersburg  
199226  
Russian Federation  
Contact: Mrs Mescherikova  
Nadezda  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 7 812 740 7426  
F: + 7 812 740 7429  
E: vyoukhnoe1@yahoo.com

**Dry Bulk Solutions**

Moezel Weg 110  
Harbour 5596  
Europoort  
3198 LS  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Gerrit Jan Gerritsen  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 31 181 250 050  
F: + 31 181 261 466  
E: G.Gerritsen@elivesto.com  
W: www.vermeuleneuropoort.nl  
Vermeulen have developed and patented a safer termination technology for wire-rope grabs, especially for use in terminals - called SMART TERMINATION. Furthermore Vermeulen is also the supplier of the HPU, a hydraulic tool to remove compacted cargo from rafters, stairs and pipes in bulk vessels. Visit our website [www.drybulksolutions.com](http://www.drybulksolutions.com).

**DS SM a/s**

Sonderjyllands Maskinfabrik  
Vaerksvej 5  
Roedekro  
6230  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Martin N Nielsen  
Job Title: Project Manager  
T: + 45 74 39 33 33  
F: + 45 74 39 33 39  
E: mani@ds-sm.dk  
W: www.ds-sm.dk  
Manufactures conveyor plants for coal processing, including hoppers.

# THE GREATER THE LOAD · THE HIGHER THE LIFT THE BETTER WE LOOK

**Dos Santos International**, materials handling and engineering specialists, offer the latest, most advanced, high tech conveying solutions. We are the world's foremost authority on high angle conveyor applications and design of sandwich belt type high angle conveyors. Our extensive expertise and worldwide experience are reflected in our products and services which include:



- DSI Snake Sandwich High Angle Conveyors
- Conventional and overland conveyors
- ExConTec – In house analysis software
- Engineering consulting and field advisory services



**Dos Santos International**  
531 Roselane Street NW Suite 810  
Marietta, Georgia 30060 USA  
T: +1 770 423 9895  
F: +1 866 473 2252  
[www.dossantosintl.com](http://www.dossantosintl.com)





**BLL** takes care of handling your bulk materials from production to consumption, including:

- Project feasibility study
- Consulting, design and engineering
- Equipment procurement and supply
- Supervision and technical assistance
- Technology transfer and implementation
- Training, performance monitoring

...and more

**BLL** ... A sea of knowledge and expertise!

[www.bulklogisticlandmark.com](http://www.bulklogisticlandmark.com) • [info@bulklogisticlandmark.com](mailto:info@bulklogisticlandmark.com)

**Bulk Logistic Landmark** specializes in:

*Offshore: floating cranes, floating terminal, self-discharging vessels and barges*

*Onshore: cranes, hoppers, grabs, conveyor belts, crushers, stackers, reclaimers, storage facilities, shiploaders*



## DSH SYSTEMS – WE CARE ABOUT YOUR AIR!

Solve the world-wide industrial material handling problem – dust fallout while transferring dry, granular goods.

At the loading point, the DSH System concentrates the discharge of dry goods as a solid column through free air into any target repository including trucks, rail wagons, storage containers, bags or stockpiles.

The standard DSH Dust Suppression System uses no utilities and has no internal moving parts. PFC (computer controlled) model available.

Winner (joint) of the Inaugural Innovative Technology Award at BulkEx 2006.

Winner of the Dust Control Technology "Application or Practice" at BulkEx 2007.

The DSH System gives you:

- Cleaner, safer working environments
- Dust explosion risk mitigation
- Reduced maintenance, cleaning and dust handling
- Faster, continuous, cleaner loading of trucks and rail wagons
- Enables operation in closer proximity to urban areas
- Reduced product shrinkage.
- Reduced environmental agency concerns

Clients include companies handling fertilizers, grains, stock-foods, salt, sugar, sand, etc in Australasia, USA, Canada, South Africa, South America, and France.



ENQUIRIES  
**DSH SYSTEMS LTD**  
 E: [info@dshsystems.com](mailto:info@dshsystems.com)  
 T: +64 (0) 6 844 6894  
 W: [www.dshsystems.com](http://www.dshsystems.com)

# Thank you

...for proving us right. Advertising does work.

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: [info@dc-int.com](mailto:info@dc-int.com)





**DSH Systems Ltd.**



PO Box 5074  
 Napier  
 4145  
 New Zealand  
 Contact: Mrs Judi Schwass  
 Job Title: Admin/Marketing  
 T: + 64 274 955 754  
 F: + 64 6 844 6894  
 E: info@dshsystems.com  
 W: www.dshsystems.com  
 DSH Systems produce unique loading spouts for dry, granular, free-running goods. Dust is contained within a tight solid column through free air into any target repository. The DSH System requires no utilities, has no internal moving parts and provides Health & Safety, Environmental and commercial benefits.

**Dulevo International S.p.A.**

Via Giovannino Guareschi 1  
 Fontanellato  
 Parma 43012  
 Italy  
 Contact: Mr Stefano Battistini  
 T: + 39 0521 827733  
 E: info@dulevo.com  
 W: www.dulevo.com



**Dunlop Conveyor Belting**

Oliemolenstraat 2  
 PO Box 14  
 Drachten  
 9200 AA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Andries Smilda  
 Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director  
 T: + 31 512 525555  
 F: + 31 512 524599  
 E: marketing.drachten@dunlopcb.com  
 W: www.dunlopconveyorbelting.com  
 Dunlop have both the largest range and biggest stock of cargo handling belts. The range includes belts with outstanding qualities of abrasion, tear and impact resistance. The unique Dunlop EBS closed conveyor belting system allows flexible routing and

excellent dust control. Unrivalled technical support, 24 hour helpline + 31 620 498831.

**Duro Felguera Plantas Industriales**

Centro de Ingeniería, I+D+i y calidad  
 Parque Científico Tecnológico - Parcela R-23  
 C/ Ada Byron 90  
 Gijón  
 Asturias  
 33203  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Angel Pelegry  
 Job Title: Sales Manager - Bulk Handling  
 T: + 34 985 199 201  
 F: + 34 985 199 059  
 E: dfpi@durofelguera.com  
 W: www.durofelguera.com  
 A one hundred-year-old company specialised in turn-key projects for the bulk handling sector. Its great experience enables the company to develop state of the art designs and achieve high performance as well as run all the projects based on environmentally friendly solutions and competitive costs.

**Dust Control Technology**

1607 W. Chanute Rd.  
 Peoria  
 IL  
 61615  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Laura Stiverson

Job Title: Office Manager  
 T: + 1 309 693 8600  
 F: + 1 309 693 8605  
 E: laura@dustboss.com  
 W: www.dustboss.com  
 The DustBoss dust and odour control system combines an oscillating ducted fan with high pressure mist to create a virtual dust/odour barrier. Proprietary technology delivers superior results, blanketing up to 125,000 square feet with a fine mist of water droplets that are the optimal size for trapping dust particles.

**Dust Solutions Inc.**

14300 N.E. 20th Ave.  
 D102-185  
 Vancouver  
 Washington  
 98686  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr David Gilroy  
 Job Title: Sales Manager  
 T: + 1 360 546 0072  
 F: + 1 360 546 0073  
 E: d.gilroy@nodust.com  
 W: www.nodust.com  
 D.S.I manufactures Dry Fog Dust Suppression Systems. For ship loaders/unloaders, conveyor transfer points, truck & rail dump/fill stations, feeders & crushers. Modular System, No Chemicals, No Product Wetting, No Freezing. Ideal for Coal, Coke, Copper & Iron Ore, Woodchips, Cement, Clinker. DustTamer™ Wind Fence Systems to protect storage piles/load points.

**E-Crane International (USA)**



1332 Freese Works Place  
 Galion  
 Ohio  
 44833  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mark W Osborne  
 Job Title: President  
 T: + 1 419 468 0090  
 F: + 1 419 468 0074  
 E: mark.osborne@ecrane-usa.com  
 W: www.ecrane-usa.com  
 Hydraulic, balanced, bulk material handling cranes from 5.5 to 43 tons, 19 meters to 45 meters reach. ECI imports, markets and supports the E-Crane in the Americas. ECI offers complete material handling solutions including the E-Crane.

**E-Crane World Wide**



Koekoeklaan 53  
 Adegem  
 B-9991  
 Belgium  
 Contact: Mr Bas Tolhuizen  
 Job Title: International Sales Manager  
 T: + 31 165 320100



# E-CRANE®

QUILIBRIUM

## Custom Made Bulk Handling Solutions



### E-CRANE®

QUILIBRIUM

*To boldly go where no crane  
has gone before ...*

*"The E-Crane difference when loading  
and unloading all types of vessels  
- from small to Panamax size ..."*

[www.e-crane.com](http://www.e-crane.com)







F: + 31 165 320759  
 E: bas.tolhuizen@ecrane.eu  
 W: www.e-crane.com  
 E-Crane® International Europe provides design services as well as complete machine production, erection, support, and training with on-going service for the heavy equipment industry in Europe/Africa/Asia/Australia. E-Crane® is the world leader for large bulk/scrap handling machines with an outreach from 24 to 50 meters.

**E-Crane Worldwide-Indusign NV**

Koekoeklaan 53  
 Adegem B-9991  
 Belgium  
 Contact: Mr Lieven Bauwens  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 32 9378 0444  
 F: + 32 9378 0645  
 E: lieven.bauwens@indusign.be  
 W: www.e-crane.com  
 E-Crane® Worldwide provides design services as well as complete machine production, erection, support, and training with on-going service for the heavy equipment industry. E-Crane® is a modern, state-of-the-art engineering and heavy equipment construction company, located at Adegem, Belgium. E-Crane® is the world leader for large scrap handling machines with an outreach from 24 to 50 meters

**ECS Eurocargo Services AS**

Tongavej 19  
 Århus C  
 DK-8000  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Peterson  
 T: + 45 86 20 82 20  
 E: ecs@eurocargoservices.dk  
 W: www.eurocargoservices.dk

**EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL**

80 bis rue Jean Jaurès  
 Quievrechain  
 F-59920  
 France  
 Contact: Mr Gérard Pellez  
 Job Title: (see ed notes)  
 T: + 33 32 714 1516  
 F: + 33 32 714 1515  
 E: contact.somdel.eiffel@eiffage.com  
 W: www.eiffel.fr  
 Specialised in the provision of tailor made lifting and handling equipment. The range of products extends from EOT for steel plants, nuclear power plants and gantry cranes to ship loaders, ship unloaders, stackers and reclaimers, conveying systems and turnkey installations.

**Elecon Engineering Company Ltd**

Post Box # 6  
 Anand Sojitra Road  
 Vallabh Vidyanagar  
 Gujarat

388 120  
 India  
 Contact: Mr H S Patel  
 Job Title: General Manager (Projects & Marketing)  
 T: + 91 2692 237016 / 227131  
 F: + 91 2692 236457  
 E: hspatel@mhe.elecon.com  
 W: www.elecon.com  
 Elecon since established in 1951, apart from Power Transmission Products, provides engineered solutions, manufactures and supplies Bulk Material Handling Plants, Stockyard Equipments and Pipe Conveyor for the core sector industries which include power, steel, cement, fertilizer, port mechanisation and open cast mines in India and abroad.

**Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.**

10, Anson Road  
 #24-03  
 International Plaza  
 Singapore  
 079903  
 Singapore  
 Contact: Mr Keyur Parikh  
 Job Title: Director - VP  
 T: + 65 6227 8258  
 F: + 65 6227 8942  
 E: keyur@singapore.elecon.com  
 W: www.elecon.com

**Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD)**

**Inc**  
 9301 West 55th Street  
 La Grange  
 IL 60525  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Frank Ward  
 Job Title: Regional Sales Vice President  
 T: + 1 708 387 3938  
 F: + 1 708 387 6626  
 E: frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com  
 W: www.EMDiesels.com

**Electruck Pacific Inc**

Building 332  
 SRF Area  
 Subic Bay  
 Zambales  
 Freeport Zone 2222  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Mr John Wellington  
 T: + 63 47 252 6334  
 F: + 63 47 252 5685  
 E: episubic@info.com.ph

**Elgin Engineering and Construction**

Suite 1800  
 222 South Riverside Plaza  
 Chicago  
 Illinois 60606  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bob Williams  
 Job Title: Marketing Director

T: + 1 312 236 8100 ext: 340  
 F: + 1 312 726 2872  
 E: soros@elginindustries.com  
 W: www.elginindustries.com  
 Designs, rehabilitates and upgrades port and harbour facilities, bulk and general cargo handling systems and equipment.

**Emaq-Vorolme Estaleiros SA**

Rua Quatis 426  
 426 liha do Governador  
 Rio de Janeiro  
 RJ 21920  
 Brazil  
 Contact: Mr I Fonseca  
 Job Title: Sales Dept  
 T: + 55 21 392 8029  
 F: + 55 21 396 4126

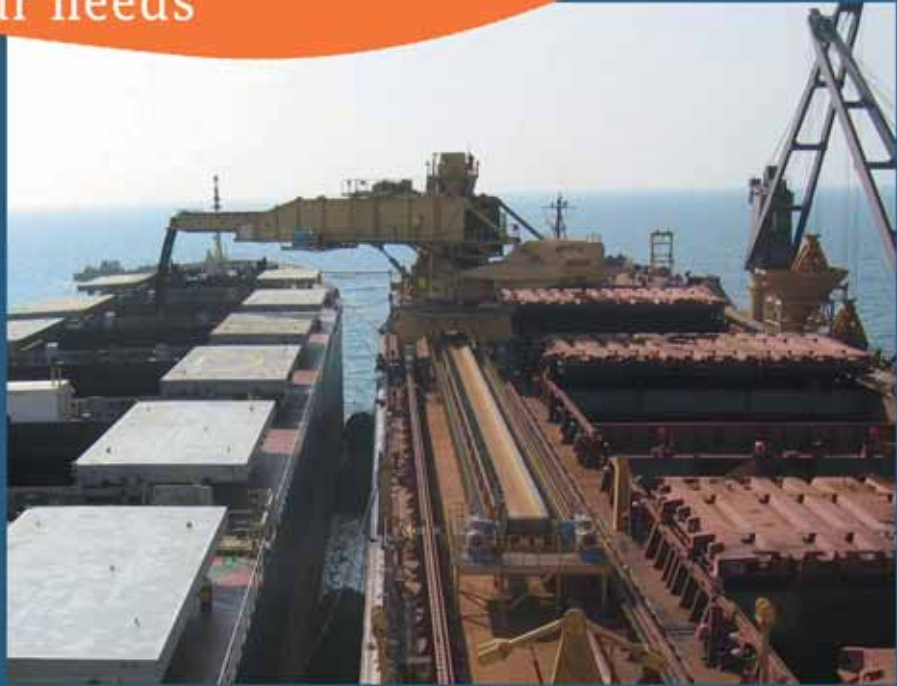
**EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK**

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck  
 Nassau-Lahn  
 56377  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 49 2604 97030  
 F: + 49 2604 970333  
 E: info@emde.de  
 W: www.emde.de  
 Produces a wide range of material handling systems, including control systems, process automation equipment and FIBC emptying and filling equipment.



# Bulk material handling systems engineered to meet your needs

**EMS-Tech Inc.** has built a global reputation for providing world-class engineering while cooperatively working with owners, consultants and major suppliers. Our team of engineers are experts in the engineering, design, manufacturing and management of custom designed bulk material handling equipment including self-unloading ship systems, shiploaders, stacker-reclaimers and large transshipment systems.



**For the most efficient self-unloading systems.**

**Canada - Head Office**  
Tel: +1 613 966 6611  
Fax: +1 613 966 6710  
Email: [ems-tech@ems-tech.net](mailto:ems-tech@ems-tech.net)

**The Netherlands**  
Tel: +31 251 291 340  
Fax: +31 251 291 344  
Email: [ems-europe@ems-tech.net](mailto:ems-europe@ems-tech.net)

**United States**  
Tel: +1 910 251 0380  
Fax: +1 910 251 0780  
Email: [ems-int@ems-tech.net](mailto:ems-int@ems-tech.net)

**China**  
Tel: +86 510 8270 5245  
Fax: +86 510 8270 5245  
Email: [ems-china@ems-tech.net](mailto:ems-china@ems-tech.net)

[www.ems-techinc.com](http://www.ems-techinc.com)



mobile equipment and bulk material handling systems



## EMS-TECH

Leeghwaterweg 1B5  
Velsen-Noord  
1951 NA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Luke Huitema  
T: + 31 251 291 340  
F: + 31 251 291 344  
E: europe@ems-tech.net  
W: www.ems-tech.net  
A Multi-task, multi-discipline company specializing in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including conveyors, belt elevators, receiving hoppers, storage/loadout systems, environmental controls, shiploaders, stackers and reclaimers, self-unloading ships.

## EMS-Tech Inc



699 Dundas Street West  
Belleville  
Ontario  
K8N 4Z2  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Gail Carl  
Job Title: Executive Assistant,  
Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 613 966 6611  
F: + 1 613 966 6710  
E: gail.carl@ems-tech.net  
W: www.ems-techinc.com  
A multi-task, multi-discipline company specialising in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including

custom designed conveyors; elevators; receiving hoppers; storage/loadout systems; environmental controls; shiploaders; stackers and reclaimers; self-unloading ships.

## EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd

68 Sarat Bose Road  
Calcutta  
West Bengal  
700025  
India  
Contact: Mr D Sen  
T: + 91 33 24761861  
F: + 91 33 24761831  
E: dsen@calemici.elecon.com  
W: www.elecon.com

## Enclosed Bulk Systems BV

Wijkemeer Weg 72  
Beverwijk  
1948 NX  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Van der Zee  
T: + 31 858 774 026  
E: info@enclosedbulk.nl  
W: www.enclosedbulk.com

## Enco Engineering Inc

4410 13th Street  
Wyandotte  
MI  
48192  
USA  
Contact: Ms Bobbi Lang  
T: + 1 734 407 2400  
F: + 1 734 676 3436  
E: enco@encoeng.com  
W: www.encoeng.com  
Specialises in the custom design of

material handling systems to fit the unique characteristics of bulk material handling application. Experienced staff and engineering are dedicated in helping to meet the demands of an increasingly competitive world market.

## Endress + Hauser Inc

2350 Endress Place  
Greenwood  
IN  
46143  
USA  
Contact: Mr Victor Wolowec  
T: + 1 317 535 1410  
F: + 1 317 353 1481  
E: info@us.endress.com  
W: www.us.endress.com  
Offers process control devices and measurement systems for industrial applications including level, flow, pressure, tank gauging, temperature and liquid analysis.

## Engineering System Solutions

4943 North 29th East, Suite A  
Idaho Falls  
ID 83401  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jason South  
T: + 1 208 552 9874  
F: + 1 208 552 9302  
E: jason@es2eng.com

## Entecon UK Ltd

8 Lawrence Way  
Camberley  
Surrey  
GU15 3DL  
UK  
Contact: Mr Kees Wilschut

Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1276 414 540  
F: + 44 1276 414 541  
E: entecon@entecon.co.uk  
W: www.entecon.co.uk

## Enviro Abrasion Resistant

Engineers Pvt. Ltd  
ENVIRO HOUSE", Sector-27  
Plot No. F/12  
Near Sambhajil Chowk  
Pradhikaran  
Pune  
411044  
India  
Contact: Mr Milind Dixit  
T: + 91 20 27641757  
F: + 91 20 27650316  
E: info@enviroabrasion.com  
W: www.enviro-abrasion.com

## EQ Trade

Rijsdijk Equipment Trade BV  
Droogdoweg  
Waalhaven Oostzijde 119  
Rotterdam  
BM  
3087  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Kees Keetels  
T: + 31 62182 36 79  
F: + 31 10 487 3477  
E: keetels@eq-trade.com

## EQUIPO LLC

Salahudeen Road  
Dubai  
64624  
UAE  
Contact: Mr Mohamad Yasar

Aboobacker  
Job Title: Operations & Sales  
Manager  
T: + 971 506 408 626  
F: + 971 426 822 17  
E: yasararafat@gmail.com  
W: www.equipo.ae

## Eriez Magnetics Europe Limited

Bedwas House Industrial Estate  
Bedwas  
Caerphilly  
CF83 8YG  
UK  
Contact: Ms Danielle Lloyd  
Job Title: Marketing Executive  
T: + 44 29 20 868 501  
F: + 44 29 20 851 314  
E: danielle.lloyd@eriezeurope.co.uk  
W: http://en-gb.eriez.com  
Magnetic separators (dry and wet process) for separation and recovery of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, metal detectors (underbelt and aperture types as well as vertical feed/pipeline systems), automatic sampling systems for dry bulk materials and slurries, vibratory feeders for light bulk and heavy duty applications.

## Esch Engineering Service Centre & Handle GmbH

Maxhuetten Strasse 19  
Unterwellenborn  
7333  
Germany  
Contact: Dr Jens Lahr  
T: + 49 36 71 67 40 14  
F: + 49 36 71 67 40 80  
E: j.lahr@esch-online.de



W: [www.esch-online.de](http://www.esch-online.de)

A pneumatic conveyor manufacturer, also producing metering equipment for dense flow conveying.

## ESI Eurosilò BV

Newtonstraat 26-28  
Purmerend  
1446 VR  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Jaap P J Ruijgrok  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 299 630 730  
F: + 31 229 630 737  
E: [esi@eurosilò.com](mailto:esi@eurosilò.com)  
W: [www.eurosilò.com](http://www.eurosilò.com)

Involved in the design, fabrication and installation of storage equipment and bulk materials handling systems, including the 'Eurosilò' storage silo fitted with 'core-flow' and 'slotted column' reclaiming systems consisting of a rotating screw conveyor mounted on a central column.

## Euromec Srl



Via Visano  
78/80 Isorella  
Brescia  
25010  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Ricardo Segala  
Job Title: Sales and Marketing  
T: + 39 030 9958 151  
F: + 39 030 995 2223  
E: [sales@euromecsril.com](mailto:sales@euromecsril.com)  
W: [www.euromecsril.com](http://www.euromecsril.com)  
EUROMECSRL, born from the merger of companies Eurohydromec and Isomec, has years of experience in the material handling field and the

production of products such as lifting equipment, electrohydraulic and mechanical grabs and buckets.

## Eurotech Corporation

195 23rd. Street  
Pittsburgh  
PA  
15215  
USA  
Contact: Mr Richard W. Theobald  
T: + 1 412 782 0600  
F: + 1 412 782 6200  
E: [sales@eurotechcorporation.com](mailto:sales@eurotechcorporation.com)  
W: [www.eurotechcorporation.com](http://www.eurotechcorporation.com)

## Euro-Tranco BV

Space-shuttle 8G  
Amersfoort  
3824 ML  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Hans Plekkenpol  
T: + 31 33 4567033  
F: + 31 33 4558149  
E: [hans@tramco-europe.com](mailto:hans@tramco-europe.com)  
W: [www.trancoinc.com](http://www.trancoinc.com)  
Manufactures chain, screw and bucket conveyors and 'Aerobelt' air-supported belt conveyor systems.

## F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG

Runtstrasse 42  
Werl  
D-59457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Hanke  
T: + 49 2922 9775 0  
F: + 49 2922 9775 75  
E: [ha@schulte-strathaus.de](mailto:ha@schulte-strathaus.de)  
W: <http://www.schulte-strathaus.de/>

## F L Smidth A/S

Vigerslev Alle 77  
Valby  
DK-2500  
Denmark  
Contact: Mrs Camilla Travis  
T: + 45 3618 1000  
F: + 45 3645 4427  
E: [ctr@flsmidth.com](mailto:ctr@flsmidth.com)  
W: [www.flsmidth.com](http://www.flsmidth.com)  
FLSmidth offers a portfolio of products and solutions to handle any type of bulk materials. Our full range of materials handling products includes complete crusher installations and silos, stackers/reclaimers and ship unloaders. We supply process design and equipment for all materials handling applications for the cement industry and related industries.

## Failure Control Ltd

Unit 4, The Barton Courtyard  
Dunchideock  
Exeter  
Devon  
EX2 9UA  
UK  
Contact: Dr Roger King  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1392 832883  
F: + 44 1392 692883  
E: [roger.king@failurecontrol.com](mailto:roger.king@failurecontrol.com)  
W: [www.failurecontrol.com](http://www.failurecontrol.com)  
Specialist engineers undertaking failure investigation and prevention in the marine, offshore and petrochemical industries. Services include: materials selection; design verification/technical audits; inspection planning; fatigue analysis; evaluation of non-confirming structures and equipment for continued operation; failure investigation on location and in

the laboratory; expert reports for litigation and insurance in ship structures, harbour facilities, piping and mechanical systems.

## Fairport Engineering

Market Place  
Adlington  
Lancashire  
PR7 2QP  
UK  
Contact: Mrs Linda White  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 1257 484000  
F: + 44 1257 483312  
E: [info@fairport.co.uk](mailto:info@fairport.co.uk)  
W: [www.fairport.co.uk](http://www.fairport.co.uk)  
Produces a wide range of vibratory screw and belt conveyors for the food, coal and other industries.

## FAM Canada Inc

Bankers Hall West Tower  
1000, 888-3rd Street, SW  
Calgary  
Alberta  
T2P 5C5  
Canada  
Contact: Mr David Chomik  
T: + 1 403 444-5510  
F: + 1 403 444-6671  
E: [melanie.miranda@famcanada.com](mailto:melanie.miranda@famcanada.com)  
W: [www.fam.de/](http://www.fam.de/)

## FAM Foerderanlagen Magdeburg



Sudenburger Wuhne 47  
Magdeburg  
D-39112

Germany

Contact: Mr Ulrich Schneider  
Job Title: Director Sales and Marketing  
T: + 49 391 6380 10 101  
F: + 49 391 6380 10 199  
E: [sales@fam.de](mailto:sales@fam.de)  
W: [www.fam.de](http://www.fam.de)  
FAM Förderanlagen Magdeburg is an independent company with the head office in Germany, with a long tradition as a manufacturer of materials handling systems.

## Famak SA

Machinery and Equipment Company  
Fabryczna Street 5  
Kluczbork  
PL 46-200  
Poland  
Contact: Mr Wojciech Staszak  
Job Title: President and CEO  
T: + 48 77 40 70 100  
F: + 48 77 418 15 45  
E: [famak@famak.pl](mailto:famak@famak.pl)  
W: [www.famak.pl](http://www.famak.pl)  
Manufacturer of grabs & hooks cranes, stackers & reclaimers, portal scraper loaders and belt conveyors systems.

## Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a

Via Cisa Ligure 51/A  
Lentigione di Brescello (RE)  
42040  
Italy  
Contact: Mrs Rosanna Gennari  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 39 0522 5881  
F: + 39 0522 588243  
W: [www.fantuzzi.com](http://www.fantuzzi.com)  
Manufactures a wide range of port loading and unloading equipment,



# EUROMECSRL



## EUROHYDROMECS

## FSOMECS



[www.euromecsril.com](http://www.euromecsril.com)



## ELECTROHYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL GRABS & BUCKETS

Via Visano, 78/80 - 25010 ISORELLA (Brescia) Italy - Sales Dept: Tel. +39 030 9958151 na. - Fax +39 030 9952223

E-mail: [info@euromecsril.com](mailto:info@euromecsril.com) - [sales@euromecsril.com](mailto:sales@euromecsril.com)



**Bulk  
Material  
Handling**

It is Quality we Convey ...



[www.fam.de](http://www.fam.de)

Förderanlagen Magdeburg



**The Global Bulk Materials Experts**

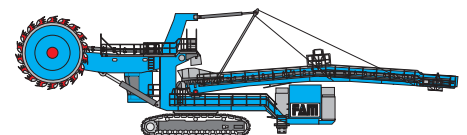
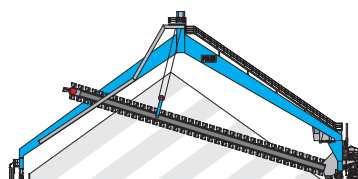
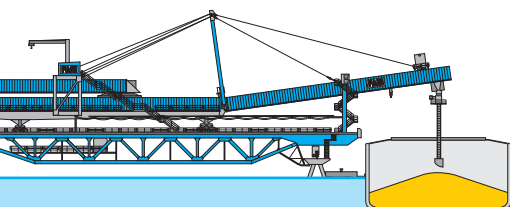
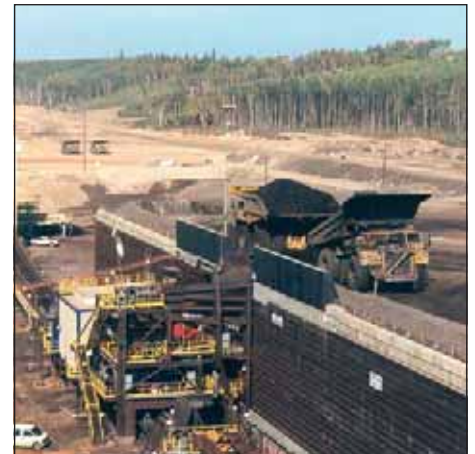
with

- References for turnkey installations
- Efficient and easy-to-handle solutions
- High standards for quality and safety
- German know-how



for

- Opencast mines
- Stockyards
- Blending beds
- Crushing plants
- Mineral grinding plants
- Processing installations
- Port handling



[sales@fam.de](mailto:sales@fam.de)

**FAM**  
**Förderanlagen Magdeburg**  
 Sudenburger Wuhne 47  
 39112 Magdeburg / Germany  
 Phone +49-(0)3 91 / 63 80-10 1 01  
 Fax +49-(0)3 91 / 63 80-10 0 99

**FAM Australia**  
**FAM Bulgaria**  
**FAM Canada**  
**FAM Chile**

**FAM China**  
**FAM Hungary**  
**FAM Russia**  
**FAM Singapore**  
**FAM South Africa**



One Source



# High-performance vacuum unloading standard

KOVAKO™ Pneumatic Unloaders are offered as standard models that match optimal unloading capacity with typical vessel sizes –

diesel-power and multiple mobility options, there's a model to suit every terminal application.

KOVAKO Pneumatic Unloaders are built with FLSmidth's superior engineering and backed by our unequalled customer service.

No other unloader offers our unique combination of practicality, efficiency, performance and dependability!

Find out more at [www.flsmidth.com](http://www.flsmidth.com)

© 2010 FLSmidth A/S. KOVAKO is a trademark owned by FLSmidth A/S.

**FLSMIDTH**





including mobile harbour cranes with maximum lifting capacities of up to 100 tonnes.

**FELD Maschinen-und  
Industriebau GmbH**

Winkelfeld 3  
Oer-Erkenschwick D-45739  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Andre Stueckradt  
T: + 49 2368 98890  
F: + 49 2368 9889 27  
W: www.maschinenbau-feld.de

**FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l**

Via San Giovanni Bosco, 60  
Bergamo 24126  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Tiengo Giorgio  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 39 036 391 0453  
F: + 39 036 390 2466  
E: commerciale@femadigipack.it  
W: www.cimdigipack.it  
Packing machines for cement and other materials in powder.

**Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting  
Europe**

Marfleet  
Hull  
Yorkshire HU9 5RA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Jim Jones  
T: + 44 1482 785450  
F: + 44 1482 785438  
E: jim.jones@fennerdunlop.com  
W: www.fennerdunlop.com

**Fenner plc**

Hesslewood Country Office Park

Hessle  
East Yorks  
HU13 0PW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Gerald Oxley  
T: + 44 1482 626523  
F: + 44 1482 626522  
E: eprismuk@fenner.com

**Figee Crane Services BV**



PO Box 235  
Zaandam  
1500 EE  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Henk van Til  
Job Title: Business Manager,  
Harbour Cranes  
T: + 31 75 6810 413  
F: + 31 75 6315 996  
E: h.vantil@figee.com  
W: www.kenz-figee.com  
Merger of Kenz offshore cranes and Figee harbour cranes. Founded in 1836, Figee designs and manufactures a complete range of bulk handling cranes including the unique and well proven Lemniscate floating grab cranes with capacities from 16-50t, gantry grab unloaders, single- and double boom cranes, kangaroo cranes.

**Flexco**

2525 Wisconsin Avenue  
Downers Grove  
IL 60515-4200  
USA

Contact: Ms Kelly Clancy  
Job Title: Public Relations  
Specialist  
T: + 1 630 971 0150  
F: + 1 630 971 1180  
E: kclancy@flexco.com  
W: www.flexco.com  
Flexible Steel Lacing Company (Flexco), headquartered near Chicago IL/USA, provides the world's belt conveyors with efficient, safe products, services and solutions for mechanical splicing, slippage, belt tracking and cleaning. The company operates subsidiaries in California, Michigan, Mexico, England, Germany, Australia and South Africa. Their products are distributed under the brand names: Flexco Rockline, Mineline and Eliminator.

**Flexoveyor Conveyor**

3795 Paris St., Unit D  
Denver  
Colorado  
80239  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bill Priday  
T: + 1 303 375 0200  
F: + 1 303 373 5149  
E: billpriday@conveyind.com  
W: www.flexoveyor.com

**Flomat Bagfilla International  
Limited**

Fairport House  
28 Charles Street  
Higher Hillgate  
Stockport  
Cheshire  
SK1 3JR  
UK  
Contact: Mr Tim Stewardson

Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 44 161 477 4775  
F: + 44 161 474 0257  
E: tstewardson@fpeglobal.co.uk  
W: www.fpeglobal.com  
As part of the Fairport Global Group of Companies including Aeromaster (Aero-mechanical conveying specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (Pneumatic conveying experts), Fairport Process Equipment and Fairport Site Operations, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

**FLSmidth GmbH**

Alfred Leiner Strasse 3  
Lanzendorf  
A-2326  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Markus Obuch  
T: + 43 2235 4751011  
F: + 43 2235 47568  
E: markus.obuch@flsmidth.com  
W: www.flsmidth.com  
Leading Pipe Conveyor Technology - More than 200 Pipe Conveyor installations worldwide.

**FLSmidth Inc.**



2040 Avenue C  
Bethlehem  
PA  
18017-2188  
USA  
Contact: Mr David Bergenstock  
Job Title: SalesManager  
T: + 1 610 264 6988  
F: + 1 610 264 6307

E: david.bergenstock@flsmidth.com  
W: www.flsmidth.com  
FLSmidth specializes in terminal equipment for dry bulk products, primarily cement. In addition to ship and barge unloading/loading equipment we also specialize in pneumatic reclaim and transfer systems for storage silos and domes.

**FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd**

FLSmidth House  
34 Egatour  
Kelambakkam  
Old Mahabalipuram Road  
Chennai  
Tamil Nadu  
603 103  
India  
Contact: Mr Sivalingam  
Santhakumar  
Job Title: Library  
T: + 91 44 47484795  
F: + 91 44 27470301  
E: indiainfo@flsmidth.com  
W: www.flsmidth.com

**FLSmidth Spokane, Inc.**

605 E Holland Ave  
Suite 300  
Spokane  
WA  
99218  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dennis Medina  
Job Title: Sales and Marketing  
Manager  
T: + 1 509 467 0770  
F: + 1 509 466 0212  
E: Dennis.medina@flsmidth.com  
W: www.flsmidth.com  
Over 50 years in the bulk materials handling industry, providing solutions

One Source



# One Source many solutions

FLSmidth is the leading supplier to the global cement and minerals industries for equipment and services such as:

- Stackers/Reclaimers
- Bucket-wheel boom machines
- Loading and unloading systems for bulk materials, packed goods and bags at inland ports and seaports
- KOCH Pipe Conveyor®
- KOCH Drag chain conveyors
- Silo systems and silo discharging systems
- Complete material handling systems for harbours, power and cement plants

**For more information, contact us at**

**FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH**

Tel: +49 (0) 6834 470-0 • Fax: +49 (0) 6834 470-339

wadgassen@flsmidth.com

[www.flsmidth.com](http://www.flsmidth.com)

**FLSMIDTH**



for some of the world's most complex materials handling problems. Designers of stackers; mobile, fixed and portable conveyors and stackers; and reclaiming systems with capacities from 200-10,000 metric tonnes per hour. Specialists in developing, designing and fabricating materials handling equipment for specific applications.

## FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH



Karl-Koch-Strasse 1  
Wadgassen  
Saarland  
66787  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Arrien Westhuis  
Job Title: CEO  
T: + 49 6834 470 0  
F: + 49 6834 470 339  
E: wadgassen@flsmidth.com  
W: www.flsmidth.com  
FLSmidth designs, manufactures, and services a broad range of materials handling equipment and systems for various industries, from minerals and cement to pulp and paper. Products include stacker/reclaimer systems, bulk material and bag loading and unloading systems for barges and ships, conveying solutions, including KOCH Pipe Conveyor®, and complete materials handling facilities.

## FMC Corporation

PO Box 1370  
1 Link Belt Drive  
Tupelo  
MS  
38802  
USA  
Contact: Mr Randy Webb  
T: + 1 507 243 3185  
F: + 1 601 869 7402  
W: www.fmc.com

## Fortum Power and Heat OY

PO Box 1  
Fortum  
00048  
Finland  
Contact: Ms Jonn Paakkonen  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 10 4511

F: + 358 10 45 24447  
E: communications@fortum.com

## FPS Mustang

Filtermech Plant Sales Ltd  
Unit 6-2  
Seckar Wood Industrial Park  
Barnsley Road, Newmillerdam  
Wakefield  
WF2 6QW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mick Maxfield  
T: + 44 1924 252252  
F: + 44 1924 252565  
E: sales@fpsmustang.co.uk  
W: www.fpsmustang.co.uk  
Importers and distributors for Mustang Skid Steer Loaders and attachments for the UK and Ireland. Mustang Skid Steer Loaders are manufactured to industrial specifications and are ideal for use in arduous applications such as ship trimming and stevedore work.

## Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS

Kirkpinar Sokak No 20  
Cankaya  
Ankara  
06540  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Mehmet Artun  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 90 312 4094200/ + 90 312 4554223  
F: + 90 312 4094360  
E: industry@gama.com.tr  
W: www.gama.com.tr

## Gambarotta Gschwendt

Viale Verona 200  
Trento 38123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Luca Mastroiocco & Christian Jezek  
Job Title: Sales Managers  
T: + 39 0461 920403  
F: + 39 0461 933391  
E: gambarotta@gambarotta.it  
W: www.gambarotta.it  
Designer and Manufacturer of Bucket Elevators, Apron Feeders, Truck Discharge Feeders, Steel Pan Conveyors, Chain Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Bulk Unloader Chutes applicable for Cement, Coal, Mineral, Petrochemical and Power Plants Industries.

## Gantrex Inc.

2000 Oxford Drive-Suite 400  
Pittsburgh  
PA  
15102  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tom Berringer  
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 412 655 1400  
F: + 1 412 655 3814  
E: sales@gantrex.com  
W: www.gantrex.com/  
Gantrex provides solutions for rail mounted material handling systems including crane rail, rail clips and hydraulic bumpers. Call Toll Free at 1-800-242-6873 or visit www.Gantrex.com.

## Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd

PO Box 1138  
Budapest  
H1325  
Hungary  
Contact: Mr Karol Bayus  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 36 1 350 5570  
F: + 36 1 329 8041  
E: gdtco@hu.inter.net  
W: www.ganztrading.hu  
Manufactures shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical level luffing slewing harbour port cranes 16-50 tonnes capacity, floating cranes 16-150 tonnes capacity, barges, river-seagoing vessels, steel construction for special shiploaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers, cranes.

## Garwood Consulting Ltd

Garwood Lodge  
Wentworth  
Ely  
Cambridgeshire  
CB6 3QG  
UK  
Contact: Mr Barry Woodbine  
T: + 44 780 102 4583  
F: + 44 1353 777315  
E: barry@garwoodconsulting.com

## GEC Alstom Engineering Systems

Handling Systems Division  
Cambridge Road  
Whetstone  
Leicester  
LE8 6LH  
UK  
Contact: Mr John Killip  
Job Title: Commercial Manager  
T: + 44 116 284 5696  
F: + 44 116 284 5463  
E: info@power.alstom.com  
W: www.techcentreuk.power.alstom.com

## Geldof Metaalconstructie NV

Broelstraat 20  
Harelbeke B-8530  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Pieter Van Acker  
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director  
T: + 32 56 73 21 21  
F: + 32 56 73 40 40  
E: sales@geldof.be  
W: www.geldof.be  
Offers complete solutions in bulk handling systems. Product range includes silos with extraction systems, discharge hoppers, pressure vessels and storage tanks, conveyor belts, screw conveyors, chain conveyors, bucket elevators.

## General Bridge Engineering Ltd

PO Box 110  
Peterborough  
PE2 7ZZ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Jack Wild  
T: + 44 1733 231207  
F: + 44 1733 231207  
E: sales@generalbridge.co.uk  
An engineering design consultancy for the materials handling, recycling and quarry industries. The chief activities are the design of bulk port handling and storage plus individual items designed for the quarry and recycling installations.

## General Kinematics Corp.

5050 Rickert Rd.  
Crystal Lake  
IL 60014  
USA  
Contact: Mr Thomas Musschoot  
T: + 1 815 455 3222  
F: + 1 815 455 2285  
E: tmusschoot@generalkinematics.com  
W: www.generalkinematics.com  
General Kinematics specializes in vibrating and rotary equipment and solutions for bulk processing of material in the foundry, recycling, scrap, mining, minerals, food, chemical, and wood industries. Each piece of GK equipment is custom engineered to your specifications to meet your process objectives.

## Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd  
Sept-Îles  
Quebec  
G4S 1C4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Denis Blouin  
Job Title: Regional Director  
T: + 1 418 962 2241  
F: + 1 418 962 3641  
E: info@genivar.com  
W: www.genivar.com

## Geométrica de México, S.A. de C.V.

Puerto Vallarta # 801  
Colonia La Fé  
San Nicolás de los Garza  
N.L.,  
66477  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Cecilio Zalba  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 52 81 8882 8300  
F: + 52 81 8882 8301  
E: sales.mexico@geometrica.com  
W: www.geometrica.com/bulk-storage  
Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span distances up to 300m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel/aluminum construction is easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free with low fabrication and installation costs.

## Geometrica Inc

12300 Dundee Court  
Suite 200  
Cypress  
Texas  
77429  
USA  
Contact: Mr Francisco Castaño  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 832 220 1200  
F: + 1 832 482 0879  
E: sales@geometrica.com  
W: www.geometrica.com

Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span distances up to 300m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel/aluminum construction is easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free with low fabrication and installation costs.

## Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG

Au-Strasse 9  
Sigharting  
A-4771  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Walter Geroldinger  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 43 7766 24370  
F: + 43 7766 243724  
E: office@geroldinger.com  
W: www.geroldinger.com  
Specialises in design and installation of bulk handling systems and processes, including hoppers and storage silos.

## Gertech Handling Systems cc

PO Box 4014  
Durbanville  
Cape Town  
Western Cape  
7551  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Gerrit De Hoog  
T: + 27 21 914 5333  
F: + 27 21 914 5666  
E: gdh@gertech.co.za  
W: www.gertech.co.za  
Design and manufacturing of handling and storage systems for bulk handling of dry materials. Steel Silos, mechanical conveyors and pneumatic conveying.

## GF Material Handling System Srl

Via Guido Rossa, 11  
Paderno Dugnano (MI)  
Milan  
20037  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Francesco Tummillo  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 39 0 2 91 08 20 02  
F: + 39 0 2 91 84 31 47  
E: info@gfmhs.it  
W: www.gfmhs.it  
.....we are your starting point of your project.

## GGT Goldengrain Trading SA

Via Capelli 28  
Lugano  
6900  
Switzerland  
Contact: Ms Cornelia Riep  
Job Title: Manager  
T: + 41 91 971 40 20  
F: + 41 91 971 40 21  
E: criegp@ggt.ch

## Golden West Industries

332 West Railroad Ave  
Price  
UT  
84501  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ellis Pierce  
Job Title: Advertising  
T: + 1 435 637 3211  
F: + 1 435 637 6628  
E: pwynny@gbis.com  
W: www.goldenwest-industries.com  
Golden West Industries provides dust suppression and freeze control products to the mining and material handling industries.



# Shanghai Liangyou Group Co.



## Project of Shanghai Waigaoqiao Grain Reserve Depot and Terminal Facilities

- Location: South Bank of Changjing Estuary
- Size of ships to be unloaded: up to 70.000 DWT
- Wharf length: 350 meters
- Annual ship unloading capacity: 4 million tons
- Type of Unloader: Continuous mechanical, chain type
- Design capacity: 1000 tph, 2 units
- Peak capacity reached during commissioning: 1200 tph each unit

**GOLFETTO SANGATI**  
Flour Milling & Grain Handling *Pavan Group*

31055 Quinto di TREVISO (Italy) - Via Fratelli Bandiera, 3  
Tel. 0039-0422-476700 Fax 0039-0422-476800  
Web: [www.golfettosangati.com](http://www.golfettosangati.com) - E-mail: [info@golfettosangati.com](mailto:info@golfettosangati.com)





## Golfetto Sangati SpA

### GOLFETTO SANGATI

Via F.lli Bandiera, 3  
Quinto di Treviso tv Italy  
Quinto di Treviso  
TREVISO TV  
TREVISO TV  
31055  
Italy  
Contact: Mrs Monica Giantin  
T: + 39 0422 476700  
F: + 39 0422 476800  
E: info@golfettosangati.com  
W: www.golfettosangati.com  
Design, construct and install complete grain terminals for ship loading and unloading. The range of grain terminals covers any possible technology: fixed or mobile, on rails or tyres, for loading and unloading or the combined type in the same structure. Two types of unloaders are produced - pneumatic and mechanical. Special designed unloaders for no-free flowing commodities.

## Goodman Conveyor Company

U.S. Route 178 South  
PO Box 866  
Belton  
South Carolina  
29627  
USA  
Contact: Mr Carter Matthews  
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 864 338 7793 x 102  
F: + 1 864 338 8732  
E: info@goodmanconveyor.com  
W: www.goodmanconveyor.com  
Recognised as a leading designer and manufacturer of high quality bulk conveyor equipment, components and structures, including screw conveyors, multi-flow round bottom drag conveyors and flat bottom en-masse drag conveyors.

## Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjoernslettveien 2  
Porsgrunn  
N-3917  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Tim Johnstone  
Job Title: Regional Director  
T: + 47 35 93 05 50  
F: + 47 35 93 05 60  
E: tim.johnstone@goodtech.no  
W: www.portabulk.com or www.goodtech.no  
The company has optimised specialised technology for the handling and distribution of packaged bulk products for customers throughout the world. We supply cost-effective technology, materials, equipment and software designed for filling, handling and coding a range of bulk products. Our solutions are designed for use with our PORTABULK® Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBC) and LEVOLOOP® packaging systems.

## Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co

1144 East Market Street  
Akron  
Ohio  
44316-0001  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jeff Mathers  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 1 330 796 3881  
F: + 1 330 796 2222  
W: www.goodyear.com

## Gordinne & Co NV/SA

Belgian Ports Operation  
Leegstraat 1  
Zelzate  
B-9060  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Patrick Bosschaert  
Job Title: Operation Manager  
T: + 32 9 342 3333  
F: + 32 9 342 3331

E: patrick.bosschaert@stewartgroupglobal.com  
W: www.gordinne.be  
Based in Belgium, the Netherlands and Venezuela. Established in 1947 and specialises in the controlling, sampling and analysing of solid bulk commodities (coal, coke and petroleum coke, ores and minerals), the draft survey of ships and the topographic surveys of stockpiled materials. An ISO 9002 certified company.

## Gottwald Port Technology GmbH

Postfach 180343  
Düsseldorf  
D-40570  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Markus Menzer  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 49 211 7102 3776  
F: + 49 211 7102-53776  
E: arkus.menzer@gottwald.com  
W: www.gottwald.com  
Suppliers of a range of harbour cranes including Mobile Harbour Cranes, Portal Harbour Cranes and Floating Cranes. All available as four-rope variants and having grab curves of up to 63t. The cranes have long service lives even in continuous handling of products like coal, ores, agribulk and fertilisers. Depending on operating conditions, handling capacities can exceed 1,500 t/h.

## Gottwald Port Technology USA

Demag Cranes and Components Corp  
3502 Riga Blvd., Suite C  
Tampa  
Florida  
FL 33619  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bob Histon  
Job Title: General Manager, North America

T: + 1 813 490 0990 ext 19  
F: + 1 813 490 0994  
E: bob.histon@gottwald-us.com  
W: www.gottwald-us.com

## Greiferbau-Und Verschleisstechnik GmbH

Hullerser Landstrasse 12A  
Einbeck  
D-37574  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Bernd Brockmeyer  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 49 5561 947211  
F: + 49 5561 947222  
E: info@gve-einbeck.de  
W: www.gve-einbeck.de  
Manufactures grabs, including 'Laudi' rope, motor, hydraulic and specialty grabs. The company also offers repairs and regeneration of load lifting equipment.

## GREIF-VELOX

Kronsforder Landstraße 177  
Lübeck  
D-23560  
Germany  
Contact: Mr D M Wassenberg  
T: + 49 451 5303 0  
F: + 49 451 5303 233  
E: dm.wassenberg@greif-velox.de  
W: www.greif-velox.de  
Manufactures special FIBC filling and discharge equipment that allows FIBCs to be transported in interchange racks and unloaded in controlled doses into a production process.

## Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 22034  
Glenashley  
Durban 4022  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Bruce Poucher

T: + 27 31 274 2600  
F: + 27 31 569 2626  
E: paul@cargo.greystones.co.za  
W: www.greystones.co.za

## Gubre Fabrikalari TAS

Kasap Sokak No 22  
Esentepe  
Istanbul  
34394  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr M Kürsat Akin  
Job Title: Purchasing Manager  
T: + 90 212 274 2882  
F: + 90 212 274 1201  
E: kakin@gubretas.com.tr  
W: www.gubretas.com.tr

## Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.  
No: 18  
Gaziantep  
27180  
Turkey  
Contact: Ms Gülden Saka  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 90 342 337 1180  
F: + 90 342 337 2528  
E: info@gulsan-group.com  
W: www.gulsan-group.com

## Guttridge Ltd

Wardentree Park  
Pinchbeck  
Spalding  
Lincolnshire  
PE11 3UU  
UK  
Contact: Mr Peter Lambert  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 44 1775 765300  
F: + 44 1775 765304  
E: sales@guttridge.co.uk  
W: www.guttridge.co.uk  
Manufactures a range of bulk conveying and elevating equipment, as well as storage facilities.







**RADIO REMOTE CONTROL GRAB**  
**ELECTRO HYDRAULIC CLAM SHELL GRAB**  
**ELECTRO HYDRAULIC ORANGE PEEL GRAB**  
**MECHANICAL DOUBLE WIRED CLAM SHELL GRAB**  
**SINGLE WIRED TOUCH DOWN MECHANIC GRAB**  
**MECHANICAL SINGLE WIRED PULL ROPE GRAB**  
**MECHANICAL SINGLE WIRED ORANGE PELL TOUCH DOWN GRAB**



Servis - Service 7/24

**GÜVEN KEPÇE MAKİNA**  
**İÇ ve DIŞ TİCARET LİMİTED ŞİRKETİ**  
**Factory & Head Office**

Nazım Hikmet Caddesi 536 Sokak No.:9  
41420 Akseköyü - Çayırova - Kocaeli / TURKEY  
Phn:+90 262 743 88 58 pbx  
Fax:+90 262 743 11 41  
info@guvengrab.com  
www.guvengrab.com

  
**güven**<sup>®</sup>  
grab & machine

2009  
2010  
SINCE 1984





**Güven Grab and Machine Ltd.  
Co**



Nazim Hikmet Cad 536. sk. No: 9  
Aske Köyü  
Cayırova  
Kocaeli  
41420  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Engin Demir  
Job Title: Sales & Export Manager  
T: + 90 262 743 8858  
F: + 90 262 743 1141  
E: info@guvengrab.com  
W: www.guvengrab.com  
Established in 1984, Güven Grab & Machine (Güven Kepçe Makine) has its own manufacturing facilities. Its product range includes radio remote control grabs, electro hydraulic clamshell/orange peel grabs, mechanical clamshell orange peel touch down grabs and mechanical double wired grabs. It has supplied its units to countries around the world.

**H J Wiefferink BV**

PO Box 335  
Oldenzaal  
7570 AH  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Ronnie Beld  
Job Title: Advertising  
T: + 31 5415 71616  
F: + 31 5415 12499  
E: beld@wiefferink.nl  
W: www.wiefferink.nl

**H Noorman BV**

Breedstraat 2  
Vreeland  
3633 AX  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr H Noorman  
T: + 31 294 236161  
F: + 31 294 232181  
E: info@hnoorman.com

**H P Domes Co**

US 613 Berlin  
Pittsburgh  
PA  
15221  
USA  
Contact: Mr Horrall Harrington  
T: + 1 412 247 1438  
F: + 1 412 247 1452  
E: hpdomes@att.net

**H W Carlsen AB**

Carl Gustafs väg 46  
Malmö  
S-214 21  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Cornelius Schouten  
T: + 46 40 690 33 00  
F: + 46 40 690 33 99  
E: cornelius.schouten@hwcarlsen.com  
W: www.hw-carlsen.com  
Suppliers of self-discharging ships for over 40 years. The Carlsen systems have proved to be reliable and easy to operate and maintain. Well over 100 ships and barges have been equipped with Carlsen loading and unloading systems and can be found worldwide. H W Carlsen can supply both pneumatic and mechanical loading and unloading systems.

**Hagglunds Drives AB**

Vasterselsvagen 12  
Mellansel  
890 42  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Uno Sundelin  
Job Title: Business Area Manager  
T: + 46 660 87000  
F: + 46 660 87160  
E: info@hagglunds.se  
W: www.hagglunds.com  
Hagglunds Drives manufactures and markets drive system solutions for applications requiring high torque, low speeds and variable speeds. The drive systems are used in a wide range of industries, such as Mining and materials handling

**Halcrow**

Burderop Park  
Swindon  
Wiltshire SN4 0QD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Daniel Cross  
Job Title: Ports Design Engineer  
T: + 44 1793 812 479  
F: + 44 1793 812 089  
E: crossd@halcrow.com  
W: www.halcrow.com

**Halcrow Group Ltd**

Vineyard House  
44 Brook Green  
London  
W6 7BY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Richard Clarke  
T: + 44 207 348 3152  
F: + 44 207 603 0095  
E: clarkerj@halcrow.com  
W: www.halcrow.com

**Hans Turck GmbH & Co. KG**

Witzlebenstraße 7  
Mülheim an der Ruhr  
D-45472  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Klaus Albers  
Job Title: PR Manager  
T: + 49 208 495249  
F: + 49 160 93950359  
E: klaus.albers@turck.com  
W: www.turck.com

**Hansen Industrial Transmissions  
NV**

Leonardo da Vincilaan 1-3  
Edegem  
Antwerpen  
B-2650  
Belgium  
T: + 32 345 12 11  
F: + 32 345 12 20  
E: info@hansenindustrialgearboxes.com  
W: www.hansenindustrialgearboxes.com  
Innovative and durable drives for a wide range of industrial applications throughout the world, especially in sectors where low noise levels, minimum weight and high reliability are essential (including material,

cooling towers, handling, water treatment, etc.).

**Hansen Transmissions Ltd**

Nile Street  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire  
HD1 3LW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Terry Drayton  
T: 3  
F: + 44 1484 534068  
E: info.uk@hansentransmissions.com  
W: www.hansentransmissions.net  
Gearbox refurbishment 24/7, 365 days a year. Full design, spares and on-site service facilities available. Gear units spanning from 80 Nm to 800 KNm (0.12 KW to 12MW). Hansen Transmissions operate successfully in thousands of diverse industrial installations worldwide, and are available in many configurations and drive packages.

**Hanson Silo Company**

11587 County Rd  
8 SE  
Lake Lillian  
MN  
56253  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Hanson  
Job Title: Director of Business Development  
T: + 1 800 843 7456  
E: hscinfo@hansonsilo.com  
W: www.hansonsilo.com

**Hapman**

6002 East N Ave.  
PO Box 2321  
Kalamazoo  
MI  
49048  
USA  
Contact: Mr Greg Patterson  
Job Title: Vice President  
T: + 1 269 343 1675  
F: + 1 269 349 2477  
E: greg.patterson@hapman.com  
W: www.hapman.com  
Produces bulk material handling conveyors, bulk bag handling

equipment and systems for the handling of materials for the chemical, food, minerals and related industries.

**Hasel Machinery Inc**

Cumhuriyet Mh. Nr 15 E5 Karayolu  
Uzeri  
Yakacik Kartal  
Istanbul  
81100  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Osman Nuri Mete  
Job Title: Manager  
T: + 90 216 452 9787  
F: + 90 216 452 9790  
E: osman.mete@hasel.com  
W: www.hasel.com

**Hasler International SA**

Z.I. De l'Abbaye  
Pont-Evêque  
38780  
France  
Contact: Mr Michel Jamey  
Job Title: President and Sales Director  
T: + 33 474 161151  
F: + 33 474 161155  
E: sales.fr@hasler-int.com  
W: www.hasler-int.com

**HAUGEN System AB**

Fersens väg 12  
Malmö  
211 42  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Karl T. Haugen  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 46 40 30 64 00  
F: + 46 40 30 63 30  
E: karl.haugen@haugensystem.com  
W: www.haugensystem.com  
SPILLAGE MANAGEMENT: Spillage in your plant means: - Loss of valuable raw material and finished products. - Internal and external environmental problems. - Increased maintenance cost. - Lower production efficiency. Heavy duty vacuum loaders and stationary vacuum systems can recover spillage, clean your plant and create a better environment.

## HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division



P O Box 3320  
Oelde  
59282  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Bernhard  
Pagenkemper  
Job Title: Director Sales  
T: + 49 2522 30 272  
F: + 49 2522 30 627  
E: b.pagenkemper@  
haverboecker.com  
W: www.haverboecker.com  
HAVER & BOECKER product range:  
Packing plants for bulk products in  
valve bags and open-mouth bags for  
semi-automatic or fully automatic  
operation. Capacities 100-5,500  
bags/hour, weight range 5-2,000 kg,  
Form-Fill-Seal bagging systems, big  
bag weighers and container weighers,  
complete silo and bag loading plants  
as well as screening plants for dry  
and wet products.

## Haver & Boecker Wire Weaving Division

Ennigerloher Strasse 64  
Oelde 59302  
Germany  
Contact: Mr N Albertstern  
T: + 49 2522 300  
F: + 49 2522 30404  
E: dw@haverboecker.com  
W: www.weavingideas.com  
State-of-the-art machinery and a team

of qualified experts manufacture wire  
cloth and wire cloth products suitable  
for all applications. Rolls, pieces,  
strips, discs, fabricated parts, filters,  
screen sections, test sieves, test sieve  
shakers, and photo-optical particle  
analyser.

## Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd

Beijing International Marketing Dept  
21st Floor,  
Wanda Plaza  
Shijingshan District,  
Beijing 100043  
China  
Contact: Ms Roxy Yang  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 86 10 886 96 189  
F: + 86 10 88 696 185  
W: www.bjxinrongrubber.com

## Heinrich Schwacke GmbH & Co KG

Hölscherstr. 6a,  
Duisburg  
D-47167  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Schacke  
T: + 49 203 995 290  
F: + 49 203 586 058  
E: info@schacke.de  
W: www.schwacke.de

## Henry International Diplomatic Marine



27502 Vilna Avenue  
Santa Clarita  
CA



91351  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim Hill  
Job Title: International Sales  
Manager  
T: + 1 713 676 2400  
F: + 1 713 673 5805  
E: jhill@henry.com  
W: www.henry.com  
Products include: RAM-NEK -  
Premium heavy duty hatch cover  
tape. GULF-SEAL - Heavy duty hatch  
cover tape. MARITAPE-60 - Hatch  
cover tape. MARITAPE-40 - Hatch  
cover tape. KOAMING-AIDE -  
Coaming joint sealant. RAM-WRAP -  
Pipe repair system

## Hethon Nederland BV

Granaatstraat 50  
Hengelo 7554 TR  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Brenda Hykens  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 74 250 0555  
F: + 31 74 250 0595  
E: info@hethon.nl  
W: www.hethon.nl  
Produces pneumatic conveyors,  
feeders/excistors and control  
equipment.

## Heyl & Patterson Inc



PO Box 36  
Pittsburgh  
PA  
15230  
USA  
Contact: Mr Harry Edelman  
Job Title: Executive Vice President  
T: +1 412 788 9810  
F: +1 412 788 9822  
E: info@heylpatterson.com  
W: www.heylpatterson.com  
Produces railcar dumpers, wagon  
tipplers, railcar indexers, train  
positioners, railcar movers, side arm

# PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

## The Difference Between Damaged and Undamaged Cargo



RAM-NEK® Premium Heavy Duty  
Hatch Cover Tape



MARITAPE® Hatch Cover Tape



You cannot always predict the weather. You can, however, predict the protection your cargo will get from Henry hatch cover tapes. These products have been protecting cargoes for more than three decades and are available through a worldwide network of stocking distributors. When you specify **Henry RAM-NEK® Premium Heavy Duty** you will experience the difference between damaged and undamaged cargo — **Henry Diplomatic Marine Products are the difference.**



**Henry Company Diplomatic Marine Products**

Phone: (610) 933-8888 • E-Mail: cshenry@henry.com • Website: www.henry.com



chargers, grabs, bucket unloaders, barge loaders and unloaders and continuous barge unloaders.

### Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV



Siciliëweg 5  
Amsterdam  
1045 AT  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Ghislaine Jonker  
Job Title: External Communications Coordinator  
T: + 31 20 44 76 711  
F: + 31 20 44 76 750  
E: marketing@hcme.com  
W: www.hcme.com  
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV's main products are hydraulic excavators, crawler cranes, wheel loaders and rigid dump trucks. HCME provides a product line-up that distinguishes itself by its depth and width and that has earned an excellent reputation for performance, reliability and safety.

### Horizon Conveyor Equipment

Unit 1, Haysech Road  
Halesowen  
West Midlands B63 3PD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Alan Bowler  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 121 550 2218  
F: + 44 121 550 2243  
E: info@horizonconveyors.co.uk  
W: www.horizonconveyors.co.uk  
Horizon Conveyor Equipment design and manufacture a comprehensive range of conveyor bulk handling equipment which includes: Medium & Heavy-Duty HDPE Plastic, Steel & Aluminium Conveyor Idler Rollers, Troughing & Return Idler Sets, Primary & Secondary Belt Cleaners, 'V' Ploughs Scrapers, Rotary Brush Cleaners, Impact Sections and Skirting Systems.

### Hosch SA

PO Box 14738  
Wadeville  
Gauteng 1422  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Johan De Koker  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 27 11 397 5303  
F: + 27 11 824 1826  
E: hoschsa@icon.co.za

### HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH

Am Stadion 36  
Recklinghausen D-45659  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Giancarlo Leombruno  
Job Title: Export Manager  
T: + 49 2361 5898 0  
F: + 49 2361 5898 40  
E: sales@hosch.de  
W: www.hosch.de  
Hosch has been manufacturing and distributing Sprung Blade Scrapers and accessories for high-precision belt cleaning for 35 years now. The innovative design principle of the C-series, which is patented world-wide, utilises modular components and guarantees total belt cleaning efficiency for all types of installation.

### HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH

Container Terminal Altenwerder  
Am Ballinkai 1  
Hamburg 21129  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Dierk Reumann  
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 49 40 74008 100  
F: + 49 40 74008 164  
E: d.reumann@hpc-hamburg.de  
W: www.hpc-hamburg.de  
Offers a comprehensive range of services in the fields of port and transport management, port planning and operation, systems engineering, IT-Systems development, research and development, hydrography and training.

### Hycontrol Limited

Larchwood House  
Orchard Street  
Redditch  
B98 7DP  
UK  
Contact: Mr Nigel Allen  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 44 1527 406800  
F: + 44 1527 406810  
E: nallen@hycontrol.com  
W: www.hycontrol.com

### Hyundai Heavy Industries Co

1000 Bangeojinsunhwan-doro  
Dong-Gu  
Ulsan  
682-792  
South Korea  
Contact: Mr J.M. Roh  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 82 52 202 2429  
F: + 82 52 202 3315  
W: www.hhi.co.kr/  
Produces a range of cranes and bulk-handling equipment, including gantry bulk unloaders and rail-mounted grab cranes.

### IBAU HAMBURG

Roedingsmarkt 35  
Hamburg  
20459  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Mario Raemmele  
Job Title: Advertising & Sales Engineer  
T: + 49 40 361 309 24  
F: + 49 40 369 019 62  
E: mraemmele@ibauhamburg.de  
W: www.ibauhamburg.de  
IBAU HAMBURG operates in the field of silo technology for the cement, lime and gypsum industries and for power plants throughout the world. IBAU supplies the marine handling industry, ranging from shore-based terminals to self-unloading cement ships and barges, ship unloaders and loaders and floating terminals, with individual parts to entire turn-key plants, including design and planning, building, start-up and maintenance.

### IBC International Handling AB

Hamnv. 1  
Falkenberg  
S-311 32  
Sweden  
Contact: Ms Maria Penca  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 46 346 56910  
F: + 46 346 56918  
E: sales@ibc-international.se  
W: www.ibc-international.se  
Supplies complete customised bagging systems, including dust-free, filling, emptying /discharging, de-aeration and vibration facilities.

### Igus GmbH



Spicher Str. 1a  
Köln  
D-51147  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Theo Diehl

## HAVER & BOECKER



125 YEARS

# FILLING VISIONS



## HAVER ROTOCLASSIC®

- high capacity
- economical
- environmentally friendly
- platform designed
- maintenance friendly
- modular and compact

HAVER & BOECKER, Germany  
Phone: +49 2522 30-0 · Fax: +49 2522 30-403  
E-mail: zement@haverboecker.com

www.haverboecker.com

The designation ® indicates a registered trademark of HAVER & BOECKER OHG in Germany. Several indicated designations are registered trademarks also in other countries worldwide. M 939-E4

Job Title: Head of Intl. Cranes & Materialhandling  
T: + 49 2203 9649 0  
F: + 49 2203 9649 222  
E: cranes@igus.de  
W: www.igus-cranes.com  
Products include E-ChainSystems - in operation on Ship to Shore Cranes, RTGs, RMGs, Goliath Cranes, Spreaders, Reach Stacker etc. More than 3.000 port equipment applications are running world-wide with igus® E-ChainSystems.

## IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)

**IHI GROUP**

8 - 1, Akashi-Cho  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo  
104-0044 MZ  
Japan

Contact: Mr Tsutomu Sudo  
Job Title: Deputy General Manager, Overseas Sales Dept  
T: + 81 3 5550 5375  
F: + 81 3 5550 5366  
E: tsutomu.sudou@iuk.co.jp  
W: www.iuk.co.jp

IUK is a leading supplier of material handling equipment and designs, supplies, and gives specialized services of machinery for loading, unloading, transport and storage of a wide range of materials such as containers, coal, iron ore, coke, bauxite, etc.

## IJC (International) Ltd

9 Lisburne Square  
Torquay  
Devon  
TQ1 2PT  
UK



Contact: Mr Ivan J Cloherty  
T: + 44 1803 211350  
F: + 44 1803 211351  
E: sales@ijcinternational.com  
W: www.ijcinternational.com  
New and re-engineered grabs supplied; mechanical, hydraulic, electro-hydraulic, pneumatic, radio remote, endless screw - all operational modes supplied.

Clamshell, cactus (orange peel) spheroid, dredging, salvage, diaphragm - all configurations supplied.

## IMASA

Palacio Valdes 1  
Oviedo (Asturias)  
33002  
Spain

Contact: Mr Amancio Garcia  
T: + 34 985 22 71 78  
F: + 34 985 22 25 98  
E: amancio.garcia@imasa.com  
W: www.imasa.com

## Imperial Technologies, Inc.

4155 Martindale Rd., NE  
Canton  
OH

44705  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ron Tschantz  
Job Title: VP Gen Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 330 491 3200  
F: + 1 330 491 3204  
E: rontschantz@imperial-technologies.com  
W: www.imperial-technologies.com

# Engineered for Life



Heyl & Patterson doesn't just engineer railcar dumping systems...We become a real partner in your operations for the life of your equipment, with:

- High-speed, semi-automatic unloading
- Various designs – Single, Tandem, Rotary, Wagon Tippler, Turnover, C-Shaped
- Rotation as fast as 35 seconds per car
- Rotate drive – Rack & Pinion or Chain
- Random car or unit train applications
- Inspections, upgrades and field service

Since 1887, the bulk materials handling industry has trusted Heyl & Patterson for innovative designs and reliable equipment.



# Lifting productivity to new heights



The new Hitachi ZX360W-3 is designed to meet individual customer needs for port and canal-side applications. The Zaxis wheeled excavator has a durable undercarriage and strong chassis for added stability and enhanced lifting capacity. The raised cab can extend up to 5.4m high for excellent visibility and the advanced hydraulics allow for smooth and precise operation. Hitachi Zaxis material handling excavators are lifting productivity to new heights.

## HITACHI





safe data

safe power

safe operation

save money

igus<sup>®</sup>-cranes.com

plastics for longer life<sup>®</sup>

igus<sup>®</sup> GmbH  
Spicher Str. 1a

D-51147 Cologne  
cranes@igus.com

phone +49-2203-9649-0  
fax +49-2203-9649-222

Austria +43-7675-40 05-0  
Belgium +32-16-314431  
Brazil +55-11-35314487  
Canada +1-905-7608448  
China +86-21-51303100  
Denmark +45-86-603373

France +33-1-49840404  
Great-Britain +44-1604-677240  
India +91-80-39127800  
Italy +39-039-5906-1  
Japan +81-3-58192030  
Malaysia +603-7880 5475

Mexico +52-722-2714273  
Netherlands +31-346-353932  
Poland +48-22-8635770  
Portugal +351-22-6109000  
Singapore +65-64871411  
South Africa +27-31-5696633

South Korea +82-32-8212911  
Spain +34-93-6473950  
Sweden +46-42-329270  
Switzerland +41-62-3889797  
Taiwan +886-4-23581000  
USA +1-401-4382200





Has a unique 'Multi-Fold' system that allows belt cover flaps to fold over and enclose the product. This system eliminates spillage and blow-off and can operate at steep angles.

**Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas Pescarmana**

Carril Rodriguez Pena 2451  
San Francisco del Monte  
Godoy Cruz  
Mendoza  
5501  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Antonio Urbano  
T: + 54 261 413 1394  
F: + 54 261 413 1335  
E: antonio.urbano@impsa.com  
W: www.impsa.com  
Produces Panamax and post-Panamax ship-to-shore bulk cranes and unloaders.

**Incolab**

PO Box 1561  
Oud-Beijerland  
BB  
3260  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Leo Van Tour  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 1866 10355  
F: + 31 1866 10552  
E: leo@incolab.com  
W: www.incolab.com  
Quality and quantity control in major coal ports worldwide.

**Indexator AB**



Box 11  
Vindeln  
SE-922 21  
Sweden  
T: + 46 933 14800  
F: + 46 933 14899  
E: rotator@indexator.se  
W: www.indexator.se  
The wide range of Indexator rotators

are suitable for the most demanding materials handling tasks. Our rotators are used worldwide in many industries from forestry to scrap metal, general cargo to materials recycling. The compact, robust and low profile design, combined with the high quality materials used in construction, ensure a long working life.

**Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 39624  
Bramley  
Transvaal  
2018  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Ian Campbell  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 27 11 6084686  
F: + 27 11 6084690  
E: info@industrialnetting.co.za  
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

**Industrias Murtra**

Jordi Camp 94  
Apartado 278  
Granollers  
Barcelona  
08403  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Xhabby Franco  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 34 93 846 7200  
F: + 34 93 846 5956  
E: murtra@murtra.com  
W: www.murtra.com

**Inman SA**

Av Hermilo Mena N 10  
San Juan Ixhuatepec  
Edo de Mexico  
54180  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Oscar Calderon  
T: + 52 55 5718 3036/4536  
F: + 52 55 5718 3432  
E: inman@inman.com.mx  
W: www.inman.com.mx  
Manufacturer of solid material handling equipment.

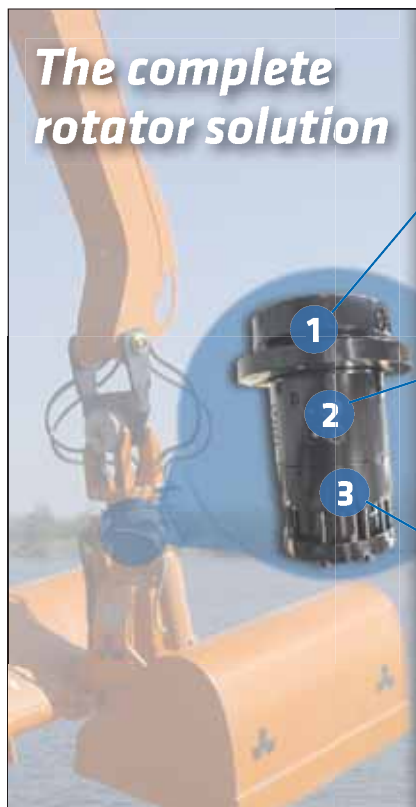
**Inspectorate (Singapore) Pte.Ltd**

89 Science Park Drive  
#04-25 Lobby B  
The Rutherford  
Singapore  
118261

Singapore  
Contact: Mr Andy Skues  
Job Title: Business Development  
Manager, Asia Pacific  
T: + 65 65940720  
F: + 65 67793061  
E: andy@inspectorate.com.sg

W: www.inspectorate.com  
Inspectorate Singapore is the company's Asian hub providing independent inspection (weighing/sampling) and analysis services for bulk commodities such as ferrous ores/metals and coal/coke. Its

*The complete rotator solution*



**ELIMINATE DISTRIBUTION VALVE** | Eliminates the need for distribution valve to grapple cylinders.

**COMPLETE SOLUTION** | Swivel, bearings and motor packaged in one well protected rotator.

**HIGH TORQUE VANE MOTORS** | The modular design together with few moving parts make these rotators durable and easy to service. Documented long lifetime.

**OVER 40 YEARS, OVER 60 UNITS**

# ***World-Leading CSU Supplier***



Best Solution for  
Highly Efficient and Environmentally Friendly  
Bulk Unloading

---

**IHI Continuous Ship Unloader**

---

**IUK**

**IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd.**

8-1, Akashi-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0044, JAPAN

Tel: +81-3-5550-5375 Fax: +81-3-5550-5376

e-mail: salesoverseas@iuk.co.jp

[www.iuk.co.jp/english/index.html](http://www.iuk.co.jp/english/index.html)



LME approved lab is the only one outside Europe and one of only 6 in the world recognized by this body.

**Inspectorate America Corporation**

12000 Aerospace Avenue  
Suite 200  
Houston  
Texas 77034  
USA  
Contact: Mr Trace Griglione  
Job Title: Operations Manager  
T: + 1 504 392 7660  
F: + 1 504 393 5248  
E: trace.griglione@inspectorate.com  
W: www.inspectorate.com

**Inspectorate International Ltd**

2 Perry Road  
Witham  
Essex  
CM8 3TU  
UK  
Contact: Mr Julian Sowry  
Job Title: Sales & Mktng Mngr,  
Steel & Energy Products  
T: + 44 1376 536849  
F: + 44 1376 520819  
E: Stealenergy@inspectorate.co.uk  
W: www.inspectorate.com  
Inspectorate is one of the world's largest independent inspection companies undertaking commodity inspection and analysis services for bulk commodities. Its Uk Lab is equipped to carry out all types of analysis through classical wet chemistry, fire assay and instrumental techniques, accredited to UKAS/ISO 17025 and approved by the LME.

**Interjute BV**

PO Box 154  
Hulst  
4560 AD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Ed Wessels  
Job Title: Sales Executive  
T: + 31 114 311000  
F: + 31 114 311512  
E: ewessels@interjute.nl  
W: www.interjute.com  
50 kg. bags and FIBC's for all purposes. Fast deliveries all over the world.

**International Bulk Handling Technology BV**

PO Box 47  
Mierlo  
5730 AA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands  
Job Title: Technical Manager  
T: + 31 492 664 885  
F: + 31 492 664 695  
E: info@ibtbulk.nl  
W: www.ibtbulk.nl  
IBT is specialized in designing and turn-key supply of bulk handling systems like troughed belt conveyors, pipe conveyors and beltwall conveyors. With capacities of product conveyed up to 6000 tph major systems in harbors etc. have been supplied by IBT.

**Interstate Equipment Corporation**

929 Park Avenue  
Pittsburgh  
Pennsylvania

15234  
USA  
Contact: Mr Joe Vogel  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 1 412 563 5556  
F: + 1 412 563 6741  
E: joevogel@go-iec.com

**Intersystems**

9575 N 109th Ave  
Omaha  
NE  
68142  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ray Vrtiska  
Job Title: VP Sales, Bulk Material Handling  
T: + 1 402 330 1500  
F: + 1 402 330 3350  
E: bulkmat@intersystems.net  
W: www.intersystems.net  
Intersystems, with its complete line of bulk material handling equipment, has achieved growth by anticipating industry needs and responding to them. Today, Intersystems offers a complete line of sampling, conveying, weighing, elevating, screening and handling equipment for a wide variety of commodities including grain, chemicals, plastics, coal, wood chips, cement and food ingredients.

**Invicta Vibrators**

Harlaxton Road  
Grantham  
Lincolnshire  
NG31 7SF  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mike Caldwell  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 44 1476 566301

F: + 44 1476 590145  
E: mike.caldwell@  
invictavibrators.co.uk

**iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik**



Alexanderstrasse 46  
Muelheim an der Ruhr  
45472  
Germany  
Contact: Dr Juergen Hellmich  
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 49 208 49 585 61  
F: + 49 208 49 585 62  
E: info@isam-ag.de  
W: www.isam-ag.de  
iSAM AG delivers the full range of products and services for advanced automation of bulk material handling and port operations. We handle turn-key solutions for new automation projects as well as the upgrading of existing equipment including project management, electrical engineering and commissioning.

**Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.**

Izmir Yolu  
Cayirhisar Mevkii  
Balikesir  
10034  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Tanin Guven  
Job Title: Marketing Manager/Sales Director

T: + 90 266 283 0000  
F: + 90 266 283 0001  
E: tanninguven@isbirsentetik.com  
W: www.isbirsentetik.com

**Isomonte SA**

Rua Cristiano Franca Teixeira  
Guimaraes  
265 Bairro  
Cinco  
Contagem MG  
Minas Gerais  
CEP 32010-130  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Jose Rubem Almeida  
T: + 55 31 2128 2600 / 2641  
F: + 55 31 3351 4093  
W: www.isomonte.com  
Specialises in the design and construction of turnkey systems for materials handling, including shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical grabs, stackers/reclaimers, shield, belt conveyors and steel structures for handling equipment.

**Italgru S.r.l**

Statale Briantea, 4  
Ambivere  
(BG)  
24030  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Riccardo Losa  
T: + 39 0 35 49 32 411  
F: + 39 35 49 32 409  
E: riccardo.loso@bonfanti.it  
W: www.italgru.com

**iSAM AG – integrated automation for bulk material handling**



**iSAM AG  
Gesellschaft  
für angewandte  
Kybernetik**



- driverless stacker reclaimers
- driverless ship unloaders
- fully automatic train loading stations
- material transport and flow control systems
- SCADA systems for central control rooms
- storage management and logistic systems

we deliver solutions ...





# J&B GRABS

*With more than 60 years' experience, J&B Grabs is the name you can rely on*



Hydraulic High Volume Grabs



45 m<sup>3</sup> Hydraulic Grab



High Volume Rope Grabs  
31.5m<sup>3</sup>



Hydraulic Rehandling Grab



Hydraulic Cactus Grab (1.6m<sup>3</sup>)

Rope Cactus Grab (10m<sup>3</sup>)

## J&B GRABS FOR ALL KINDS OF BULK HANDLING

Products:

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Rehandling Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Rehandling Grabs
- Hydraulic Wood Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

New Products:

- Big Bag Frame
- Cellulose Frame

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.



**J&B Grabs**

PO Box 176, 3454 ZK De Meern  
Netherlands

Tel: +31 30 662 1616

Fax: +31 30 666 3765

E-mail: [info@jb-grabs.com](mailto:info@jb-grabs.com)

Website: [www.jb-grabs.com](http://www.jb-grabs.com)



**J & B Grabs b.v.**



PO Box 176  
De Meern  
Utrecht  
3454 ZK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Edgar Joustra  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 31 3066 21616  
F: + 31 3066 63765  
E: info@jb-grabs.com  
W: www.jb-grabs.com  
Designs, engineers and manufactures mechanical and hydraulic grabs for all kinds of bulk material.

**J C Steele & Sons Inc**

710 South Mulberry Street  
Statesville  
NC  
28687  
USA  
Contact: Mr Rick Steele  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 704 872 3681  
F: + 1 704 878 0789  
E: ricksteele@jcsteele.com  
W: www.jcsteele.com  
Established in 1889, J. C. Steele is the largest producer of heavy clay machinery in the United States. Export sales to many parts of the world make up a large part of total business.

**Jansens & Dieperink BV**

PO Box 436  
Zaandam  
1500 EK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Miss Paula Obieglo  
Job Title: Sales  
T: + 31 75 6168555  
F: + 31 75 6168569  
E: p.obieglo@jansensanddieperink.com  
Engineering, fabrication and assembly of aluminium silos and gravity

blenders up to 3,600m3. Dry bulk container with aluminium liner.

**Jem International & Express Scale Parts**

6873 Martindale  
Shawnee  
Kansas  
66218  
USA  
Contact: Mr James Mattson  
T: + 1 913 441 4787 Ext 228  
F: + 1 913 441 1711  
E: info@jemesp.com  
W: www.jemesp.com  
Open-mouth bagging scales.

**Jenike & Johanson Inc.**

400 Business Park Drive  
Tynsboro  
MA  
01879  
USA  
Contact: Mr Roderick J. Hossfeld  
Job Title: Senior Engineer  
T: + 1 978 649 3300  
F: + 1 978 649 3399  
E: mail10@jenike.com  
W: www.jenike.com  
Our engineering services focus on material flow properties and your operating conditions to assist you in selecting the right process equipment, or troubleshooting existing equipment. For 50 years, we have tested over 8,000 materials and successfully serviced over 3,500 companies.

**Jim Way Enterprise Co Ltd**

No 17 Chang Tai Street  
Lin Hai Industrial District  
Hsiao Kang  
Kaohsiung  
812  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr Danny Yang  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 886 7 8718126  
F: + 886 7 8718128  
E: jw@roller.com.tw  
W: www.roller.com.tw  
Professional manufacturer established in 1980. Specialize in fabrication of belt conveyor component parts, idler, pulley, belt cleaner, skirtings, impact & wear-resistant products. Has passed

ISO 9001 certification, and have more than 22 years' experience devoted to operation international business.

**Johannes Hübner Fabrik Elektrischer Maschinen GmbH**

Siemens Strasse 7  
Giessen  
D-35394  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Matthias Schmidt  
T: + 49 641 79 69 69  
E: matthias.schmidt@huebner-giessen.com  
W: www.huebner-giessen.com

**John R Boone Ltd**

18 Silk Street  
Congleton  
Cheshire  
CW12 4DH  
UK  
Contact: Mr C R Boone  
T: + 44 1260 272894  
F: + 44 1260 281128  
E: sales@jrboone.com  
W: www.jrboone.com

**Joloda (International) Ltd**

51 Speke Road  
Garston  
Liverpool  
L19 2NY  
UK  
Contact: Ms Carol McBride  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 151 427 8954/5  
F: + 44 151 427 1393  
E: info@joloda.com  
W: www.joloda.com

**Joy Mining Machinery**

West Quay Road  
Sunderland Enterprise Park East  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear  
SR5 2TD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Paul Bancroft  
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director  
T: + 44 191 516 5353  
F: + 44 191 516 5399  
E: sales@continental-conveyor.co.uk  
W: www.continental-conveyor.co.uk

Complete conveyor systems for bulk mineral handling at ports, mines, quarries, process plants. Belt conveyor component manufacturer of idlers, rollers, pulleys, drums and structures. Full range of compact conveyor drives from 20kw to 1000kw.

**Jumbo Shipping**

PO Box 23016  
Rotterdam  
3001 KA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Dorrie Dijsselbloem  
Job Title: Communications Advisor  
Shipping  
T: + 31 104 134630  
F: + 31 104 334624  
E: ddijsselbloem@kahn.nl  
W: www.jumboshipping.nl

**KABELSCHLEPP GmbH**

Daimlerstr. 2  
Wenden-Gerlingen  
D-57482  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Ingelore Roth-Stahl  
Job Title: Manager International Fairs + PR  
T: + 49 2762 4003 0  
F: + 49 2762 4003 220  
E: info@kabelschlepp.de  
W: www.kabelschlepp.de  
Plastic and Steel Cable Carrier Systems, LIFE-LINE Cables.

**Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG**

Asbacher Str 50  
Vettelschoss  
D-53560  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Michael Rokitta  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 26 45 18 196  
F: + 49 26 45 18 180  
E: michael.rokitta@kalenborn.de  
W: www.kalenborn.de  
One of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers for wear resistant linings. Kalenborn provides tailor-made solutions starting from advice to design and manufacturing through to construction and on-site assembly using a wide range of mineral, ceramic, metallic, plastic or rubber materials. The scope of supply covers pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical conveying including storage in silos and bunkers.

**Kardesler Grab & Machine**

Sultan Orhan Mah  
Hasköy Sanayi Sitesi 11/B Blok  
No:24  
Gebze  
KOCAELI  
41400  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Huseyin Isikoglu  
ISIKOGLU  
Job Title: Export Manager  
T: + 90 262 6445018  
F: + 90 262 6445017  
E: kardesler@kardeslerkepce.com  
W: www.kardeslerkepce.com and www.kardeslergrab.com  
Established in Istanbul/Maltepe in 1985, KARDESLER GRAB AND MACHINE first produced grabs for sand. Now products are produced suitable for the needs of the modern age. The company considers quality service and customer satisfaction vital and happily serves clients both in Turkey and foreign countries. Today, to provide better service, clients are served out of its factory in Kocaeli/Gebze Hasko\_y.

**KCT Grab Industry**

Agva cad. yeni sanayi sitesi  
No:3-5  
Sile  
Istanbul  
34980  
Turkey  
Contact: Cpt Atilla Kocatlas  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 90 216 739 59 60  
F: + 90 216 739 59 83  
E: info@kctgrab.com  
W: www.kctgrab.com  
We are grab manufacturers, established in 1992. We produce all kinds of mechanical, hydraulic, electro hydraulic clamshell grabs and orange peel grabs, remote control grabs. We have capacity from 0.5 cbm up to 40 cbm. Worldwide sales.

**Kinergy Corporation**

7310 Grade Lane  
Louisville  
Kentucky  
40219  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bill Ware  
Job Title: Project Manager  
T: + 1 502 366 5685  
F: + 1 502 366 3701  
E: bware@kinergy.com  
W: www.kinergy.com  
Kinergy Corporation is a vibratory equipment manufacturer, which includes vibrating screens, feeders, conveyors, bin activators, dryers and coolers, railcar densifiers and dischargers, storage pile dischargers.

**King Bag & Manufacturing Co**

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue  
Cincinnati  
OH  
45223  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Jennings  
T: + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306  
F: + 1 513 541 6555  
E: mike@kingbag.com  
W: www.kingbag.com

**Kingfisher Industrial Ltd**

Cradley Business Park  
Overend Road  
Cradley Heath  
West Midlands  
B64 7DW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Julian Brindley  
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director  
T: + 44 1384 410777  
F: + 44 1384 410877  
E: jbrindley@kingfisher-industrial.co.uk  
W: www.kingfisher-industrial.co.uk  
Kingfisher specialises in solving the problems industries encounter when processing bulk solid materials. We offer solution-driven, tailored concepts to counter the detrimental effects of handling and processing abrasive minerals, by employing our extensive expertise in the design, manufacture, wear protection and installation of process plant and equipment used to convey, store or process these materials.

**KINSHOFER GmbH**

Hauptstrasse 76  
Waakirchen  
83666  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Martin Locher  
T: + 49 8021 8899 0  
F: + 49 8021 8899 37  
E: m.locher@kinshofer.com  
W: www.kinshofer.com



**KRANUNION: XL ENGINEERING**  
FEEDER SERVER FROM KOCKS AND TUKAN FROM ARDELT  
FOR EFFICIENT HARBOUR LOGISTICS  
[WWW.KRANUNION.DE](http://WWW.KRANUNION.DE)



KIROW, ARDELT AND KOCKS ARE MEMBERS OF KRANUNION



KOCKS



ARDELT



Feasibility Studies  
Owner Representatives  
Project implementation  
Operational support

**WHAT WE DO:**  
Provide the optimal shipping  
logistics solution to your problem at  
any stage of your Marine  
Supply Chain whether due to draft or  
dimensions or environment  
or storage or material handling  
restrictions or else

## Taking marine logistics one step further

Our strength lies with  
versatility in waterborne  
transport and logistics



Logmarin Advisors srl

Via Ilva, 2/9 | 16128 Genova | Italy

ph. +39 010 5385723

info@logmarin.net | www.logmarin.net



**KIROW ARDELТ GmbH**



KIROW ARDELТ GmbH  
Heegermühler Straße 64  
16225 Eberswalde  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Heinz Lindecke  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 49 3334 62 2273  
F: + 49 3334 62 2121  
E: Heinz.lindecke@ardelt.de  
W: www.ardelt.de  
Produces slewing cranes (double  
jib, single jib, mobile, balancer cranes)  
for handling containers, general  
cargo, bulk and scrap.

**Kleemann GmbH**

Hildenbrandstr.18  
Göppingen-Faurndau

D-73035  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Mark Hezinger  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 49 7161 206 0  
F: + 49 7161 206 100  
E: info@kleemann.info  
W: www.kleeman.info

**Knight Energy Services Limited**

Eccleston Grange  
Prescot Road  
St Helens  
Merseyside  
WA10 3BQ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Frank Cunliffe  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 44 1475 568081  
F: + 44 1475 568984  
W: www.ahkgroup.com/  
An independent inspection company  
offering full mineral, coal and coke  
testing facilities on a global basis.

**Kocks Krane GmbH**



Weserstrasse 64  
28757 Bremen  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Johannes Mosch  
Job Title: Commercial Manager  
T: + 49 421 6601 311  
F: + 49 421 6601 367  
E: johannes.mosch@kockskrane.de  
W: www.kockskrane.de  
Supplies mechanical ship unloaders  
with grabs and gantry bulk  
unloaders. The grab-type ship  
unloaders incorporate a hopper  
with a dust chamber and an integral  
water spraying system.

**Konecranes (France)**

47 bis Boulevard de Gravelle  
B.P. 727  
Le Havre  
Cedex  
76060  
France  
Contact: Mr Gerard Lesueur  
T: + 33 2 35 25 95 14  
F: + 33 2 35 25 95 82  
E: gerard.lesueur@konecranes.com  
W: www.konecranes.com

**Konecranes B.V. – The Netherlands**

Eikenburglaan 7d  
Rosmalen  
5248 BJ  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr A M Verstedden  
Job Title: Manager Special Cranes  
T: + 31 735 217 279  
F: + 31 735 217 438  
E: info.nl@konecranes.com

**Konecranes Finland Corporation**

PO Box 662  
(Koneenkatu 8)  
Hyvinkää  
FIN-05801  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Kimmo Nyman  
Job Title: General Manager, Bulk  
Handling Cranes  
T: + 358 20 427 2740  
F: + 358 20 427 2599  
E: kimmo.nyman@konecranes.com  
W: www.konecranes.com  
Specialises in the design,  
manufacture and delivery of large  
cranes for ports, terminals and  
shipyards. Konecranes AGD Grab  
Unloader features simple rope reeving  
and standard components with less  
maintenance. Unloading capacities  
from 1000tph to 4000tph

**Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH**

Mühlenfeld 20  
Langenhagen D-30853  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Dirk Groth  
Job Title: Manager Marketing &  
Sales Support  
T: + 49 511 7704 418  
F: + 49 511 7704 477  
E: info-  
hafentechnik@konecranes.com  
W: www.konecranes.de  
Services all types of cranes and port  
handling equipment regardless of  
manufacturer.

**Kornylak Corporation**

400 Heaton Street  
Hamilton  
OH 45011  
USA  
Contact: Ms Anne G McAdams  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 513 863 1277 ext35  
F: + 1 513 863 7644  
E: kornylak@kornylak.com  
W: www.kornylak.com  
Produces a variety of freight loading  
and unloading systems, including  
roller and conveyor loaders for dry  
bulk cargoes.

**KPI-JCI**

700 West 21st Street  
Yankton  
South Dakota  
57078  
USA  
Contact: Ms Jodi Heirigs  
Job Title: Product Manager,  
Material Handling  
T: + 1 605 668 2590 / + 1 605 665  
8771  
F: + 1 605 665 8858  
E: jodiheirigs@kolberpioneer.com  
W: www.kpijci.com

**Kramer & Duyvis BV**

Mauritsstraat 4  
Zaandam  
1506 TZ  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Rene Blom  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 31 75 612 33 49  
F: + 31 75 612 30 06  
E: info@kramer-duyvis.nl  
W: www.kramer-duyvis.nl  
Over 30 years leading in engineering  
and manufacturing reliable and  
economical weighing- and dosing  
systems for high quality dry bulk  
materials. For user friendly filling your  
big-bag, FIBC, tote bin, box or drum.  
Kramer and Duyvis beltconveyors can  
change in many situations direction of  
your product flow without damage or  
displacement. Your challenge is our  
business.





PIONEERING RECLAIM  
SOLUTIONS FOR 50 YEARS

Laidig's success is built on a 50 year history pioneering world class, fully-automated storage and reclaim solutions for hard-to-handle materials. A Laidig system is more than welded steel, it's the product of our highly skilled and dedicated team members, a commitment to lifetime service and support, and our industry leading guarantee...

**"If we design, and install your storage & reclaim system, we guarantee it will work."**



#### DOMINATOR™

TRACK DRIVEN RECLAIM SYSTEM FOR DOMES & SUPER SILOS. COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION FOR HIGH VOLUME, HARD-TO-HANDLE APPLICATIONS. UP TO 120'



#### FLUIDIZED SCREW™

HYBRID TECHNOLOGY COMBINING AIR SLIDES AND MECHANICAL SCREW CONVEYING FOR FLUIDIZABLE MATERIALS. UP TO 160'



#### X-TRAKTOR™

Laidig's largest and most rugged reclaim system designed to start under a fully loaded silos or domes. UP TO 160'



**TOUGH MACHINES FOR  
TOUGH MATERIALS**



Laidig Systems, Inc. 14535 Dragoon Trail, Mishawaka, IN 46544 USA  
+1 574-256-0204 sales@laidig.com

FIND OUT MORE  
[www.Laidig.com](http://www.Laidig.com)



**Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG**

Steinheide 1-9  
Sonsbeck  
D-47665  
Germany  
Contact: Dr Philipp Diekmann  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 2838 3750  
F: + 49 2838 3729  
E: info@kroeger-greifertechnik.de  
W: www.kroeger-greifertechnik.de  
Manufacturer of grabs. Main products include two rope grabs, four rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs and electro hydraulic grabs from 0.5m3 to 26m3.

**K-T Bulk**

27920 Osbourn Road  
Bay Village  
Ohio  
44140  
USA  
Contact: Mr Cornel Muhoray  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 1 216 621 9934  
F: + 1 216 835 3981  
E: cmuhoray@ameritech.net

**Lachenmeier Maskinfabrik A/S**

Grundtvigs Allé 176  
Sønderborg  
6400  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Lars Johansen  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 45 74 42 24 64  
F: + 45 74 43 04 04  
E: mail@lachenmeier-monsun.com  
W: www.lachenmeier-monsun.com  
Designs and supplies complete plants for the handling of grain and feedstuffs. The product programme includes chain conveyors, belt conveyors and bucket elevators for capacities up to 800tph; compressed-air cleaned filters and drying plants for capacities up to 200tph.

**Laidig Systems Inc**



14535 Dragoon Trail  
Mishawaka  
IN 46544  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Schuster  
Job Title: Vice President  
T: + 1 574 256 0204  
F: + 1 574 256 5575  
E: sales@laidig.com  
W: www.laidig.com  
Laidig Systems, Inc. provides custom-engineered bulk storage silos and automated unloading reclaim systems which offer proven performance and reliability. Known throughout the industry for their rugged, high-quality systems, Laidig excels in innovative, effective designs customized to store and reclaim materials with special handling requirements. Materials meals, wood chips, sawdust, recycled materials, coal, and other industrial materials.

**Laing O'Rourke**

973 Fairfield Road  
Private Bag 3  
Moorooka  
Qld 4105  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Josh Murray  
T: + 61 7 3308 7619  
F: + 61 7 3892 4371  
E: rlayton@laingorourke.com.au  
W: www.laingorourke.com.au



**Langston Companies Inc**

401 East Clay Street  
PO Drawer 350  
Crowley  
LA  
70527-0350  
USA  
Contact: Ms Carla Lormond  
Job Title: Bulk Bag Division Site Manager  
T: + 1 337 783 2010  
F: + 1 337 788 1000  
E: clormond@langstonbag.com  
W: www.langstonbag.com

**Lanier & Associates**

4101 Magazine Street  
New Orleans  
Louisiana  
70115  
USA  
Contact: Mr E Sorrell Lanier  
T: + 1 504 895 0368  
F: + 1 504 895 0566  
E: info@lanier-engineers.com  
W: www.lanier-engineers.com  
Consulting and design engineers; construction managers for marine terminals worldwide.

**Larox Flowsys Oy**

Marssitie 1  
PO Box 338  
Lappeenranta  
FIN-53101  
Finland  
Contact: Ms Marjatta Kupias  
Job Title: VP, Marketing  
T: + 358 201 113 323  
F: + 358 201 113 300  
E: marjatta.kupias@larox.fi

W: www.larox.fi  
Pinch valve and hose pump manufacturer providing solutions for abrasive and aggressive applications in various industries all over the world.

**Larsen & Toubro Limited**

Monunt Poonamallee Road  
Manappakkam  
PB No.979  
Chennai  
600089  
India  
Contact: Mr Kumar Vikram  
Job Title: ECC Division  
T: + 91 44 2252 6250  
F: + 91 44 22526993  
E: kvikram@lntec.com

**Larsen & Toubro Limited**

Bldg. 'C'  
Powai Campus  
Gate No. 1  
Saki Vihar Road  
Mumbai  
400072  
India  
Contact: Mr Tapan Sen  
T: + 91 22 67050505  
F: + 91 22 67051462  
E: Tapan\_Sen@lntenc.com

**Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd**

PO Box 472  
149 North Murray Street  
Trenton  
Ontario  
K8V 5R6  
Canada

Contact: Mr Harold Dibben  
T: + 1 613 392 9287  
F: + 1 613 394 4173  
E: info@lassingdibben.com  
W: www.lassingdibben.com  
Lassing Dibben specializes in the field of bulk material handling and extensive experience in this field has given Lassing Dibben the capacity to handle all aspects of system design. The highly qualified engineers and technologists work together to design advanced equipment installations meeting specific customer requirements.

**LB Officine Meccaniche S.p.A.**

Via Ghiarola Nuova 118/E-F-G  
Fiorano Modenese  
41042  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Erminio Guiducci  
T: + 39 0536 995111  
F: + 39 0536 832812  
W: www.lb-technology.eu

**LC Packaging**

Vaartkom 35  
Leuven  
3000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Patrick Swinnen  
T: + 32 16 844274  
F: + 32 16 844290  
E: pswinnen@lcpackaging.be

**Les Consultants LBDC inc.**

40, Rue Ste-Cecile  
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield  
Quebec  
J6T 1L7

Canada  
Contact: Mr Yves Petit  
Job Title: Project Manager  
T: + 1 450 371 5722  
F: + 1 450 371 6955  
E: y.petit@lbcd.org  
W: www.teknika-hba.com  
Multi-disciplinary engineering consultants with emphasis on potable and waste water treatment and material handling.

**Libran Engineering and Services**

C-33, First Floor  
Malviya Nagar  
New Delhi  
110 017  
India  
Contact: Mr Anil Seth  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 91 11 266 71658  
E: libranengineering@gmail.com  
W: www.libranengineering.com

**Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH**

Vossenkamp 1  
Braunschweig  
Lower Saxony  
D-38104  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Klein  
T: + 49 531 370980  
F: + 49 531 3709888  
E: info@librawerk.de  
W: www.librawerk.de  
Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour. Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour.

**Liebherr Brasil - Port Equipment**

**Latin America**  
Rua do Rocio, 288  
Salas 81/82  
Vila Olimpia  
Sao Paulo  
SP  
04552-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Joao Cagnoni  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
F: + 55 11 3845 7268  
W: www.liebherr.com

**Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH**

Liebherrstrasse 12  
Kirchdorf  
88457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Rainer Zech  
T: + 49 7354 80 0  
F: + 49 7354 80 7294  
E: info@lhb.liebherr.com

**Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd**

No. 8 Pandan Avenue  
Singapore  
609384  
Singapore  
Contact: Mr Yong Soon-Huat  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 65 6265 2305 ext 218  
F: + 65 6261 6485  
E: soonhuat.yong@liebherr.com  
W: www.liebherr.com

## Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GmbH



Dr. Hans Liebherr Str. 1  
Nenzing  
A-6710  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Leopold Berthold  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 43 50809 41725  
F: + 43 50809 41447  
E: mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com  
W: www.liebherr.com  
The Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GmbH manufactures and markets an extensive range of product lines including ship cranes, offshore cranes, mobile harbour cranes and reachstackers. On the international building machinery market Liebherr is the leading producer of universal duty cycle crawler cranes, lift cranes as well as deep foundation equipment.

## Listenow GmbH & Co.



Dieselstrasse 21  
Rutesheim  
71277  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Carsten Lohr  
T: + 49 7152 50900  
F: + 49 7152 509050  
E: c.lohr@listenow.com  
W: www.listenow.com  
Products manufactured include:  
Loading Systems - Loading Hoses (PU-flex, an own brand) - Filters, Positioning Aids (LIS-pos), Folding Steps (LIS-klapp) - Winches



## Lochtec ApS

Bregnerødvej 157  
Birkerød 3460  
Denmark

Contact: Mr Thomas Locht  
T: + 45 4581 6942  
E: lochtec@lochtec.dk  
W: www.lochtec.dk

Danish agency representing leading European producers at the Danish market.

## Logmarin Advisors Srl



Via Ilva, 2/9  
Genova 16128  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Mario Terenzio  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 39 010 8605191  
F: + 39 335 5828054  
E: mario.terenzio@logmarin.net  
W: www.logmarin.net  
Scope of business is to provide an integrated and comprehensive advisory service for marine terminals and associated handling infrastructures both off-shore and on-shore. Logmarin individuals and its associates have pioneered dry-bulk shipping logistics off-shore devising and designing innovative floating terminals, self unloading vessels and floating cranes.

## LogSys NV

Atlantic House  
Noorderlaan 147  
Antwerpen 2030  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Ivan Dresselaers  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 32 3 755 89 62  
F: + 32 3 755 89 61  
E: hdehondt@logsys.eu  
W: www.logsys.eu  
LogSys has developed LGS.Stevedore, a terminal operating system perfectly suited for dry bulk and multipurpose terminals. Together with other modules for road transport, forwarding, maintenance and repairs, LGS.Stevedore forms the LogSys Global Solution, a full range management system for port logistics.

## Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH



Anlagenbau und Foerdertechnik  
Arberstrasse 40  
Straubing D-94315  
Germany  
T: + 49 9421 92560  
F: + 49 9421 925625  
E: mail@loibl.biz  
W: www.loibl.biz  
For more than 50 years the Plant Engineering and Materials Handling Technology Arthur Loibl GmbH has made conveying and recycling plants for bulk material of all types e.g. ship loading plants; troughed belt, sidewall belt, belt and chain, apron, scraper and troughed chain conveyors; wet slag dischargers, charging boxes; screening and crushing plants.

## Macawber Engineering, Inc

1829 Clydesdale Street  
Maryville  
TN 37801-3796  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Bell  
Job Title: Process Automation  
T: + 1 865 984 5286  
F: + 1 865 977 4131  
E: macawber@macawber.com  
W: www.macawberengineering.com  
Specializing in low-velocity, dense-phase pneumatic conveying solutions and installations worldwide for over 30 years.

## MacGREGOR Group AB

PO Box 4114  
Gothenburg 40040  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Hans Ohlsson  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 46 318 50900  
F: + 46 318 50901  
E: hans.ohlsson@macgregor-group.com  
W: www.macgregor-group.com

VERLADESYSTEME FÜR SCHÜTTGÜTER

### Stop spillage when loading bulk goods!

Load all your bulk goods efficiently and without harming the environment. From **A** for ash to **Z** for zinc.

- ▶ **Tailor-made** Designed to match the product
- ▶ **Effective** Dedusting system
- ▶ **Economic** Robust system design
- ▶ **Flexible** After-sales service
- ▶ **Loading hoses** Made in-house with fast turnarounds

**www.listenow.com**  
Listenow GmbH & Co  
Dieselstrasse 21 • D-71277 Rutesheim  
Tel: +49 (0) 71 52 / 50 90 -0 • Fax: -50  
E-Mail: listenow@listenow.com



# Experience the progress.

ibj  
AWARDS  
2011

WINNER IN THE CATEGORY  
**CRANE OF THE YEAR**  
FOR THE THIRD TIME IN A ROW.



**Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GmbH**  
P.O. Box 10, A-6710 Nenzing/Austria  
Tel.: +43 50809 41-725  
Fax: +43 50809 41-447  
mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com  
www.liebherr.com

# LIEBHERR

**The Group**



# Mack

Manufacturing  
Grapples & Buckets

*“Quality First”*

*Since 1942*

[www.mackmfg.com](http://www.mackmfg.com)



7205 Bellingrath Road, P.O. Box 1559, Theodore, Alabama 36590, USA  
Fax: +1-251-653-1365

Email: [sales@mackmfg.com](mailto:sales@mackmfg.com)

Telephone: +1-251-653-9999  
Website: [www.MackMfg.com](http://www.MackMfg.com)



Hopper cars for ship unloading



## Experience and Know How

Planning,  
manufacturing  
and assembling

Always the right  
solution for  
your material!

Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH  
Arberstr. 40  
D 94315 Straubing Germany  
Phone +49 9421 9256 0  
Fax +49 9421 9256 25

[mail@loibl.biz](mailto:mail@loibl.biz)  
[www.loibl.biz](http://www.loibl.biz)



Ship loading systems



Conveying systems at the harbor

Plant  
engineering  
and material  
handling  
technologies



## Machinefabriek Stramproy SA

Industrieweg 20  
Stramproy AP 6039  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Roel Lebens  
T: + 31 495 56 1532  
F: + 31 495 56 2942  
E: r.lebens@stramproy.nl  
Suppliers of silos.

## Mack Manufacturing Inc



PO Box 1559  
7205 Bellingrath Road  
Theodore  
Alabama 36582  
USA  
Contact: Mr Matthew A. Davidson  
Job Title: Vice President -  
Marketing  
T: +1 251 653 9999  
F: +1 251 653 1365  
E: sales@MackMfg.com  
W: www.mackmfg.com  
Manufacturing all sizes and styles of  
grapples and clamshell buckets.  
Specializing in customized electro-  
hydraulic, diesel powered, and remote  
controlled crane attachments.

## Mactenn Systems Ltd.

One Bull Lane  
Acton  
Sudbury  
Suffolk CO10 0BD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Lee Suckling  
Job Title: Director, Sales &  
Application Engineering  
T: + 44 1787 882 422  
F: + 44 1787 882 433  
E: sales@mactenn.com  
W: www.mactenn.com  
Mactenn Systems designs and  
manufactures dense phase pneumatic  
conveying systems. As a company we  
have over 35 years of experience with  
the conveying of a wide range of bulk  
materials within our specialist areas  
of: The Power, Minerals, Chemicals,  
Food, Biomass, Metals and Plastics  
industries.

## Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik fur Schuttguter

Rheingaustrasse 100  
Wiesbaden D-65203  
Germany  
Contact: Herr Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Bee  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 49 611 967 64 0  
F: + 49 611 967 64 19  
E: Mahr.Anlagentechnik@t-online.de  
W: www.mahr-gmbh.de

## Manitowoc Engineering

500 South 15 Street  
Manitowoc WI 54220  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tom Cioni  
T: + 1 920 683 6510  
F: + 1 920 683 6277  
E: tcioni@manitowoccranes.com  
W: www.manitowoccranes.com  
Manufacturer of lattice-boom cranes  
and attachments with lifting capacities  
from 73 to 1300 tonnes and excavator  
capacities from 9 to 22.6 tonnes.

## Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy

Valikankaantie 3  
Ylmyly  
FIN-80400  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Tapio Ingervo  
Job Title: Sales and Marketing

Director  
T: + 358 20 755 1230  
F: + 358 13 252 5555  
E: tapio.ingervo@mantsinen.com  
W: www.mantsinen.com  
Mantsinen is a forerunner of material  
handling and logistics in ports,  
terminals and industry. The group has  
two central areas of business activity.  
We offer our customers  
comprehensive logistics services as  
well as design and manufacture of  
hydraulic material handling machines  
and mobile harbour cranes for  
handling of different bulk materials.

## Maquinas Condor SA

Av Dos Estados 1383  
Porte Alegre  
RS 90200-001  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Carlos Roberto Fritsch  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 55 51 2104 3388  
F: + 55 51 2104 3345  
E: condor@maquinascondor.com.br  
W: www.maquinascondor.com.br  
Founded 1959. Engineers and  
manufactures complete systems for  
solid bulk materials  
handling ports and  
terminals.  
Equipment range  
includes pneumatic  
grain unloading,  
continuous  
shiploading, bulk  
stacking, reclaiming,  
belt conveyer, bucket  
elevator and  
mechanical  
conveyor. Operating  
from barges up to  
capesize ships, to  
3000 tph.  
Shipunloaders and  
shiploaders  
operating  
successfully in ports  
around the world.

## Marine Inspection and Logistics

408 Richmond  
Avenue  
Point Pleasant  
Beach  
New Jersey 08742  
USA  
Contact: Ms Marylon  
Cresitelli  
Job Title: inspection  
Advertiser  
T: + 1 732 899 0500  
F: + 1 732 899 0518  
E: mpl@midship.com  
W: www.midship.com

## Marsden Weighing Machine

**Group Ltd**  
Anvil House  
Tuns Lane  
Henley-on-Thames  
Oxfordshire RG9 1SA  
UK  
Contact: Ms Sally Toher  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 845 130 7330  
F: + 44 845 130 7440  
E: sallytoher@  
marsdengroup.demon.co.uk  
W: www.marsden-weighing.co.uk

## Martin Engineering



One Martin Place  
Neponset

Illinois IL 61345  
USA  
Contact: Ms Elizabeth Allen  
Job Title: Senior Global Marketing  
Analyst  
T: + 1 309 852 2384 ext. 277  
F: + 1 800 814 1533  
E: elizabetha@martin-eng.com  
W: www.martin-eng.com  
Martin Engineering makes bulk  
material handling cleaner, safer, and  
more productive by improving belt  
conveyor performance, controlling  
dust and spillage at transfer points,  
removing carryback and controlling  
belt tracking. Martin Engineering  
specializes in belt cleaners, air  
cannons, engineered vibration,  
transfer point technologies, dust  
management and belt alignment.

## Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting

115 Etna Road, Suite E  
Lebanon NH 03766  
USA  
Contact: Ms Bonnie Govin  
Job Title: Research Analyst

T: + 1 603 443 9600  
F: + 1 603 443 9911  
E: bgobin@gsfa-consulting.com

## Martin Engineering GmbH

In der Rehbach 14  
Walluf D-65396  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Michael Hengl  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 49 6123 978 20  
F: + 49 6123 755 33  
E: info@martin-eng.de  
W: www.martin-eng.de  
Equipment for Bulk Material Handling.  
We make your bulk material handling  
cleaner, safer and more productive.

## Martin Engineering South Africa

PO Box 12696  
Leraatsfontein 1038  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Hannes Kolze  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 27 13 656 5135  
F: + 27 13 656 5129  
E: hannesk@martin-eng.co.za  
W: www.martin-eng.co.za  
Installation & Maintenance of belt



**“PROBLEM SOLVED”  
ISN'T JUST OUR TAGLINE,  
IT'S WHO WE ARE.**

Spillage, airborne dust and carryback problems  
aren't simply annoyances. They put productivity,  
employee safety and your organization at risk.

Here at Martin, we focus on completely understanding  
and assessing your problems up front to deliver  
comprehensive solutions that work; on time and on  
budget, ensuring your bulk material handling problems  
stay solved. With Martin, consider it done.

**PROBLEM SOLVED.™**

visit [martin-eng.com](http://martin-eng.com) | call 800-544-2947 | email [info@martin-eng.com](mailto:info@martin-eng.com)



A Global Company.

cleaners, sealing systems, impact support, belt tracking, air-cannons, screen vibrators, silo cleaning, service contracts, Martin Engineering Service Group - MESH S Class air supported conveyors, Inertial Flow chutes.

## Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH



Grafenstraße 27  
Brannenburg D-83098  
Germany

Contact: Mr Roland Muhr  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 8034 9072 26  
F: + 49 8034 9072 526  
E: info@muhr.com  
W: www.muhr.com

MUHR offers a wide range of high quality Bulk Loading Systems (for open and closed, dust-free loading), Loading Spout Positioners, Pneumatically Docking Devices and even Railcar Dumping Systems for economical unloading of trains with open railcars.

### Matador as

Terézie Vansovej 1054/45  
Puchov 020 32  
Slovakia

Contact: Mr Dusan Michalko  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 421 42 461 3192  
F: + 421 42 461 3232  
E: dusan.michalko@matador.sk  
W: www.matador.sk  
Producer and supplier of textile and steel cord conveyor belts for the mining and construction industries.

Innovative products include the shockbelt with carcass EPP, the firebelt - fireproof conveyor belt and the thermbelt with cover rubber 'T+' resistance of higher temperatures.

### Matcon

Matcon House  
London Road  
Morton in Marsh  
Gloucestershire GL56 0BJ  
UK

Contact: Mr Simon Gibson  
T: + 44 1608 651666  
F: + 44 1608 651635  
E: s.gibson@matcon.co.uk  
W: www.matcon-cone.com

Specialises in powder handling and processing systems for the chemical industry. Manufactures metal powder silos and IBCs.

### MATEC massagedechnik BV

PO Box 707  
Amersfoort 3800 AS  
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Marc Fischer  
T: + 31 33 475 2653  
F: + 31 33 472 9724  
E: info@matec.nl  
W: www.matec.nl

An independent distributor. Offers a wide range of bulk handling equipment and components. Bulk-bag handling, tubular chain conveyors, vibrating feeders, sieves, rotary valves, also for high temperature.

### Material Handling Asia

2/70 Tossapol Land 4 Floor  
14 Bangna-Trad road  
Bangkok  
Bangna

10260  
Thailand  
Contact: Miss Witchanee Namthip  
T: + 66 027443180  
F: + 66 027443177  
W: www.j-tecasia.com/

### Mentor Dynamics

170 Penrod Court  
Glenburnie  
Maryland  
21061  
USA

Contact: Mr Don Watts  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 410 760 6349  
F: + 1 410 760 8284  
E: don.watts@MentorDynamics.com  
W: www.mentordynamics.com/\_CTmarin.html

Company designs, fabricates, and installs high performance polymer liners for ships, barges and docking facilities.

### Merrick Industries

10 Arthur Drive  
Lynn Haven  
FL  
32444  
USA

Contact: Mr Ron Selbe  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 1 850 265 3611  
F: + 1 850 265 9768

E: info@merrick-inc.com  
W: www.merrick-inc.com  
Merrick Industries is the leader in continuous weighing and feeding solutions since 1908. Merrick designs, manufactures, and supports all of our products at our Lynn Haven, Florida, plant for the Cement, Mining, Lime, Gypsum, Steel, and Aggregates industries. Products include belt

conveyor scales, weighbelt feeders, impact flowmeters and apron feeders.

### METSO



Bulk Materials Handling  
4000 Town Center Boulevard  
Suite 400  
Canonsburg  
PA 15317  
USA

Contact: Mr Tom Lippencott  
Job Title: VP Mining Capital Sales,  
USA & Canada  
T: + 1 412 269 5137  
F: + 1 412 269 5212

E: Tom.Lippencott@metso.com  
W: www.metso.com  
Manufacturer of large-scale equipment and systems for the handling of minerals and bulk materials in the mining, power, shipping and heavy industrial markets. Along with its products, the company provides field service and replacement parts. Is part of the Metso Mining & Construction Technology sector of Metso Corporation.

### Metso Minerals (UK) Ltd

Unit B15, Kestrel Court  
Harbour Road  
Portishead  
Bristol  
Avon BS20 7AN  
UK

Contact: Mr Nick Smith  
Job Title: Business Development  
Manager

T: + 44 117 978 6211  
F: + 44 117 923 1603

E: nick.smith@metso.com  
W: www.metso.minerals.com  
Metso Minerals Bulk Materials handling is a specialist supplier of bulk material handling equipment, from standard products through to bespoke solutions. Operating on a global basis with design and project offices in key locations, involved in projects worldwide.

### MH Automation International Ltd

13 Swift Business Centre  
East Moors  
Keen Road  
Cardiff CF24 5JR  
UK

Contact: Mr Robin Evans  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 2920 253300  
F: + 44 2920 253303  
E: mail@mh.ai.co.uk  
W: www.mh.ai.co.uk

### Midwest Industrial Supply Inc

PO Box 8431  
Canton  
Ohio  
OH 44711  
USA

Contact: Ms Julie Mamula  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 1 330 456 3121  
F: + 1 330 456 3247  
E: julie.mamula@midwestind.com  
W: www.midwestind.com  
A complete line of dust control, erosion control, soil stabilization, lubrication, anti-icing and de-icing products that are developed by their staff of chemists, manufactured in its

## Loaders



## Railcar dumpers



www.muhr.com



# Flexicient.

More flexible. More efficient.

## Muhr bulk loading systems MVS | MBG | MBO

The flexible and world-wide largest product range. Closed, open, combined. Of course dust-free. With individual adaptation modules. More efficiency due to a reduction of operating costs by up to 50 %.

## Muhr railcar dumpers L-Tec | L-highTec

Dumps up to ten railcars at the same time without a height limit. Space-saving due to the unique Muhr compact design. More flexible and more efficient.

For more information  
please call now:  
+49 (0)8034 9072-0

Muhr GmbH  
Grafenstraße 27  
83098 Brannenburg/Germany

info@muhr.com  
www.muhr.com

**4E** Experienced. Esprit.  
Efficient. Exact.  
The Muhr 4E Concept.





## Solid track record

Metso railcar dumpers keep you moving in the right direction

For over a century, Metso's rotary railcar dumpers have set industry standards worldwide. Our custom-designed systems can service trains of any length or style. Single, tandem and triple dumpers are engineered to provide long life and low maintenance in dumping all manner of bulk materials.

Additionally, Metso's railcar positioners are designed to move individual cuts of 1-10 cars, up to entire unit trains in excess of 200 railcars. When combined with our dumpers, the complete railcar system provides fast, dependable train turnaround requiring only one operator; yet another reason you can rely on Metso's equipment and reputation. **They're both rock solid.**





plants across the US and backed by a complete range of services, equipment, expertise and technical support.

## Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.

105 Stover Road/ PO Box 438  
Charlevoix  
MI 49720  
USA  
Contact: Mr Walter Pair  
Job Title: Director of Operations  
T: + 1 231 547 4000  
F: + 1 231 547 9453  
E: sales@midwestinternational.com  
W: www.midwestmagic.com  
Founded in 1967. Focuses on dust free loading and stockpiling of dry bulk products. The pre-engineered product line has throughput capacities to 1400 STPH and useful vertical travels to 45 feet. The engineered systems product line has capacities to 6000 STPH and vertical travels to 100 feet. The dust free shiploading systems are used by governments and industries in over 50 countries.

## Mike Sackett Equipment Systems

PO Box 5015  
Glen Arm  
Maryland 21057  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Sackett  
T: + 1 410 663 0455  
F: + 1 410 663 0651  
E: mikesack@aol.com  
W: www.mikesackett.com  
Specialises in the design and manufacture of high volume plant loading, reclaiming and shipping systems for granular fertilisers and salt.

## Mincom (Pty) Ltd

11 Autumn Street  
PO Box 2279  
Rivonia  
Gauteng 2128  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Dave MacDonald  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 27 11 260 4600  
F: + 27 11 807 4601  
E: dave.macdonald@mincom.com  
W: www.mincom.com  
We provide Material Tracking, Stockpile Management and Stockyard Optimisation Software.

## Mincom Pty Ltd

193 Turbot Street  
Brisbane  
Queensland 4000  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Greg Clark  
Job Title: CEO  
T: + 61 7 3303 3333  
F: + 61 7 3303 3232  
E: info@mincom.com  
W: www.mincom.com

## Mitchell Consulting Group

Green Spring Station  
PO Box 1116  
Brooklandville  
MD  
21022-1116  
USA  
Contact: Mr Walter Mitchell  
T: + 1 410 828 9371  
F: + 1 410 828 9372  
E: mitgroup@verizon.net  
W: www.mitchellonline.org

## Mitsubishi Heavy Industries

Steel Structure Systems  
International Ops Dept.

5-1 Marunouchi  
2-Chome  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo  
100-8315  
Japan

Contact: Mr Naohika Nanba  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 81 3 3212 3111  
F: + 81 3 3212 9823  
E: naohika-nanba@hq.mh.co.jp  
W: www.mhi.co.jp  
Produces mechanical and pneumatic ship loaders and unloaders, ship-mounted equipment, conveyors and components, stackers and reclaimers, weighing systems and automation equipment.

## Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery

1-2-1 Fukahorimachi  
Nagasaki  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Kazuhiro Aritsuka  
Job Title: Export Department  
T: + 81 958 71 6106  
F: + 81 958 71 3576  
E: aritsuka@mnm.co.jp  
W: www.mnm.co.jp

## Mitsui Engineering

24 King William Street  
London EC4R 9AJ  
UK  
Contact: Mr M Higashino  
T: + 44 20 7822 0321  
F: + 44 20 7822 0320  
E: info@dg.mitsui.com  
W: www.mitsui.eu/

## Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co

6-4 Tsukiji  
5-Chome  
Chou-ku  
Tokyo 104  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Nakajo  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 81 3 3544 3398  
F: + 81 3 3544 3031  
E: shipsale@mes.co.jp  
W: www.mes.co.jp

## Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.

Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-1-1  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo  
103-0022  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hachiro Naito  
Job Title: General Manager,  
Material Handling Machinery  
T: + 81 3 3270 2001  
F: + 81 3 3245 0203  
E: soumu@mitsumiike.co.jp  
W: www.mitsumiike.co.jp

## Mogensen Sizers

Haraxton Road  
Grantham  
Lincolnshire  
NG31 7FF  
UK  
Contact: Mr James Hornsey  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 44 1476 566301  
F: + 44 1476 590145  
E: james.hornsey@mogensen.co.uk  
W: www.mogensen.co.uk

## MoleoMaster Services Corporation™

27815 State Route 7  
Marietta  
Ohio  
45750  
USA

Contact: Mr David Laing  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 1 740 374 6726  
F: + 1 740 374 5908  
E: contact@molemaster.com  
W: www.molemaster.com  
Silo, Bin, Bunker, Transport and Process Vessel clearing, cleanout, cleaning and unclogging services or equipment. MoleoMaster™ has over two decades of experience solving material build up problems in over 33 countries. Safely return any storage vessel to original capacity fast!

## Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Sudhoferweg 93-97  
Beckum  
D 59269  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Nadine Kipphardt  
Job Title: Head of Marketing  
T: + 49 2521 88 152  
F: + 49 2521 88 100  
E: info@moellers.de  
W: www.moellers.com  
Möllers is a worldwide leading manufacturer of machines and plants for the automatic filling of bulk materials, palletizing and loading of bags and other lots as well as for the packaging of pallets and other dispatch units in shrink and stretch films.

## Motherwell Automation

10 Sangiorgio Court  
Osborne Park  
West Perth  
WA  
6017  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Chris Watson  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 61 8 9212 4444  
F: + 61 8 9212 4479  
E: townsend@motherwell.net.au  
W: www.motherwell.net.au  
Specialises in industrial control and automation equipment, including PLCs, MMIs and computers. Recent contracts have included automation of grain terminals.

## Motridal SpA

Via Pietro Bubba 17  
Piacenza  
Piacenza  
29100  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Giampietro Calvi  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 39 0523 59 66 11  
F: + 39 0523 59 01 28  
E: motridal@motridal.com  
W: www.motridal.com  
Specialist, with over 50 years experience, in heavy duty, high capacity machines, intended for operating under severe condition in cement factory, harbour terminal, steel works, power plant, aluminium smelter. Product line includes screw, chain, belt and pipe conveyors, bucket elevators, stackers. Worldwide operation.

## MRS Greifer GmbH



Talweg 15-17  
Helmstadt-Bargen  
D-74921  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Karin Greulich  
Job Title: Export Manager

T: + 49 7263 912 915  
F: + 49 7263 912 912  
E: export@mrs-greifer.de  
W: www.mrs-greifer.de  
Approaching more than 40 years experience in producing all types of grabs. The company's product range extends from mechanical grabs, also radio-controlled, to hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs. MRS has an excellent after-sales and repair service, provide spare parts from stock and supply parts for a long period after delivery.

## Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1165  
Blaustein  
D-89130  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Karin Albrecht  
Job Title: Sales Manager Fluitex  
T: + 49 7304 801 33  
F: + 49 7304 801 23  
E: albrecht.karin@muehlen-sohn.de  
W: www.muehlen-sohn.de  
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG is one of the leading suppliers of fluidising fabrics and looks back to a success story since 1880 which means more than 130 years of weaving experience. Fluitex® air slide fabrics for pneumatic loading and unloading systems, airslides for pneumatic conveying, storage and homogenising silos, discharging cones, fly ash handling systems.

## Muller Beltex BV

Ambachtsweg 28A  
Pijnacker 2641 KS  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Frits Muller  
T: + 31 15369 5444  
F: + 31 15369 7864  
E: info@mullerbeltex.com  
W: www.mullerbeltex.com  
Produces conveyors and conveyor components, including elevator belting.

## MUT - Maschinen- Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen

Schiessstattgasse 49  
Stockerau 2000  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Alfred Schuh  
T: + 43 22 66 6030  
F: + 43 22 66 603202  
E: office@m-u-t.at  
W: www.m-u-t.at  
Plans, designs and manufactures complete bulk handling plants, including conveyor bridges, troughed chain conveyors and screw conveyors. Manufactures belt- and chain bucket elevators, belt conveyors, trough chain conveyors, bin emptying equipment, rotary feeders, drag chain conveyors, coal feeders and wetslag extractors.

## National Bulk Equipment Inc

12838 Stainless Drive  
Holland  
Michigan  
49424  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dave Denhof  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 616 399 2220  
F: + 1 616 399 7360  
E: sales@nbe-inc.com  
W: National Bulk Equipment Inc

## NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)

PO Box 40563  
Houston  
TX 77240-0563

USA  
Contact: Mr Ben Snider  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 1 832 467 3636  
F: + 1 832 467 3800  
E: ben@navco.us  
W: www.navco.us

## Nectar Group Ltd

No 1 Ashton Gate  
Ashton Road  
Harold Hill  
Romford  
Essex  
RM3 8UF  
UK  
Contact: Mr Chris Leonard  
Job Title: Commercial Manager  
T: + 44 1708 386 555  
F: + 44 1708 386 665  
E: nectar.uk@nectargroup.net  
W: www.nectargroup.net  
Nectar Group is involved in handling and bagging of bulk commodities such as wheat, rice, sugar and fertilizers in ports and at inland locations. The Group's main activity includes positioning of its own mobile bagging equipment for handling one-off discharge and bagging contracts, Period Leases or Sales of bagging equipment. Nectar also provides lightening, expediting as well as bulk terminal management and consultancy services.

## Negrini Srl

via E. Torricelli n.4  
Castelfranco Emilia  
Modena  
41013  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Rossetti Alessandro  
T: + 39 059 923110  
F: + 39 059 920378  
E: info@negrini.org  
W: www.negrini.org  
Negrini srl considers the attainment of client satisfaction our primary objective, through a continuous and effective process of study and collaboration with both clients and suppliers. Professionalism and versatility towards different customer demands: this is the business philosophy of Negrini srl.

## Nemag BV

  
Deltastraat 15  
PO Box 110  
Zierikzee  
4300 AC  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Riny Stoutjesdijk  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 31 111 418 900  
F: + 31 111 416 154  
E: sales@nemag.com  
W: www.nemag.com  
NEMAG specializes in high performance four rope grabs for medium and large scale bulk handling, "lowest handling costs per tonne material transferred" are the key words in NEMAG's philosophy. Also: NEMAG Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets for fast and safe connection of a grab to a crane.

## NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik

Brigitta 5  
Hambühren  
D-29313  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Edgar Bleeker  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 49 50 84 944 0  
F: + 49 50 84 944 222  
E: bleeker@nerak.de

W: [www.nerak.de](http://www.nerak.de)

## Neuro Corporation

1201 W Hawthorne Lane  
West Chicago  
IL

60185-1894

USA

Contact: Mr Jack Fox

Job Title: Sales

T: + 1 630 231 9020

F: + 1 630 231 6120

E: [neuro@neuro.com](mailto:neuro@neuro.com)

W: [www.neuro.com](http://www.neuro.com)

A full service supplier taking projects from the concept stage into design and engineering, manufacturing, on site erection, commissioning, after sales service and maintenance programmes. Mechanical systems with capacities in excess of 3,000 mtph and pneumatic systems with capacities of 1.000 mtph.

## Neuro Industrietechnik

# NEUERO

Neurostrasse 1

Melle

D-49324

Germany

Contact: Eng Andreas Haeuser

Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 49 5422 950 326

F: + 49 5422 950 350

E: [ha@neuro.de](mailto:ha@neuro.de)

W: [www.neuro.com](http://www.neuro.com)

NEUERO designs and manufactures pneumatic and mechanical ship/barge unloaders and ship/barge loaders, mobile pneumatic conveyors.

Capacity range of 30t/h to 2.000t/h.

Products: mainly grain, meals,

biomass, alumina pet coke, fly ash

and others.

## Niifisk-CFM SpA

Via Porrettana 1991

Zocca

Modena

41059

Italy

Contact: Dr Leonardo Bianco

Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 39 059 973 00 31

F: + 39 059 973 00 99

E: [info@niifisk-cfm.com](mailto:info@niifisk-cfm.com)

W: <http://www.cfm.it/>

Leader in the production of industrial vacuums, centralized vacuum systems, high power vacuums and pneumatic conveyors for powders and granules.

## NILOS GmbH & Co KG

Reisholzstrasse 15

PO Box 970

Hilden

40709

Germany

Contact: Mr Jens Hamacher

Job Title: Export Manager

T: + 49 2103 9510

F: + 49 2103 951 209

E: [jens.hamacher@nilos.de](mailto:jens.hamacher@nilos.de)

W: [www.nilos.com](http://www.nilos.com)

## NKK Corporation

1-2 Marunouchi

1-Chome

Chiyoda-ku

Tokyo

100

Japan

Contact: Mr Koichoro Shima

Job Title: General Manager,

Structure Sales Department

T: + 81 3 3212 7111

F: + 81 3 3214 8400

W: [www.nkk.co.jp](http://www.nkk.co.jp)

## NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH



Kruisweg 643

Hoofddorp

2132 NC

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Enno Kramer

Job Title: Managing Director

Hoofddorp Branch

T: + 31 20 655 0030

F: + 31 20 655 0040

E: [enno.kramer@nkmoell.com](mailto:enno.kramer@nkmoell.com)

W: [www.nkmoellspecialcranes.com](http://www.nkmoellspecialcranes.com)

## NM Heilig BV



Newtonstraat 17

Heerhugowaard

1704 SB

The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Peter Fontein

T: + 31 72 571 6688

F: + 31 72 571 6020

E: [info@heilighbv.com](mailto:info@heilighbv.com)

W: [www.heilighbv.com](http://www.heilighbv.com)

For more than 30 years N.M. Heilig B.V. have specialised in designing, developing, producing and installing bulk-handling and recycling installations worldwide. Our key values are quality, durability and service.

## Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd

China Merchants

Zhangzhou Development Zone

Fujian

363105

China

T: + 86 596 6851 888

F: + 86 596 6851 889

W: [www.noellchina.com](http://www.noellchina.com)

## Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå

Storgatan 58

Umeå

SE-903 30

Sweden

Contact: Mr Peter Vedin

Job Title: Marketing

T: + 46 90 1413 50

F: + 46 90 1330 69

E: [arletun@nordstroems.se](mailto:arletun@nordstroems.se)

W: [www.nordstroems.se](http://www.nordstroems.se)

Dry bulk vehicle loading spouts.

## Nordstrong Equipment Ltd

400 Ambassador Drive

Mississauga

Ontario

L5T 2J3

Canada

Contact: Mr Bill Van Duyn

Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 1 289 562 6402

F: + 1 289 562 6445

E: [wmvanduyn@nordstrongequipment.com](mailto:wmvanduyn@nordstrongequipment.com)

W: [www.nordstrongequipment.com](http://www.nordstrongequipment.com)

Designs and manufactures bulk material handling equipment and systems, including belt conveyors, screw conveyors, drag conveyors, bucket elevators and pipe conveyors.

## North American Crushing & Screening, LLC

322 Lafayette Street

New Orleans

Louisiana

LA 70130

USA

Contact: Mr Gilbert Wright

T: + 1 504 866 0014

F: + 1 504 866 0016

E: [gwright@nacslc.com](mailto:gwright@nacslc.com)

W: [www.nacslc.com](http://www.nacslc.com)

Based in New Orleans, North American Crushing & Screening, LLC (NACS) conducts specialized services for various parties involved with the trading, transportation and handling of commodities. NACS provides portable processing alternatives for bulk cargo. NACS also recycles C&D materials (Asphalt & Concrete) for the construction industry.

## Northern Conveyors

8 Einstein Drive

Golden Grove

SA

5125

Australia

Contact: Mr Colin Northey

Job Title: Engineering Manager

T: + 61 8 8289 1600

F: + 61 8 8251 4944

E: [enquiries@northernconveyors.com.au](mailto:enquiries@northernconveyors.com.au)

W: [www.northernconveyors.com.au](http://www.northernconveyors.com.au)

Northern Conveyors is a South Australian materials handling company, specialising in design, manufacture and distribution of conveyor products & equipment, including belt & roller conveyors, and all conveyor spares, including rollers, conveyor belts, drives and belt scrapers. Other conveyor services include conveyor design assistance, on-site trouble-shooting and custom conveyor manufacturing.

## O B Wiik

Industriveien 13

Skedsmokorset

2020

Norway

Contact: Mr Ole Gregersen



# N.M. HEILIG B.V.

## FROM CONCEPT TO INSTALLATION



- Bulk Handling
- Recycling installations

- Crushing/screening plant
- RDF preparation plant

- Transport systems
- Coal washing plants

*N.M. Heilig B.V. is the ideal partner to go through the process: "from concept to installation".*

**+31 (0) 72 571 66 88**

**WWW.HEILIGBV.COM**



# Ship unloaders **NEUERO** Ship loaders

**M600- 600t/h fastest  
Return of Investment**



Jordan 2-5 October 2011  
IAOM Mideast & Africa  
Visit us at Booth 39

IAOM SE Asia  
Oct 30 - Nov 1  
Bali Indonesia

**Specialist in grain ship unloaders and ship loaders.**

**Highest average capacity. Reliable, Efficient, Safe,  
Environment Friendly.**

## **References - MEA**

Oman Flour Mill, Salalah Flour Mill, Bahrain Flour Mill  
Yemen, Egypt, Iran, Morocco, Algeria, Libya...

**Worldwide references available**

**Tel. 0049 5422 950 30 Fax. 0049 5422 950 350 E-Mail [info@neuero.de](mailto:info@neuero.de)**

**Made in Melle - Germany**



**NKMNOELL**  
SPECIAL CRANES

Floating Lemniscate Cranes  
by NKM NOELL

DESIGN, PRODUCTION & MAINTENANCE  
OF SPECIAL CRANES.

P.O.Box 638 - NL-2130AP HOOFDORP - The Netherlands  
Phone +31-20-655 00 30 - Email: [FLC-info@nkmnoell.com](mailto:FLC-info@nkmnoell.com) - [www.nkmnoell.com](http://www.nkmnoell.com)



VCA\*\* CERTIFIED  
DNV Certification BV



Job Title: Export Director  
 T: + 47 64 83 55 00  
 F: + 47 64 83 55 01  
 E: ole.gregersen@obwiik.no  
 W: www.obwiik.no  
 O. B. Wiik is a supplier of relocatable warehouses. Durable PVC coated fabric covers on clear span steel or aluminium frames 9 - 40 meter. WiikHalls are installed in more than 70 countries.

#### Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd

11 Cygnet Crescent  
 Dalkeith  
 6009  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Stewart Graham  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 61 8 9389 6490  
 E: sg@grahamgroup.net.au

#### Odt S.r.l.

Via Principe Tommaso, 35  
 Torino  
 10125  
 Italy  
 Contact: Ms Nadia Crivellari  
 T: + 39 0522 683899  
 F: + 39 011 658 936  
 E: nadia@verdispa.com  
 W: www.odtsrl.com

#### OMIC Perth

3/22 Rosco Turn  
 Rockingham  
 Western Australia  
 6168  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Takuyu Ajiro  
 T: + 61 8 9592 2281  
 E: uyukuta@hotmail.com

#### Onestone Consulting Group

GmbH  
 Alte Trift 19  
 Buxtehude

D-216 14  
 Germany  
 Contact: Dr Ing. Joachim Harder  
 Job Title: Management Consultant  
 T: + 49 4161 5568 17  
 F: + 49 4161 5568 27  
 E: consult@onestone.de  
 W: www.onestone.de  
 Product, market and strategy consulting.

#### Orthos Projects Ltd.

Fernie Road  
 Market Harborough  
 Leicestershire  
 LE16 7PH  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Nick Hall  
 Job Title: Director  
 T: + 44 1858 462806  
 F: + 44 1858 464403  
 E: nick.hall@orthosprojects.com  
 W: www.eandfsservices.com or www.orthosprojects.com  
 Since 1977 Orthos Projects have designed, manufactured and installed bulk solids raw materials handling plant to the highest specification. Best qualified to serve the Port, Bulk Handling, Quarry, Foundry, Recycling and related industries. Special purpose machine design, conveyor systems to ISO 9001 (2008).

#### ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik



Schwartauer Strasse 99  
 Sereetz  
 D-23611  
 Germany



Contact: Herr Sigvard Orts  
 T: + 49 451 398850  
 F: + 49 451 392374  
 E: sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de  
 W: www.orts-greifer.de  
 Mechanical single- rope, 2- rope and 4-rope grabs, electro- hydraulic grabs, radio controlled diesel- hydraulic grabs. Belonging crane equipment. All clamshell designs and sizes. TAILOR made! Constructed and manufactured in Germany. 40 years of experience.

#### PAM Poul Andersen

Maskinfabrik A/S  
 Vejlevangen 5  
 Kerteminde  
 DK - 5300  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Erik Andersen  
 Job Title: Director  
 T: + 45 65 32 12 41  
 F: + 45 65 32 43 53  
 E: pam@pam.dk  
 W: www.pam.dk  
 Produces 'PAM' suction/blowing mobile pneumatic units for loading and unloading of grain and other free-flowing granular materials. Produces

diesel and electrically driven units with capacities of 20 to 150 tph.

#### Parker Plant Ltd

Viaduct Works  
 Canon Street  
 Leicester  
 Leicestershire LE4 6GH  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Richard Fothergill  
 Job Title: Marketing Manager  
 T: + 44 116 266 5999  
 F: + 44 116 261 0812  
 E: sales@parkerplant.com  
 W: www.parkerplant.com

#### Paul Hedfeld GmbH

Hundeicker Strasse 20  
 Gevelsberg  
 58285  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr Burkhard Hedfeld  
 T: + 49 2332 6371  
 F: + 49 2332 61167  
 E: hedfeld@hedfeld.com  
 W: www.hedfeld.com  
 Manufacturer of elevator buckets and screw flights.

#### PEBCO®



PO Box 7506  
 225 North 4th Street (42001)  
 Paducah  
 KY  
 42002-7506  
 USA

Contact: Mr Mark Kettler  
 Job Title: Director of Sales and Marketing  
 T: + 1 270 442 1996 ext 202  
 F: + 1 270 442 5214  
 E: sales@pebco.com  
 W: www.pebco.com

PEBCO® is acknowledged throughout the world in the field of moving, controlling and loading dry bulk materials. PEBCO®'s resources and responsibilities include customized gates, valves, mass flow feeders, dustless loading spouts, telescopic chutes, and truck, ship and railcar loadouts. (Owner of North American Patent for Cleveland Cascade® Chute.)

# VERSATILE INNOVATIVE ROBUST & DEPENDABLE

## YOU CAN COUNT ON PEBCO®

- GATES
- CHUTES
- DIVERTERS
- VALVES



# PEBCO®

The Material Handling Problem Solvers.

Call or Click. 1.270.442.1996 www.pebco.com





[www.orts-grabs.de](http://www.orts-grabs.de)

Orts GmbH Maschinenfabrik • Schwartauer Str. 99  
23611 Sereetz • Germany

Tel: +49 451 398 850 • Fax: +49 451 392 374  
Email: [sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de](mailto:sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de)



**ORTS** GmbH



## PEMA Verpackung

Carl Zeiss Strasse 10  
Syke  
28857  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Raake  
T: + 49 42 42 53 93 0  
F: + 49 42 425 02 09  
E: raake@pema-verpackung.de

## Peterson Agricare & Bulk

**Logistics BV**  
Boompjes 270  
Rotterdam  
3011 XZ  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Henk Kikkert  
T: + 31 10 282 3333  
F: + 31 10 282 3282  
E: info@peterson.nl

W: www.peterson.nl  
Specialists in supply chain services for all kinds of bulk materials and offers: inspection, gauging barges, draft surveys, bunker surveys, on/off hire surveys, stockpile control, sampling, preparation, analyses, testing and verification, bias testing of mechanical samplers and management of JIT supplies

## Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9  
Affing-Mühlhausen  
D-86444  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28  
F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29  
E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de  
W: www.pfisterwaagen.de  
Suppliers of innovative, high quality, fully electronic weighing systems, incorporated in data networks, capturing and processing weighing data in cost-efficient control systems. Truck weighbridges, railway scales, platform scales, weighing indicators, weighing data software, load cells and load cell units, crane scales.

## PHB Weserhütte, S.A.



Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón  
C/Luis Moya Blanco 82  
Gijón  
Asturias  
33203  
Spain  
Contact: Dr Jose Ramón Prado  
Job Title: Technical Commercial

Director  
T: + 34 985 13 41 71  
F: + 34 985 13 42 22  
E: joseramon.prado@pwh.es  
W: www.pwh.es  
Engineering Company an EPC Contractor with more than 60 years of experience in material handling installations. In the last 5 years has developed more than 50 projects around the World in countries such as México, USA, Spain, India, Morocco, Libya, Dominican Republic, Brasil, Turkey.

## Phelps Industries

PO Box 1093  
Little Rock  
Arkansas  
72203  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Phelps  
Job Title: Sales  
T: + 1 501 375 1141  
F: + 1 501 375 6568  
E: jpsales@phelpsindustries.com

## Phenix Rousies Industries

Rue de Maubeuge  
Rousies  
59131  
France  
Contact: Mr Frederic Lepretre  
Job Title: Export Sales Manager  
T: + 33 3 27 69 42 42  
F: + 33 3 27 64 95 85  
E: lepretre.export@silos-phenix.com  
W: www.silos-phenix.com  
Produces dust controlling covers for belt conveyors and steel storage silos ranging from 25m<sup>3</sup> to 9610m<sup>3</sup>. Each silo is fitted with an integrated gantry and an aeration system.

## PHOENIX Conveyor Belt

**Systems GmbH**  
Hannoversche Strasse 88  
Hamburg 21079  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Bernd Kuesel  
T: + 49 40 7667 2205  
F: + 49 40 7667 2773  
E: info@phoenix-cbs.com  
W: www.phoenix-conveyor-belts.com  
PHOENIX serves the worldwide bulk handling industry with textile and steel cord conveyor belts. Technological masterpieces in combination with 110 years of experience in conveyor belt production make PHOENIX conveyor belts the first choice for highest reliability and efficiency.

## PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH



Friedrichshüttenstraße 1  
Kirchen-Wehbach  
RLP  
57548  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Arno Weil  
Job Title: Director of Sales  
T: + 49 27 41 9488480  
F: + 49 27 41 948844  
E: arno.weil@pintschbubenzler.de  
W: www.pintschbubenzler.de  
PINTSCH BUBENZER is focused on the design, production and service of high quality braking systems for both static and dynamic applications which involve the precise control of small to very large amounts of kinetic energy. The challenge is to control that energy in the most efficient, cost-effective way.



**Emergency stop?**  
Don't worry.





**GROWTH THROUGH INNOVATION**



**A PERFECT COMBINATION**

**HUMAN RESOURCES, TECHNOLOGY AND KNOW HOW.**

**MATERIAL HANDLING INSTALLATIONS**

**STACKERS, RECLAIMERS, SEMI PORTAL SCRAPERS, BELT CONVEYORS,  
SHIP UNLOADERS/LOADERS, CIRCULAR STOCKYARDS, LONGITUDINAL STOCKYARDS,  
ENERGY PLANTS, CEMENT PLANTS.**



## Pirs SA

ZI St Hermentaire  
309, Avenue de l'Europe  
Draguignan  
Var 83300  
France  
Contact: Mr Fikri El Mourabet  
Job Title: International Sales  
Manager  
T: + 33 4 98 10 6767  
F: + 33 4 98 10 6768  
E: info@domepirs.com  
W: www.domepirs.com  
Storage solutions for dry bulk  
commodities.

## PIV Drives GmbH - a Brevini Power Transmission Co.



Justus-von-Liebig-Straße 3  
Bad Homburg  
D-61352

Germany  
Contact: Mr Bernard Rensinghoff  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 49 6172 102 648  
F: + 49 6172 102 380  
E: bernard.rensinghoff@brevini.com  
W: www.piv-drives.com or  
www.brevini.com  
PIV Drives, a company of Brevini  
Power Transmission, has over 80  
years experience in providing quality  
power transmission solutions for every  
industry sector. PIV Drives developed  
modular concepts for its  
comprehensive product range,  
providing the flexibility to deliver high-  
quality optimised solutions, both  
standard and bespoke, quickly and at  
competitive cost.

## Plantragg Developments

4 Wold View  
Caistor  
Lincoln  
Lincolnshire  
LN7 6UU  
UK  
Contact: Mr Bob Harrison  
Job Title: Director

T: + 44 1472 852 498 or + 44 7973  
832 741  
F: + 44 1472 852 498  
E: ptag.dev@iscali.co.uk  
W: www.plantragg.co.uk  
Manufacturers and suppliers of  
patented 'Vibrorig' vibratory  
equipment used to free 'hung' cargo  
from ships frames or ribs. The  
Company has been supplying this  
market for twenty years and has a  
number of satisfied 'repeat' clients  
who now have reduced labour costs,  
certainty of completion times with  
speedier discharge times.

## Plastruct Canada Inc.

4305 Springcreek Road  
Vineland  
Ontario  
L0R 2C0  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Nick Koppelaar  
Job Title: CEO  
T: + 1 905 563 4000  
F: + 1 905 563 0228  
E: nick@polyzone.com  
W: www.polyzone.com  
Supply and installation of engineered

plastic to promote flow, especially for  
sticky and abrasive applications. Full  
manufacturing and processing  
capabilities to supply practical  
answers to old problems that won't go  
away and cost you time, money, and  
headaches. In addition to this, our in-  
house machining produces any plastic  
part you need.

## PLM Cranes B.V.



Sluisweg 21-25  
Heijningen  
4794 SW  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Pieter Pulleman  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 167 528510  
F: + 31 167 524444  
E: info@plmcranes.com  
W: www.plmcranes.com  
We build hydraulic and electric cranes  
from 50 to 2000 tm with a  
transshipment capacity up to approx.

2000 ton/hour. We are specialized in  
shipboard cranes, mobile cranes and  
harbour cranes for dredging,  
transhipping, hoisting and pile-driving.

## PM Grabs

61 Aerodrome Road  
Mount Maunganui  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Bruce Ennis  
Job Title: Cargo Handling  
Equipment Manager  
T: + 64 7 575 5079  
F: + 64 7 574 4408  
W: www.pmgrabs.co.nz

## Portasilo Ltd

New Lane  
Huntington  
York  
YO3 9PR  
UK  
Contact: Mr Paul Scott  
Job Title: Business Development  
Manager  
T: + 44 1904 624 872  
F: + 44 1904 611 760  
E: bulk@portasilo.co.uk



Construction - Earthmoving

Agriculture - Forestry

Mining - Quarrying - Cement

**Material Handling - Utilities**

**Marine - Port Installations**

Water - Chemical - Recycling

Energy - Petrochemical

Plastics - Rubber

Pulp - Paper - Print

Food - Beverage - Tobacco

Industrial Equipment

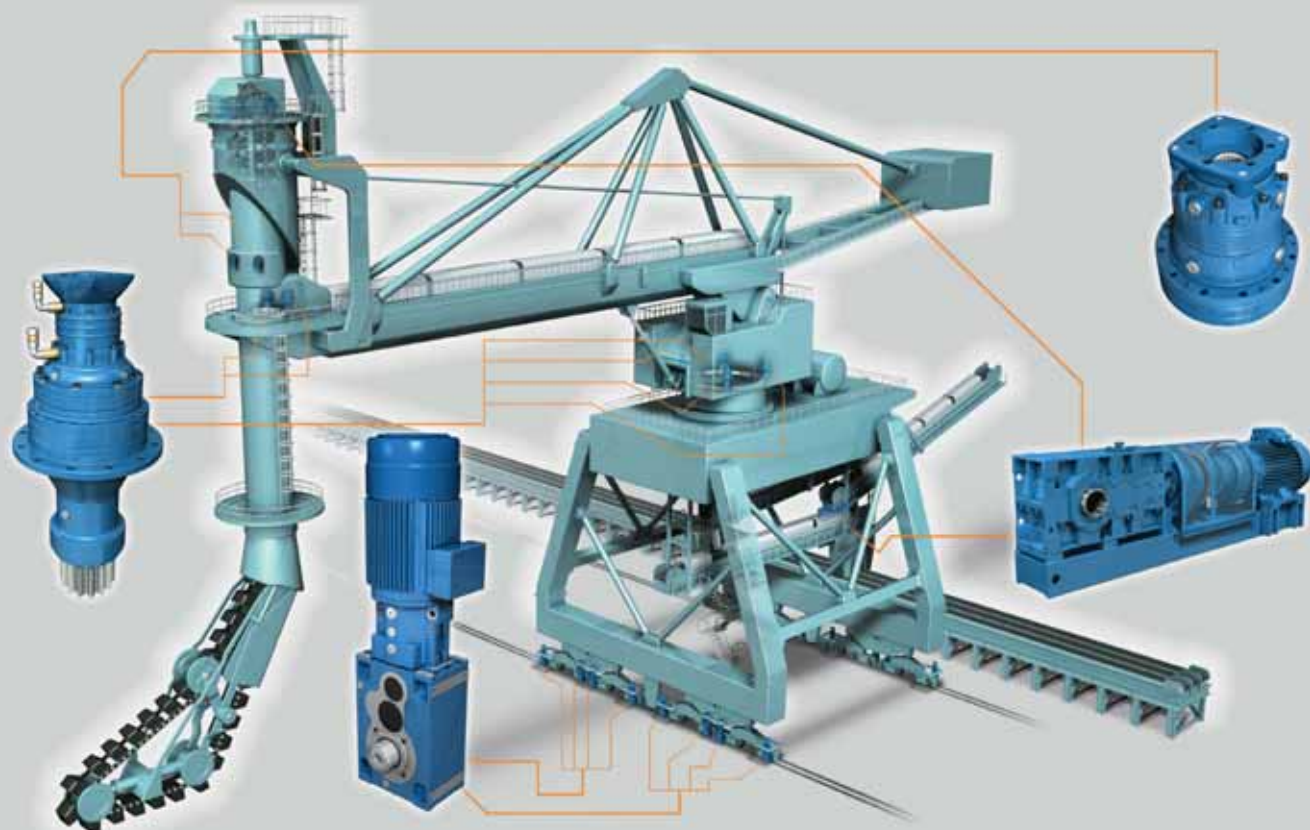


[www.brevini.com](http://www.brevini.com)

[www.piv-drives.com](http://www.piv-drives.com)

## Solutions for ship unloaders

For many years, PIV Drives and Brevini Riduttori have been industry leaders in power transmission solutions for all kinds of marine, port and material handling applications. PIV and Brevini, both part of Brevini Power Transmission, offer a wide range of products: from standard modular gear reducers to custom solutions for special applications. Our unparalleled quality and reliability are acknowledged worldwide. Through a global sales and service network, we are proud to provide prompt delivery and excellent service.



PIV Drives GmbH - Justus-von-Liebig-Straße 3 - 61352 Bad Homburg - Germany  
Tel. +49 (0)6172-102 0 - Fax +49 (0)6172-102 381 - [info@piv-drives.com](mailto:info@piv-drives.com)



W: [www.portasilo.co.uk](http://www.portasilo.co.uk)  
 The Bulk Handling Division manufactures a range of silo discharge products, including 'Rotoflo', 'VibroFlo', 'Osciflo' and 'Augerflo' discharge valves as 'SiloFlo' aeration devices

**Port-Trade ApS**



Karetmagervej 9  
 Fredericia  
 DK 7000  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Peter J Muller  
 Job Title: Sales Manager  
 T: + 45 7628 0102  
 F: + 45 7628 0103  
 E: [peter.muller@port-trade.com](mailto:peter.muller@port-trade.com)  
 W: [www.port-trade.com](http://www.port-trade.com)  
 Port-Trade is a Danish company with more than twenty years of experience with cargo handling systems, including mobile harbour cranes, container spreaders, bulk handling grabs, and loading equipment. Port-Trade provides analyses of customer requirements and proposes and delivers complete equipment solutions.

**Powerscreen International**

200 Coalisland Road  
 Dungannon  
 Co Tyrone BT71 4DR  
 UK  
 Contact: Mrs Nicola Killen  
 Job Title: Marketing  
 T: + 44 288 77 18500  
 F: + 44 288 77 47231  
 E: [sales@powerscreen.com](mailto:sales@powerscreen.com)  
 W: [www.powerscreen.com](http://www.powerscreen.com)

**Powertex Inc**

1 Lincoln Boulevard  
 Rouses Point  
 New York  
 12979  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr George Bombardier  
 Job Title: Vice President Sales and Marketing  
 T: + 1 518 297 4000  
 F: + 1 518 297 2634 / 2242  
 E: [georgebombardier@powertex.com](mailto:georgebombardier@powertex.com)  
 W: [www.powertex.com](http://www.powertex.com)  
 Manufacturer: Seabulk liners for 20' and 40' ocean containers, using woven, virgin grade PE film, and foil for moisture sensitive products, aeration and fluidizing liners for stubborn flowing products. Manufacturing facilities in U.S., China and India.

**Precia-Molen BV**

Fransje Akker 1  
 Breda  
 4824 AL  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Frédéric Felton  
 Job Title: Export Manager  
 T: + 31 76 524 2510  
 F: + 31 76 522 8039  
 E: [frederic.felton@preciamolen.nl](mailto:frederic.felton@preciamolen.nl)  
 W: [www.preciamolen.nl](http://www.preciamolen.nl)  
 Has provided weighing solutions to industry for more than 145 years. World wide reputation for quality and reliability. After-sales service and preventative maintenance programmes ensure customers have complete confidence in the accuracy and reliability of installations.

**Precia-Molen UK Ltd**

Walkers Road  
 North Moons Moat  
 Redditch

Worcs  
 B98 9HE  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr John Swinburne  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 44 1527 590 300  
 E: [john.swinburne@preciamolen.co.uk](mailto:john.swinburne@preciamolen.co.uk)

**Primasonics International Limited**



North Lakes Business Park  
 Flusco  
 Penrith  
 Cumbria  
 CA11 0JG  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Donald Cameron  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 44 17684 80372  
 F: + 44 17684 80374  
 E: [sound@primasonics.com](mailto:sound@primasonics.com)  
 W: [www.primasonics.com](http://www.primasonics.com);  
[www.quattrosonics.com](http://www.quattrosonics.com)  
 Acoustic cleaners and silo cleaning systems.

**Procon Engineering Limited**

Vestry Estate  
 Otford Road  
 Sevenoaks  
 Kent  
 TN14 5EL  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Joe Naylor  
 Job Title: Sales Manager - Beltweighers  
 T: + 44 1732 781 300  
 F: + 44 1732 781 311  
 E: [joe.naylor@proconeng.com](mailto:joe.naylor@proconeng.com)  
 W: [www.proconeng.com](http://www.proconeng.com)

**PSTek LLC**

Thorwesten Vent GmbH  
 2409 Traci Drive  
 Pittsburgh  
 PA 15237  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Scott Larkin  
 T: + 1 412 366 6303  
 F: + 1 412 366 6303  
 E: [ScotLarkin@aol.com](mailto:ScotLarkin@aol.com)  
 W: [www.thorwesten.com](http://www.thorwesten.com)  
 PSTek is the exclusive US and Canadian sales representative and aftermarket service provider for Thorwesten Vent of Beckum, Germany.

**PT Bajra Mandalasakti**

Graha Mobilisel, 2nd Floor  
 Jl. Buncit Raya No. 139  
 Jakarta Selatan  
 12075  
 Indonesia  
 T: + 62 21 799 1323  
 F: + 62 21 799 1308  
 W: [www.ptbms.net](http://www.ptbms.net)

**PT Bukaka Teknik Utama**

Jl. Raya Bekasi Narogong Km  
 19,5 Cileungsi Bogor  
 Jakarta  
 16820  
 Indonesia  
 Contact: Mr Achmad Kalla  
 Job Title: Director  
 T: + 62 21 823 1146  
 F: + 62 21 823 2323  
 E: [bdv@bukaka.com](mailto:bdv@bukaka.com)  
 W: [www.bukaka.com](http://www.bukaka.com)

**PT Jakarta Prima Cranes**

Wisma JPC  
 Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya No. 20  
 Jakarta 12760  
 Indonesia

Contact: Mr Edy Sianturi  
 Job Title: Marketing Manager  
 T: + 6221 799 2772  
 F: + 6221 799 2442  
 E: [edy-sianturi@pc.co.id](mailto:edy-sianturi@pc.co.id)  
 W: [www.jp.co.id](http://www.jp.co.id)

**PT Pamapersada Nusantara**

Jln. Rawagelam I No. 9  
 Kawasan Industri Pulogadung  
 Jakarta  
 13930  
 Indonesia  
 Job Title: Director  
 T: + 62 21 460 2015 Ext 211  
 F: + 62 21 460 1916  
 E: [busdev@pamapersada.com](mailto:busdev@pamapersada.com)  
 W: [www.pamapersada.com](http://www.pamapersada.com)

**PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia**

Ratu Prabu 2 Ratu Prabu 2  
 Jl. TB. Simatupang Kav. 18  
 Jakarta 12560  
 Indonesia  
 Contact: Mr Martin Raymond  
 Job Title: Business Development Manager  
 T: + 62 21 2754 9999  
 F: + 62 21 2754 9800  
 E: [thiess@thiess.co.id](mailto:thiess@thiess.co.id)  
 W: [www.thiess.co.id](http://www.thiess.co.id)

**PT United Tractors**

Jalan Raya Bekasi KM 22  
 Jakarta  
 13910  
 Indonesia  
 Contact: Mr Christopher Reeves  
 T: + 62 21 489 8014  
 F: + 62 21 460 0544

**PT. Bando Indonesia**

Wisma Hayam Wuruk, 6th floor,  
 Suite 600  
 Jln. Hayam Wuruk No. 8  
 Indonesia

**Our Experience – Your Advantage**



Gottwald Port Technology



B&W Bulk Systems



MRS Grabs



E-Crane

Your Partner in Scandinavia



Also for used equipment

[www.port-trade.com](http://www.port-trade.com) Tel.: +45 7628 0102

- Shipboard cranes
- Mobile cranes
- Harbour cranes,
  
- Dredging
- Transshipping
- Hoisting
- Pile-driving.
  
- Diesel-Hydraulic
- Electric-Hydraulic
- Electric
- Capacity up to 2000 tm and 2000 ton/hour.



PLM 3520  
1500 ton/hour



PLM Cranes B.V.  
Stuisweg 21-25  
4794 SW Heijningen  
The Netherlands  
Tel. +31 (0)167 – 528 510  
Fax. +31 (0)167 – 524 444  
[info@plmcranes.com](mailto:info@plmcranes.com)  
[www.plmcranes.com](http://www.plmcranes.com)



Jakarta  
10120  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Wahyono Wardiman  
Job Title: Conveyor Belt Division  
T: + 62 21 3517590  
F: + 62 21 3517591  
E: conveyor.div@bandoindonesia.com  
W: www.bandoindonesia.com  
PT. Bando, established in 1987, is one of the leading automotive and industrial power transmission belt manufacturers in Indonesia. It has one main plant located in Tangerang and its marketing office located in Central Jakarta.

**QMASTOR LTD**

PO Box 92  
Hunter Region Mail Centre  
NSW  
2310  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Elle Buyers  
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator  
T: + 61 2 4908 2222  
F: + 61 2 4968 2043  
E: info@qmastor.com  
W: www.qmastor.com  
QMASTOR Limited: Mining Software, End to End Supply Chain Solutions  
QMASTOR (ASX:QML) is a leading technology company providing specialist software and services to the global mining, port, power generation and bulk commodity industries. QMASTOR is a Triple Point Technology company.

**Quadrant Engineering Plastics Products**

2120 Fairmont Avenue  
Reading  
PA  
19605  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brad Siebt  
T: + 1 260 479 4283  
F: + 1 260 478 1074  
E: bradley.seibt@qplas.com  
W: www.systemtivar.com  
For more than 30 years Quadrant's SystemTIVAR Engineering Group has been providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions in the field of bulk material handling using TIVAR 88 to line a wide array of process equipment including ship holds, bins, bunkers, silos, chutes, railcars, off-road trucks, on-road trucks, etc.

**Quadrant PHS**

Woodhouse Road  
Todmorden  
Lancs  
OL14 5TP  
UK  
Contact: Mr Dave Liveoy  
Job Title: Logistics Department  
T: + 44 1706 811 000  
F: + 44 1706 817 571  
E: dave.liveoy@qplas.com  
W: www.polyhisolidur.com

**Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd**

6 Metters Place  
Wetherill Park  
Sydney  
NSW  
2164  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Peter Taylor  
Job Title: Project Manager  
T: + 61 2 9756 1921  
F: + 61 2 9756 4212  
E: playtor@qhs.com.au  
W: www.qhs.com.au  
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd (QHS) is an Australian company specialising in the design and

manufacture of sampling systems for bulk materials. QHS have experience with sampling a wide range of materials using the various international standards.

**R & S S.r.L.**

Via del Cmapo Sportiuro 40  
Mezzana 48123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Silvio Banzi  
Job Title: Head of Advertising  
T: + 39 0535618 205  
F: + 39 0544411 099  
E: s.banzi@wam.it  
W: www.roncuzzi.com  
A great piece of Italian history and tradition combined with the most accurate and innovative engineering in bulk handling and movementation.

**RAP Conveyors Ltd**

Conveyor House  
Turner Crescent  
Loomer Road Industrial Estate  
Chesterton  
Newcastle  
Staffordshire ST7 7LU  
UK  
Contact: Mr David Southern  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 44 1782 566440  
F: + 44 1782 566835  
E: info@rapconveyors.co.uk  
W: www.rapconveyors.co.uk  
Supplies a wide range of conveyor belting, including the complete range of 'Starflex', 'Betahete', 'Starhete', 'Deltahete' and 'FRCDM' oil-resistant and chevron belting from Fenner Dunlop Belting.

**RBL-REI France**

11 Boulevard Brune  
Paris  
Cedex 14  
75682  
France  
Contact: Mr Sébastien Bouhours  
T: + 33 2 41 21 19 40  
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59  
E: s.bouhours@rbl-france.com  
W: www.rblrei-france.com  
A merger between two French companies specialised in bulk handling equipment. RBL - a leader in handling equipment. REI - known worldwide for its expertise in long-distance and curved conveyors. REI is also specialised in conveyors fitted with belt storage for tunnel excavation.

**RC Inspection B.V**



**RC INSPECTION**  
Gustoweg 66  
Rotterdam  
NL 3029  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Kees  
Maarschalkerweerd  
T: + 31 10 4250240  
F: + 31 6 20741355  
E: kees.maarschalkerweerd@rc-inspection.com  
W: www.rc-inspection.com/  
An independent, privately owned inspection company operating in the field of dry bulk commodities, metals and marine survey related services. Main operational centers in Rotterdam, Johannesburg and Hong Kong, with office and field staff operating in more than 40 countries. We provide an independent, fast

and reliable service with a direct people to people approach.

**RDS Technology Ltd**

Cirencester Road  
Minchinhampton  
Stroud  
Gloucestershire  
GL6 9BH  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mark Evans  
Job Title: Business Development Manager  
T: + 44 1453 733300  
F: + 44 1453 733311  
E: info@rdstec.com  
W: www.rdstec.com  
RDS Technology was formed in 1969 and specialises in the design and manufacture of a wide range of on-board weighing systems to suit any application, from Wheeled Loader to Telehandler. Products include the new Loadmaster 8000iX with temperature and slope compensation and the trade approvable Loadmaster 9000i.

**REMA TIP TOP GmbH**

Business Unit Industrie  
Gruber Str. 63  
Poing  
Bavaria  
D-85586  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Andreas Munder  
T: + 49 8121 707 245  
F: + 49 8121 707 222  
E: info@tiptop.de

W: www.rema-tiptop.com  
REMA TIP TOP Industrie claims to be the world leader in high -quality conveyor maintenance, wear protection and corrosion protection. With a worldwide service network of more than 190 partners and 15 subsidiaries very close relationships can be maintained with customers.

**Rexnord Industries Inc**

4800 W. Mitchell St  
Milwaukee  
WI  
53214  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ken Piper  
T: + 1 414 643 2365  
F: + 1 414 643 3725  
E: ken.piper@rexnord.com  
W: www.rexnord.com

**Risun Technologies**

357 West 6160 South  
Murray  
Utah  
84107  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bill Whitney  
Job Title: Vice President, Business Development  
T: + 1 801 305 4241  
F: + 1 801 281 8787  
E: andywu@risuntech.com  
W: www.risuntech.com  
Risun Technologies is a multi-discipline engineering firm specializing in material handling, terminal design and broad scope projects requiring

innovative concepts to solve difficult problems. Specialty areas include silo design, monolithic dome storage with automated reclaim systems and control packages with system integration for projects using several different equipment vendors.

**River Consulting**

445 Hutchinson Ave  
Suite 740  
Columbus  
OH  
43235  
USA  
Contact: Ms Carli Kessler  
Job Title: Marketing Assistant  
T: + 1 614 890 3456  
F: + 1 614 890 1883  
E: ksmith@riverconsulting.com  
W: www.riverconsulting.com  
River Consulting is a leading Mid-Major A/E to Global energy, food, process and industrial clients. We deliver multidiscipline engineering and project management solutions for challenges of every size, including major capital investments as well as facility and process expansions. We combine the capability of a full-service firm with the responsiveness and flexibility of a specialty engineering practice.

**RJS Siloclean International Ltd**

Crowcroft Road Industrial Estate  
Nedging with Naughton  
Ipswich  
Suffolk



**STOP**  
**BLOCKAGES & MATERIAL BUILD UP**

**Reduce your operating & maintenance costs with Primasonics Acoustic Cleaning Systems.**

Clean online & reduce shutdowns with Acoustic Cleaners from Primasonics International which offer safe, automated, effective prevention & removal of dry powder & particulate build up & blockages.

Acoustic Cleaning works by preventing build up before it occurs keeping plant efficiency high & eliminating the need for dangerous manual cleaning

Our acoustic cleaning systems can be used in a wide variety of industries & applications.

**For more information on how Primasonics can help you call: +44 (0) 17684 80372 or visit our website: www.primasonics.com**



# RTA Alesa

## The market's choice



Sustaining efficiency with RTA Alesa reliable and environmental friendly transport systems to handle your dry bulk cargo.

RTA Alesa, your materials handling partner.  
[www.rta-alesa.com](http://www.rta-alesa.com)

### Switzerland

T +41 (0) 44 435 33 33  
F +41 (0) 44 435 33 66

### France

T +33 (4) 42 65 21 48  
F +33 (4) 42 51 48 33

### Canada

T +1 (514) 937 91 05  
F +1 (514) 937 04 73

### Australia

T +61 (3) 97 69 26 46  
F +61 (3) 97 69 25 35

# Rio Tinto Alcan



IP7 7HR  
UK  
Contact: Mr Jason Johnson  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 44 1449 740 051  
F: + 44 5600 767 753  
E: info@rjssiloclean.co.uk  
W: www.rjssiloclean.co.uk

**RKR Verdichtertechnik GmbH**

Braasstr. 16  
Rinteln  
31737  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Ziegemeier  
T: + 49 57 51 40 04 0  
F: + 49 57 51 40 04 30  
E: info@rkr.de  
W: www.rkr.de

**Roberts & Schaefer Company**

222 South Riverside Plaza  
Chicago  
Illinois  
60606-3986  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ike Miller  
Job Title: Business Development  
Mgr  
T: + 1 312 236 7292  
F: + 1 312 726 2872  
E: rs@elginindustries.com  
W: www.r-s.com  
We are a full service engineering & construction company specializing in designing & erecting bulk material handling systems.

**Robson Handling Technology**

Geo. Robson & Co. (conveyors)  
Ltd.  
Coleford Road  
Sheffield  
S9 5PA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Ian Atkinson

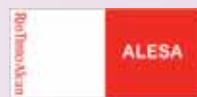
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 44 114 244 4221  
F: + 44 114 243 3066  
E: atkinsoni@robson.co.uk  
W: www.robson.co.uk

**Royal Haskoning**



George Hintzenweg 85  
Rotterdam  
3068 AX  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Berte Simons  
Job Title: Director Advisory Group  
T: + 31 10 2865 398  
F: + 31 10 443 3688  
E: info@rotterdam.royalhaskoning.com  
W: www.royalhaskoning.com  
Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and practical experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un)loading, transport and storage systems. Our services cover all stages of project development and we are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising our clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.

**RTA Alesa Ltd.**



Max Hogger-Strasse 6  
Zurich CH - 8048  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr Hanspeter Stahl  
T: + 41 44 435 33 33  
F: + 41 44 435 33 66  
E: hanspeter.stahl@riotinto.com  
W: www.rta-alesa.com  
Specialized in supplying pneumatic unloaders and dense phase conveyors for alumina, cement, chemicals, powders, grain, petroleum coke, rock phosphate and granular materials.

**Rubb Buildings Ltd**

Dukesway  
Team Valley Trading Estate  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear NE11 0QE  
UK  
Contact: Mr Ian Hindmoor  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 44 191 482 2211  
F: + 44 191 482 2516  
E: info@rubb.co.uk  
W: www.rubb.co.uk  
Builds warehouses, stores and workshops for the storage and handling of bulk cargo.

**Rud Kettenfabrik**

Aalen Underkochen  
D-73428  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Marina Grupp  
Job Title: Marketing & PR  
T: + 49 7361 504 1463  
F: + 49 7361 504 1288

E: marina.grupp@rud.com  
W: www.RUD.de

**Rulmecca**



Via A Toscanini 1  
Almé  
Bergamo  
24011  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Carsten Spanggaard  
Job Title: Group Sales Director  
T: + 39 035 430 0111  
F: + 39 035 545 700  
E: rulmecca@rulmecca.it  
W: www.rulmecca.com  
Steel rollers, heavy-duty rollers, medium- and light- duty rollers, anticorrosion rollers for salty and chemically aggressive environments; troughing and self aligning sets manufactured according to all major international standards; garland systems with 2, 3, 4, 5 rollers employed in conveyors loading areas; idler pulleys and drums, with or without bearings for all belt widths.

**SABS - Mining & Minerals**

PO Box 413  
Richards Bay  
KwaZulu Natal 3900  
South Africa  
Contact: Ms Audrey Nlovu  
Job Title: Operations Manager  
T: + 27 35 797 7209  
F: + 27 35 797 7212

E: ndlovua@sabs.co.za  
Provides a holistic range of sampling, analytical and product certification services to the solid-fuel and mineral industries. In addition to its core values of Accredited Quality (ISO 17025), integrity, accuracy and speed, also offered is a very competitive pricing structure resulting in product samples for analysis being received from around the world.

**Saiag Industria SpA**

Strade Brandizzo 130  
Volpiano I-10088  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Moro Marco  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 39 0 11 9822111  
F: + 39 0 11 9822301  
E: mmoro@comital.com  
W: www.saiag.it

**Salzgitter Maschinenbau AG/PEINER Grabs**



Windmühlenbergstrasse 20-22  
Salzgitter  
D-38259  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Arnulf Köhnemann  
T: + 49 5341 302 613  
F: + 49 5341 302 424 or 606  
E: arnulf.koehnemann@smag.de  
W: www.smag.de  
Produces 'Peiner' grabs for bulk cargo handling. Output includes clamshell buckets/cactus grabs, special purpose grabs, power swivels and other lifting devices.



**RC INSPECTION**  
Gustoweg 66, NL 3029 AS, Rotterdam,  
The Netherlands  
Tel: +31(0)10-425 0240  
Email: info@rc-inspection.com

**Main operational contacts:**  
Rotterdam: Kees Maarschalkerweerd +31(0) 10-425 0240  
Ben Bender +31(0) 10-425 0241  
Peter Bagchus +31(0) 10-425 0247  
South Africa: Valtor Marusic +27(0) 11 397 8029  
Hongkong: KK Chan +852-2471 6949



## Sammi

Via Tuderte, 388  
Narni Scalo  
Terni 05036  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Daniele Bellezza  
Job Title: Engineer  
T: + 39 0744 733832  
F: + 39 335 5313331  
E: daniele.bellezza@sammi.it  
W: www.sammi.it

Making plant and machinery for the bulk handling industry for over 35 years, from designing to material selection, from assembly and implementation to maintenance and after-sales technical assistance. Sammi directly controls the entire business cycle and is strongly oriented towards product development and design. Our team of designers ensures continual technical innovation - a distinguishing feature of the Company.

## Sampling Associates International

PO Box 338  
Newport News  
Virginia 23607-0338  
USA  
Contact: Mr Paul Reagan  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 757 928 0484  
F: + 1 757 928 0482  
E: preagan@samplingassociates.com  
W: www.samplingassociates.com

## Sandvik Mining and Construction



Materials Handling GmbH & Co KG  
Vordernberger Strasse 12  
Leoben

A-8700  
Austria  
Contact: Dr. -Ing. Stefan Hotz  
Job Title: Vice President Sales  
Projects & Systems  
T: + 43 3842 2077 550  
F: + 43 3842 2077 501  
E: stefan.hotz@sandvik.com  
W: www.sandvik.com  
A company within the business area Mining and Construction of the Sandvik Group and a leading global supplier in open pit mining and handling of bulk materials in stockyards and ports, offering a wide range of equipment for mechanical excavation, crushing, stacking, reclaiming, loading and unloading.

## Sandvik Mining and Construction



81 Sandviken  
Sandviken SE-811  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Göran Carlbaum  
Job Title: Sales Support Manager  
T: + 46 26 262000  
F: + 46 26 260230  
E: info.smc@sandvik.com  
W: www.sandvik.com  
Sandvik Mining and Construction is one of the leading suppliers of drilling, crushing and turn-key bulk material handling equipment using continuous material handling technologies (bucket wheel, scraper, conveyor,...) to stack, load/reclaim and haul bulk material. Integrated solutions and products are designed to specific customer requirements and engineering, project management and operation services are offered worldwide.



## Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.

No.986, Baota Rd  
Jiading District  
Shanghai  
201821  
China  
Contact: Mr Zhang Jianyuan  
Job Title: Vice President, Surface Mining  
T: + 86 21 6916 6050  
F: + 86 21 6916 6025  
E: jianyuan.zhang@sandvik.com  
W: www.sandvik.com

## SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.

13-20 Irieoka - cho, Shimizu - ku,  
Shizuoka -city  
Shizuoka  
424-0839  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Masao Butsui  
Job Title: President  
T: + 81 543536 121  
F: + 81 54352 6390  
E: sccsanwa@blue.ocn.ne.jp  
W: http://www.scc-sanwa.jp

## Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH

Meiendorfer Strasse 205  
Hamburg  
D-22145  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Johannes Kratz  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 49 40 67960303  
F: + 49 40 67960383  
E: info.mechatronics@sartorius.com  
W: www.sartorius.com  
Designs weighing and batching equipment for grain handling.

# Dry bulk handling, processing & storage



Royal Haskoning is an independent world-wide operating consultancy firm with a staff of 3,900 professionals. With its world-wide network of offices, Royal Haskoning offers its multidisciplinary and integrated services locally, based on experience acquired globally.

Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un) loading, transport and storage systems. Our experts are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising their clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.

Our services cover all stages of project development such as:

- pre-investment studies and consultancy;
- conceptual design and feasibility studies;
- detailed tender design;
- preparation of tender documents and contracting;
- construction management and commissioning;
- start-up assistance and training.

Royal Haskoning Rotterdam, the Netherlands – Phone: +31 (0)10 2865 463 E-mail: b.simons@royalhaskoning.com

[www.royalhaskoning.com](http://www.royalhaskoning.com)



**ROYAL HASKONING**





**MAIN FEATURES**

- Totally enclosed Drive
- Aesthetic design
- Space saving and light weight

**BENEFITS**

- Safer than exposed drives
- Smooth and out of sight
- No need for costly extras

# We move your work

**Rulmecca Motorized Pulleys:**

- the most efficient and effective drives available
- high protection rate of IP67
- low maintenance
- successful for more than 50 years

Contact your local RULMECCA Company to discuss about this or other requirements for Idlers and components for bulk handling applications.



**COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD**

**Headquarters - Italy**

RULLI RULMECCA S.P.A.  
Via A. Toscanini, 1  
I-24011 Almè (Bergamo)  
Phone: +39 035 4300 111  
Fax: +39 035 545523  
e-mail: rulmecca@rulmecca.it

[www.rulmecca.com](http://www.rulmecca.com)

**RULMECCA - EUROPE**

**Denmark / Sweden**  
RULMECCA A/S  
e-mail: dk@rulmecca.com

**Finland**  
RULMECCA OY  
e-mail: msarjokoski@rulmecca.com

**France**  
PRÉCISMÉCA  
Equipements de Manutention  
e-mail: info.france@rulmecca.com

**Germany**  
RULMECCA GERMANY GMBH  
Aschersleben  
e-mail: faa@rulmecca.com

**Leipzig**  
e-mail: vertrieb.le@rulmecca.com

**Great Britain**  
RULMECCA UK Ltd  
e-mail: uk@rulmecca.com

**Kazakhstan**  
RULMECCA GERMANY GMBH  
Representative office  
e-mail: baubakirova@mail.ru

**Portugal**  
RULMECCA DE PORTUGAL, LDA  
e-mail: rulmecca@rulmecca-interroll.pt

**Russia**  
RULMECCA GERMANY GmbH  
Büro Moskau  
e-mail: faamsk@com2com.ru

**Spain**  
RULMECCA ESPAÑA, S.L.U.  
e-mail: espana@rulmecca.com

**Turkey**  
RULMECCA Taşıma Aksamları Tic.  
Ltd. Şti.  
e-mail: turkey@rulmecca.com

**RULMECCA NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA**  
**Canada**  
PRECISMÉCA RULMECCA GROUP  
e-mail: sales@precismeca.ab.ca

**USA**  
RULMECCA CORPORATION  
e-mail: mgawinski@rulmecacorp.com

**MELCO LLC**  
e-mail: stevenb@melco-usa.com

**VENEZUELA**  
INDUSTRIAS RULMECCA S.A.  
e-mail: rulmecca@cantv.net

**RULMECCA - ASIA**

**China**  
RULMECCA (TIANJIN) CO. LTD  
e-mail: sales@rulmecca.com.cn

**Indonesia**  
RULMECCA THAILAND CO. LTD.  
Tel. +6221 2555 5828  
suwarno.kie@rulmeccaindonesia.com

**Thailand**  
RULMECCA (THAILAND) CO., LTD.  
e-mail: th-sales@rulmecca.co.th

**RULMECCA AFRICA**  
MELCO Conveyor Equipment  
conveyors@melco.co.za





**SCAFCO Corporation**

PO Box 11215  
6200 East Main  
Spokane  
Washington  
99211-1215  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bruce Katahira  
T: + 1 509 3439000  
F: + 1 509 535 9130  
E: mail@scafc.com  
W: www.scafc.com

**Scantech International**

PO Box 1485  
Springwood  
Queensland  
4127  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Henry Kurth  
T: + 61 7 3710 8406  
F: + 61 7 3710 8499  
E: sales@scantech.com.au  
W: www.scantech.com.au  
Scantech specialises in the on-line real time analysis of solid bulk materials on conveyors. Technologies to measure elemental content and moisture content are suitable for coal, iron ore, cement and a wide range of other bulk commodities. Real-time data ensures shipping on specification with optimum use of the resource.

**Schade Lagertechnik GmbH**



Dorstener Strasse 360  
Herne  
D-44653  
Germany

Contact: Karl-Heinz Fiegenbaum  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 2325 58740  
F: + 49 2325 587474  
E: info@schade-lagertechnik.de  
W: www.schade-lagertechnik.de  
Incorporated in 1879, member of the AUMUND Group since 2001, supplier of bulk material stockyards and blending bed technology for all major industries. Portal and semiportal reclaimers, bridge-type reclaimers, cantilever reclaimers, combined stacker/reclaimers, stackers, tripper cars, circular stockyards with cantilever or bridge-type reclaimers, integrated systems.

**Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited**

1 Crusher Road  
Crown Ext. 3  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng  
2092  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Thabo Khumalo  
T: + 27 11 837 9656  
F: + 27 11 837 7458  
E: tkhumalo@schenckprocess.co.za  
W: www.schenckprocess.co.za  
Supplies a wide variety of bulk materials weighing equipment, including static controllers and loadcells as well as belt weighers and flow meters.

**Schenck Process GmbH**



Pallaswiesenstr 100  
Darmstadt  
Hessen

**PEINER Grabs**



by

**SMAG**  
Salzgitter Maschinenbau

Salzgitter Maschinenbau AG  
Windmühlenbergstraße 20-22  
D-38259 Salzgitter  
Tel.: +49 (0) 53 41 / 3 02 - 6 47  
Fax: +49 (0) 53 41 / 3 02 - 4 24  
E-Mail: peiner@smag.de  
Internet: www.peiner.de

**Access to success! Let's grab it!**

Motor Grabs	Rope Grabs	Hydraulic Grabs	Rotators	Specials





Optimized stockyard solutions



Around-the-clock productivity



Leading stacking technology

## Materials handling for your stockyards

Operations everywhere rely on bulk materials handling systems for continuous performance. That's why Sandvik has established engineering competence centers around the world. With the combination of our extensive experience and our innovative culture, Sandvik has steadily developed into a technological frontrunner and leading global supplier. We deliver some of the world's most impressive systems for stockyards, power plants, steel plants and other operations. For more than 140 years, and in 130 countries, Sandvik has been working to make your business stronger with customized offerings and support services.





## Small differences count. And now they come in large too.



### **Schenck Process crane scales – high precision as standard. Even at 480 t.**

Our crane scales for power-driven winches and hoists are always high precision and satisfy the important EN 14492 and VDI 3570 standards „Overload protection for cranes“. We provide complete solutions for weighing technology, overload measurements and accessories. And if you need it, we can comply with up to Category 3, Performance Level d, according to EN ISO 13849.

we make processes work





Germany  
 Contact: Ms Heike Trautmann  
 Job Title: Marketing Communication Manager  
 T: + 49 61 51 1531 0  
 F: + 49 61 51 1531 66  
 E: info@schenckprocess.com  
 W: www.schenckprocess.com  
 Whether you are planning processing plants, feeding bulk solids, controlling material flow, recording commodity flow, weighing goods or automating manufacturing and transportation operations - Schenck Process is your reliable partner.

**Schenck Process UK Ltd T/A**

**Redler**  
 Redler House  
 Dudbridge  
 Stroud  
 Gloucestershire  
 GL5 3EY  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Andrew Workman  
 Job Title: Director - Bulk Materials Handling  
 T: + 44 1453 761 784  
 F: + 44 1453 763 582  
 E: sales@redler.com  
 W: www.redler.com  
 Leading supplier of plant for handling dry bulk materials. Extensive knowledge of many technologies involved in different materials handling installations enables the offering of

complete system solutions. The resources are in place from a single machine through to the supply of a major port and terminal project.

**Schouten Commodities BV**

Postbus 1  
 Giessen NBR  
 4284 ZG  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Marius van Doorn  
 Job Title: Commercial Manager  
 T: +31 10 299 5400  
 F: +31 10 299 5401  
 E: info@schoutenproducts.com  
 W: www.schoutenproducts.com

**Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd**

Scorpio House  
 132 Wheeler Road  
 Cox Town  
 Bangalore  
 560 005  
 India  
 Contact: Mr Jacob P.  
 Job Title: VP - Marketing & Application  
 T: + 91 99801 625 39  
 F: + 91 80 2548119  
 E: jacob@scorpioengg.com  
 W: www.scorpioengg.com  
 Scorpio is a turnkey engineering and manufacturing company in bulk materials handling concentration on ports and port handling systems for dry bulk cargo. A 50000 sqft

manufacturing facility on a 5 acre plot augments our core engineering and design capabilities. Experienced service and start up engineers can get projects running in quick time. A strong design team underscores our technology orientation. At Scorpio, we sell technology.

**Sea Spec International**

5 Manor Green  
 Nth Frodingham  
 Driffield  
 East Yorkshire  
 YO25 8JH  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Mike L Coles  
 Job Title: Company Proprietor  
 T: + 44 1262 488 500  
 F: + 44 1262 481200  
 E: mikecoles@seaspec.eclipse.co.uk

**Seabulk Systems Inc**

Suite 150  
 10271 Shellbridge Way  
 Richmond  
 British Columbia  
 V6X 2W8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar  
 Job Title: President  
 T: + 1 604 273 1378  
 F: + 1 604 273 1358  
 E: sbs@seabulk.com  
 W: www.seabulk.com  
 Design and build contractors for bulk

materials handling ports involving shiploading/unloading and storage systems. Seabulk provides integrated shipping solutions from 'mine to mill' for dry bulk and liquid bulk cargo. Developed World's largest gravity reclaim ore transshipper. Also involved in design/construction of civil and marine structures.

**S-E-G Instrument AB**

Box 111 43  
 Bromma  
 S-161 11  
 Sweden  
 Contact: Ms Eva Söderholm  
 Job Title: Assistant  
 T: + 46 8 764 74 00  
 F: + 46 8 764 75 00  
 E: inform@s-e-g.com  
 W: www.s-e-g.com  
 Producer of belt scales, massflow meters and other industrial weighing equipment.

**Selpeco Resources Inc.**

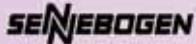
14150 NE 20th Street  
 F1, PMB342  
 Bellevue  
 WA  
 98007  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr S E (Steve) Laccinole  
 Job Title: President  
 T: + 1 425 952 4463  
 F: + 1 425 822 1235

E: selpeco@selpeco.com  
 W: www.selpeco.com  
 A bulk solids handling engineering and program management consultant serving the cement, pulp and paper, energy, mining and port industries. Selpeco has a partner company, Braco Consultants, in Brazil and a strategic alliance with FLSmidth/Koch/MVT in the U.S. and western hemisphere. Primary service is program management of complex material handling projects, from planning through commissioning.

**Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS**

Sempertrans Marketing  
 10 rue des charretiers  
 Argenteuil Cedex  
 95104  
 France  
 Contact: Mr Dumong  
 T: + 33 1 30 25 72 30 / + 33 1 30 25 72 37  
 F: + 33 2 39 80 46 16  
 E: contact@sempertrans-france.com  
 W: www.sempertrans.com  
 SEMPÉRTRANS has been developing, manufacturing and installing conveyor belts for more than 50 years. Its knowhow, its experience and the quality of its products make SEMPÉRTRANS one of the world's leading companies in its field.

## SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH



Hebbelstrasse 30  
Straubing  
D-94315  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Bernhard Kraus  
T: + 49 9421 540143  
F: + 49 9421 43882  
E: marketing@sennebogen.de  
W: www.sennebogen.com  
Sennebogen offers a wide range of all kinds of materials handling machines, HD rope excavators/cranes, crawler cranes, telescopic cranes and base carriers.

## Sensor Technology Ltd

Apollo Park  
Ironstone Lane  
Wroxton  
Banbury  
Oxon OX15 6AY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mark Ingham  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 44 1869 238400  
F: + 44 1869 238401  
E: info@sensors.co.uk  
W: www.sensors.co.uk  
TorqSense Transducers, low cost non-contact rotary torque transducers. Inexpensive sensors use existing technology in a novel way for OEM applications including condition monitoring, motor control, automotive,

aerospace, and viscosity measurement during mixing. LoadSense Sensors, wireless load cells for active in line weighting and recording.

## Sentry Equipment Corporation

966 Blue Ribbon Circle North  
Oconomowoc  
Wisconsin  
53066  
USA  
Contact: Ms Doris Hoeft  
Job Title: Marketing Director  
T: + 1 262 567 7256  
F: + 1 262 567 4523  
E: dorish@sentry-equip.com  
W: www.sentry-equip.com  
Supplier of manual and automatic samplers for bulk solids, powders, slurries, liquids and gases.

## Servo Berkel Prior

Jan Evertsenlaan 4  
Katwijk  
2224 SV  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Erwin van Diest  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 71 4030101  
F: + 31 71 4032317  
E: info@servoberkelprior.eu  
W: www.servoberkelprio.eu  
Offers bunker weighers and duplex weighers for in/outtake and bulkloading; automatic net weighers; special weighing equipment; conversion sets for all conventional weighers.

## SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co

KG  
P O Box 3023  
Bruchsal  
D-76652  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Manfred Müller  
T: + 49 7251 75 0  
F: + 49 7251 75 1970  
E: sew@sew-eurodrive.de  
W: www.sew-eurodrive.com

## SGH Equipment Limited

Estates House  
Alvaston Business Park  
Middlewich Road  
Nantwich  
Cheshire  
CW5 6PF  
UK  
Contact: Mr Stuart Henderson  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 44 1270 619 721  
F: + 44 1270 619 742  
E: sales@sghequipment.co.uk  
W: www.sghequipment.co.uk  
Equipment for conveying and handling Powders and Granular materials.  
EQUIPMENT: Storage Silos & Vessels, Silo Safety Systems, Discharge & Flow Aids, Valves & Actuators, Conveyors & Feeders, Dust Filters & Collectors, Mixers & Blenders, FIBC / Big Bag - PORTABULK® Representatives - UK  
SERVICES: Fabrication, Mechanical, Electrical \*Design, Manufacture, Installation & Commissioning \*Control & Instrumentation \*Dust & Odour

Suppression

## SGS

Suite 210B  
1919 S. Highland Ave  
Lombard  
Illinois  
60148  
USA  
Contact: Ms MaryLynn Dobush  
T: + 1 630 953 9300  
F: + 1 630 953 9306  
E: info@sgs.com  
W: www.sgs.com

## SGS (Nederland) BV

Malledijk 18  
Spijkenisse  
AE  
3200  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Rolf Wilting  
T: + 31 181 69 3260  
F: + 31 181 69 3581  
E: rolf.wilting@sgs.com  
W: www.sgs.nl

## SGS Australia Pty Ltd

Unit 16  
33 Maddox Street  
Alexandria  
NSW  
2015  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Stephen Hemsworth  
Job Title: National Business Manager  
T: + 61 2 8594 0400  
F: + 61 2 8594 0419

E: stephen.hemsworth@sgs.com  
W: www.au.sgs.com  
SGS is the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company. SGS also designs and supplies mechanical sampling systems for a wide range of bulk materials. SGS has more than 30 years experience in this field with equipment in operation throughout the world.

## SGS Austria Control-Co GmbH

Diefenbachgasse 35  
Vienna  
A 1150  
Austria  
Contact: Ms Susann Beyer  
T: + 43 1 512 25 67152 137  
F: + 43 1 512 25 679  
E: sgs\_austria@sgs.com  
W: www.at.sgs.com

## SGS Minerals Services

185 Concession Street  
PO Box 4300  
Lakefield  
ON  
KOL 2H0  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Jean Richardson  
Job Title: Global Director Marketing  
T: + 1 705 652 2000  
F: + 1 705 652 6365  
E: minerals@sgs.com  
W: www.sgs.com/coal  
SGS works hand-in-hand with your operations to provide cost-effective solutions to minimize operational and financial risk. Our global technical





# SENNEBOGEN

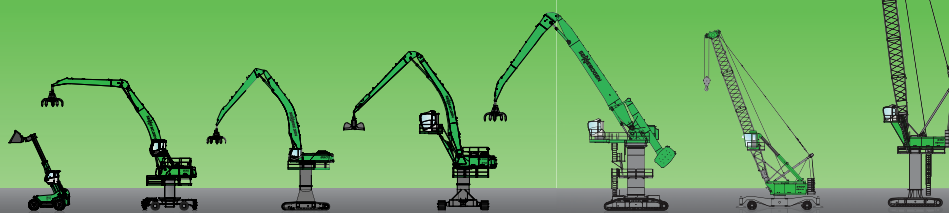
Electrohydraulic drive  
saves **up to 50%** operating costs

EQ counterweight  
saves **up to 33%** energy

## Energy-saving. Powerful. Green. High performance in port handling

- **Energy-saving:** all machines with electrohydraulic drive solutions as option
- **Modular design:** manifold and flexible solutions
- **Wide product range:** designed for extreme requirements in port material handling
- **High Quality:** robust controllable technology, made in Germany

eGREEN



SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH  
Sennebogenstraße 10, 94315 Straubing, Germany  
Phone +49 9421 540 - 0

GO FOR GREEN  
www.sennebogen.com





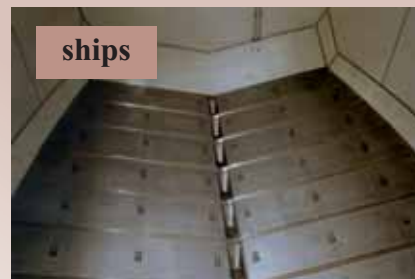
# RUBBER CONVEYOR BELTS

ISO 9001



21055 Gorla Minore (Italy)  
 Phone +39 0331 36.51.35  
 Fax +39 0331 36.52.15

Via Colombo, 144  
 www.sig.it  
 E-Mail: sig@sig.it



**VIBRAFLOOR**

*THE ULTIMATE IN BULK RECLAIMING*



simple, maintenance free, entirely automatic, efficient on most bulk products

**SILEXPORT INTERNATIONAL F-71680 Givry, France**  
 +33(0)385 440 678                      +33(0)680 964 144

E: Silexport@silexport.com

W: www.silexport.com





leadership and industrial expertise provides an unrivalled global benchmark of experience and value to help you control your coal operations..

**SGS Minerals Services**

1 Place Des Alps  
PO Box 2152  
Geneva  
CH 1211  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr Richard Lihou  
T: + 41 22 739 9111  
F: + 41 22 739 9815  
E: richard.lihou@sgs.com  
W: www.sgs.com  
The SGS Group is the global leader and innovator in verification, inspection, testing and certification services. Founded in 1878, SGS is recognised as the global benchmark for the highest standards of expertise and integrity. With over 30,000 employees, the Company operates a network of offices and laboratories in over 140 countries around the world.

**Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.**

25F, Baoding Mansion  
Xujiahui Road  
Shanghai  
200025  
China  
Contact: Mr Eric Liu  
T: + 86 21 51029257  
F: + 86 21 51062358  
E: ericshpy@163.com  
W: http://www.qifangrab.com.cn/

**Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD**

Room 201  
No 1468 Shui Chan Road  
Shanghai  
China  
Contact: Miss Anna  
T: + 86 21 55228716  
F: + 86 21 55228739  
E: grab@shyp-pm.com  
W: www.shyp-pm.com/

**Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd**

3470 Pudong Nan Lu  
Shanghai  
PR  
200125  
China  
Contact: Mr Chen Kai  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 86 21 5839 6666  
F: + 86 21 5839 9555  
E: mail@zpmc.com  
W: www.zpmc.com  
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co Ltd (ZPMC) is a world-famous manufacturer of cranes and large steel structures. Its main products include quayside container cranes, rubber-tyred gantry cranes (RTGs), bulk-material ship loaders and unloaders, bucket wheel stackers and reclaimers, portal cranes, floating cranes, engineering vessels and large steel bridge structures.

**Shanthi International**

21, Center Point  
Indira Gandhi Road  
Jamnagar  
Gujarat  
361008  
India  
Contact: Mr Sanjay Masuria  
Job Title: Director - Marketing - International  
T: + 91 288 255 6671 / +91 288 2555 867  
F: + 91 288 255 4254  
E: sanjay@servoday.in



W: www.servoday.com  
Manufacturer & Exporter of Radio Remote Control Grabs, capacity from 6CBM to 22 CBM, with the Unique features of Grabs operation counting, with Weight calculation, online Grab monitoring systems etc.

**Shaw Almex Canada**

PO Box 430  
Parry Sound  
Ontario  
P2A 2X4  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Pamela Mc George  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 1 705 746 5884 / +1 9053317177  
F: + 1 705 746 9484  
E: Pamela\_mcgeorge@almex.com  
W: www.almex.com

**Shering Weighing Ltd**

Pitreavie Business Park  
Dunfermline  
Fife  
KY11 8UL  
UK  
Contact: Mrs Kimberley Verden-Anderson  
Job Title: P.R.  
T: + 44 1383 621 505  
F: + 44 1383 620 262  
E: sales@shering.com  
W: www.shering.com  
Weighbridges, weighing systems, platform scales, load cells available. All bespoke requirements can be handled.

**SIBRE (Siegerland Bremsen)**

Auf der Stucke 1-5  
Haiger  
Hessen  
D-35708

Germany  
Contact: Mr Markus Benning  
Job Title: Technical Sales Manager  
T: + 49 2773 9 4000 / + 49 2773 9 400 27  
F: + 49 2773 9 40020  
E: markus.benning@sibre.de  
W: www.sibre.de  
For over 45 years Siegerland-Bremsen has been known worldwide as a manufacturer of industrial disc-, drum- and band-brakes. One of the main applications of SIBRE brakes are harbour cranes and conveyors. SIBRE's product range covers: gantry, trolley, main- and boom- hoist service and emergency brakes, thrustor wheel chocks as well as storm brakes.

**SIDERAR / TERNIUM**

Centro de Informacion  
Ave. Cordoba 320, Piso 4  
Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires  
Buenos Aires  
C1054AAP  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Ariel Fabrè  
Job Title: Engineer  
T: + 54 11 4018 6538  
F: + 54 11 4018 1005  
E: BAIIFA@techint.net  
W: www.siderar.com

**Siebtechnik GmbH**

Platanenallee 46  
Muelheim an der Ruhr  
D-45478  
Germany  
Contact: Mr G Liefke  
T: + 49 208 580 100  
F: + 49 208 580 1300  
E: sales@siebtechnik.com  
W: www.siebtechnik.com

**Siemens AG**

Universitätsallee 16  
Bremen  
28359  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Hans-Peter Techau  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 49 421 364 2452  
F: + 49 421 364 2828  
E: hans-peter.techau@siemens.com

**Siemens AG**

Frauenauracherstrasse 80  
Erlangen  
91050  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 31 70 33 33 066  
F: + 31 70 33 33 534  
E: cranes.i@siemens.com  
W: www.siemens.com/cranes  
Safety, reliability and performance of Siemens' cranes drive & control systems is widely recognized. During the last 10 years over 3000 harbour cranes are equipped with Siemens. Simocrane crane-control & -automation technology combined with Siemens' extensive cranes know-how ensure maximum safety, reliability, efficiency and productivity of your crane.

**Siemens Nederland NV**

PO Box 16068  
Den Haag  
2500 BB  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh  
T: + 31 70 33 33 066  
F: + 31 70 333 3534  
E: hans.hertogh@siemens.com  
W: www.siemens.com

**SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa**



Via Colombo 144  
Gorla Minore  
Varese  
21055  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Gerardo Frizzati  
T: + 39 0331 365135  
F: + 39 0331 365215  
E: sig@sig.it  
W: www.sig.it  
The Italian leading producer of rubber conveyor, elevator and tubular belts with textile and steel cord carcass. Primary markets are mines, power stations, iron and steel industries, cement factories and all bulk material handling plants as harbour terminal, grain silos, waste processings.

**Silexport International SAS**



Les Pièces Bourgeoises  
Giury  
71640  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean-Claude Poncet  
Job Title: President  
T: + 33 3 85 44 06 78  
F: + 33 3 85 44 06 79  
E: jcp.silexport@wanadoo.fr  
W: www.silexport.com  
VIBRAFLOOR, the modular vibrating floor, is used in various bulk industries, inside silos, ships and railway cars as a versatile reclaiming using powered gravity.

**Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS**

Akasyali Sok  
Konak Apt.  
5/8-9 Suadiye  
Istanbul  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Tarik Gursal  
T: + 90 216 380 36 18  
F: + 90 216 416 91 59  
E: info@silvanticaret.com  
W: www.silvanticaret.com

**Sime Industrie**

20, allée des érables  
B P 40004  
Roissy  
CDG Cedex  
F-95911  
France  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 33 1 49 90 32 20  
F: + 33 1 49 89 06 38

**Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd**

17 Community Centre  
Maya Puri, Phase 1  
New Delhi  
110064  
India  
Contact: Mr R K Makhija  
Job Title: President  
T: + 91 11 2811 5093  
F: + 91 11 2811 6744  
E: sppl@simplicityprojects.com  
W: www.simplicityprojects.com

## SMB International GmbH



Friedrich List Str 3-5  
Quickborn  
Hamburg  
D- 25451  
Germany

Contact: Mr Andreas Heckel  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 41 06 12388 0  
F: + 49 41 06 12388 19  
E: heckel@smb-group.de  
W: www.smb-shiploading.com  
SMB specializes in 1. Shiploaders for various bulk and bag materials such as fertilizers, sulphur, grains and cement. 2. Reclaimers 3. Conveying systems 4. Bucket Elevators 5. Warehousing systems for pallets 6. Automatic palletizers.

## Smiley Monroe Ltd

23 Ferguson Drive  
Knockmore Hill Industrial Park  
Lisburn

Co. Antrim  
Northern Ireland  
BT28 2EX  
UK

Contact: Mr Tim Monroe  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 28 9267 3777  
F: + 44 28 9266 3666  
E: sales@smileymonroe.com  
W: www.smileymonroe.com

A leading United Kingdom manufacturer of moulded rubber and PU products, spillage control systems, belt alignment equipment and belt scrapers. The portfolio includes modular products such as impact bars, skid bars and skirt boards for ease of installation and replacement, together with encapsulation systems for conveyors and for screens and feeders.

## SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecnicas SA

Quinta da Fonte  
Edifício D.João I  
Paço de Arcos  
2770-203  
Portugal

Contact: Mr Antonio Tadeu  
T: + 351 21 4697600 / 607  
F: + 351 21 4697612  
E: antonio.tadeu@smm.com.pt  
W: www.smm.com.pt  
Maintenance and Revamping of Lifting and Handling Equipments

## Sobemai by IRI nv

Bogaardestraat 168M  
Maldegem  
Oost-Vlaanderen  
B-9990  
Belgium

Contact: Mr Kilian de Lille  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 32 50 711801  
F: + 32 50 710402

E: sales@sobemai.com  
W: www.sobemai.com  
Manufacturer of equilibrated cranes, capable of lifting up to 200 ton. Capacities up to 5000 ton per hour. PLC controlled. For container handling, bulk, scrap and general cargo. Pedestal-, pontoon-, track- or bogie mounted.

## Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise

Artisanal Zone de la Lande  
Street Savennieres  
St Georges Sur Loire  
ZI 49170  
France

Contact: Mr Manuel Burgos  
T: + 33 2 41 72 16 82  
F: + 33 2 41 39 32 12  
E: manuel.burgos@stifnet.com

## Solimar Pneumatics

8001 Ranchers Road NE  
Minneapolis  
Minnesota  
MN 55432-3103  
USA

Contact: Mr Jeff Lucke  
Job Title: Director of Sales  
T: + 1 763 574 1820  
F: + 1 763 574 1822  
E: jeff@solimarpne.com  
W: www.solimarpneumatics.com  
Solimar Pneumatics is a leading designer and supplier of aeration systems and engineered components for the dry bulk material handling

industry. Solimar is backed by over 40 years of experience specializing in aeration devices and discharge aids that assist the pneumatic flow of dry products like cement and flour.

## Solitec Engineering Ltd

Unit 8  
Gilchrist Thomas Industrial Estate  
Blaenavon  
Gwent NP4 9RL  
UK

Contact: Mr David Woodland  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 44 1495 790623  
F: + 44 1495 790666  
E: sales@solitec.co.uk  
W: www.solitec.co.uk

## Sotecma Inc Process Engineers

3126 Bernard-Pilon  
Suite 200  
Saint-Mathieu-de-Beloeil  
Quebec

J3G 4S5 Canada  
Contact: Ms Odette Lecombe  
Job Title: Administrative Assistant  
T: + 1 450 464 4426  
F: + 1 450 464 4534  
E: olecombe@sotecma.com  
W: www.sotecma.com

## Specialised Handling & Eng (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 125  
Featherbrooke Estate  
Mogale  
Gauteng

1746  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Derek Albertson  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 27 11 662 1649  
F: + 27 11 662 1049  
E: she@she.co.za

Specialised Handling are specialists in rail wagon unloading stations and bulk materials handling machinery and systems. Their equipment range includes tippers, wagon positioning and hauling machinery, wagon unloaders, tilters, wagon movement control devices, stackers, reclaimers, shiploaders, and steep angle conveyors.

## Specimas

Via Galvani Nr 1  
Nova Milanese  
Milan  
20054  
Italy

Contact: Mr Ottonel Popesco  
T: + 39 036 24 55 101  
F: + 39 036 24 12 33  
E: ottonel.popesco@cavotec.com

## Spiroflow Ltd

Lincoln Way  
Clitheroe  
Lancashire  
BB7 1QG  
UK

Contact: Mr Keith Simpson  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 1200 422525  
F: + 44 1200 429165





# SMB Shiploading



## Ships all over the world are being loaded with know-how from SMB

SMB Shiploading offers the best solution for every task. We rely on more than 30 years of experience in this field – the list of worldwide references of more than 100 sites for shiploading systems speaks for our experience.

Our teams' depth of expert knowledge is an essential component of our value added service. Therefore, our engineers, project managers and technicians have direct access to the mechanical and electronic production. This interdisciplinary exchange of ideas between the departments is essentially important for us, because only that way we can realize unique and exceptional ideas fast and concerted to the demands of our customers. We also undertake modernization and upgrading of existing shiploading systems.

Trust in professional service and customer relations, highly qualified engineers and in-house manufacturing ability for a world class shiploading solution.



**SMB** Group  
best solution

## Highlight of the month

For an Algerian fertiliser company, SMB International GmbH from Quickborn has designed two ship loading systems for handling of urea. The ship loaders were installed directly at the port facilities of Arzew on the Mediterranean, near the city of Oran. The company was requested to construct the final connection on the quay: i.e. the take-up of the bulk cargo from the quayside belt right into the ships. With a reclaimer, the granules are brought from the silo warehouse to the conveyor technology and transported further to the SMB shiploader. This way, a fully-automated loading process can take place at any time of day and night and the material reaches the ship from the warehouse, in a protected and efficient manner.

### SMB Filling



Line Filling System  
Pallet Filling System  
Single Place Filling System

### MBA Instruments



Level Detector MBA 100  
Rotating Paddle MBA 200/2.2/3.2  
Vibrating Paddle MBA 700  
Perpendicular MBA 369  
Radar MBA 300/400  
Fluidization Silo-Flo  
Conductivity MLA 900

### SMB Logistics



Compact Storage System  
Palletising Systems  
Transportation Systems

### SMB Shiploading



SMB Shiploading  
Bulk/Bag Loading  
Combined Loading  
Reclaimer/Portal-Scrapers  
Bucket-Chain-Conveyors/  
Elevators

**MADE IN GERMANY**

### SMB Group

Friedrich-List-Str. 3 - 7 | D-25451 Quickborn

Telefon: +49 (0) 4106 123 8888

Telefax: +49 (0) 4106 123 8819

[www.smb-shiploading.com](http://www.smb-shiploading.com) | [info@smb-shiploading.com](mailto:info@smb-shiploading.com)



42" x 170' - TeleStacker® Conveyor

FROM TRUCK TO SHIP



HIGHEST CAPACITY  
TELESCOPIC CONVEYORS



COMPLETE MOBILITY



FEWEST MOVES IN THE INDUSTRY

**SUPERIOR**

- From hold to hold in 3 minutes.
- Portable system relocates quickly.
- Move trajectory within full square of hold.
- One machine loads, unloads and stockpiles.



 superiorindustries  
 @superiorind

Scan to watch Superior's marine terminal capabilities videos.

[www.superior-ind.com](http://www.superior-ind.com)





E: sales@spiroflow.com  
W: www.spiroflow.com  
Spiroflow is a leading designer and manufacturer of Bulk Bag (FIBC) Fillers and Dischargers. Their comprehensive range covers the simple filling and emptying of dust-free materials right through to the 'total containment' of hazardous chemicals and active pharmaceuticals. They have factories in the UK and USA and worldwide representation.

**STAG AG**

Industriestrasse 11  
Maienfeld 7304  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr Walter Furgler  
Job Title: Sales/Marketing  
T: + 41 81 303 5800/45  
F: + 41 81 303 5899  
E: office@stag.net  
W: www.stag.net  
STAG bulk material technology for mechanical and pneumatic conveying technology as well as ensilage technology. We are also the ideal partner as a general company for complex assignments for nearly all bulk materials in plant construction.

**Standard Industrie (Airchoc)**

139 - 141 Rue du Luxembourg  
Roubaix 59100  
France  
Contact: Mr Paul Brunbrouck  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 33 320 283 232  
F: + 33 320 685 1162  
E: market@standard-industrie.com

W: www.standard-industrie.com  
- Silos and hoppers declogging and cleaning: AIRCHOC-GIRONET - Optimization of conveyor belts (LIFTUBE) and belt cleaners - Vacuum cleaning equipment

**Starlinger & Co. GmbH**



Sonnenuhrgasse 4  
Vienna A-1060  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Alfred Rußwurm  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 43 1 599 55 0  
F: + 43 1 599 55 180  
E: office@starlinger.com  
W: www.starlinger.com  
Starlinger is the world's leading producer of machinery for woven plastic sack production (coated or uncoated sacks, Leno, valve sacks, AD\*STAR® block bottom valve sacks and FIBCs). The product range also includes plastics recycling machines, PET bottle recycling and PET solid stating lines.

**Stas BV**

Kathodeweg 4  
Hoom 1627 LK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Rob ver Doren  
Job Title: Marketing Director

T: + 31 229 282 940  
F: + 31 229 233 177  
E: info@stasgroup.eu  
W: www.stas-nl.com  
Stas is a manufacturer (production) of transport rollers, drive and tension drums and import bearings and bearing blocks.

**Stevenel OY**

Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45  
Tampere FIN - 33100  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Heikki Hyysalo  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 358 40 5037 616  
F: + 358 3 261 9773  
E: stevenel@stevenel.com  
W: www.stevenel.com  
Stevenel Ltd offers automated and semi-automated cargo handling attachments for fully hydraulic cranes at ports and terminals. We offer lift frames for pulp, sawn timber, steel products, paper reels, big bags, pallet cargo etc...

**Stewart Inspection and Analysis**

**(Pty) Ltd**  
PO Box 267  
Brakpan  
1541  
South Africa  
Contact: Mrs Carol Le Cordeur  
T: + 27 11 740 0621  
F: + 27 11 740 0626  
E: clecordeur@stewartgroupglobal.com  
W: www.stewartgroupglobal.com

**Stock Equipment Company**

16490 Chillicothe Road  
Chagrin Falls  
Ohio 44023-4398  
USA  
Contact: Mr Simon Shipp  
Job Title: Business Development  
T: + 1 800 289 7326 ext: 217  
F: + 1 440 543 5944  
E: simon.shipp@stockequipment.com  
W: www.stockequipment.com

**Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA**

Bankwegelhof 93C  
Beveren-Waas 9120  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Joeri Verbraeken  
T: + 31 180 556561  
F: + 31 180 556289  
E: joeri.verbraeken@ssp-belgium.com

**Stokman BV**

Brasem 18  
Raamsdonksveer  
AB 4941 SE  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr J Stokman  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 31 162 516040  
F: + 31 162 517590  
E: stokmanbv@stokmanbv.com  
W: www.stokmanbv.com  
Produces, installs and repairs heavy duty bulk handling systems including ship-mounted equipment for self-unloaders.

**Stora Enso**

PO Box 309  
Helsinki FI-00101  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Lauri Peltola  
Job Title: Head of Group Communications  
T: + 358 2046 21380  
F: + 358 2046 21267  
E: lauri.peltola@storaenso.com  
W: www.storaenso.com

**Strudes Inc**

4700 De La Savane  
Suite 218  
Montreal  
Quebec H4P 1T7  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123  
F: + 1 514 737 4146  
E: nowodworski@strudes.ca  
W: www.strudes.ca  
Strudes Inc. is an Engineering Consulting Company, specializing in design for heavy industry in general and Cement Industry in particular. For markets and more information: www.strudes.ca.

**Sub Con Ltd**

20 Shamrock Road  
Erin  
Ontario NOB ITO  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Don Johnstone  
T: + 1 519 833 0054  
F: + 1 519 833 9344  
E: don@bulk-store.ca

**Sucofindo**

Laboratory Srategic Business Unit  
Graha Sucofindo 2nd Floor  
Jl Raya Pasar Minggu Kav.34  
Jakarta  
12780  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Diding Sudira  
Job Title: Manager  
T: + 62 21 798 6567  
F: + 62 21 798 6878

E: diding@sucofindo.co.id  
W: www.sucofindo.co.id

**Sumitomo Heavy Industries Eng. & Services Co Ltd**

ThinkPark Tower  
1-1 Osaki 2-chome  
Shinagawa-ku  
Tokyo 141-6025  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Akihide Ito  
Job Title: Team Leader, International Sales  
T: + 81 3 6737 2643  
F: + 81 3 6866 5181  
E: Akh\_Itou@shi.co.jp  
W: www.shi.co.jp  
Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types. A leader in the field of continuous ship unloading with a long track record and experience with various materials, especially iron ore.

**Suomen Viljava Oy**

Kielotie 5 B  
Vantaa 01300  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Hannu Kortesmaa  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 10 3464 204  
F: + 358 01 3464 200  
E: hannu.kortesmaa@suomenviljava.fi  
W: www.suomenviljava.fi  
Suomen Viljava Ltd is Finland's biggest grain handling and storage company. We have stores at 21 locations in south and middle Finland. The total storage capacity is 1.4 million tonnes. Our services comply with ISO 9001 and GTP standards.

**Supercargo, Lda**

Rua Alfredo Cunha, 107  
Monte de Caparica  
2825-056 Caparica  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Artur Rocha  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 351 212 946 220  
F: + 351 212 946 228  
E: mail@supercargo.pt  
W: www.supercargo.pt  
Superintendents for loading / unloading Packing and stowage inspection, report of findings Damages surveys, loss prevention and evaluation Draft survey and complete survey on vessels (Gaffa and Fosfa members and ISO 9001:2008 Approved)

**Superior Industries, LLC**



315 East State Highway 28  
PO Box 684  
Morris  
Minnesota  
56267  
USA  
Contact: Mr Corey Poppe  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 1 320 589 2406  
F: + 1 320 585 5644  
E: info@superior-ind.com  
W: www.superior-ind.com  
Headquartered in Morris, Minnesota, Superior Industries designs and fabricates high capacity, mobile ship and barge loading and unloading conveyors. In a single unit, the company's TeleStacker Conveyor is designed to travel parallel, radially and inline while performing multiple functions like loading, unloading and stockpiling.

## Svendborg Brakes A/S

Jernbanevej 9  
Vejstrup  
5882  
Denmark  
Contact: Ms Yvonne Küttemann  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 45 63 255 302  
F: + 45 63 255 300  
E: yak@svendborg-brakes.com  
W: www.svendborg-brakes.com  
A competent end-to-end hydraulic brake systems company, originally founded in 1893. Product range includes Hydraulic Disc Brakes - from 2,000N to 500,000N clamping force, Hydraulic Power Packs and Intelligent Brake Control and Monitoring Systems. Production facilities in Denmark, Germany and Spain. Sales offices in Denmark, Germany, Spain, France, the Czech Republic, Poland, Australia and the USA.

## Swire CTM Bulk Logistics



C Transport Maritime SAM  
Gildo Pastor Centre  
7 Rue du Gabian  
Monaco  
MC 98000  
Monaco  
Contact: Captain Giorgio Vallega  
Job Title: Operation/Commercial Manager  
T: + 377 9798 5981  
F: + 377 9798 2306  
E: gvallega@ctmmc.com  
W: www.swirectmbl.com

Sums up the experience, know-how and networks of its parent companies in the dry bulk and logistics field, providing a full range of integrated services from the supplier to the end users, including specialised barge services, transshipment, river, coastal and ocean transportation by means of conventional bulkcarriers or self-unloading vessels and barge.

## T D Micronic Inc

640 w 26 Ave.  
Vancouver  
BC V5Z 4H6  
Canada  
Contact: Mr David Sawrey  
T: + 1 604 594 9191  
F: + 1 604 594 9193  
E: dsawrey@gmail.com  
W: www.tdmicronic.com

## TAIM WESER GmbH



Koeneigstrasse 45  
Bad Oeynhausen  
D-32547  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Heinz Timmer  
T: + 49 5731 1508 0  
F: + 49 5731 150813  
E: info@taimweser.com

## TAIM WESER, S.A.

Carretera de Castellón, km 6,3  
Poligono Industrial La Cartuja  
Zaragoza  
50013

Spain  
Contact: Mr Simon Whalley  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 34 976 500 006  
F: + 34 976 500 028  
E: info@taimweser.com  
W: www.taimweser.com  
TAIM WESER, S.A. emerged after TAIM-TFG S.A. and WESER ENGINEERING GmbH came together under a single brand. The company specializes in turnkey projects and solutions to streamline industrial processes in a sustainable, environmentally friendly manner in the bulk materials handling, lifting, waste treatment and renewable energy sectors. TAIM WESER is committed to innovation and technology, people, total quality and competitiveness.

## TAKRAF GmbH

Torgauer Str. 336  
Leipzig  
D-04347  
Germany  
Contact: Dr Holger Lieberwirth  
Job Title: Executive Vice President  
T: + 49 341 2423943  
F: + 49 341 2423610  
E: sales@takraf.com  
W: www.takraf.com  
With more than a century of experience and tradition in the field of open cast mining, bulk materials handling, the company is proud of its worldwide standing. Services offered: planning, design, fabrication, erection and after sales service of machines, systems and complete plants.

## TAURUS EMERGÉ

Rubber Industrial VII  
Kerpesi ut 17  
Budapest  
1965  
Hungary  
Contact: Mr Viktor Vajda  
T: + 36 62 566 700  
F: + 36 1113 2912  
E: marketing@taumrg.hu  
W: www.taumrg.hu

## TBMA Europe BV

Delfweg 18  
Noordwijkerhout  
NL-2211 VM  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr E A J Houben  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 252 37 50 68  
F: + 31 252 37 54 36  
E: info@tbma.com  
W: www.tbma.com/engels/  
TBMA manufacture and supply a wide range of FIBC Filling- and FIBC Discharging machines. We are specialists in filling-off fine, aerated powders ensuring volume reduction and a stable FIBC. Our range of automatic bag emptying machines can handle up to 1,500 bags/hour.

## Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

PO Box 16029  
The Hague  
2500 BA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr R J Smits van Oyen  
Job Title: Logistic Consultant  
T: + 31 70 348 0911

F: + 31 70 348 0591  
E: info@tebodin.com  
W: www.tebodin.com  
An independent multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm, employing some 3,500 employees, located at 40 offices in 26 countries in Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Possessing an extensive international knowledge and experience in providing engineering consultancy services in the field of ports and terminals. Services range from preliminary studies for port development to the detailed design and construction supervision of terminals.

## techNaero a/s

Finlandsgade 29  
Haslev  
DK-4690  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Anders Larsen  
Job Title: CEO  
T: + 45 56314925  
F: + 45 56314555  
E: sales@techNaero.dk  
W: www.techNaero.dk  
We are selling, planning, producing and commissioning filtration systems for the world market. We have supplied filtration systems to companies in Scandinavia, Russia, Ukraine and Georgia. The advanced filters are specially designed for the world market and delivered unassembled for built-up at the final place using local workforce.



## SWIRE CTM BULK LOGISTICS



## Together Bridging the Gap between Supplier and Industry

### Mission:

To provide reliable customised and cost-effective dry-bulk seaborne supply chain services aimed at bridging the gap between Supplier and Industry

### Services:

- River and coastal specialized feeders
- Self-unloading vessels and barges
- Floating Cranes
- Floating Terminals
- Ship to Ship, Barge to Ship and Ship to Barge operations
- Handy max to Cape size Shipping
- Integrated seaborne logistics "dry-bulk door to door"

Monaco: Ph. +377 9798 5900  
Singapore: Ph. +65 6603 9400  
www.swirectmbl.com  
contacts: bulklogistics@swirectmbl.com

*your partner for progress*



# In 59 countries and expanding

Algeria  
Argentina  
Australia  
Austria  
Bahrain  
Belgium  
Benin  
Brazil  
Canada  
Chile  
China  
Colombia  
Costa Rica  
Cuba  
Czech Republic  
Dominican Republic  
Egypt  
France  
Germany  
Greece  
Hong Kong  
India  
Indonesia  
Iraq  
Iran  
Japan  
Jordan  
Korea  
Kuwait  
Libya  
Malaysia  
Mauritania  
Mexico  
Morocco  
Peru  
Philippines  
Poland  
Portugal  
Romania  
Russia  
Saudi Arabia  
Senegal  
South Africa  
Spain  
Switzerland  
Syria  
Taiwan  
Thailand  
The Netherlands  
Tunisia  
Turkey  
U.A.E.  
Ukraine  
United Kingdom  
Uruguay  
USA  
Venezuela  
Vietnam  
Yemen



[www.taimwesor.com](http://www.taimwesor.com)



Nuestro mundo es el mundo



## Telestack Limited



Bankmore Way East  
Omagh  
County Tyrone  
BT79 0NZ  
Northern Ireland  
Contact: Mr Carl Donnelly  
Job Title: Sales & Marketing  
T: + 44 28 82 25 11 00  
F: + 44 28 82 25 22 11  
E: carl@telestack.com  
W: www.telestack.com  
Specialists in the design, manufacture, installation and commissioning of mobile bulk material handling solutions with installations on six continents. The product range includes ship / barge loaders and Unloaders, Stockpiling conveyors, material transfer conveyors, Truck Unloaders, Trucks loaders, hopper feeders and customized systems to meet the needs of any application.

## Tema BV

PO Box 3220  
Rijswijk  
GE  
2280  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr M van Delden  
T: + 31 70 390 6555  
F: + 31 70 399 3390  
E: mp.vandelden@temaholding.com  
W: www.tema.nl

## TEMA Systems Inc.

7806 Redsky Drive  
Cincinnati  
Ohio  
45249  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Mullins  
T: + 1 513 489 7811  
F: + 1 513 489 4817  
E: sales@tema.net  
W: www.tema.net

## TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Takraf Italy

Torre Shipping  
Via de Marini 53  
Genova  
16149  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Pietro Bibolini  
Job Title: Commercial Director  
T: + 39 010 605 4634  
F: + 39 010 605 4710  
E: pietro.bibolini@it.tenovagroup.com  
W: www.tenovagroup.com  
A leading contractor in the field of bulk material handling systems, capable to provide a full range of high capacity bulk materials handling equipment for the Iron & Steel Industry, Power Industry, Port Terminals, etc. Its range of CSUs and shiploaders are amongst the largest capacity machines operating worldwide.

## Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH

Dinglerstr. 24  
Zweibrücken  
66482

Germany  
Job Title: Global Marketing  
T: + 49 6332 83 0  
F: + 49 6332 83 1602  
E: Info.portequipment@terex.com  
W: www.terexcranes.com  
Terex Cranes is the only construction equipment manufacturer to provide you with a full line of cranes and port equipment. Our offering ranges from Reachstackers to Straddle Carriers or Ship to Shore cranes and from compact City Cranes to the biggest crawler crane ever built.

## Terex Fuchs GmbH

Industrie str. 3  
Bad Schönborn  
76669  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Bettina Hartlieb  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 49 725 384 101  
F: + 49 725 384 212  
W: www.terex-fuchs.de  
Established in 1888, Terex Fuchs is a specialist technology provider and global player for loading machines and handling units.

## Teta Mühendislik A.Ş.

Çankırı Yolu 7.km Aselsan Kar\_ısi  
Akyurt  
Ankara  
06950  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Talat Isik  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 90 312 8475361  
F: + 90 312 8475399

E: teta@tetamuh.com.tr  
W: www.tetamuh.com.tr  
Engineering, manufacturing and supply of grain storage systems, bagging machines and bulk weighers.

## Thames Side Sensors Ltd

Unit 10 io Trade Centre  
Deacon Way  
Reading  
Berkshire  
RG30 6AZ  
UK  
Contact: Mrs Maureen Forrester  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 44 1189 411387  
F: + 44 1189 458225  
E: mforrester@thames-side.co.uk  
W: www.thames-side.com  
Thames Side Sensors are the UK Market Leaders in load cells and mounting assemblies for Process Weighing, with an un-rivalled reputation for service, flexibility and quality. With over 30 years experience we believe that no-one can match our extensive range and innovative products.

## The ACT Group

14644 El Molino Street  
Fontana  
CA  
92335  
USA  
Contact: Mr Edward Sunseri  
T: + 1 909 350 4703  
F: + 1 909 350 4982  
E: esunseri@groupactinc.com  
W: www.groupact.com  
Specialists in the process, containment and control of dust for all

bulk materials. The Group offers full design and engineering, procurement, installation and fabrication and after market service and repair for conveyors, crushers, screens, dust collectors and dust suppression systems.

## The BRUKS Group

PO Box 46  
Vastergatan  
Arbrå  
Gävleborg County  
SE-82010  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Lars Lindvall  
Job Title: Sales Manager  
T: + 46 278 642547  
F: + 46 278 642520  
E: ll@bruks.com  
W: www.bruks.com

## The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd

300 Beach road #27-01  
The Concourse  
Singapore  
199555  
Singapore  
Contact: Mr Richard Sell  
Job Title: Commercial Manager  
T: + 65 6603 9429  
E: Richard.Sell@chinanav.com  
W: www.chinavav.com

## The Grab Specialist b.v.

Draaibrugweg 1  
Almere  
1332AA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Emiel Bleyenbergh







**Telestack**<sup>®</sup>  
Mobile Bulk Material Handling



- Mobile Shiploaders
- Mobile Truck Unloaders
- Mobile Stackers
- Mobile Reclaimers

**THE  
POWER  
TO MOVE  
MATERIALS**<sup>™</sup>

Contact: [info@telestack.com](mailto:info@telestack.com) [www.telestack.com](http://www.telestack.com)

# TEREX® FUCHS PORT SOLUTIONS

## The future of bulk handling

A quick and strong grip, dynamic maneuvering and exact positioning: these are what make handling cargo in ports profitable. And the materials handling specialists at Terex® Fuchs make it happen with convenient handling, impressive performance data, legendary reliability and high lifting capacities throughout the entire working range as well as ergonomic, safe work at an eye level of up to 9 meters – as is

the case for the MHL 380XL. Your individual needs are our blueprint. At Terex® Fuchs, your machine is equipped on request with the special features you require. [www.terex-fuchs.com](http://www.terex-fuchs.com)

### The Terex® Fuchs programme:

- ▶ Material handlers from 19 to 90 tons weight and up to 22 meters reach
- ▶ Complete solutions honed for your specific purpose – we cover scrap, recycling, timber and port applications
- ▶ Special equipment: We equip each machine according to your specific requirements

READY FOR THE FUTURE



The new MHL350  
complies with TIER4i/IIIB



 **TEREX® | FUCHS**

**WORKS FOR YOU.**





Job Title: Director  
 T: + 31 365 32 88 22  
 F: + 31 365 49 99 22  
 E: info@tgs-grabs.nl  
 W: www.tgs-grabs.nl  
 TGS manufactures all types of grabs for sale and rental; we have a stock of approx.60 pc.in all sizes. Also repairs can be done for other grabs. TGS is also certified as ISO 9001.

### The Raring Corporation

12007 NE 95th St  
 Vancouver  
 WA  
 98682  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr David L Raring  
 Job Title: President  
 T: + 1 360 892 1659  
 F: + 1 360 892 1624  
 E: draring@raringcorp.com  
 W: www.raringcorp.com

### The Stewart Group Ltd

Caddick Road  
 Knowsley Business Park  
 Prescott  
 Merseyside  
 L34 9HP  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Christopher Walker  
 Job Title: Commercial Manager  
 T: + 44 151 548 7777  
 F: + 44 151 548 0714  
 E: info@alexstewart.com  
 W: www.alexstewart.com  
 Alex Stewart are suppliers of quality commodity inspection and laboratory analysis offering cargo supervision, quality and quantity inspection, weighing, sampling, assaying, testing,

verification and certification services for the facilitation of international trade.

### Thermo Fisher Scientific

501 - 90th Avenue NW  
 Minneapolis  
 MN  
 55433  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Paula Frisk  
 Job Title: Product Manager/Marketing  
 T: + 1 763 783 2500  
 F: + 1 763 783 2525  
 E: sales.bulk-handling.us@thermofisher.com  
 W: www.thermoscientific.com/bulk-handling

A leading manufacturer of weighing and monitoring products for the bulk material handling and processing industries, the Thermo Scientific portfolio also includes conveyor belt scales, conveyor safety switches, tramp metal detectors, level indication systems, impact weighers, sampling equipment and flow/no flow meters.

### Thiele GmbH & Co KG

Werkstrasse 3  
 Iserlohn  
 D- 58640  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr Dirk Schwerter  
 T: + 49 2371 947 203  
 F: + 49 2371 947 295  
 E: bulkmaterial@thiele.de  
 W: www.thiele.de  
 More than 60 years experience in the engineering and manufacturing of conveyor chain systems such as

round steel chains, bushed conveyor chains, forged conveyor chains and cardan chains, including all attachments.

### ThyssenKrupp Canada

1177-11th Avenue SW  
 Suite 500  
 Calgary  
 Alberta  
 2TR 1K9  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Steve Harrington  
 Job Title: Vice President Marketing  
 T: + 1 403 209 4431  
 F: + 1 403 245 5625  
 E: infocanada@thyssenkrupp.com  
 W: www.krupp.ca  
 Krupp Canada, located in Calgary, Alberta, has been involved for many years in the design and supply of turnkey, environmentally sensitive mining and material handling projects. The product line of equipment includes: conveying systems, crushing systems, stackers, ship loaders and unloaders, storage and reclamation design and supply.

### ThyssenKrupp Fördertechnik GmbH

Business Unit Materials Handling  
 Ernst-Heckel-Strasse 1  
 St Ingbert-Rohrbach  
 Saarland  
 D-66386  
 Germany  
 Contact: Ms Susanne Schuster  
 Job Title: Secretary  
 T: + 49 6894 599 241  
 F: + 49 6894 599 468

E: susanne.schuster@thyssenkrupp.com  
 W: www.tk-materialshandling.com  
 More than 100 years of experience in the design, engineering, supply, erection supervision of erection and commissioning of material handling equipment and systems for the fertilizer and cement industry, for ports as well as complete coal handling plants for power stations.

### ThyssenKrupp Materials Handling

71 Nanyuki Road  
 Sunninghill  
 Johannesburg  
 Gauteng 2191  
 South Africa  
 Contact: Mr Klaus Peter Müller  
 Job Title: Managing Director  
 T: + 27 11 236 1243  
 F: + 27 11 236 1235  
 E: info.tkmh@thyssenkrupp.com  
 W: www.thyssenkrupp-materialshandling.co.za  
 Leading OEM of bulk materials handling equipment in Southern Africa. The product range: Stockyard equipment, Port handling equipment, Train/transport systems, Conveyors, Waste disposal solutions, Mining and processing equipment. ThyssenKrupp Materials Handling has a service and spares department that fully supports all of its machines in the field.

### ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.

7730 E. Belleview Ave  
 Suite #404  
 Greenwood Village

Colorado  
 80111-5820  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bill Halley  
 Job Title: Mechanical Engineer  
 T: + 1 303 770 0808  
 F: + 1 303 770 4522  
 E: bill.halley@thyssenkrupp.com  
 W: www.kruprobins.com  
 ThyssenKrupp Robins, located in Denver, Colorado, has been involved for many years in the design and supply of turnkey, environmentally sensitive mining and material handling projects. The product line of equipment includes: conveying systems, crushing systems, stackers, ship loaders and unloaders, storage and reclamation design and supply.

### Tideworks Technology - Europe

Maaswijkweg 7  
 Spijkenisse  
 3203 LG  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Rik Verspeek  
 Job Title: Business Manager  
 T: + 31 181 668668  
 F: + 31 181 668660  
 E: info@tideworks.com  
 W: www.tideworks.com

### Timars Svets & Smide AB

Industrivägen 12  
 Falkenberg  
 S-311 33  
 Sweden  
 Contact: Mr Peter Stenbeck  
 T: + 46 346 82100  
 F: + 46 346 82800  
 E: info@timars.se  
 W: www.timars.se



# Ideal Solutions for Port Facilities

- Equipment for solid bulk material handling
- Designed to meet customer's needs
- High quality, excellent durability

- Reliability and short term delivery
- Shiploader retrofit and upgrading
- Dust aspiration systems



**Sugar 3,000 t/h**



**Iron Ore - 4,000 t/h**



**Grain 1,500 t/h**



**Grain/Ore 1,000 t/h wood chips**



**Grain - 1,500 t/h**



**Grain - 2,500 t/h / wood chips**



**Kaolin 1,100 t/h**



**Grain - 1,500 t/h each tower**



**Dust trap - Upgrading**



Specialising in container and bulk cargo handling equipment. Products include bulk material measuring scales, loading bellows, discharge cones and 'Empty Boy' bulk material emptiers.

## TMEIC

1325 Electric Road  
Roanoke  
Virginia  
24018  
USA

Contact: Mr Don Samsa  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 1 540 283 2000  
F: + 1 540 283 2001  
E: don.samsa@tmeic-ge.com  
W: www.tmeic.com

TMEIC is the leading company supplying variable frequency drives, motors and controls for container cranes, in particular for the automation of rail mounted gantry cranes. Equipment manufacture is in Japan.

## TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A



Rua Abaeté 58  
Caixa Postal 19510  
Porto Alegre  
RS

91130-971  
Brazil

Contact: Mr Mathias Elter  
Job Title: CEO  
T: + 55 51 2131 3318  
F: + 55 51 2131 3330  
E: mathias.elter@tmsa.ind.br  
W: www.tmsa.ind.br

TMSA is the leader in South America

supplying grain/meal loading terminals, with references in coal, fertilizer, wood, sugar, iron, ore, coal, alumina, kaolin and other heavy duty commodities up to 4,000tph; conveying equipments for minerals up to 20,000tph 3,100Km, coal up to 2,400tph pipe conveyor 6,800Km.

## Tobu Jukogyo Co

4-12-20, Kitazakae  
Urayasu City  
Chiba Pre  
279  
Japan

Contact: Mr M Yoshida  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 81 473 525311  
F: + 81 473 525316  
E: info@tobugrab.com  
W: www.tobugrab.com

## Top Lift Int

21 Teal Ave  
Stormy Creek  
Ontario  
L8E 2P1  
Canada

Contact: Mr Joel Paikin  
Job Title: Sales Director  
T: + 1 905 662 4137 ext 14  
F: + 1 905 662 8058  
E: jpaikin@toplift.com

## Traffield Engineering Ltd

Tarvin Mill  
Barrow Lane  
Tarvin  
Chester  
CH3 8JF  
UK

Contact: Mr Robin Travis  
T: + 44 1829 741009  
F: + 44 1829 740 574  
E: sales@traffield.co.uk

W: www.traffield.co.uk  
Specialist in dust contained and dust tight conveying in particular a range of conveyor for all types of belt conveyors. UK and Ireland agents for Schrage Rohrketten-system GmbH tube chain conveyors.

## Tranco Europe Limited

Unit 1  
Bankside Industrial Estate  
Valletta Street  
Hull  
HU9 5NP  
UK

Contact: Mr Gus Walker  
Job Title: General Manager  
T: + 44 1482 782 666  
F: + 44 1482 793 920  
E: gus@tramcoeurope.karoo.co.uk

## Tranco, Inc



1020 East 19th Street  
Wichita  
KS  
67214  
USA

Contact: Mr Steve Cloud  
Job Title: President  
T: + 1 316 264 4604  
F: + 1 316 264 7965  
E: sales@tramcoinc.com  
W: www.tramcoinc.com

TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacture of the worlds most complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967. The combination of design, engineering,

proper component selection, manufacturing, and after-sales service makes TRAMCO the source for consulting and supply in bulk material handling situations.

## Transas Marine

Datavagen 37  
Askim  
Gothenburg  
42632  
Sweden

Contact: Ms Lidia Selivanova  
T: + 46 31 769 56 00  
F: + 46 31 69 41 84  
E: info@transas.com  
W: www.transas.com

Transas is a world-leading developer and supplier of a wide range of software and integrated solutions for the transportation industry. The company's range of high-technology products includes onboard navigation systems, a broad range of maritime simulators, vessel traffic solutions.

## Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.

5443 Ridgedale  
Dallas  
TX  
75206  
USA

Contact: Mr William Scott  
Job Title: Executive  
T: + 1 214 8239544  
F: + 1 409 7291132  
E: wfscott@tgsigroup.com  
W: www.tgsigroup.com

## Transystems Corporation

150 Boush Street  
Suite. 1000  
Norfolk  
Virginia  
VA 23510

USA

Contact: Mr Blair Garcia  
T: + 1 757 627 1112  
F: + 1 757 672 1113  
E: brgarcia@transystems.com  
W: www.transystems.com  
TranSystems Corporation specializes in condition assessments, maintenance and design of maritime facilities including container terminals, intermodal rail facilities, passenger and cruise terminals, break-bulk and neo bulk terminals and mixed-used developments. TranSystems is recognized in the United States and internationally for their innovative and cost-effective solutions for the maritime industry.

## TRF Limited (TaTa)

11 Station Road  
Burma Mines  
Jamshedpur  
Jharkhand  
831 007  
India

Contact: Mr Rajen Sahay  
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications  
T: + 91 657 3046 407  
E: rajen.sahay@trf.co.in  
W: www.trf.td.com / www.tata.com/trf  
An engineering company with expertise in the field of bulk material handling and processing. Its products include ship loaders handling iron ore and other bulk products.

## Triodetic

10 Didak St  
Amprior  
Ontario  
K7S 0C3  
Canada

Contact: Mr Glenn Kohut





The world's most complete line of chain and enclosed belt conveyors.

# TRAMCO SHIP UNLOADERS



## Tramco Retrofit

A 450 TPH Ship Unloader for existing tower.



## Tram-3 Ship Unloader

Mobile 3-legged design assures you of equal weight distribution, regardless of rail or dock conditions.



## The Tramco System is as easy as 1-2-3

1. We unload from truck, rail or ship.
2. We convey through storage or processing.
3. We reload on truck, rail or ship.

Conveyor Systems That Deliver!



TRAMCO, Inc • 1020 East 19th Street  
Wichita, KS 67214 • Phone: 316-264-4604  
Fax: 316-264-7965 • Email: sales@tramcoinc.com  
Web Site: www.tramcoinc.com

TRAMCO-EUROPE LTD  
Unit 1 • Bankside Industrial Estate • Valleta Street  
Hull, England HU9 5NP • Phone: 011-44-1482-782666  
Fax: 011-44-1482-793920  
E-mail: terry@tramcoeuropa.karoo.co.uk

EURO-TRAMCO, B.V. • Space-shuttle 8 G  
3824 ML Amersfoort • The Netherlands  
Phone: 011-31-33-4567033  
Fax: 011-31-33-4558149  
E-mail: hans@tramco-europe.com





Job Title: Vice President, Business Development  
 T: + 1 613 822 2922  
 F: + 1 613 822 1375

E: info@tridetec.com  
 W: www.tridetec.com  
 Designs, manufactures and constructs stockpile enclosures and roofs for tanks and storage/treatment facilities. Roofing consists of a network of connected steel or aluminium tubes as a space frame or single layer shell in any required geometric configuration. The product is pre-engineered and comes to site with protective coatings appropriate to the service life requirements.

**TS Systems BV**

PO Box 206  
 De Giessen 19  
 Dronten  
 8253 PR  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Peter Slottje  
 T: + 31 321 33 90 91  
 F: + 31 321 33 99 88  
 E: info@tssystem.nl  
 W: www.tssystem.nl  
 European distributor of steel and stainless steel FLOVEYOR Aero-mechanical conveying systems capable of moving up to 50 tonnes per hour.

**ts-systemfilter gmbh**

Gänsäcker 9  
 Ahorn Berolzheim  
 74744  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr H Straub  
 T: + 49 6296 880  
 F: + 49 6296 8855  
 E: info@ts-systemfilter.de

W: www.ts-systemfilter.de  
 Produces filter units with dust separation equipment.

**Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation**

4-1  
 Terauchi 2-Chome  
 Toyonaka  
 Osaka  
 561-0872  
 Japan

Contact: Mr Y. Horii  
 Job Title: Manager, Overseas Operations  
 T: + 81 6 6862 2329  
 F: + 81 6 6862 8516  
 E: info@tsubakimoto.com  
 W: www.tsubakimoto.com  
 Produces bulk handling systems equipment, bucket, flow and pan conveyors.

**Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd**

Du Jing Gang, Da Xin Zhen, Zhang Jia Gang  
 Along Yang tze river, Economy & Development Zone  
 Zhang Jia Gang  
 215636  
 China  
 Contact: Mr Yang Yen Yoong  
 Job Title: Dy. General Manager (Marketing & Sales)  
 T: + 81 1337 2133876  
 F: + 81 0512 5873170  
 E: yang@tsuji-hi.com.cn  
 W: www.tsuji-hi.com.cn

**TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment**

18th Floor

3255 Zhou Jia Zui Road  
 Shanghai  
 200093  
 China  
 Contact: Mr Lian Zhou Yang  
 Job Title: Business Development Manager  
 T: + 86 21 6539 8257  
 F: + 86 21 6539 7400  
 E: info@tts-huahai.com

**TTS Marine ASA**

Laksevagneset 12  
 Laksevag  
 Bergen  
 5847  
 Norway  
 Contact: Ms Tone H Hesjedal  
 Job Title: Marketing Coordinator  
 T: + 47 55 94 74 08  
 F: + 47 55 94 74 01  
 E: info@tts-marine.no  
 W: www.ttsgroup.no

**TTX Corporation**

101 N Wacker Drive  
 Chicago  
 Illinois  
 60606  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Peter Wolff  
 Job Title: Director - Market Development  
 T: + 1 312 984 3722  
 F: + 1 312 984 2682  
 E: marketing@ttx.com

**Tufbag**

PO Box 155  
 Mandini  
 KwaZulu Natal  
 4490  
 South Africa

Contact: Mr Russell Titmas  
 Job Title: National Sales Manager  
 T: + 27 32 459 5050  
 F: + 27 32 459 2581  
 E: russell.titmas@tufbag.com  
 W: http://tufbag.com  
 Produce woven polypropylene FIBC's and small WPP open mouth and valved sacks, including the Adstar® product with block bottom and valves. Our Polypropylene sacks and bags are currently used for the packaging of commodities such as cement, sugar, rice, wheat, maize flour, salt, fertilisers, animal feeds and cotton seeds.

**Turck B.V.**

Ruiterlaan 7  
 Zwolle  
 8019 BN  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Frank de Jong  
 T: + 31 38 4227750  
 F: + 31 38 4227451  
 E: frank.dejong@turck.com  
 W: www.turck.nl  
 Turck is a leading manufacturer in industrial automation. With an enormously versatile range of more than 13,000 sensor, fieldbus, interface and connectivity products, Turck offers highly efficient product solutions for factory and process automation.

**Ulrich Brehme GmbH**

Hauptstraße 137-143  
 Osterode am Harz  
 37520  
 Germany  
 Contact: Mr Wolfgang Noreik  
 Job Title: Marketing Manager  
 T: + 49 5522 9008 0  
 F: + 49 5522 9150 0

E: info@brehme-ubo.com  
 W: www.brehme-ubo.com  
 For more than 50 years Ulrich Brehme GmbH have been manufacturers of bulk materials equipment and components for all industries.

**Ultra Poly**

2926 South Steele Street  
 Tacoma  
 WA  
 98409-7638  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Lynda Roether  
 T: + 1 253 272 1217  
 F: + 1 253 272 1457  
 E: sales@ultrapoly.com  
 W: www.ultrapoly.com  
 Tough, self-lubricating Ultra Poly Ultra High Molecular Weight polyethylene provides durable protection for metal surfaces and eliminates noise associated with metal-on-metal contact. And its slick, nonstick properties assure unimpeded flow of materials, even under wet, sticky or freezing conditions.

**V D D B (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 16985  
 Lyttelton  
 Gauteng  
 0140  
 South Africa  
 Contact: Mr Leonard van der Dussen  
 T: + 27 12 664 2300  
 F: + 27 12 644 2902  
 E: admin@vddb.co.za  
 W: www.vddb.co.za  
 Engineering and design of optimised air-supported belt conveyors.



# VAN AALST BULK HANDLING B.V.

made to measure

## Van Aalst Bulk Handling

Specialized in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as:

- ▼ Cement
- ▼ Granulated slag
- ▼ Fly ash
- ▼ China clay
- ▼ Alumina



Ship Loading



Ship Unloading



Ship Unloading

## SERVICE AND SPARE PARTS!



Storage

(International Trade Centre) Engelandlaan 56  
2391 PN Hazerswoude-Dorp, The Netherlands

tel: +31 172 213 341  
fax: +31 172 232 804  
e-mail: [info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com](mailto:info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com)  
internet: [www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com](http://www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com)



## Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV



Engellandlaan 56  
Hazerswoude Dorp  
2391 PN  
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Hans van Est  
Job Title: Sales/Marketing Manager  
T: + 31 172 213 341  
F: + 31 172 232 804  
E: [hvest@vanaalstbulkhandling.com](mailto:hvest@vanaalstbulkhandling.com)  
W: [www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com](http://www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com)  
BULK CEMENT HANDLING: Supply of pneumatic bulk handling equipment, ship loaders, ship unloaders, storage and reclaim installations for cement, fly ash and other dusty abrasive materials. Spare parts delivery, maintenance engineers and operators world wide.

## Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.

Baanhoekweg 16  
Dordrecht  
3313 LA

The Netherlands  
Contact: Ing. Wijnand van Aalst  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 78 622 1304  
F: + 31 78 622 9490  
E: [nfo@vanaalstbulkhandling.com](mailto:nfo@vanaalstbulkhandling.com)  
W: [www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com](http://www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com)  
Specialist in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as cement, fly ash, alumina, etc. A service oriented and flexible organisation with offices all over the world.

## Van Beek bv

PO Box 168  
Drunen  
5150 AD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Peter Paul Rutten  
T: + 31 416 375 225  
F: + 31 416 378 350

E: [info@van-beek.nl](mailto:info@van-beek.nl)  
W: [www.van-beek.nl](http://www.van-beek.nl)  
The bulk car loader, Dino®, is used to load a wide range of bulk goods with divergent specific properties - either packaged in loose bags or big bags. It's capacity of 40 - 80 cubic metres per hour makes it possible to load a silo in an hour.

## Van Tongeren Kennemer BV

Gooiland 8  
Beverdijk 1948 RC  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Bert Korbeeck  
T: + 31 251 229 160  
F: + 31 251 212 382  
E: [email@tongerenkennemer.nl](mailto:email@tongerenkennemer.nl)  
W: [www.tongerenkennemer.nl](http://www.tongerenkennemer.nl)

## Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.

De Holwert 10  
KC Coevorden 7741  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Paul Kuiper  
T: + 31 524 599 333  
F: + 31 524 599 330  
E: [mach@veenstra-coevorden.nl](mailto:mach@veenstra-coevorden.nl)  
W: [www.veenstra-coevorden.nl](http://www.veenstra-coevorden.nl)

## VEMEKEP Deutschland GmbH

Gebrueder Kerkmann Platz 4  
Ahlen  
D-59229  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Karl-Heinz Fiegenbaum  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 49 2382 9689683  
F: + 49 2382 9689685  
E: [info@vemekep-deutschland.de](mailto:info@vemekep-deutschland.de)  
W: [www.vemekep-deutschland.de](http://www.vemekep-deutschland.de)  
Specialized in: Bulk Materials Preparation Plants, Machine Building and Steel Construction, Revamping, Repair, Service, Erection, Commissioning. We are the German independent international sales branch of the 1983 established VEMEKEP, Volos/Greece, who are running own large state-of-the-art workshops. [www.vemekep.gr](http://www.vemekep.gr).

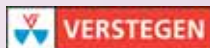
## VEN SA

19 Chemin du Blanc Caillou  
Braine-L'Alleud  
B-1420  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Roderick Norman  
T: + 32 2 384 20 27  
F: + 32 24 385 15 88  
E: [ven@skynet.be](mailto:ven@skynet.be)

## Ventomatic SPA

Via G. Marconi, 20  
Valbrembo  
24030  
Italy  
Contact: Mrs Nicolette Cattaneo  
Job Title: Marketing Manager  
T: + 39 035 468 311  
F: + 39 035 528 027/  
+ 39 35 4608 38  
E: [vento@ventomatic.it](mailto:vento@ventomatic.it)  
W: [www.ventomatic.it](http://www.ventomatic.it)

## Verstegen Grippers BV



PO Box 1014  
Nieuwegein  
3430 BA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Eric Visser  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 3060 62222  
F: + 31 3060 60657  
E: [info@verstegen.net](mailto:info@verstegen.net)  
W: [www.verstegen.net](http://www.verstegen.net)  
Specialists in developing, designing and manufacturing all kinds of grabs. A leading grab manufacturer with extensive experience whose grabs are in operation all over the world. More than 10,000 grabs have been manufactured for all kinds of materials and applications and delivered to 80 countries worldwide.

## Veson Nautical Corporation

162 Columbus Ave  
Boston,  
MA  
02116  
USA

Contact: Ms Eva Douzinas  
Job Title: Marketing Director  
T: + 1 617 7232727  
F: + 1 617 9770979  
E: [eva@veson.com](mailto:eva@veson.com)  
W: [www.veson.com](http://www.veson.com)  
Veson Nautical - a U.S.-based maritime software developer - delivers technologically advanced, easy to use, highly graphical software solutions to maritime commerce organizations throughout the world. These proven solutions allow users to manage and share information efficiently across Chartering, Operations, Trading, and Accounting departments - streamlining workflow, cutting costs, and optimizing profits.

## Vibco Inc

PO Box 8  
Stilson Rd  
Wyoming  
RI  
02898  
USA  
Contact: Mr Carl Wadensten  
T: + 1 401 539 2392 x130  
F: + 1 401 539 2584  
E: [vibrators@vibco.com](mailto:vibrators@vibco.com)

## VIGAN



Rue de L'Industrie 16  
Nivelles  
B-1400  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Nicolas Dechamps  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 32 67 89 50 41  
F: + 32 67 89 50 60  
E: [info@vigan.com](mailto:info@vigan.com)  
W: [www.vigan.com](http://www.vigan.com)  
VIGAN ENGINEERING designs and manufactures bulk materials handling systems for agribulk cargo (mainly cereals), some chemicals, woodpellets... VIGAN expertise covers complete turnkey solutions -

from project engineering to commissioning- for port terminals, including ship unloading & loading, storage facilities and bagging operations. Complete information and references on <http://www.vigan.com>

## Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH

Stadtseestr. 12  
Weinsberg  
74189  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Juergen Schiemer  
Job Title: Vice President  
T: + 49 7134 52 232  
F: + 49 7134 52 222  
E: [juergen.schiemer@vollert.de](mailto:juergen.schiemer@vollert.de)  
W: [www.vollert.com](http://www.vollert.com)

For over 80 years Vollert is worldwide acting as competent engineers and supplier of shunting equipment. For each shunting problem Vollert provides robust, low-maintenance and individual system solutions capable of being automated and above all at very reasonable prices. Vollert provides the perfect solution for moving wagons.

## Volvo Construction Equipment SA

Hunderenveldlaan 10  
Brussels  
B 1082  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Bill Law  
Job Title: Director of External Communications  
T: + 32 2 482 5021  
F: + 32 2 675 1777  
E: [bill.law@volvo.com](mailto:bill.law@volvo.com)  
W: [www.volvo.com](http://www.volvo.com)  
Volvo CE develops, manufactures and markets equipment for construction and related industries. Its products include a range of wheel loaders, motor graders, articulated haulers, excavators and compact equipment. Volvo CE is part of the Volvo Group, the world's largest manufacturer of diesel engines in the 9 to 18 litre category.



# VIGAN

## PORT EQUIPMENT - SHIP LOADERS / UNLOADERS

From project design to complete turnkey bulk handling solutions and port terminals with mechanical and/or pneumatic reliable and cost effective equipment

Dekheila - EGYPT : 2 x 250 tons/hour



Aktau - KAZAKHSTAN : 350 tons/hour



Port SUDAN : 600 tons/hour



Port Qasim - PAKISTAN : 1,000 tons/hour



**VIGAN Engineering s.a.**

Rue de l'Industrie, 16 - 1400 Nivelles (Belgium)

Phone : +32 67 89 50 41 - Fax : +32 67 89 50 60

[www.vigan.com](http://www.vigan.com) - [info@vigan.com](mailto:info@vigan.com)

±6M



**Vossloh Kiepe GmbH**

Kiepe-Platz 1  
Düsseldorf D-40599  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Manfred Grünwald  
Job Title: Head of Sales Industrial Components  
T: + 49 211 7497 270  
F: + 49 211 7497 420  
E: m.gruenwald@kiepe-elektrik.com  
W: www.kiepe-elektrik.com  
VOSSLOH KIEPE is a leading supplier of pull wire switches, belt drift switches and speed monitoring devices for the control of belt conveyors. The trade mark KIEPE is worldwide a synonym for proven products of highest quality.

**VSR Industrietechnik GmbH**

Am Alten Schacht 6  
Duisburg D-47198  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Schlabach  
Job Title: Foreign Sales Department  
T: + 49 20 66 99 66 40  
F: + 49 208 933 3062  
E: info@vsr-industrietechnik.de  
W: www.vsr-industrietechnik.de  
VSR Blaster products have been proving themselves in the bulk handling business for more than 20 years and are recognised for their extensive expertise, high effectiveness and dependability. The conveyor belt solutions found in the Dustex, Vibrex, Carex and Linex

systems improve the conveying quality and are environmentally friendly.

**Webster Griffin Ltd**

Brooklands Park  
Farningham Road  
Crowborough  
East Sussex TN6 2JD  
UK  
Contact: Ms Jo Smith  
T: + 44 1892 664250  
F: + 44 1892 664340  
E: info@webstergiffin.com  
W: www.webstergiffin.com  
Webster Griffin are a leading supplier of modular bagging machinery. We manufacture modular and mobile bagging systems ideal for high speed 'on-the-spot' dock side filling of fertilizer, grain, sand, sugar, rice into small bags and sacks.

**Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH**

Wetterkreuz 12  
Erlangen 91058  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Gerhard Borrmann  
Job Title: Export Manager  
T: + 49 9131 60 67 0  
F: + 49 9131 60 67 97  
E: info@wieland-luft.de  
W: www.wieland-luft.de  
One of the leading manufacturers of industrial vacuum cleaning and material handling systems. Portable - stationary - truck or trailer mounted vacuum systems.

**Windmüller & Hölscher KG**

Münsterstr. 50  
Lengerich D-49525  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Elisabeth Braumann  
Job Title: Public Relations

T: + 49 5481 14 2929  
F: + 49 5481 14 3355  
E: elisabeth.braumann@wuh-group.de  
W: www.wuh-group.com/  
Windmüller & Hölscher - one of the leading machine manufacturers in the world for the flexible packaging industry and the global leader in bag making and bagging equipment.

**Wirtech AG**

Zelgstrasse 86  
Uetendorf  
CH-3661  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr K Buehler  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 41 33 346 5050  
F: + 41 33 346 5059  
E: info@wirtech.ch  
W: www.wirtech.ch

**Worley Parsons**

2645 Skymark Ave  
Mississauga  
ON  
L4W 4H2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Lou Bruno  
Job Title: VP Project Developments  
T: + 1 905 614 2801  
F: + 1 416 674 0188  
E: lou.bruno@worleyparsons.com  
W: www.worleyparsons.com

**Worley Parsons Canada (Westmar)**

400-233 West First Street  
North Vancouver  
BC  
V7M 1B3  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Richard Malinek  
T: + 1 604 985 6488 ext 5018

F: + 1 604 985 2581  
E: info@westmar.com  
W: www.westmar.com  
Multi-disciplinary consulting firm with design expertise in the maritime, civil, structural, mechanical and environmental fields associated with bulk materials handling, utilising state-of-the-art computer simulation for the planning and optimisation of bulk terminals and transportation systems.

**Yernaux-Pasage**

Zone Industrielle Beraugard PB  
552  
Brive Cedex  
19107  
France  
Contact: Mr Willy Banc  
Job Title: Marketing Department  
T: + 33 475 66 4600  
F: + 33 555 860 563  
E: willy.banc@preciamolen.fr

**Yokohama Rubber Co**

MB Overseas Sales Dept  
6-1-11 Shimbashi Minato-Ku  
Tokyo  
105-8656  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Funakoshi  
Job Title: Marketing  
T: + 81 3 5400 4816  
F: + 81 3 5400 4830  
E: yinfo@mta.yrc.co.jp

**Young Industries Inc**

PO Box 30  
16 Painter Street  
Muncy  
PA  
17756  
USA  
Contact: Mr William Mahoney  
T: + 1 570 546 3165

F: + 1 570 546 1888  
E: mktinfo@younginds.com  
W: www.younginds.com  
Manufacturer of dilute and dense phase pneumatic conveying and bulk materials processing systems and equipment.

**Zakkentrale B.V.**

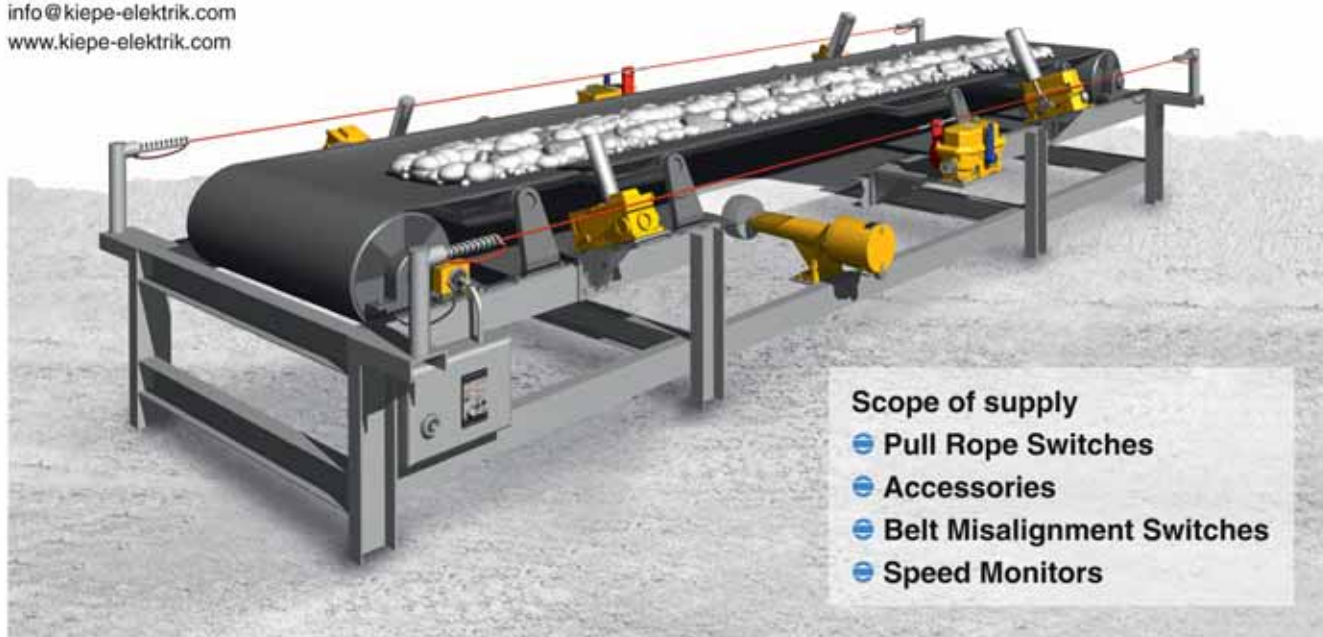
3100 AJ Schiedam  
Cairostraat 50  
Rotterdam  
3047 BC  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Harm Peters  
Job Title: Managing Director  
T: + 31 10 462 3511  
F: + 31 10 462 6939  
E: exim@zakkentrale.nl  
W: www.zakkentrale.nl  
Trading and production of Flexible packaging material made out of woven polypropylene or polyethylene film. 25/50 kg bags, FIBC's (big bags), containerliners, handling and storage systems. The company is ISO certified and our production facilities are working according to the highest norms (ISO, HACCP, AIB, certified).

**ZPMC Europe BV**

Nieuw Zeelandweg 20  
Amsterdam  
1045 AL  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Adrie van den Broek  
Job Title: Director  
T: + 31 20 606 990  
F: + 31 20 606 911  
E: adrie@zpmceurope.com  
W: www.zpmceurope.com  
European crane parts agent for ZPMC Shanghai. Service and maintenance harbour cranes.

**KIEPE - Keep a good thing going****Vossloh Kiepe GmbH**

P.O.B. 16 02 51  
D-40565 Düsseldorf (Germany)  
Phone +49 (0) 2 11 74 97-2 80  
Fax +49 (0) 2 11 74 97-4 20  
info@kiepe-elektrik.com  
www.kiepe-elektrik.com

**Scope of supply**

- ☉ Pull Rope Switches
- ☉ Accessories
- ☉ Belt Misalignment Switches
- ☉ Speed Monitors



# DRY CARGO

## international

### SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Name ..... Position .....

Company Name .....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Country .....

Tel ..... Fax .....

Email ..... Website .....

Please state your particular area of expertise within the bulk industry .....

.....

#### Annual Subscription Rates

	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 years
UK	£170	£280	£365
Europe	£210	£355	£460
USA & ROW	£260	£445	£580

Please charge my credit card       No. of copies required .....

Cardholder's name ..... Expiry date ..... / .....

Signature  Date

I enclose a cheque for ..... payable to **Trade Publishing International Ltd**

**PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +44 (0)1206 562566**  
 Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK  
 Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: [info@dc-int.com](mailto:info@dc-int.com)  
 Website: [www.dc-int.com](http://www.dc-int.com)



*Make sure you don't miss the next issue...*

- The world's only monthly dry bulk publication

---

- Five industry-specific editorial sections, with their own news and features every month

---

- Additional special focuses and regional reports

---






# BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANIES — ALPHABETICAL LISTING

**Key:**

- SL = Shiploaders
- CR = Cranes
- GL/U = Grab Loaders/Unloaders
- MCSU = Mechanical CSUs
- PSU = Pneumatic ship unloaders
- BL/U = Barge loaders/unloaders
- GR = Grabs
- MCN = Mechanical conveyors
- PCN = Pneumatic conveyors
- ST/R = Stackers & reclaimers
- MHE = Mobile harbour equipment
- HP = Hoppers
- CR/S = Crushing & Screening
- WGH = Weighing
- SM/I = Sampling & inspection
- DC = Dust control/suppression
- DV/C = Drives & controls
- STG = Storage systems
- RL/T = Rail & truck handling
- SU = Self unloading shipping equipment
- ENG = Engineering consultants
- BAG = Bag handling
- OTH = Other equipment



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
4B BRAIME Elevator Components				✓				✓								✓	✓						✓
A. Friedr Flender AG																	✓	✓					
AAF Ltd																✓	✓						
ABB (Hongkong) Limited																	✓	✓					
ABB AB		✓	✓														✓	✓					
ABB Switzerland Ltd																	✓	✓					✓
Abbey Rollers Limited								✓															
A-C Compressor Corporation																							✓
AC Robinson & Associates																						✓	
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik								✓	✓														
Acriston Inc								✓				✓		✓	✓								✓
AE AntiEmission GmbH																✓						✓	✓
AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd	✓							✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓
Aeromaster International Ltd								✓	✓			✓											✓
AFM Industries	✓									✓													
AgGrowth International Inc.																							
Agora Services								✓	✓			✓											
Agrico Sales, Inc.	✓																	✓					✓
Agromatic AG														✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
AJ Sackett & Sons Company	✓							✓				✓							✓				
Akerbergs Maskiner AS			✓								✓												
AKJ Industries																✓							✓
Alcan Alesa Technologies Ltd	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	
Alex Stewart (International) Corporation																✓							
Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd														✓	✓								
Alex Stewart International														✓	✓								
Alfredo Brand P.																							
All-Fill International Ltd																						✓	✓
AMECO SA	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓													
Anker-Flexco GmbH																							✓
Antar@Pressvess																		✓					
Anvil Attachments								✓											✓				
Arlona Engineering								✓															
Arthur Loibl GmbH	✓					✓		✓	✓				✓				✓						
ATIC Services																✓							
ATIC Services																✓							
Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc			✓	✓		✓	✓																
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH				✓				✓		✓	✓	✓						✓					
Aurecon																						✓	
Aurecon	✓																						
Aurecon Hatch	✓		✓					✓		✓			✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	
Ausenco Sandwell	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Coaltrans Conferences presents

12th Annual

# Coaltrans USA

REGISTER BY  
December 9, 2011  
AND SAVE  
**US\$250**

February 2-3, 2012  
JW Marriott Marquis  
Miami, Florida, USA

## Realizing America's coal potential

Join over 300 of the USA's coal players to:

- Evaluate the changing dynamics of the USA's coal markets
- Understand the mindset of leading coal buyers as you hear from both domestic and international end-users
- Analyze infrastructure bottlenecks and what is needed to keep America's coal moving
- Quantify the impact of competition between coal and natural gas
- Maximize the capital available for your projects through exploring the interaction between the USA's coal sector and the capital markets

*"In two days at the Coaltrans conference, you get more quality information than you can 'Google' in a year."*

Johnny Arellano, CWA Engineers

Special end-user attendance rate of just **US\$495!**

### Reception Host



### Silver Sponsors



### Bronze Sponsors



Coaltrans  
Conferences

## Hear from

- **Fred Palmer**  
Senior Vice President of Government Relations, Peabody, and Chairman of the World Coal Association
- **John Eaves**  
President & COO, Arch Coal
- **Bob Pusateri**  
Executive Vice President Energy Sales and Transportation Services, CONSOL Energy
- **David Docker**  
Head of Fuel Procurement, Drax Power Station



For more information contact Dianne Bussell:

Tel: +44 (0)20 7779 8573 Fax: +44 (0)20 7779 8946

Email: [dbussell@euromoneyplc.com](mailto:dbussell@euromoneyplc.com) [www.coaltrans.com/usa](http://www.coaltrans.com/usa)



THE QUEEN'S AWARDS  
FOR ENTERPRISE:  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE  
2007



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Avery Weigh-Tronix														✓									
Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.																						✓	✓
B & W Mechanical Handling Ltd	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓					✓
B. A. G. Corp.																						✓	
B+W Gesellschaft fur Innovative Produkte GmbH								✓									✓						
Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd																							✓
Bateman Engineered Technologies Ltd								✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Bayards Aluminium Constructions																			✓	✓			✓
Bedeschi SpA	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓	✓				✓		✓				
BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG																							✓
Bekaert NV								✓	✓														
Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd								✓	✓				✓							✓			✓
BELTANA Trading EK								✓															
Bemo Rail BV										✓								✓		✓			
Benetech GmbH										✓								✓					
Benetech, Inc.								✓	✓								✓	✓	✓			✓	
Bergu International AB																							✓
Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG	✓				✓			✓	✓														✓
BGS Holland	✓																✓						
Binder + Co AG				✓																			
Birrus International Pty Ltd								✓															
BLUG Credeblug S.L.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓						✓			✓			✓
BMT Group Ltd																						✓	✓
BMT Transport Solutions GmbH																						✓	
Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)								✓															
Bonfanti srl		✓												✓				✓					
Bosch Rexroth																		✓	✓				
Bosch Rexroth B.V.	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Boyne Area Manufacturing	✓					✓		✓	✓			✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Brelko Conveyor Products								✓									✓						✓
Bretby Gammatech Ltd.																							
Bridgestone Industrial Limited	✓							✓															
Bridon International Ltd		✓																					✓
Brock Grain Systems																			✓				
BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation	✓							✓						✓					✓				
BSG Resources														✓									
Bucket Mart Inc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓												
Bühler AG, Grain Processing	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA	✓					✓																	
Bulk Lift International	✓																		✓				✓
Bulk Logistic Landmark																							
Buttimer Ireland			✓					✓	✓		✓	✓					✓		✓				✓
BV Beco								✓															
ByM Agencia Martima																							✓
C. Christophel GmbH														✓									
Cable Arm Inc								✓															
CACHAPUZ – BILANCAI GROUP														✓									
Calim Grab Industry	✓		✓				✓					✓											✓
Camar Mill Systems Ltd																						✓	
Cambelt International Corp								✓		✓									✓				
Capotex								✓									✓						
Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.								✓															
Cargotec Sweden AB,																							
Bulk Handling	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓				✓
Carlsen	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓													
Carmatec AB	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓								✓		✓	✓	
Carsurin															✓								
Caterpillar Belgium																							
Caterpillar Inc			✓			✓	✓																✓
Caterpillar SARL	✓										✓												✓
Cavotec Deutschland GmbH	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓
Cavotec Inc																		✓					
Cavotec MSL Limited											✓												✓
CDM Systems, Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓											✓	✓		✓	
Certex UK																							
Cesur Pack								✓															
CFS srl.			✓																				
CH2M Hill																							✓
Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd																							
Chief Industries UK Ltd.								✓											✓				
China Huadian Engineering Co., Ltd.(CHEC)	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓				✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
China Sonangol International (S) Pte Ltd																							✓

# BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Verstegen Grabs UK)							✓																	
Christianson Systems Inc.				✓	✓				✓		✓													
Chronos BTH								✓			✓	✓		✓									✓	✓
Chronos BTH B V								✓			✓	✓											✓	✓
Chronos BTH GmbH								✓			✓	✓		✓									✓	✓
CICSA & MCV s.r.l.								✓																
Cimbria A/S	✓					✓					✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓
Cimbria Bulk Equipment						✓			✓								✓			✓				
Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd																								
Claudius Peters Technologies GmbH				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓															
Claudius Peters Technologies S.A				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓													
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	✓					✓											✓							
Clime SA																								✓
Clough Limited	✓																					✓		
Clyde Process Limited								✓	✓					✓		✓								
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)																✓								
COBRA Europe SA								✓																
Cofely Experts BV	✓	✓			✓						✓													
Coles Associates																								
Condepols																								✓
CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)		✓		✓														✓						
Conductix -Wampfler Australia		✓																						
Conductix-Wampfler	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓			✓		
Conductix-Wampfler AG																		✓						✓
Conservatek Industries, Inc.																			✓					
Continental Construction (Memphis)																								✓
Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc	✓							✓																
ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH								✓																
ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH								✓																
Coperion GmbH					✓			✓	✓										✓	✓		✓		
Cornell & Co Inc																								✓
Cotesi SA																							✓	
CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓														
Crippen Manufacturing Company																								✓
CST Covers																				✓				
CST Storage												✓							✓					
CTI Group Inc	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Cullen Grummitt & Roe																								
Custom Equipment Design, Inc.								✓				✓											✓	✓
Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International		✓											✓											
Dantherm Filtration Ltd																	✓							
David Osborne Engineering Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓			✓						✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
dbis														✓					✓			✓		
DCC Grabs			✓			✓					✓													
DCL, Incorporated	✓					✓											✓			✓	✓			
DCW Group Co			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓													
De Regt Conveyor Systems								✓																
Dearborn MidWest Conveyor Co.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH		✓									✓													
DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓												
DemcoTECH								✓																
Dinnissen BV									✓					✓	✓								✓	✓
DMN-WESTINGHOUSE								✓	✓								✓						✓	✓
Dome Corp of North America										✓							✓			✓				✓
Dome Technology																				✓				✓
Domtec International LLC																				✓				✓
Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd								✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓			✓	✓
Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd																		✓						
Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH																		✓						
Doosan Benelux SA						✓				✓	✓													✓
Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH								✓																
Dos Santos International, LLC	✓					✓		✓	✓			✓										✓		
Dosco Overseas Engineering Ltd								✓	✓				✓											





Newbuild harbour  
cranes  
Inspections  
Engineering  
Modifications  
Refurbishment  
Spare parts  
Total maintenance  
management  
OEM  
(Figeo / BM Titan)



Experience from 1836 and built more than 4000 cranes.  
Cranes over the whole world.  
Strong Reach. Solid Service.

[www.figeo.com](http://www.figeo.com)



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Dosetec Exact Oy																								
Doubrava Ges GmbH				✓	✓			✓											✓					✓
Doyle Manufacturing Co																								✓
Draka Automotive GmbH																								✓
DRC Engineering																						✓		
Dry Bulk Solutions											✓										✓			✓
DS SM a/s	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓						
DSH Systems Ltd.	✓					✓						✓					✓			✓	✓			✓
Dulevo International S.p.A.																								✓
Dunlop Conveyor Belting			✓					✓		✓						✓		✓						
Duro Felguera Plantas Industriales	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓						✓		✓		✓		✓
Dust Control Technology																								
Dust Solutions Inc.																								✓
E-Crane International (USA)		✓	✓			✓						✓												✓
E-Crane World Wide	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓								✓				
E-Crane Worldwide-Indusign NV	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓												✓
ECS Eurocargo Services AS														✓	✓									
EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	✓					✓
Elecon Engineering Company Ltd	✓	✓						✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				✓	
Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.	✓							✓		✓		✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓
Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc																		✓		✓		✓		✓
Electruck Pacific Inc					✓																			
Elgin Engineering and Construction			✓			✓														✓			✓	
Emaq-Verolme Estaleiros SA																								
EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK								✓						✓	✓			✓						✓
EMS-TECH	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓					
EMS-Tech Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd								✓			✓													
Enclosed Bulk Systems BV								✓																
Enco Engineering Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓						✓	✓			✓		✓
Endress + Hauser Inc														✓	✓			✓						
Engineering System Solutions																								
Entecon UK Ltd								✓																
Enviro Abrasion Resistant Engineers Pvt. Ltd																								
EQ Trade																								
EQUIPO LLC							✓																	
Eriez Magnetics Europe Limited																✓								
Esch Engineering Service Centre & Handle GmbH									✓					✓	✓									
ESI Eurosilo BV								✓																
Euromec Srl							✓				✓													
Eurotech Corporation							✓																	
Euro-Tramco BV				✓				✓																
F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG								✓																✓
F L Smidth A/S	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓								✓	✓
Failure Control Ltd																								
Fairport Engineering								✓																
FAM Canada Inc								✓																
FAM Foerderanlagen Magdeburg	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Famak SA	✓		✓					✓		✓														✓
Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓													
FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH																								
FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l								✓				✓		✓										✓
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe								✓																
Fenner plc								✓																
Figee Crane Services BV	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓																
Flexco								✓																✓
Flexoveyor Conveyor								✓																
Flomat Bagfilla International Limited								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓										✓
FLSmidth GmbH								✓																✓
FLSmidth Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓														✓		
FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd	✓																							
FLSmidth Spokane, Inc.								✓	✓	✓		✓												
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓											✓
FMC Corporation								✓																
Fortum Power and Heat OY																								✓
FPS Mustang																								✓
Gama Endustri Tesisleri																								
Imalat Ve Montaj AS	✓																							
Gambarotta Gschwendt	✓							✓																
Gantrex Inc.	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓												
Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																	



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Garwood Consulting Ltd	✓																✓							
GEC Alstom Engineering Systems																			✓					
Geldof Metaalconstructie NV	✓			✓				✓		✓		✓							✓		✓	✓		
General Bridge Engineering Ltd						✓		✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓				
General Kinematics Corp.								✓	✓															
Genivar Inc																						✓		
Geométrica de México, S.A. de C.V.																								
Geometrica Inc																	✓							
Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG									✓			✓												
Gertech Handling Systems cc								✓	✓			✓											✓	
GF Material Handling System Srl	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
GGT Goldenrain Trading SA															✓									
Golden West Industries																	✓							
Golfetto Sangati SpA				✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓												
Goodman Conveyor Company								✓																
Goodtech Solutions AS								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co								✓	✓															
Gordinne & Co NV/SA																✓								
Gottwald Port Technology GmbH	✓			✓							✓													
Gottwald Port Technology USA	✓	✓																						
Greiferbau-Und Verschleisstechnik GmbH								✓																
GREIF-VELOX																							✓	✓
Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd	✓			✓	✓			✓										✓					✓	
Gubre Fabrikalari TAS																								
Gulsan A.p.																								✓
Guttridge Ltd								✓																
Guvan Grab and Machine Ltd. Co								✓																
H J Wiefferink BV					✓																			
H Noorman BV																								✓
H P Domes Co																								
H W Carlsen AB	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓					✓		
Hagglunds Drives AB																		✓						
Halcrow																								✓
Halcrow Group Ltd																								
Hans Turck GmbH & Co. KG																		✓						
Hansen Industrial Transmissions NV																								
Hansen Transmissions Ltd																								
Hanson Silo Company																								
Hapman								✓	✓		✓												✓	
Hasel Machinery Inc																								
Hasler International SA												✓			✓									
HAUGEN System AB											✓													✓
HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division													✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓
Haver & Boecker Wire Weaving Division													✓		✓								✓	
Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd								✓																
Heinrich Schwacke GmbH & Co KG			✓																					
Henry International Diplomatic Marine																								✓
Hethon Nederland BV									✓			✓		✓	✓									
Heyl & Patterson Inc				✓	✓		✓			✓											✓			
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV			✓																					✓
Horizon Conveyor Equipment								✓																
Hosch SA								✓	✓															
HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH								✓																✓
HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH																								
Hycontrol Limited																	✓							
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓														
IBAU HAMBURG	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓
IBC International Handling AB												✓		✓								✓	✓	✓
Igus GmbH			✓																					
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IJC (International) Ltd								✓																
IMASA																								
Imperial Technologies, Inc.	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		
Impsa - Industrias																								

# BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Metalurgias Pescarmana			✓														✓						
Incolab														✓	✓								
Indexator AB																							✓
Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd																							✓
Industrias Murtra																							✓
Inman SA				✓	✓			✓		✓							✓				✓		
Inspectorate (Singapore) Pte.Ltd															✓								
Inspectorate America Corporation															✓								
Inspectorate International Ltd															✓								
Interjute BV																							✓
International Bulk Handling Technology BV						✓		✓			✓	✓						✓				✓	
Interstate Equipment Corporation				✓				✓											✓				
Intersystems								✓	✓					✓	✓								✓
Invicta Vibrators								✓															
iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.																							✓
Isomonte SA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓															
Italgru S.r.l		✓									✓												
J & B Grabs b.v.							✓																✓
J C Steele & Sons Inc					✓														✓				
Jansens & Dieperink BV																			✓				
Jem International & Express Scale Parts																			✓				
Jenike & Johanson Inc.												✓						✓				✓	
Jim Way Enterprise Co Ltd								✓															
Johannes Hübner Fabrik																							
Elektrischer Maschinen GmbH		✓																✓					
John R Boone Ltd								✓	✓										✓				
Joloda (International) Ltd																							
Joy Mining Machinery								✓	✓														
Jumbo Shipping		✓																					
KABELSCHLEPP GmbH	✓	✓																					
Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG									✓			✓											
Kardesler Grab & Machine		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓																
KCT Grab Industry			✓				✓				✓	✓											
Kinergy Corporation								✓		✓		✓	✓						✓				
King Bag & Manufacturing Co																			✓				
Kingfisher Industrial Ltd					✓				✓			✓							✓				✓
KINSHOFER GmbH							✓														✓		
KIROW ARDELTE GmbH		✓	✓								✓	✓											✓
Kleemann GmbH								✓					✓										
Knight Energy Services Limited														✓	✓								
Kocks Krane International GmbH			✓	✓							✓												
Konecranes (France)	✓																						
Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands		✓																					
Konecranes Finland Corporation		✓	✓															✓					
Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH			✓																				
Kornylak Corporation				✓	✓																		
KPI-JCI																							
Kramer & Duyvis BV								✓															✓
Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG							✓																
K-T Bulk																							
Lachenmeier Maskinfabrik A/S								✓			✓				✓	✓		✓					✓
Laidig Systems Inc				✓						✓									✓				
Laing O'Rourke	✓				✓			✓	✓														✓
Langston Companies Inc																							✓
Lanier & Associates																						✓	
Larox Flowsys Oy																							✓
Larsen & Toubro Limited																						✓	
Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd																						✓	
LB Officine Meccaniche S.p.A.													✓					✓					
LC Packaging																							
Les Consultants LBCD inc.	✓							✓		✓							✓				✓	✓	✓
Libran Engineering and Services																						✓	✓
Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH														✓								✓	✓
Liebherr Brasil - Port Equipment Latin America											✓												
Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH											✓												
Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd		✓																					
Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GmbH		✓								✓	✓												



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Listenow GmbH & Co.	✓																						✓	
Lochtec ApS			✓	✓						✓			✓		✓			✓						
Logmarin Advisors Srl	✓	✓	✓			✓																✓		
LogSys NV																						✓		✓
Macawber Engineering, Inc									✓															
MacGREGOR Group AB	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓									✓		✓	
Machinefabriek Stramproy SA																			✓			✓		
Mack Manufacturing Inc							✓																	
Mactenn Systems Ltd.									✓															
Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik fur Schuttguter				✓													✓		✓					
Manitowoc Engineering		✓	✓								✓													
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	✓	✓					✓					✓								✓		✓	✓	✓
Maquinas Condor SA	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓									✓
Marine Inspection and Logistics															✓									
Marsden Weighing Machine Group Ltd														✓										
Martin Engineering								✓	✓							✓				✓			✓	
Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting																								
Martin Engineering GmbH	✓							✓	✓								✓					✓		
Martin Engineering South Africa								✓									✓							✓
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	✓																			✓				
Matador as								✓																
Matcon																			✓					
MATEC massagoed techniek BV	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓
Material Handling Asia								✓																
Mentor Dynamics																								✓
Merrick Industries														✓										
METSO	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓							✓				
Metso Minerals (UK) Ltd	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓			
MH Automation International Ltd		✓																						
Midwest Industrial Supply Inc																	✓							
Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.	✓					✓											✓			✓				
Mike Sackett Equipment Systems								✓																
Mincom (Pty) Ltd																								✓
Mincom Pty Ltd																								✓
Mitchell Consulting Group	✓		✓	✓		✓															✓	✓		
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓													
Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery								✓																
Mitsui Engineering Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co			✓	✓	✓					✓											✓			✓
Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.	✓			✓					✓	✓											✓			
Mogensen Sizlers								✓																✓
Mole•Master Services Corporation™												✓							✓					✓
Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH								✓	✓					✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Motherwell Automation																	✓							
Motridal SpA								✓		✓									✓					
MRS Greifer GmbH			✓				✓																	
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG					✓	✓			✓										✓	✓	✓			
Muller Beltex BV								✓																
MUT - Maschinen-Umweltechnik Transportanlagen								✓		✓														
National Bulk Equipment Inc																								
NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)																								
Nectar Group Ltd							✓		✓		✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	
Negrini Srl							✓																	
Nemag BV		✓	✓				✓				✓													✓
NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik								✓	✓															
Neuero Corporation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		✓	
Neuero Industrietechnik	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓													
Niifisk-CFM SpA									✓															✓
NILOS GmbH & Co KG								✓					✓											✓
NKK Corporation		✓		✓	✓															✓				✓
NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓	✓		✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
NM Heilig BV								✓		✓	✓	✓	✓											
Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd		✓																						
Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå	✓				✓												✓							✓
Nordstrong Equipment Ltd	✓							✓		✓	✓									✓				
North American Crushing & Screening, LLC													✓											
Northern Conveyors								✓																
O B Wiik																				✓				
Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd	✓																							

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
OdT S.r.l.								✓															
OMIC Perth															✓								
Onestone Consulting Group GmbH																						✓	
Orthos Projects Ltd.			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓	
ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik							✓																
PAM Poul Andersen Maskinfabrik A/S					✓				✓		✓												
Parker Plant Ltd	✓							✓	✓				✓			✓							
Paul Hedfeld GmbH								✓															
PEBCO®	✓					✓		✓			✓					✓			✓				✓
PEMA Verpackung																							✓
Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV															✓								
Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH														✓									
PHB Weserhütte, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Phelps Industries																							✓
Phenix Rousies Industries																✓			✓				
PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH								✓															
PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓						✓				
Pirs SA																			✓				
PIV Drives GmbH - a Brevini Power Transmission Co.																	✓						
Plantragg Developments																							✓
Plastruct Canada Inc.												✓										✓	✓
PLM Cranes B.V.		✓	✓			✓	✓														✓		
PM Grabs							✓																
Portasilo Ltd																				✓			
Port-Trade ApS	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓								✓				
Powerscreen International																							
Powertex Inc																							✓
Precia-Molen BV												✓		✓									✓
Precia-Molen UK Ltd												✓		✓									✓
Primasonics International Limited												✓							✓				
Procon Engineering Limited														✓									
PSTek LLC																✓							✓
PT Bajra Mandalasakti																						✓	
PT Bukaka Teknik Utama		✓																					
PT Jakarta Prima Cranes	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
PT Pamapersada Nusantara						✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia																							
PT United Tractors																							✓
PT. Bando Indonesia								✓															
QMASTOR LTD																							✓
Quadrant Engineering																							
Plastics Products												✓							✓	✓			✓
Quadrant PHS				✓																			
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd															✓								
R & S S.r.L.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RAP Conveyors Ltd								✓															
RBL-REI France						✓				✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			
RC Inspection B.V															✓								
RDS Technology Ltd														✓									
REMA TIP TOP GmbH								✓	✓				✓			✓							
Rexnord Industries Inc								✓		✓													
Risun Technologies	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓				✓	✓
River Consulting																							✓
RJS Siloclean International Ltd																			✓				
RKR Verdichtertechnik GmbH																		✓					
Roberts & Schaefer Company	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Robson Handling Technology														✓					✓				
Royal Haskoning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RTA ALESA Ltd.	✓			✓	✓				✓														
Rubb Buildings Ltd																			✓				
Rud Kettenfabrik								✓															✓
Rulmeca																							✓
SABS - Mining & Minerals															✓								
Saiag Industria SpA																							
Salzgitter Maschinenbau AG/PEINER Grabs								✓															
Sammi						✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓
Sampling Associates International															✓								
Sandvik Mining and Construction	✓		✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	
Sandvik Mining and Construction	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓	✓				✓		✓				✓
Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.																							
SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.								✓															



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Sartorius Mechatronics																							
T&H GmbH														✓									
SCAFCO Corporation																							✓
Scantech International															✓	✓							
Schade Lagertechnik GmbH							✓			✓									✓	✓			✓
Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited								✓							✓	✓							
Schenck Process GmbH		✓									✓		✓	✓			✓						
Schenck Process UK Ltd T/A Redler	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓		✓
Schouten Commodities BV																							✓
Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Sea Spec International															✓								
Seabulk Systems Inc	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓											✓	✓	
S-E-G Instrument AB														✓									
Selpeco Resources Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS								✓															
SENNEBOGEN																							
Maschinenfabrik GmbH	✓		✓			✓	✓				✓												✓
Sensor Technology Ltd															✓		✓						
Sentry Equipment Corporation															✓								
Servo Berkel Prior														✓									
SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG																	✓						
SGH Equipment Limited								✓							✓							✓	
SGS															✓								
SGS (Nederland) BV															✓								
SGS Australia Pty Ltd															✓								
SGS Austria Controll-Co GmbH															✓								
SGS Minerals Services														✓	✓	✓						✓	
SGS Minerals Services															✓								
Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.	✓						✓																
Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD		✓					✓				✓												
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd	✓		✓	✓																✓	✓		
Shanthy International								✓															
Shaw Almex Canada								✓															
Shering Weighing Ltd														✓									
SIBRE (Siegerland Bremsen)																	✓						✓
SIDERAR / TERNIUM																						✓	
Siebtechnik GmbH													✓		✓								
Siemens AG	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
Siemens AG																	✓						
Siemens Nederland NV																	✓						
SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa								✓									✓						
Silexport International SAS				✓		✓				✓										✓			
Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS																							✓
Sime Industrie																							✓
Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd				✓																			
SMB International GmbH	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓									✓			✓	
Smiley Monroe Ltd								✓						✓								✓	
SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecnicas SA	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓					✓
Sobemai by IRI nv	✓		✓																				
Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise								✓									✓						
Solimar Pneumatics																			✓				
Solitec Engineering Ltd								✓				✓											
Sotecma Inc Process Engineers																			✓			✓	
Specialised Handling & Eng (Pty) Ltd	✓							✓		✓	✓								✓	✓		✓	✓
Specimas																							✓
Spiroflow Ltd																							
STAG AG								✓	✓													✓	✓
Standard Industrie (Airchoc)								✓									✓		✓				✓
Starlinger & Co. GmbH																							✓
Stas BV																							
Stavenel OY			✓			✓	✓											✓				✓	✓
Stewart Inspection and Analysis (Pty) Ltd															✓								
Stock Equipment Company																			✓				
Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA																							
Stokman BV								✓				✓			✓						✓		
Stora Enso																							✓
Strudes Inc																						✓	

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Sub Con Ltd																								
Sucofindo																								
Sumitomo Heavy Industries																								
Eng. & Services Co Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓														
Suomen Viljava Oy																			✓					
Supercargo, Lda															✓									
Superior Industries, LLC	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓							✓	✓		✓		✓
Svendborg Brakes A/S	✓								✓	✓							✓							✓
Swire CTM Bulk Logistics	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓									✓			
T D Micronic Inc														✓	✓									✓
TAIM WESER GmbH																								
TAIM WESER, S.A.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓				✓
TAKRAF GmbH	✓					✓							✓											
TAURUS EMERGÉ																								✓
TBMA Europe BV									✓					✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Tebodin Consultants & Engineers	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
techNaero aps									✓								✓							
Telestack Limited	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓					✓		✓	✓				
Tema BV													✓		✓									
TEMA Systems Inc.													✓		✓									
TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova																								
Takraf Italy	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Terex Cranes c/o Terex																								
Demag GmbH		✓									✓													
Terex Fuchs GmbH			✓				✓													✓				
Teta Mühendislik A. .				✓	✓			✓						✓					✓					
Thames Side Sensors Ltd												✓		✓									✓	
The ACT Group								✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓		
The BRUKS Group																								
The China Navigation																								
Co. Pte. Ltd				✓		✓																		
The Grab Specialist b.v.							✓																	
The Raring Corporation																		✓						
The Stewart Group Ltd														✓	✓									
Thermo Fisher Scientific								✓	✓					✓	✓			✓						✓
Thiele GmbH & Co KG				✓				✓																✓
ThyssenKrupp Canada	✓							✓		✓			✓									✓		✓
ThyssenKrupp																								
Fördertechnik GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ThyssenKrupp Materials Handling	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓
ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.	✓							✓		✓			✓									✓		✓
Tideworks Technology - Europe																		✓						
Timars Svets & Smide AB														✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
TMEIC																		✓						
TMSA Tecnologia em																								
Movimentação S/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
Töbu Jukogyo Co							✓																	
Top Lift Int																								
Traffield Engineering Ltd								✓									✓							
Tramco Europe Limited																								
Tramco, Inc						✓		✓																✓
Transas Marine																								✓
Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.								✓																
Transystems Corporation																								
TRF Limited (TaTa)				✓	✓			✓		✓														
Triodetic																		✓		✓		✓		✓
TS Systems BV								✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓
ts-systemfilter gmbh																	✓							
Tsubakimoto Bulk																								
Systems Corporation								✓																
Tsuji Heavy Industries																								
(Jiangsu) Co Ltd		✓																						
TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment																								✓
TTS Marine ASA	✓						✓	✓																
TTX Corporation																				✓				
Tufbag																								✓
Turck B.V.															✓		✓							✓
Ulrich Brehme GmbH	✓							✓	✓								✓	✓						
Ultra Poly																								✓
V D D B (Pty) Ltd																								
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			
Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.				✓																✓				
Van Beek bv																								✓
Van Tongeren Kennemer BV								✓																
Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.	✓																✓							
VEMEKEP Deutschland GmbH	✓							✓		✓		✓	✓											
VEN SA																								
Ventomatic SPA																								✓



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Verstegen Grijpers BV							✓																	
Veson Nautical Corporation																								✓
Vibco Inc								✓																
Vigan	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓				✓						
Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH																			✓					✓
Volvo Construction Equipment SA																								✓
Vossloh Kiepe GmbH																		✓						✓
VSR Industrietechnik GmbH																		✓						✓
Webster Griffin Ltd								✓															✓	✓
Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH									✓									✓		✓				✓
Windmüller & Hölscher KG																							✓	✓
Wirtech AG								✓																
Worley Parsons	✓			✓	✓													✓		✓				
Worley Parsons																								
Canada (Westmar)																								✓
Yernaux-Pasage														✓										
Yokohama Rubber Co								✓																
Young Industries Inc									✓															
Zakkentrale B.V.																								✓
ZPMC Europe BV	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓			✓					✓



*Moving sand along the Saigon River in Vietnam (photo: Andy Simons).*



## INLAND TRANSPORT

### BARGE COMPANIES

#### BELGIUM

##### Agro Maas NV

Voorhavenlaan 14T  
Gent  
B9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Ronny Maas  
T: + 32 9 345 89 77  
F: + 32 9 345 77 95  
E: logics5@agromaas.be  
W: www.agromaas.be

##### Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28  
Bus 9  
Brussels  
1080  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn  
T: + 32 477 44 98 81  
F: + 32 51 69 81 56  
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

#### CANADA

##### Dismar

2615, Notre-Dame Centre  
C.P. 35  
Trois-Rivières  
Quebec  
G9A 5E3  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Yves Gauthier  
T: + 1 819 372 0274  
F: + 1 819 372 9276  
E: y.gauthier@dismar.qc.ca  
W: www.dismar.qc.ca

##### Groupe Desgagnes Inc.

21, Rue du Marche-Champlain  
Quebec  
Quebec  
G1K 8Z8  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Suzanne Lafleche  
T: + 1 418 692 1000  
F: + 1 418 692 6044  
E: info@desgagnes.com  
W: www.desgagnes.com

##### McKeil Marine Limited

208 Hillyard Street  
Hamilton  
Ontario  
L8L 6B6  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Tom Paterson  
T: + 1 905 528 4141 ext 298  
F: + 1 905 528 6144  
E: tpaterson@mckeil.com  
W: www.mckeil.com  
Barges up to 11,000 mts available

for transhipment within the US/Canada East Coast and St. Lawrence River, Arctic and Gulf of Mexico.

##### Seabulk Systems Inc

Suite 150  
10271 Shellbridge Way  
Richmond  
British Columbia  
V6X 2W8  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar  
T: + 1 604 273 1378  
F: + 1 604 273 1358  
E: sbs@seabulk.com  
W: www.seabulk.com

Seabulk Systems Inc. is involved with 'Design and Build' projects in the marine bulk transportation industry. Ports, self-unloaders, transshippers developed by Seabulk have improved bulk transportation logistics significantly.

#### EGYPT

##### Egyptian International Shipping Co

PO Box 110  
Orman  
Giza  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Mohamad Hashish  
T: + 20 2 37481565  
F: + 20 2 37481116  
E: mhashish@eisgroup.com.eg

#### FINLAND

##### ESL Shipping

Lintulahdenkuja 10  
Helsinki FIN-00580  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Tom Blomberg  
T: + 358 9 5211  
F: + 358 9 9 521 9999  
E: tom.blomberg@eslshipping.com  
W: www.eslshipping.fi

#### GERMANY

##### HTAG Häfen und Transport AG

Neumarkt 7-11  
Duisburg  
47119  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Joachim Holstein  
T: + 49 203 47989 128  
F: + 49 203 47989 191  
E: joachim.holstein@htag-duisburg.de  
W: www.htag-duisburg.de  
Shipping / Chartering, Ports / Cargo Handling, Contract Logistics, Forwarding, Bunkering, Ocean Shipping Agency. Branches in Rotterdam (NL), Thionville (F), Berlin, Emden, Ginsheim-Gustavsburg, Mannheim, Karlsruhe.

##### Oldendorff Carriers

Willy-Brandt-Allee 6  
Lubeck  
D-23554

Germany  
Contact: Mr Henning Oldendorff  
T: + 49 451 15000  
F: + 49 451 73522  
E: henning@oldendorff.com  
W: www.oldendorff.com

#### INDIA

##### J.M. Baxi & Co

Sapt Building  
2nd Floor  
18 J.N. Heredia Marg  
Ballard Estate  
Mumbai  
400 001  
India  
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander  
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82  
F: + 91 22 2210 3629  
E: jca@jmbaxi.com  
W: www.jmbaxi.com

##### United Shippers Ltd

2nd Floor United India Building  
Sir P M Road  
Fort  
Mumbai  
400 001  
India  
Contact: Mr Sajey Gwe  
T: + 91 22 6665 8300 67568400  
F: + 91 22 6665 391  
E: inquiry@unitedshippers.com  
W: www.unitedshippers.com



## ITALY

**Vitelli srl**

Via del Campono 72/74  
Porto Santo Stefano  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Sergio Vitelli  
T: + 39 0564 814436  
F: + 39 0564 816676  
E: commerciale@vitellisrl.it

## POLAND

**Głowna Siedziba SMT w Sopocie**

ul. Parkowa 46  
Sopot  
81-727  
Poland  
Contact: Mr Ryszard Dalek  
T: + 48 58 520 72 72  
F: + 48 58 520 72 73  
E: crewing@smtgdynia.pl  
W: www.smtgdynia.pl

## THE

## NETHERLANDS

**DAP Barging BV**

Wilhelmskade 15 a  
Rotterdam  
3016 DK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Dirk A van der Plas  
T: + 31 10 282 7788  
F: + 31 10 282 7655  
E: dirk@dap-barging.nl  
W: www.dap-barging.nl/

**Eurobulk Transport**

Amstelwijckweg 15  
Dordrecht  
3316 BB  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Zeeg Brasser  
T: + 31 786552400  
E: info@eurobulk.nl  
W: www.eurobulk.nl

**Euro-Rijn International BV**

Plaza 6  
Moerdijk  
4782 SK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr van Tooren  
T: + 31168393220  
F: + 31168393260  
E: d.kuijpers@eurorijn.com

**Interrijn BV**

Kantoorgebouw Westgate  
Scheepmakerij 130  
Zwijndrecht  
3331 MA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Ms Ellen Straver  
T: + 31 078 625 9399  
F: + 31 078 619 0775  
E: interrijn@interrijn.com  
W: www.interrijn.nl/

**LBH Marketing Services BV**

Rijsdijk 13  
Rhoon  
3161 HK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Michel de Kok  
T: + 31 10 506 5030  
F: + 31 10 506 5035  
E: info@lbhmarketing.com  
W: www.lbh-group.com

**Lehnkering Logistics BV**

Zweth 24  
Barendrecht  
NL 2991  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Dico Regoord  
T: + 31 18 0698500  
F: + 31 18 0698550  
E: dico.regoord@lehnkering.nl  
W: www.lehnkering.nl  
Agency, chartering, barging, bulk handling, bulk logistics, dry cargo control, liquid cargo control, chemical laboratory, warehousing, general cargo, container logistics, multimodal transport.

## THE

## NETHERLANDS

## ANTILLES

**LBH Marketing N.V.**

Arrarat Business Center  
Presidente Romulo Bethancourt  
Boulevard 2  
Curacao  
The Netherlands Antilles  
Contact: Ms Rose Kramers  
T: +599 9 4610339  
F: +599 9 4610340  
E: rose.kramers@lbh.an

## UK

**Ashmead Maritime**

The Old Barns  
The Ham  
Coaley  
GL11 5AS  
UK  
Contact: Mr Peter Ashmead  
T: + 44 1453 860044  
F: + 44 1453 860045  
E: ashmead@aship.co.uk  
W: www.aship.co.uk

**J P Knight Group**

The Admiral's Offices  
Chatham Historic Dockyard  
Chatham  
Kent  
ME4 4TZ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Richard Knight  
T: + 44 1634 826633  
F: + 44 1634 829093  
E: navigators@jpknight.com  
W: www.jpknight.com  
Berthing a 100,000 tonne tanker in Scotland's Cromarty Firth, salvaging a chemical carrier in mid-Atlantic or pushing thousands of tonnes of ore down a South American river, JP Knight has the specialist knowledge, experience and capability to meet the needs of tomorrow.

## USA

**AEP River Operations**

16150 Main Circle Drive  
Suite 400  
Chesterfield  
MO 63017  
USA  
Contact: Ms Annie Seal  
T: +1 636 530 2468  
F: +1 636 530 4143  
E: adseal@aepriverops.com  
W: www.aepriverops.com  
AEP River Operations offers unparalleled barge transportation service. AEP River Operations, the

second-largest barge company, offers an updated fleet with new boats and barges and best-in-class operations. We shipped 68MM tons of dry commodities along the inland waterways in 2008.

**American Commercial Barge****Line**

PO Box 610  
Jeffersonville  
IN 47131-0610  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Ryan  
T: + 1 812 2881980  
E: michael.ryan@acbl.net

**ARTCO**

4666 Faries Parkway  
Decatur  
IL  
62526  
USA  
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter  
T: + 1 217 424 5556  
F: + 1 217 451 4122  
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com  
W: www.admworld.com

**Canal Barge Company, Inc**

835 Union Street  
New Orleans  
LA 70112-1469  
USA  
Contact: Mr Larry Barbish  
T: + 1 504 584 1535  
F: + 1 504 584 1505  
E: lbarbish@canalbarge.com  
W: www.canalbarge.com

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**

One Canal Place  
365 Canal Street  
Suite 1450  
New Orleans  
LA  
70130  
USA  
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen  
T: + 1 504 569 2160  
F: + 1 504 569 2188  
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.coopertsmith.com

**Forest Lines Inc**

PO Box 53425  
New Orleans  
LA 70153-3425  
USA  
Contact: Mr Joseph E Zehner  
T: + 1 504 529 1300  
F: + 1 504 593 6401  
W: www.forest-lines.com

**Ingram Barge Co**

4400 Harding Road  
Nashville  
TN  
37205-229  
USA  
Contact: Mr Daniel T. Martin  
T: + 1 615 298 8373  
F: + 1 615 695 3373  
E: dan.martin@ingrambarge.com  
W: www.ingrambarge.com

**LoneStar Transportation Inc**

3934 Sandshell Drive  
Fort Worth  
Texas  
76137  
USA  
Contact: Mr David Ferebee  
T: + 1 817 306 1000  
F: + 1 817 230 0240  
E: david.ferebee@lstinc.com

**MBLX Inc**

One Canal Place  
Suite 2100  
New Orleans  
LA 70130  
USA  
Contact: Mr David P Schulingkamp  
T: + 1 504 581 2033  
F: + 1 504 581 2035  
E: david.schulingkamp@mblx.com  
W: http://mblxresources.com/

**McDonough Marine Service**

1750 Clearview Parkway  
Metairie  
LA 70001-2470  
USA  
Contact: Mr Pat Stant  
T: + 1 504 780 8100  
F: + 1 504 780 8200  
E: pstant@marmac.net

**National Waterways Conference, Inc.**

1100 North Glebe Road  
Suite 1010  
Arlington  
VA  
22201  
USA  
Contact: Ms Carole Wright  
T: + 1 703 224 8007  
F: + 1 866 371 1390  
E: carole@waterways.org  
W: www.waterways.org  
Promotes a better understanding of the public value of the American waterways system and to document the importance of far-sighted

navigation and water resources policies to a sound economy, industrial and agricultural productivity, regional development, environmental quality, energy conservation, international trade, defense preparedness and the overall national interest.

**Pere Marquette Shipping Company**

701 Maritime Drive  
PO Box 708  
Ludington  
MI  
49431  
USA  
Contact: Mr Chuck Leonard  
T: + 1 231 845 7846  
F: + 1 231 843 4558  
E: cleonard@pmship.com  
W: www.pmship.com

**Riverway Co.**

8400 Normandale Lake Boulevard  
Suite 920  
Bloomington  
MN 55437  
USA  
Contact: Mr Terry R Becker  
T: + 1 952-921-3994  
E: tbecker@riverway.com  
W: www.riverway.com

**Saint Lawrence Seaway**

**Development Corporation**  
U.S. Department of Transportation  
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE  
Suite W32-300  
Washington  
DC  
20590  
USA  
Contact: Mrs Rebecca McGill  
T: + 1 202 366 0091  
F: + 1 202 366 7147  
E: rebecca.mcgill@sls.dot.gov  
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com

**U.S. United Barge Line**

100 Scott Street  
Metropolis  
IL  
62960  
USA  
T: + 1 618 524 3100  
F: + 1 618 524 8680  
W: www.unitedmaritimetimegroup.com/ Barge



Unloading silica (photo: Louise Dodds-Ely).



## INLAND TRANSPORT

### RAIL COMPANIES

#### AUSTRALIA

##### Asciano

Level 6  
15 Blue Street  
North Sydney  
NSW 2060  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Marie Festa  
T: + 61 2 8484 8000  
F: + 61 2 8484 8151  
E: marie\_festa@asciano.com.au  
W: www.pacificnational.com

##### Trans Coal Pty Ltd

Level 11, 225 Wickham Terrace  
Brisbane  
QLD

4000  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Faith Dempsey  
T: +61 7 3831 8431  
F: +61 7 3831 8432  
E: fdempsey@transcoal.com.au  
W: www.transcoal.com.au

#### CANADA

##### Canadian National Railway

Public Affairs & Advtg Dept.  
2nd Floor 935  
LA Gauchetiere West  
Montreal  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Chantale Despres  
T: + 1 514 399 8753  
F: + 1 514 399 5344  
E: chantale.despres@cn.ca

##### Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd  
Sept-iles  
Quebec  
G4S 1C4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Denis Blouin  
T: + 1 418 962 2241  
F: + 1 418 962 3641  
E: info@genivar.com  
W: www.genivar.com

#### GERMANY

##### Deutsche Bahn Gruppe

DB Cargo AG  
Konigstrasse 67-69  
Duisburg  
D-47051  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Hendrec Fiege  
T: + 49 6131 159  
F: + 49 6131 1565975  
E: info@dbschenker.eu  
W: www.dbschenker.de/

##### INFORM GmbH

Pascalstr. 23  
Aachen  
52076  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Udo Niessen  
T: + 49 2408 9456 44  
F: + 49 2408 9456 45  
E: info@inform-software.com

#### INDIA

##### Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd

New No.84, Old No.50  
"Dakshin", 1st Ave.  
Indranagar  
Adayar  
Chennai

Tamilnadu  
600020  
India  
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy  
T: + 914424431900  
F: + 91442607368 - Ext 18  
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com  
W: www.creativeports.com

#### MEXICO

##### Servicios Especiales Portuarios

**S.A. de C.V.**  
Bustamante 173-1  
Fracc Los Pinos  
Veracruz  
C.P. 91870  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Andrew Gillespie  
T: + 52 229 9343718  
F: + 52 229 1782329  
E: direccion@sepsaver.com  
W: www.sepsaver.com  
One scale for rail and one scale for trucks into our facility. 4.5 Ha for mineral break bulk cargo stowage.

#### SOUTH AFRICA

##### Transnet Freight Rail

Head Office  
Inyanda House  
21 Wellington Road  
Parktown  
Johannesburg  
Gauteng province  
2193  
South Africa  
Contact: Mrs Nelisa Khumalo  
T: + 27 11 544 9368  
F: + 27 11 544 9442  
E: nelisa.khumalo@transnet.net  
W: www.spoomet.co.za

#### THE NETHERLANDS

##### Keyrail

Develsingel 11  
Zwijndrecht  
3333 LD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mrs Ezra Drost  
T: + 31 78 6777530



E: e.drost@keyrail.nl

**UK****DB Schenker**

Lakeside Business Park  
Carolina Way  
Doncaster  
South Yorkshire  
DN4 5PN  
UK  
Contact: Mr Graham Meiklejohn  
T: +44 8701405000  
E: graham.meiklejohn@dbschenker.com

**EWS Railway Ltd**

310 Goswell Road  
Islington  
London  
EC1V 7LW  
UK  
Contact: Mandy Tinsley  
T: +44 870 140 5685 / +44 870 140 7005  
F: +44 870 140 5011  
E: mandy.tinsley@ews-railway.co.uk

**Freightliner Heavy Haul**

Aire Valley Depot  
Stranglands Lane  
Ferrybridge  
West Yorks  
WF11 8RA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Martin Wilks  
T: +44 1977 466805  
F: +44 1977 466804  
E: wilksm@freightliner.co.uk  
W: www.freightliner.co.uk  
'Freightliner Heavy Haul operates bespoke rail haulage services in the coal, aggregates, cement, waste and minerals markets, establishing an unparalleled reputation for service reliability.'

**Freightliner Heavy Haul**

3rd floor  
The Podium  
1 Eversholt Street  
London  
NW1 2FL  
UK  
Contact: Ms Mary-Clare O'Boyle  
T: +44 207 2003902  
F: +44 207 2003975  
E: oboylemc@freightliner.co.uk  
W: www.freightliner.co.uk  
Heavy Haul is a leading player in the coal, aggregates and cement sectors. Also operating trains in the

waste, petroleum and minerals markets, the company has carried out Infrastructure work for Network Rail since its inception in 1999.

**GB Railfreight (FirstGBRF)**

15-25 Artillery Lane  
London  
E1 7HA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Tim Robinson  
T: +44 20 7904 3393  
F: +44 20 7983 5170  
E: gbrinfo@gbraillfreight.com  
W: www.gbraillfreight.com  
GB Railfreight is the United Kingdom's newest freight train operator. The company was created following research that identified the need for further competition in the railfreight market.

**VTG Rail UK Ltd.**

Sir Stanley Clarke House  
7 Ridgeway  
Quinton Business Park  
Birmingham  
B32 1AF  
UK  
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw  
T: +44 121 421 9180  
F: +44 121 421 9184  
E: ian.shaw@vtg.com  
W: www.vtg.com

**USA****Burlington Northern Railroad**

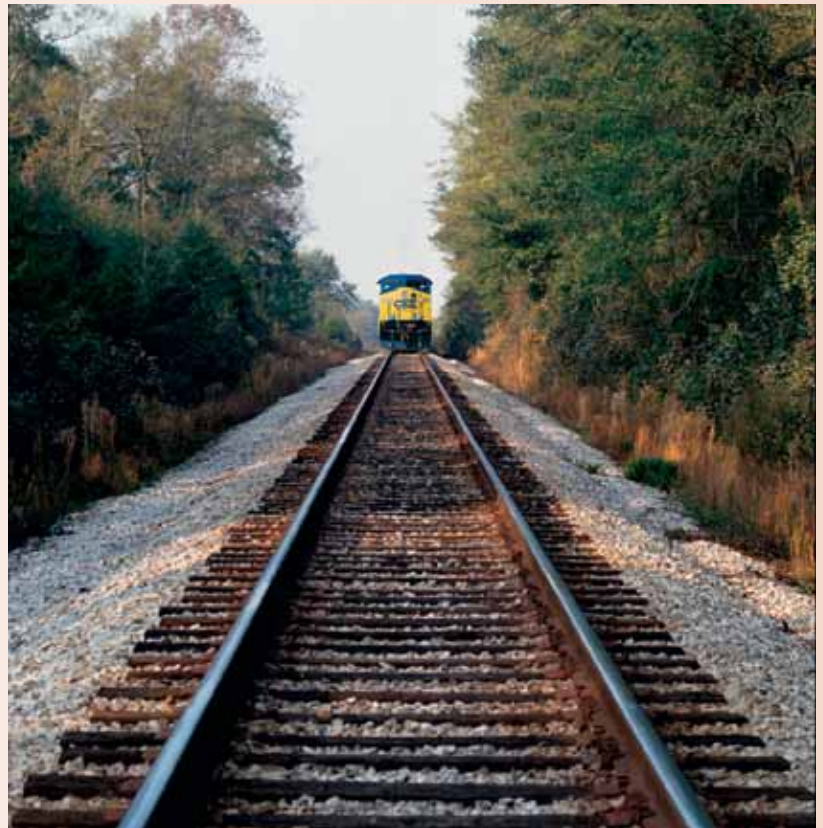
3701 East Itasca Street  
Superior  
Wisconsin  
54880  
USA  
Contact: Mr John O Ambler  
T: +1 817-867-6407  
F: +1 817-352-7924  
E: john.ambler@bnsf.com

**CN Railway**

17641 S. Ashland Avenue  
Homewood  
Illinois 60430  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tommy Browning  
T: +1 708 332 3803  
F: +1 708 332 3673  
E: Tommy.Browning@cn.ca  
W: www.cn.ca

**CSX Transportation**

CSX- Chesapeake Bay Piers  
1910 Benhill Avenue



Baltimore  
Maryland  
21226  
USA

Contact: Mr Craig Blinkle  
T: +1 410 355 6302  
F: +1 410 355 2088  
E: Craig\_Blinkle@csx.com

**Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC**

PO Box 1009  
Bayonne  
New Jersey  
07002  
USA  
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi  
T: +1 201 437 0703  
F: +1 201 437 0158  
E: vincealessi@aol.com

**Ecofab Maintenance USA Inc.**

1645 Lonsdale Avenue  
North Vancouver  
B.C.  
V7M 2J5  
USA

Contact: Mr Doug Bock  
T: +1 604 903 2000  
F: +1 604 903 2025  
E: dbock@ecofab.com

**Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc**

9301 West 55th Street  
La Grange  
IL  
60525  
USA

Contact: Mr Frank Ward  
T: +1 708 387 3938  
F: +1 708 387 6626  
E: frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com  
W: www.EMDiesels.com

**Kansas City Southern**

427 West 12th Street  
Kansas City  
MI  
64105  
USA

Contact: Mr Rich Weigel  
T: +1 816-983-1303  
F: +1 800-243-8624  
E: rweigel@kcsouthern.com  
W: www.kcsi.com

**Kinder Morgan Terminals**

3500 N. Causeway Blvd  
Suite 210  
Metairie  
LA  
70002  
USA

Contact: Mr John Vaughn  
T: +1 504 620 4639  
F: +1 504 620 4698  
E: john\_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

**Norfolk Southern Coal Business Group**

110 Franklin Road  
Roanoke  
VA  
24042-0026  
USA

Contact: Mr Daniel D Smith  
T: +1 757 629 2813  
E: Danny.Smith@nscorp.com

**Savage**

Old River Operations  
16800 Greenspoint Park Drive  
Suite 120N  
Houston  
Texas 77060  
USA

Contact: Mr Joshua Knichel  
T: +1 281 673 1096  
F: +1 281 673 1086  
E: Joshknichel@savageservices.com  
W: www.savageservices.com/

**Union Pacific Railroad Co**

1416 Doodle Street  
Dodge room 400  
Omaha  
NE

68179  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mark Davis  
T: +1 402 5445459  
F: +1 402501 0011  
E: mwdavis@up.com

**Utah Railway Corporation**

4692 North 300 West  
Suite 220  
Provo  
Utah  
UT 84604  
USA

Contact: Mr James M Davis  
T: +1 801 221 7460  
F: +1 801 221 7462  
E: jdavis@gwrr.com  
W: www.gwrr.com





## The strength of experience

Precision quality manufacture, an entire palette of styles and options demand highly advanced FIBC manufacturing technology.

Equipment from the experts makes it possible:

Starlinger leads the world market in machinery for woven flexible bulk packaging and FIBC testing.

Let our experience work for you – [www.starlinger.com](http://www.starlinger.com)

### Visit us at:

Plastindia New Delhi,  
01.-05.02.2012, Booth B14, Hall 12





# FIBC & BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES

## AUSTRALIA

### Bulk Handling Australia Pty Ltd

45 Centre Way  
Croydon South  
Victoria  
3136  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Paul Gonzales,  
Products Manager IBC's  
T: + 61 3 9761 4433  
F: + 61 3 9761 4558  
E: pgonzales@bha.com.au  
W: www.bha.com.au

## AUSTRIA

### Mondi Packaging

Kelsenstrasse 7  
Corporate Marketing  
Vienna  
A-1030  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Muck,  
T: + 43 1 79013 0  
F: + 43 1 79013 946  
E: ferdinand.muck@mondigroup.com  
W: www.mondigroup.com  
Mondi Bag Converting offers the full range of industrial paper bags. With 39 operations in 24 countries we can serve our clients in the cement & building materials, chemicals, food & feed & seed industries wherever they need us. Through our R&D centres and an integrated filling machinery unit we can support fillers of fine powders or coarse products with high performance packaging solutions.

### Starlinger & Co. GmbH



## Starlinger

Sonnenuhrgasse 4  
Vienna  
A-1060  
Austria  
Contact: Mr Alfred Rußwurm,  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 43 1 599 55 0  
F: + 43 1 599 55 180  
E: office@starlinger.com  
W: www.starlinger.com  
Starlinger is the world's leading producer of machinery for woven plastic sack production (coated or uncoated sacks, Leno, valve sacks, AD\*STAR® block bottom valve sacks and FIBCs). The product range also includes plastics recycling machines, PET bottle recycling lines, and extrusion machines for special tapes (e.g. artificial grass, carpets, geotextiles).

## BELGIUM

### LC Packaging

Vaartkom 35  
Leuven  
3000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Patrick Swinnen,  
T: + 32 16 844274  
F: + 32 16 844290  
E: pswinnen@lcpackaging.be

### C & P Pack

Derbyvencentrum IndustriePark  
West 75  
St Niklaas  
B9100  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Can Sarac, Managing Director  
T: + 32 3 780 1732  
F: + 32 3 766 5825  
E: secretariaat@bcwaasland.be  
W: www.debant.com

### Bekintex NV

Industriepark Kwatrecht -  
Neerhonderd 16  
Wetteren  
9230  
Belgium  
Contact: Ms Ilse Veldeman,  
Marketing Assisant  
T: + 32 9 365 7111  
F: + 32 9 365 7117  
E: ilse.veldeman@bekaert.com  
W: www.bekaert.com

## BULGARIA

### Assenova Krepost

2 Ivan Vazov Str  
Blagoevgrad  
4230  
Bulgaria  
Contact: Mrs Arnaudo,  
T: + 359 331 223 95  
F: + 359 331 263 75  
E: admin@ceebebd.co.uk

## CANADA

### Syn-Tex Bag

211 Hutchings Street  
Winnipeg  
Manitoba  
R2X 2R4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Garry Smith, General Manager  
T: + 1 204 632 5667 ext. 213  
F: + 1 204 633 4125  
E: gsmith@syntexbag.com  
W: www.syntexbag.com

## CHINA

### Changzhou Quick Way FIBC Ltd

Flat C, 12/F.  
18 Cao Xi Bei Road  
Shanghai  
200030  
China  
Contact: Mr Kim Bi, Sales Manager



T: + 86 21 5489 2602  
E: sale@czquickway.com  
W: www.czquickway.com

## CZECH REPUBLIC

### Lanex a.s.

Hlucinska 1/96  
Bolatice  
747 23  
Czech Republic  
Contact: Mr Martin Postuka, Sales Manager  
T: + 420 553 751 325  
F: + 420 724 654 151  
E: martin.postulka@lanex.cz  
W: www.lanex.cz

## DENMARK

### Anders Bendt A/S

Dalagarde  
Aarhus C  
DK 8000  
Denmark  
Contact: Mrs Tine Bendt, Managing Director  
T: + 45 86 19 0500  
F: + 45 86 19 0577  
E: dry-bag@desiccant.com  
W: www.desiccant.com

## GERMANY

### EFIBCA

Kaiser-Friedrich-Promenade 43  
Bad Homburg  
61348  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Kerstin Meggert,  
EFIBCA Secretariat  
T: + 49 61 7292 6665  
F: + 49 61 7292 6670  
E: k.meggert@kunststoffverpackungen.de  
W: www.efibca.com  
European Association of FIBC manufacturers, distributors and suppliers to the manufacturers.

### GREIF-VELOX

Kronsforder Landstraße 177  
Lübeck  
D-23560  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Poppe,

T: + 49 451 530 30  
F: + 49 451 530 233  
E: logdos@logdos.de  
W: www.greif-velox.de

### EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck  
Nassau-Lahn  
56377  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde,  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 2604 97030  
F: + 49 2604 970333  
E: info@emde.de  
W: www.emde.de

### Schleswiger Tauwerkfabrik

### Oellerking GmbH & Co KG

Margarethenwallstr. 7  
Schleswig  
D-24837  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Johannes Jensen,  
T: + 49 4621 3809 40  
F: + 49 4621 3809 99  
E: jjensen@oellerking.com  
W: www.oellerking.com

### PEMA Verpackung

Carl Zeiss Strasse 10  
Syke  
28857  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Raake  
T: + 49 42 42 53 90 3  
F: + 49 42 425 02 09  
E: raake@pema-verpackung.de

## INDIA

### Taurian Exim Pvt. Ltd

199 / 201 Gold Coin Bldg  
2nd Floor Sheikh Memon Street  
Zhaveri Bazaar  
Mumbai  
Maharashtra  
400 002  
India  
Contact: Mr Sachin Bajla,  
Managing Director  
T: + 91 22 234 53430  
F: + 91 22 234 53589  
E: taurian@taurian.com

## IRELAND

### Synthetic Packaging

Clara  
County Offaly  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Aiden Devery,  
Managing Director  
T: + 353 579 331 282  
F: + 353 579 331 224  
E: aiden.devery@syntheticpackaging.com  
W: www.syntheticpackaging.com

## ITALY

### Saccheria F.Lli Franceschetti

Spa  
Via Stazione Vecchia 80  
Provaglio d'Iseo  
Brescia  
25050  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Maurizio Bonardi,  
Commercial Dept  
T: + 39 030 982 3841  
F: + 39 030 983 9039  
E: comag@saccheriafranceschetti.it  
W: www.saccheriafranceschetti.it

### Sa Te In

Castell'Arquato (PC) 29014  
Strada Castellana  
KM 7  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Massouda,  
Sales Director  
T: + 39 0525 804133  
F: + 39 0523 804338  
E: giuseppe.massouda@italtex.com  
W: www.satein.com

## JAPAN

### Taiyo Kogyo Corporation

2-33-16 Ikejiri  
Setagaya-ku  
Tokyo  
154-0001  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Daiki Shirai, Assistant Manager  
T: + 81 3 3714 3320  
F: + 81 3 3791 5558  
E: sd003275@mb.taiyokogyo.co.jp  
W: www.taiyokogyo.com/taicon  
Taiyo Kogyo offers a wide variety of FIBCs ranging from single/multi-rip PP woven FIBCs to repairable

*30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*  
**WORLD TRADE  
& TRANSPORT  
CONFERENCE**



*New Orleans*  
*February 15-17, 2012*

MISSISSIPPI  
V A L L E Y



TRADE & TRANSPORT  
C O U N C I L

MVTTCC • 365 Canal Street, Suite 1190 • New Orleans, LA 70130 • [www.mvttcc.com](http://www.mvttcc.com) • (866) 782-6882 • (504) 566-1001



heavy-duty FIBCs made of PVC and other tarpaulins. As a leading manufacturer and distributor, providing high quality goods and services for more than 40 years, Taiyo Kogyo has built a strong reputation among major bulk and powder producers in Japan.

**KENYA**

**Raffia Bags Ltd**

Plot No. MNV 1083  
Mombasa/Nairobi Road  
Miritini  
Mombasa  
Kenya  
Contact: Mr Pieter Nel, Managing Director  
T: + 254 2020 479 26  
E: pieter.nel@raffiabags.com  
W: www.raffiabags.com

**LUXEMBOURG**

**SOLEM S.A.**

13, Fausermillen  
Mertert 6689  
Luxembourg  
Contact: Mr Bernd Beeking, General Manager  
T: + 352 75 07 91 25  
F: + 352 74 96 46  
E: bernd@solem.lu  
W: www.solem.lu  
Single use and reusable containers manufactured to specification for individual requirements with various top and bottom shapes, filling and discharging devices and variety of closures. Safety factor (SF): 5 (disposable) or 6 (reusable); safe working load (SWL) from 200kg to 3000kg. Up to 30% increase in utilization of freight space by means of formstable models. Flexible and efficient handling in all sectors of industry.

**NEW**

**ZEALAND**

**Donaghys**

16 Sheffield Crescent  
Harewood  
Christchurch  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr H N F Ross,  
T: + 64 3 983 4100  
F: + 64 3 983 4191  
E: enquiries@donaghys.co.nz  
W: www.donaghys.com/

**NORWAY**

**Goodtech Solutions AS**

Bjoernslettveien 2  
Porsgrunn N-3917  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Tim Johnstone, Regional Director  
T: + 47 35 93 05 50  
F: + 47 35 93 05 60  
E: tim.johnstone@goodtech.no  
W: www.portabulk.com or www.goodtech.no  
Based on PORTABULK® technology and in close cooperation with its international marketing and manufacturing network, Goodtech Packaging Systems delivers superior, cost-effective materials handling technology, products, systems and services in selected market.

**PORTUGAL**

**Cotesi SA**

Av. Mosteiro, 486  
Grijó  
4415-493  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Ricardo Soares  
T: + 351 227 476 500  
F: + 351 227 646 575  
E: ricardo.soares@cotesi.com  
W: www.cotesi.com  
Manufacturer of Big Bags, small bags and PP woven fabrics since 1967. Production facilities in Europe and Asia. Logistic and sales network covering all over continental Europe and the UK.

**RUSSIA**

**Nekrasovsky**

Dmitrov District  
Moscow Region  
141760  
Russia  
T: + 7095 578 6452  
F: + 7095 578 4698

**Plastcon**

Nefyanaya doroga, 1 A  
St Petersburg  
193060  
Russia  
Contact: Ms Anna Starikova,  
T: + 7 812 766 5905  
F: + 7 812 766 0370  
E: starikova@plastcon.ru

**SINGAPORE**

**Interbulk Enterprise**

12 Mariam Walk  
Singapore  
507172  
Singapore  
Contact: Mr Michael Lian Soon  
Leong,  
T: + 65 654 66335  
F: + 65 654 50985  
E: liancom@singnet.com.sg

**Ssangleong Corporation Pte Ltd**

72 Tuas South Street 5  
Singapore  
637807  
Singapore  
Contact: Mr Soon Beng (Steven)  
Lien  
T: + 65-6265 7377  
F: + 65-6264 7377  
E: info@ssangleong.com  
W: http://ssangleongsingapore.tripod.com/

**SOUTH**

**AFRICA**

**Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 39624  
Bramley  
Transvaal  
2018  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Ian Campbell,  
Managing Director  
T: + 27 11 6084686  
F: + 27 11 6084690  
E: info@industrialnetting.co.za  
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

**Tufbag**

PO Box 155  
Mandini  
KwaZulu Natal  
4490  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas,  
National Sales Manager  
T: + 27 32 459 5050  
F: + 27 32 459 2581  
E: russell.titmas@tufbag.com  
W: http://tufbag.com  
Manufacturers of: Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBC), Heavy duty/limited trip and single trip (Bulk bags). •Woven •Woven polypropylene sacks and bags both laminated and unlaminated all of which can be fitted with normal or shaped liners without inner liners or lamination •Woven Adstar® sacks with block bottom and valves •Cargo and crane slings •Mine support bags

**SPAIN**

**Rodenas & Rivera S.A.**

PO Box 252  
Albacete  
02080  
Spain  
Contact: Ms Maria Galan,  
Marketing  
T: + 34 967510270  
F: + 34 967511098  
E: Rodenasrivera@rodenasrivera.com  
W: www.rodenasrivera.com

**Propitex SA**

Poligono Industrial s/n  
Aoiz  
Navarra  
31430  
Spain  
Contact: Mrs Monica Fuentez,  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 34 948 334 115  
F: + 34 948 334 116  
E: comercial@propitex.com  
W: www.propitex.com

**Clime SA**

c/ Castilla 52-54  
Barcelona  
08018  
Spain  
Contact: Mr John Climent,  
T: + 34 93 307 6362  
F: + 34 93 308 5649  
E: climesa@fibcnet.com  
W: www.fibcnet.com

**Industrias Murtra**

Jordi Camp 94  
Apartado 278  
Granollers  
Barcelona  
08403  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Xhabby Franco, Sales Manager  
T: + 34 93 846 7200  
F: + 34 93 846 5956  
E: murtra@murtra.com  
W: www.murtra.com

**Beniplast/Benitex**

Avda Vicente Boluda Polop  
S/N 46830  
Beniganim  
Valencia  
46830  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Vicente Cuquerella,  
Managing Director  
T: + 34 96 391 6906  
F: + 34 96 392 1638  
E: valencia.btx@benitex.com

W: www.benitex.com

**Condepols**

Pozuelo de Alarcón  
Madrid  
28037  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Ignacio Baillo,  
Commercial Director  
T: + 34 91 337 7048 / +34 91 337 7040  
F: + 34 91 515 3172  
E: ignacio.l.baillo@condepols.es  
W: www.condepols.es

**SWEDEN**

**IBC International Handling AB**

Hamn, 1  
Falkenberg  
S-311 32  
Sweden  
Contact: Ms Maria Penca,  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 46 346 56910  
F: + 46 346 56918  
E: sales@ibc-international.se  
W: www.ibc-international.se  
Supplies complete customised bagging systems, including dust-free, filling, emptying /discharging, de-aeration and vibration facilities.

**Bergu International AB**

Nygata 30  
Box 5006  
Helsingborg  
S-250 05  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson,  
T: + 46 42 12 7970  
F: + 46 42 12 8002  
E: bergu@telia.com  
W: www.bergu.com  
Designs, manufactures, assembles and develops products for pneumatic conveying and bag emptying in order to meet the requirements of todays market.

**TANZANIA**

**Raffia Bags Ltd**

Plot no 103/107  
Bagamoyo Road  
Dar-Es-Salaam  
Tanzania  
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Carosini,  
Managing Director  
T: + 255 22 265 0371/3/4  
F: + 255 22 265 0375  
E: giuseppe.carosini@raffiabags.com  
W: www.raffiabags.com  
Largest WPP bag manufacturer in East Africa. Factories: Mombasa, Kenya and Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Manufacturer: WPP, 50 kg. AD\*Star Cement bag. Manufacturer: Agricultural bags all sizes, printed.

**THE**

**NETHERLANDS**

**Chronos BTH B V**

Meerheide 40  
Eersel  
5521 DZ  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Ingo Jonas, Managing Director  
T: + 31 497 51 49 88  
F: + 31 497 51 49 53  
E: info@chronosbth.com  
W: www.chronosbth.com

**Interjute BV**

PO Box 154  
Hulst  
4560 AD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Ed Wessels, Sales Executive  
T: + 31 114 311000  
F: + 31 114 311512  
E: ewessels@interjute.nl  
W: www.interjute.com  
INTERJUTE is one of Europe's major suppliers of polypropylene sacks and big bags for the packaging of fertilizer, chemicals, animal feed, malt, flour, sugar and many other products.

**Greif Flexibles Benelux B.V.**

Jupiterweg 1  
Harbournumber M-389  
Moerdijk  
4761 RW  
The Netherlands  
Contact: .  
T: + 31 168 35 99 99  
F: + 31 168 35 99 88  
E: Flexibles.benelux@greif.com  
W: www.greif.com  
Greif's Flexible Products & Services business provides FIBCs, shipping sacks, container liners and other flexible industrial packaging for chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs and many other sectors. We also offer a full portfolio of geotextiles, agricultural and technical textiles and other flexible products for a variety of applications. We provide the high-quality and innovative solutions - and industry expertise - that customers have come to expect.

**Zakkencentrale B.V.**

3100 AJ Schiedam  
Cairostraat 50  
Rotterdam  
3047 BC  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Harm Peters,  
Managing Director  
T: + 31 10 462 3511  
F: + 31 10 462 6939  
E: exim@zakkencentrale.nl  
W: www.zakkencentrale.nl

**Lankhorst Indutech BV**

Prinsengracht 2  
Sneek  
8607 AD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr W Stroed, Managing Director  
T: + 31 515 487 654  
F: + 31 515 422 681  
E: info@lankhorst-touwfabrieken.nl  
W: www.lankhorst-indutech.nl

**Interbulk BV**

Nieuwe Haven 125  
Zierikzee  
4301 DL  
The Netherlands  
T: + 31 111 45 1100  
F: + 31 111 45 1010  
E: info@interbulk.nl  
W: www.interbulk.nl

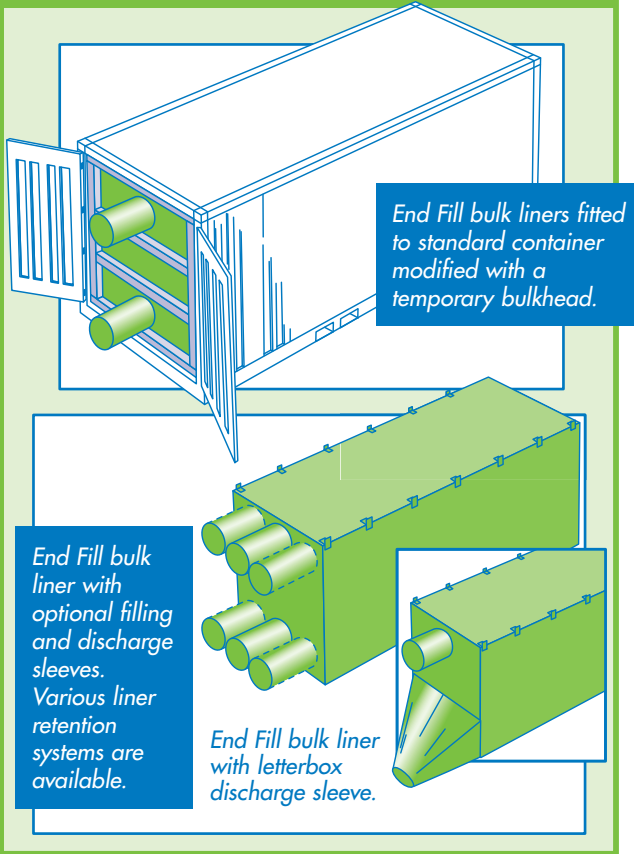
**TURKEY**

**Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San A.S.**

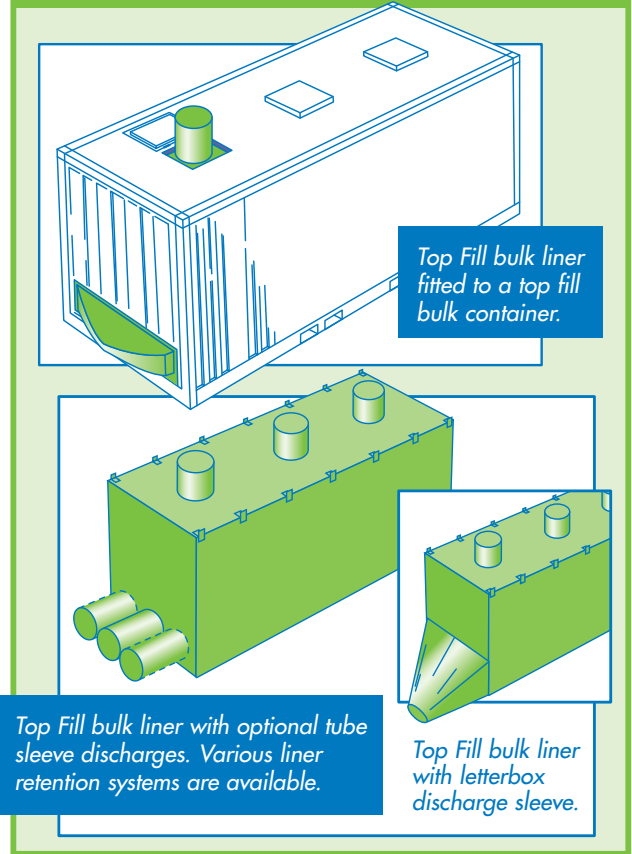
Izmir Yolu  
Cayirhisar Mevkii  
Balikesir  
10034  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Tanin Guven,  
Marketing Manager/Sales Director

# CorrPakBPS offers a complete range of sea bulk container liners designed to transport your dry bulk products safely, efficiently and cost-effectively.

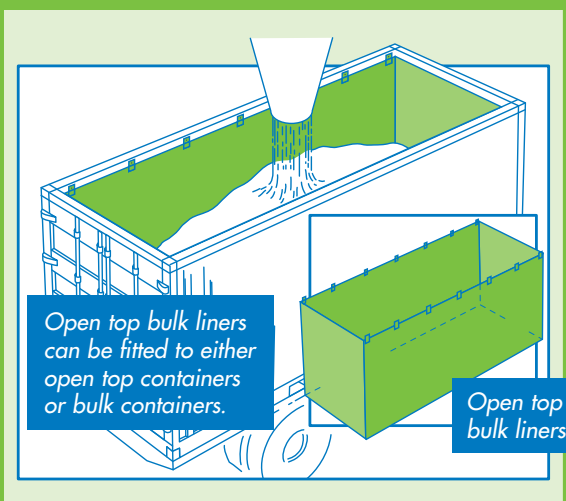
## END FILL BULK LINERS



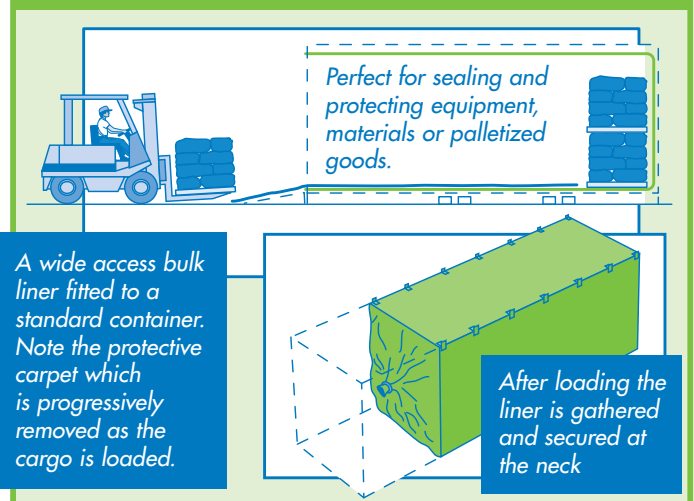
## TOP FILL BULK LINERS



## OPEN TOP BULK LINERS



## WIDE ACCESS BULK LINERS



**Bulk Liners are the perfect solution for shipment of dry, free flowable goods such as: PE, PVC, PET, PTA resins, sugar, minerals, grains, malt, and other products in flake, granule, powder or pellet form**

1888 HUDSON CIRCLE  
SUITE 7, MONROE, LA, USA



(318) 699-0108  
WWW.CORRPAKBPS.COM



T: + 90 266 283 0000  
 F: + 90 266 283 0001  
 E: taninguvan@isbirsentetik.com  
 W: www.isbirsentetik.com  
 One of the world's largest manufacturers of Big Bags (FIBCs), PP woven bags, container liners, geosynthetics and FIBC components, with a global sales network.

**Gulsan A.p.**

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.  
 No: 18  
 Gaziantep  
 27180  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Ms Gulden Saka,  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 90 342 337 1180  
 F: + 90 342 337 2528  
 E: info@gulsan-group.com  
 W: www.gulsan-group.com

**Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.**

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.  
 Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1  
 D:24-  
 34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy  
 Istanbul  
 81080  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Hakan Avci  
 T: + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54  
 F: + 90 216 348 88 95  
 E: sales@avplast.com.tr  
 W: www.avplast.com.tr

**Cesur Pack**

Yakacak Yanyol  
 Senem Sokak No:11  
 Kartal  
 Istanbul  
 81410  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Cihan Cesur, Marketing  
 and Sales Manager  
 T: + 90 216 377 28 55  
 E: cihan@cesurpack.com  
 W: www.cesurpack.com

**Greif Flexibles Turkey**

Fabrika Sokak No:2/8  
 Samandıra  
 Istanbul  
 34885  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Can Sezer, Business  
 Development Director, EMEA  
 T: + 90 216 564 0705  
 F: + 90 216 311 50 13  
 E: mail@unsa-tr.com  
 W: www.unsa-tr.com

**Tetsa A.S.**

Koseilyas Yoyu Yolu 2. km  
 Degirmenalti Mevkii  
 Tekirdag 59000  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Ekrem Edip  
 T: + 90 282 293 2222  
 F: + 90 282 293 2228  
 E: bilgi@tetsa.com.tr  
 W: www.tetsa.com.tr



**UK**

**David Osborne Engineering Ltd**

Nene House, Drayton Way  
 Drayton Fields  
 Daventry  
 Northamptonshire  
 NN11 8EA  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr David Osborne  
 T: + 44 1327 301199  
 F: + 44 1327 300681  
 E: david@doeng.co.uk  
 W: www.doengineering.co.uk

**Bulkgab Containers Ltd**

Old Glamis Factory  
 Old Glamis Road  
 Dundee  
 DD3 8JB  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Hamish Milne, Director  
 T: + 44 1382 823824  
 F: + 44 1382 823825  
 E: sales@bulkgab.co.uk  
 W: www.bulkgab.co.uk  
 We are heavy industrial sewing specialists who have over 20 years experience in the manufacture and development of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs). We can supply whatever size and style of bag you require.

**Industrial Bulk Containers**

Newton Business Park  
 Talbot Road  
 Hyde  
 Cheshire  
 SK14 4UQ  
 UK  
 Contact: Ms Judith Kelly,  
 T: + 44 161 367 8695  
 F: + 44 161 367 8685  
 E: jkelly9852@aol.com

**Miller Weblift Ltd**

Marling Mills  
 Nelson Street  
 Leek  
 Staffordshire  
 ST13 6BB  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Andrew Bradley,  
 General Manager  
 T: + 44 1538 384108  
 F: + 44 1538 387350  
 E: sales@millerweblift.com  
 W: www.millerweblift.com

**Structure-Flex Ltd**

Peacock Way  
 Melton Constable  
 Norfolk  
 NR24 2A3  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Paul Reeve,  
 T: + 44 1263 863124  
 F: + 44 1263 863110  
 E: sales@structure-flex.co.uk  
 W: www.structure-flex.co.uk



**Mulox Ltd**

Unit 2, High Carr Business Park  
 Off Millennium Way  
 Newcastle  
 Stoke-on-Trent  
 Staffordshire  
 ST5 7XE  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Andrew Reardon,  
 Operations Director  
 T: + 44 1782 565 659  
 F: + 44 1782 562 252  
 E: andrew.reardon@mulox.co.uk  
 W: www.mulox.com  
 Manufacturer of FIBCs mainly for the pharmaceutical, chemical and food industries. Specialists in high containment systems

T: + 1 513 541 5440  
 F: + 1 513 541 6555  
 E: ronsr@kingbag.com  
 W: www.kingbag.com

**B. A. G. Corp.**

11510 Data Drive  
 Dallas  
 Texas  
 75218  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Matthew Simons,  
 Marketing Director  
 T: + 1 214 340 7060 ext 832  
 F: + 1 214 340 7060  
 E: matt@bagcorp.com  
 W: www.bagcorp.com

**Semi-Bulk Systems Inc**

159 Cassens court  
 Fenton  
 MO  
 MO 63026  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bentley  
 T: + 1 636 343 4500 x 112  
 F: + 1 636 343 2822  
 E: rbentley@semi-bulk.com  
 W: www.semi-bulk.com

**United DC**

8947 Market Street  
 Houston  
 Texas  
 TX 77029  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Marc Levine, CEO  
 T: + 1 713 678 8000  
 F: + 1 713 671 8224

**FlexCon & Systems**

50 Market Street  
 #1A, Suite 331  
 South Portland  
 Maine 04106  
 Lafayette  
 LA  
 LA 70506  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Steve Herd, Manager  
 T: + 1 207 767 5387  
 E: info@flex-con.com  
 W: www.flex-con.com

**USA**

**Intertape Polymer**

3647 Cortez Road West  
 Bradenton  
 FL  
 34210  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Cindy Wong, Sales &  
 Marketing  
 T: + 1 941 727 5788 x 7594  
 F: + 1 941 727 5293  
 E: info@itape.com  
 W: www.intertapepolymer.com

**Bulk Lift International**

1013 Tamarac Drive  
 Carpentersville  
 IL 60110  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Brian Kelly, National  
 Sales Manager  
 T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215  
 F: + 1 847 428 7180  
 E: brian@bulklift.com  
 W: www.bulklift.com

**King Bag & Manufacturing Co**

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue  
 Cincinnati  
 OH  
 45223  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Ron Kirsch Sr,  
 President

**Bulk Sak International, Inc**

103 Industrial Drive  
 Malvern  
 Arkansas 72104  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Grant Patterson,  
 President  
 T: + 1 501 332 8745  
 F: + 1 501 332 8438  
 E: gpatterson@bulksak.com  
 W: www.bulksak.com  
 Full Scale FIBC Manufacture in the  
 US and China. U Paneled,  
 Circular, Baffled, UN, Type D and  
 Type C available. Specializing in  
 Food and Pharma Grade Bags.

**Langston Companies Inc.**

PO Box 60  
 Memphis  
 Tennessee 38101-0060  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bob Langston,  
 President  
 T: + 1 901 774 4440  
 F: + 1 901 942 5402  
 E: blangston@langstonbag.com  
 W: www.langstonbag.com

**CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC**



1888 Hudson Circle  
 Suite 7  
 Monroe  
 LA  
 71201  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Andy Mintz,  
 T: + 1 318 699 0108  
 F: + 1 318 699 0501  
 E: amintz@corrpackbps.com  
 W: www.corrpackbps.com  
 Specialists in intermodal sea bulk  
 container liners for dry or flowing  
 bulk products. With over 30 years  
 experience in the manufacturing of  
 intermodal packaging products, we  
 offer bulk bags (FIBC'S) and  
 Woven PP Bags in addition to a  
 variety of hard-to-find specialty  
 packaging products.

**Powerflex Inc**

1 Lincoln Boulevard  
 Rouses Point  
 New York  
 12979  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr George Bombardier,  
 Vice President Sales and Marketing  
 T: + 1 518 297 4000  
 F: + 1 518 297 2634 / 2242  
 E:  
 georgebombardier@powerflex.com  
 W: www.powerflex.com  
 Powerflex is a manufacturer of  
 Liners for 20' and 40' ocean  
 containers, with plants in the US,  
 China and India. They produce  
 using PE film FDA approved,  
 woven and foil and have the  
 capability to customize according to  
 customer needs. They also  
 produce 25KG, 50KG, 1/2/ton, 1ton  
 FIBC'S.

**Langston Companies Inc**

2500 South K Street  
 Tulare  
 CA  
 CA 93274  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Carlton Truhett,  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 1 559 688 3839  
 F: + 1 559 688 1876

# PORTS & TERMINALS

## ALBANIA

### Durres

**Port Authority of Durres**  
Lagja No.1 Rruga Tregtare  
Durres  
Albania  
Contact: Mr Partizan Osmani  
Marketing  
T: + 355 52 35552  
F: + 355 52 23115  
E: apd@san.com.al

## ALGERIA

### Algiers

**Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger**  
2 Rue d'Angkor  
PO Box 259  
Algiers  
Algeria  
Contact:  
Port Director  
T: + 213 21 71 54 36  
F: + 213 21 42 36 06  
E: epal@portalger.com.dz  
W: www.portalger.com.dz

### Annaba

**Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba**  
Môle Cigogne  
Quai Nord  
PO Box 1232  
Annaba  
23000  
Algeria  
Contact: Mr D Salhi  
President Director General  
T: + 213 38 86 31 31/43  
F: + 213 38 86 54 15  
E: epan@annaba-port.com  
W: www.annaba-port.com  
Location: North East of Algeria  
Equipment & Capacity: Grain silo:  
Two (02) loading/offloading grain  
unloader with a total capacity of  
100&400tph,  
Vigan grain unloader capacity  
250tph  
Phosphates: 03 unloader of  
1000tph -1200tph  
Coke-Iron: 04 unloader of 800-  
1000tph  
05 Electry quay crane 25t  
02 Electry quay crane 40t  
UAN-Phosphoric Acid - Urée en  
vrac : unloader 320tph  
Bulk Berths: Berth12 :Grain Depth:  
9.80m, Length: 155ml  
Berth11: Raw sugar-vegetable oil  
Depth: 9.50m, Length:145ml  
Berth13 Coal - Iron ore Depth:  
13m, Length: 320ml  
Berth14-15 Steel products Depth:  
9.75m, Length:630ml  
Berth 16-17 et 19 : Phosphates  
Depth: 9.45m to 11m,  
Length:130-220ml  
Berth 18 UAN-Fuel-Tar-Ammonia  
Depth:11m, Length:125ml  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
163,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm

### Bejaia

**Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia**  
13 Avenue of the Amrani Brothers  
Bejaia  
06000  
Algeria  
Contact: Mr Boumessila Abedkader

Port Chairman General Manager  
T: + 213 34 21 18 07  
F: + 213 34 20 14 88  
E: portbj@portdebejaia.dz  
W: www.portdebejaia.dz  
Location: The North East of Algeria  
at 260 KM. East of Algiers and  
460km West of Annaba  
Equipment & Capacity: - grain  
vacu-vators (3x 250 tons per hour)  
- 2 cranes (1x 63 tons and 1x 80  
tons) equipped with 10 t grabs for  
grain handling.  
- 2 cranes (2x 10t)  
- 3 new cranes (3x 64t) equipped  
with 12 m3 grabs for grain handling  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths specialized  
for cargo bulk handling. Max length  
210m. Max draft 10.5m

### Beni Saf

**Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf**  
Route du Port  
Beni Saf  
Algeria  
Contact:  
T: + 213 43 225 468

### Ghazaouet

**Port Authority of Ghazaouet**  
PO Box 217  
Ghazaouet  
13400  
Algeria  
Contact: Mr K Mehabi  
Manager  
T: + 213 43 323353  
F: + 213 43 323255  
E: contact@portdeghazaouet.com  
W: www.portdeghazaouet.com

### Mostaganem

**Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem**  
PO Box 131  
Mostaganem  
27000  
Algeria  
Contact: Mr Mohamed Bouabida  
Port Director  
T: + 213 45 21 14 11  
F: + 213 45 21 78 05  
E: dg@mosta-port.com  
W: www.mosta-port.com

### Skikda

**Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda**  
Avenue Rezki Rahal  
PO Box 65  
Skikda  
21000  
Algeria  
Contact:  
Port Director  
T: + 213 38 75 68 50  
F: + 213 38 75 20 15  
E: epskikda@skikda-port.com  
W: www.skikda-port.com

## ANGOLA

### Lobito

**Porto do Lobito E.P.**  
Avenida da Independência n°16  
Lobito  
Benguela  
16  
Angola  
Contact: Mr José Carlos Gomes  
Manager Director  
T: + 244 27222 2645



F: +244 27222 2865  
E: eplobito@ebonet.net  
W: www.portdolobito.com  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 25.853sqm  
Silos with 20,000t capacity

### Luanda

**Porto de Luanda**  
Administracao do Porto de Luanda  
Largo 4 de Fevereiro  
Luanda  
1229  
Angola  
Contact:  
T: + 244 2 335 975  
F: + 244 2 840 535  
E: portoluanda@snet.co.ao  
W: www.otal.com/angola

### Luanda

**Texaco Panama Inc. Angola**  
PO Box 5897  
Luanda  
Uige  
Angola  
Contact:  
T: + 244 222 692 600  
F: + 244 222 394 348

## ARGENTINA

### Bahia Blanca

**Cargill SACI Berth**  
Ingeniero White Port Area  
Bahia Blanca  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Jose Martins  
Regional Origination Manager  
T: + 54 291 459 9200  
F: + 54 291 459 9216  
E: granosyoleaginosas@cargill.com  
W: www.cargill.com.ar

### Bahia Blanca

**Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9**  
Ingeniero White Port Area  
Bahia Blanca  
Buenos Aires  
8103  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Horacio Moretti  
Manager  
T: + 54 91 457 3035

F: + 54 91 457 1728  
E: horacio.moretti@bunge.com  
Location: Is located in Ingeniero  
White Port, Bahia Blanca City,  
Buenos Aires Province,Argentine  
Republic.  
Total Uncovered Storage: TBB  
covers a total area of 136,890 sqm.  
Total Covered Storage: The total  
storage capacity is about 197,000  
tons(wheat base) distributed among  
500 silos.  
The maximum discharging diary  
capacity is about 500 trucks and  
200 wagons.

### Bahia Blanca

**Oleaginosa Moreno Hermanos SA**  
Berths 2 and 3  
Puerto Galvan Port area  
Bahia Blanca  
8103  
Argentina  
Contact:  
T: + 54 291 457 3333  
E: jrjuz@omhsa.com.ar

### Bahia Blanca

**Bahia Blanca Port**  
Avenida Dr Mario M Guido  
8103 Ingeniero White  
Bahia Blanca  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr V Morán  
General Manager  
T: + 54 291 457 3213  
F: + 54 291 457 3214  
E: secretaria@  
puertobahia blanca.com.ar  
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

### Bahia Blanca

**Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator**  
Ingeniero White Port Area  
Bahia Blanca  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Dario de Luca  
T: + 54 291 72332  
F: + 54 291 72360  
E: dario.de.luca@glencore.com

### Bahia Blanca

**Puerto De Bahia Blanca**  
Consorcio De Gestion Del Puerto  
De Quequen  
Puertos De Ing White Y Galvan

Av Dr Mario Guido Ing White  
Bahia Blanca  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Luis Alejandro Arecco  
President  
T: + 54 291 457 3213  
F: + 54 291 457 3214  
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

### Barranqueras

**Puerto de Barranqueras**  
Intervencion Provincial Puerto  
Barranqueras  
Av Rio Parana s/n  
Barranqueras  
Chaco  
3503  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Daniel Ruben Gaborov  
T: + 54 3722 480216  
E: puertobqbras@amet.com.ar  
W: www.consejopuertoario.com.ar

### Barranqueras

**Puerto de Barranqueras**  
Av. Rio Parana s/n  
Barranqueras  
3503  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Brandt  
T: + 54 3722 480216  
F: + 54 3722 480216  
E: puertobqbras@infovia.com.ar  
W: www.advance.com.ar

### Buenos Aires

**Asociacion de Cooperatives  
Argentinas (ACA)**  
940 Eduardo Madero Avenue  
5th Floor  
Buenos Aires  
ZC(1106)  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Antonio Scarbolo  
T: + 54 11 4310 1300  
F: + 54 11 4313 1349  
E: arg\_exec@admworld.com  
W: www.acacoop.com.ar

### Buenos Aires

**Terminal 4**  
Av. Edison y Prefectura Naval  
Puerto Nuevo  
Capital Federal  
Buenos Aires  
C1104BCA  
Argentina



Contact: Mr Juan Corujo  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 54 11 45 900 900 Ext. 8120  
F: + 54 11 45 900 991  
E: bueaapmtmg@apmterminals.com  
W: www.apmterminals.com

### Buenos Aires

#### Terminal EMCYM

Dársena C Norte 3ra. Sección  
Puerto Nuevo  
Buenos Aires  
1104  
Argentina  
Contact:  
T: + 54 11 4313 0332  
F: + 54 11 4313 0347  
E: maritima@basal.com  
W: www.basal.com

### Buenos Aires

#### Terminal Buenos Aires SA

Av. Edison y Calle Prefectura Naval  
Argentina  
Dársena D Sud 2da.  
Puerto Nuevo  
Buenos Aires  
1104  
Argentina  
Contact: Lic. Nicolas C Caporale  
Gerente de Planta  
T: + 54 11 4311 3598  
F: + 54 11 4312 8031  
E: ncaporale@terbasa.com.ar

### Buenos Aires

#### Terminals Rio de la Plata

Avda R.S. Castillo y Comodoro Py  
Buenos Aires  
C1104BEN  
Argentina  
Contact:  
T: + 54 11 4319 9500  
F: + 54 11 4315 2700  
E: info@trp.com.ar  
W: www.trp.com.ar

### Buenos Aires

#### SA Berth

A/V Paseo Colon 505  
Fourth Floor (CP1063)  
Buenos Aires  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Sergio Suarez  
T: + 54 11 4347 6429 162  
F: + 54 11 4346 8001

### Buenos Aires

#### Quebracho Elevator

Avenida Leandro N Alem 928  
Buenos Aires  
1001  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Luis Anunciata  
T: + 54 11 4476 29049  
F: + 54 11 4476 29057

### Buenos Aires

#### Del Bene SA

Piedras  
77-90 Piso  
Buenos Aires  
1070  
Argentina  
Contact: Snr Ferruccio Del Bene  
T: + 54 11 4342 5211  
F: + 54 11 4343 5352

### Buenos Aires

#### TPA Terminals Portuarias

Argentinas  
Avenida Ramon Castillo 8  
Av. de los Inmigrantes y Av. Edison  
Acceso Maipu - Zona Puerto  
Buenos Aires  
1104  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr M Barea  
T: +54 11 4342 1727  
F: +54 11 4342 6836

W: www.puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

### Buenos Aires

#### SACEIF Louis Dreyfus - Grain

Olga Cossentini, 240  
2nd Floor  
Buenos Aires  
C1107CCF  
Argentina  
Contact:  
T: + 54 11 4324 6900  
F: + 54 11 4324 6943  
W: www.louisdreyfus.com

### Diamante

#### Port of Diamante

Puerto Nuevo  
3105  
Diamante  
Entre Rios Province  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Gheradi  
T: + 54 343 498 1424  
F: + 54 343 498 1424  
E: eaptdote@infoshopdte.com.ar

### Ensenada

#### La Plata Port Administration

St. G. Gaggino y Ortiz de Rosas  
Ensenada  
Buenos Aires Province  
Argentina  
Contact:  
Port Director  
T: + 54 221 460 0233  
F: + 54 21 601014  
E: cgplp@ba.net

### Puerto General San Martin

#### Terminal 6 S.A.

Hipolito Yrigoyen y Costa del  
Parana  
Puerto General San Martin  
Puerto General San Martin  
Provincia de Santa Fe  
CP 2202  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago  
General Manager  
T: + 54 3476 438066  
F: + 54 3476 438046  
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar  
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

### Quequen

#### Puerto Quequen

Avenue Juan de Garay 850  
Quequen  
Buenos Aires  
B7631XAF  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Jose Alfredo Bisciotti  
President  
T: + 54 2262 450 006  
F: + 54 2262 450 006  
E: info@puertoquequen.com  
W: www.puertoquequen.com

### Quequen

#### Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen

Avda. Juan de Garay 850  
Quequen  
Buenos Aires  
7631  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Ernesto Costanzo  
President  
T: + 54 2262 450006  
F: + 54 2262 450006  
E: secretaria@puertoquequen.com  
W: www.puertoquequen.com  
Location: South East of the  
Province of Buenos Aires on the  
Atlantic Coast.

### Rosario

#### Neptun SA - Operadores

Maritimos  
Terminal 1 s/no

(Puerto Rosario)  
Rosario  
Sante Fe  
2000  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Alejandro Jose Peirone  
Administrative Manager  
T: + 54 57 1221 9406  
F: + 54 341 4808304  
E: info@neptunlog.com  
W: www.neptunlog.com

### Rosario

#### Puerto Rosario

Ente Administrator Puerto Rosario  
Av Belgrano 341  
Rosario  
PICA de Santa Fe  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Carlos Bermudez  
T: + 54 341 448 7105  
F: + 54 341 448 5010  
E: webcgppq@puertoquequen.com  
W: www.enapro.com.ar

### Rosario

#### Puerto Rosario

Cordoba 1464 4 Piso de C  
Rosario  
PICA de Santa Fe  
2000  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Marcelo J. Suarez  
Vice President  
T: + 54 341 4487105  
F: + 54 341 4485010

### San Lorenzo

#### Vicentin Elevator

Km 441  
San Lorenzo  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Jorge Forbitti  
T: + 54 3 476 424 899  
F: + 54 3 476 425 977  
E: consultas@vicentin.com.ar  
W: www.vicentin.com.ar

### San Lorenzo

#### Port of San Lorenzo

ACA Berth  
Avenida San Martin 2898  
San Lorenzo  
2200  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Ing Raul Frugoli  
T: + 54 476 22225  
F: + 54 476 22225  
E: info@terminal6.com.ar

### San Pedro

#### Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.

Av. San Martin 2500  
San Pedro  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr A Franco  
Port Director  
T: + 54 3329 420999  
F: + 54 3329 425279  
E: info@tppsp.com.ar  
W: www.tppsp.com.ar

### San Pedro

#### Puerto de San Pedro

Administracion Portuaria  
Bonaerense  
Ruta 191 Km. 0  
San Pedro  
San Pedro  
2930  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Miguel Hogo Gremo  
T: + 54 3329 425378  
F: + 54 3329 425279  
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

### Santa Fe

#### Administration Puerto Santa Fe

Cabecera Darsena 1  
3000

Santa Fe  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Montero  
Port Director  
T: + 54 342 455 8400  
F: + 54 342 455 8392  
E: info@puertosfe.com.ar  
W: www.puertosfe.com.ar

### Villa Constitucion

#### Villa Constitucion Port Authority

Villa Constitucion  
Santa Fe  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Martin Mansino  
T: + 54 3400 475012  
F: + 54 400 74404  
E: eapvc@cablenet.com.ar

### Zarate

#### Zarate Port SA

Avda. Pagola 2007  
Zarate  
B2800DDO  
Argentina  
Contact: Mr Juan Gargantini  
General Manager  
T: +54 3487 423010  
F: +54 3487 423212  
E: juangargantini@zport.com.ar  
W: www.zport.com.ar

## ARUBA

### Oranjestad

#### Port of Oranjestad

Aruba Ports Authority N.V.  
Port Administration Building  
L.G. Smith Blvd. # 23  
Oranjestad  
Aruba  
Contact: Mr Alfonso J Boekhoudt  
Managing Director  
T: + 297 582 6633  
F: + 297 583 2896  
E: Alfonso.Boekhoudt@arubaports.com  
W: www.arubaports.com

### San Nicolas

#### San Nicolas Bay Port

Coastal Aruba Refining Co NV  
PO Box 2150  
San Nicolas  
Aruba  
Contact: Mr Jack Marshall  
Manager  
T: + 297 589 4500  
F: + 297 589 8000  
E: psn@intercom.com.ar  
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

## AUSTRALIA

### Adelaide

#### ABB Grain

GPO Box 1169  
Adelaide  
SA  
5001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Tim Krause  
Logistics Manager  
T: + 61 8 8211 7199  
F: + 61 8 8231 1249  
E: tim.krause@abb.com.au  
W: www.abb.com.au

### Adelaide

#### Port Giles Grain Terminal

Grain House  
124-130 South Terrace  
Adelaide  
5001  
Australia  
Contact:  
T: + 61 8 8211 7199  
F: + 61 8 8231 1249  
E: viterra.aus@viterra.com

W: www.abb.com.au

### Adelaide

#### ABB Grain

Southern Australia  
124-130 South Terrace  
Adelaide  
5000  
Australia  
T: + 61 8 8211 7588  
F: + 61 8 8124 0142  
E: abb@abb.com.au

### Adelaide

#### Thevenard Grain Terminal

Grain House  
123-130 South Terrace  
Adelaide  
SA  
5001  
Australia  
T: + 61 8 8211 8087  
F: + 61 8 8211 8087  
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

### Adelaide

#### Flinders Ports Pty Ltd

296 St Vincent Street  
Port Adelaide  
Adelaide  
South Australia  
5015  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Wayne Parham  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 61 8 8447 0611  
F: + 61 8 8447 0606  
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
W: www.flindersports.com

### Adelaide

#### Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd

296 St. Vincent Street  
PO Box 19  
Adelaide  
S.A.  
5015  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Peter Shipp  
Port Operations  
T: + 61 8 8447 0611  
F: + 61 8 8447 0606  
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
W: www.flindersports.com.au

### Adelaide

#### Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2

Grain House  
123-130 South Terrace  
Adelaide  
SA  
5001  
Australia  
T: + 61 8 8632 1455  
F: + 61 8 8632 5918  
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

### Adelaide

#### Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2

Grain House  
123-130 South Terrace  
Adelaide  
SA 5001  
Australia  
T: + 61 8 8211 8087  
F: + 61 8 8211 8087  
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
W: www.flindersports.com.au

### Adelaide

#### SACBH Ardrossan Grain

#### Terminal

Grain House  
123-130 South Terrace  
Adelaide  
5001  
Australia  
T: + 61 8 8211 8087  
F: + 61 8 8211 8087

E: viterra.aus@viterra.com  
W: www.abb.com.au

## Albany

**Port of Albany**  
85 Brunswick Road  
PO Box 175  
Albany  
WA  
6330  
Australia  
Contact: Captain Steve Young  
Harbour Master  
T: + 61 8 9892 9000  
F: + 61 8 9841 7566  
E: apa@albanyport.com.au  
W: www.albanyport.com.au

## Brisbane

**Ports Corp. of Queensland - Port of Abbot Point**  
GPO Box 409  
Brisbane  
Queensland  
4001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Graham Rawlings  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 61 7 3224 7088  
F: + 61 7 3224 7234  
E: grawlings@pcq.com.au  
W: www.pcq.com.au  
Equipment & Capacity: Total Coal export 2004/05: 12, 784,000 tonnes

## Brisbane

**Ports Corporation Queensland (PCQ)**  
GPO Box 409  
Brisbane  
Queensland  
4001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Brad Fish  
CEO  
T: + 61 733 247 088  
F: + 61 733 247 234  
E: info@pcq.com.au  
W: www.pcq.com.au  
Owns the port assets at Hay Point, Abbot Point, Weipa and Maryborough.

## Brisbane

**Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal**  
PO Box 348  
Wynnum Central  
Brisbane  
Queensland  
4178  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Kevin Rayfield  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 61 73107 4900  
F: + 61 73895 1170  
E: qbhlogistics@qbh.com.au  
W: www.qbh.com.au  
Location: Port of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

## Brisbane

**North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation (NQBP)**  
Level 24, HSBC Building  
300 Queen Street  
Brisbane  
Queensland  
4000  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Rachel Campbell  
SeniorCommunications Officer  
T: + 61 7 3224 8863  
F: + 61 7 3224 7234  
E: rcampbell@nqbp.com.au  
W: www.nqbp.com.au  
Location: North west coast and east coast of Queensland  
The sea port facilities we manage are vital to the export and import performance of Queensland and

Australia. NQBP ports handle bulk shipments of coal, bauxite, sand, sugar, grain, petroleum and general cargo.

## Brisbane

**Port Weipa**  
Ports Corporation of Queensland  
PO Box 409  
Brisbane  
QLD 4001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Brad Fish  
CEO  
T: + 61 7 3224 1088  
F: + 61 7 3224 7234  
E: info@pcq.com.au  
W: www.pcq.com.au  
Location: Located on the North-West coast of the Cape York Peninsula - Australia  
Equipment & Capacity: Total Bauxite export 2004/05: 15,519,910 tonnes  
Bulk Berths: Contact the Regional Harbour Master for current data.  
Phone (07) 4052 7412  
Other port facilities include general purpose and fuel wharves and tugs operated by Weifa Tug Service.  
Pilotage service provided by Maritime Safety Queensland.

## Brisbane

**Cape Flattery**  
Ports Corporation of Queensland  
PO Box 409  
Brisbane  
QLD 4001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Tycho Buningh  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 61 7 3244 7088  
F: + 61 7 3224 7234  
E: tbuningh@pcq.com.au  
W: www.pcq.com.au  
Location: Over 200 kms North of Cairns, on the east coast of the Cape York Peninsula, Australia  
Equipment & Capacity: On shore Silica Sand handling and stock pile facilities and a single trestle jetty and conveyor running from the mine to an off-shore berth and ship loader  
There is also a general purpose wharf where two line boats are moored (they assist in ship berthing). No tugs are required at the port.

## Bunbury

**Bunbury Port Authority**  
PO Box 4  
1 Henry Street  
Bunbury  
WA 6231  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Kevin Schellack  
General Manager-CEO  
T: + 61 8 97297020  
F: + 61 8 97218253  
E: grockford@bypport.com.au  
W: www.bypport.com.au  
Location: 170kms from Perth and some 15kms from the Kemerton Industrial Park.  
Equipment & Capacity: Four bulk shiploaders and a mobile shiploader. In addition the Port has six hoppers for the discharge of bulk cargo. Loading capacities of the shiploaders range from 1,000tph to approximately 2,000tph.  
Bulk Berths: Six berths - serviced by deep water of 12.2m and uses a dynamic underkeel clearance to allow maximum freight to be carried by vessels. Using tide draughts of 12.5m are possible.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Over 500 hectares of land suitable for Port

related industry, much of which has direct access to berths and/or shiploading facilities.

Total Covered Storage: Provides a number of storage facilities ranging in size from 10,000sqm to 4,000sqm.  
The Authority has in place state of the art infrastructure, deep water and excellent transport corridors for the efficient and competitive exchange of goods between sea and land.

## Burnie

**Tasmanian Ports**  
PO Box 216  
Burnie  
Tasmania  
7320  
Australia  
Contact: Captain Trevor Bozoky  
Harbour Master & Deputy CEO  
T: + 61 3 6434 7300  
F: + 61 3 6434 7373  
E: secretary@tasports.com.au  
W: www.burnieport.com

## Cairns

**Ports North**  
PO Box 594  
Cairns  
QLD 4870  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Chris Boland  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 61 7 4052 3842  
F: + 61 7 4052 3853  
E: chris.boland@portsnorth.com.au  
W: www.portsnorth.com.au  
Location: Far North East Coast of Australia in the State of Queensland.  
Bulk Berths: Bulk discharges via hopper to truck on general cargo wharf.  
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

## Carrington

**Port Waratah Coal Services Limited**  
PO Box 57  
Carrington  
New South Wales  
2294  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Graham Davidson  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 61 2 4907 2000  
F: + 61 2 4907 3000  
E: contact\_us@pwcs.com.au  
W: www.pwcs.com.au  
Location: Newcastle, NSW, Australia  
Equipment & Capacity: Two coal export facilities with a combined capacity of 102 million tpa.  
Bulk Berths: 5 berths, each approximately 300m in length  
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
Total Covered Storage: N/A  
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS), located in the Port of Newcastle, NSW, Australia, operates the world's largest and most efficient coal handling facility.

## Carrington

**GrainCorp Operations Ltd**  
Denison Street  
(PO Box 64)  
Carrington  
NSW  
2294  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart  
T: + 61 2 4224 6400  
F: + 61 2 4224 6466  
E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au  
W: www.graincorp.com.au

## Carrington

**Newcastle Agri Terminal**  
Lvl 1 92 Hill Street  
Carrington  
New South Wales  
2294  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Jock Carter  
Executive Director  
T: + 61 4 2728 3999  
E: jcarter@naterminal.com.au

## Dampier

**Dampier Port Authority**  
PO Box 285  
Dampier  
WA 6713  
Australia  
Contact: Mr C Norman  
General Manager  
T: + 61 91 596555  
F: + 61 91 596557  
E: info@dpa.wa.gov.au  
W: www.dpa.wa.gov.au

## Darwin

**P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring**  
PMB 23  
Berrimah  
Darwin  
Northern Territory  
0828  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Michael Van Brederode  
Regional Manager  
T: + 61 8 8922 2300  
F: + 61 8 8941 0604  
E: craig.doudle@poags.com.au  
W: www.poags.com.au  
Location: Top of Australia, Northern Territory  
Equipment & Capacity: Heavy machinery and Portainer and mobile cranes  
Bulk Berths: Dry Bulk - discharge grabs and hoppers and bulk ship loader for loading  
Liquid bulk - discharging and loading equipment available  
Total Uncovered Storage: As requested  
Total Covered Storage: As requested

## Darwin

**Darwin Port Corporation**  
GPO Box 390  
Darwin  
NT  
0801  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Robert Ritchie  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 61 8 8922 0644  
F: + 61 8 8922 0666  
E: darwinport.dpa@nt.gov.au  
W: www.darwinport.nt.gov.au

## Devonport

**P & O Ports Ltd**  
PO Box 964  
Devonport  
Tasmania  
7310  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Darrell Liddell  
Operations Manager  
T: + 61 3 6424 6785  
F: + 61 3 6424 5453  
E: darrell.liddell@poports.com.au

## East Perth, Western Australia

**James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)**  
Level 2, 6 Bennett Street  
East Perth, Western Australia  
6004  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Bryn Martin  
Chief Executive  
T: + 61 419 09 9090

E: bryn.martin@jamespoint.com.au  
W: www.jamespoint.com.au

## Esperance

**Esperance Ports - Sean & Land**  
Corner of Bower Avenue & The Esplanade  
PO Box 35  
Esperance  
WA  
6450  
Australia  
General Manager of Commercial  
T: + 61 8 9072 3333  
F: + 61 8 9071 1312  
E: espaa@esperanceport.com.au  
W: www.esperanceport.com.au  
Location: Located on the Southern Ocean Coastline of Western Australia, approximately 720kms South East of the State Capital Perth.  
Equipment & Capacity: (Storage Capacity)  
Iron Ore: 900,000 Tonnes  
Nickel: 500,000 Tonnes  
Containers: 15,000 -20,000  
Fertiliser: 100,000 Tonnes  
Sulphur: 20,000 Tonnes  
Grain: 250,000 Tonnes  
Bulk Berths: Cape Size Berth capable of loading 3,000tph  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx. 89,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Approx. 128,000sqm

## Fremantle

**Fremantle Ports**  
PO Box 95  
Fremantle  
WA  
6959  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Chris Leatt-Hayton  
CEO  
T: + 61 8 9430 3555  
F: + 61 8 9336 1391  
E: mail@fremantleports.com.au  
W: www.fremantleports.com.au

## Geelong

**Toll Geelong Port**  
PO Box 344  
Geelong  
Victoria  
3220  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Ken Stanley  
Operations Manager  
T: + 61 3 52470200  
F: + 61 3 522 16883  
E: k.stanley@patrick.com.au  
W: www.tollports.com.au  
Location: Southern Australia on Port Phillip Bay.  
Equipment & Capacity: Two level luffing cranes at Lascelles Wharf - Grabs up to 3,000 tonnes per shift and hooks 27.5 tonnes at 28m radius.  
Dry Bulk Loader at Corio Quay - 1,000 tph capacity  
Bulk Berths: Corio Quay North No 1 & No 2 berths  
Length 375m, Draught 10.4m  
Lascelles Wharf No 1 Berth  
Length 185m, Draught 11.6 m  
Lascelles Wharf Nos 2 & 3 Berths  
Length 436m, Draught 11.6m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 15,500sqm

## George Town

**Tasmanian Ports Corporation Pty Ltd**  
Locked Bag 4  
George Town  
Tasmania  
7253  
Australia



Contact: Captain Charles Black  
General Manager - Port Services  
T: + 61 3 6380 3012  
F: + 61 3 6382 1695  
E: radio.room@tasports.com.au  
W: www.tasports.com.au

**Geraldton**

**Geraldton Port Authority**  
289 Marine Terrace  
PO Box 1856  
Geraldton  
WA  
6531  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Martin North  
Harbour Master  
T: + 61 8 9964 0547  
F: + 61 8 9964 0555  
E: martin.north@gpa.wa.gov.au  
W: www.gpa.wa.gov.au  
Location: North West Coast of Australia. Approximately 200nm North of Fremantle.

**Gladstone**

**Gladstone Ports Corporation**  
PO Box 259  
Gladstone  
Queensland  
4680  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Ian Drury  
Port Planning and Development  
GM  
T: + 61 7 4976 1333  
F: + 61 7 4972 2419  
E: druryi@gpcl.com.au  
W: www.gpcl.com.au

**Gladstone**

**Gladstone Ports Corporation**  
Central Queensland Ports Authority  
PO Box 259  
Gladstone  
Queensland  
QLD 4680  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Leo Zussino  
Chief Executive Office  
T: + 61 7 4976 1333  
F: + 61 7 4972 3045  
E: illingdo@gpcl.com.au  
W: www.gpa.org.au

**Gladstone**

**Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2**  
Gladstone Port Authority  
19 Yarroun Street  
PO Box 259  
Gladstone  
Queensland 4680  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Leo Zussino  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 61 7 4976 1333  
F: + 61 7 4972 3045  
E: info@gpa.org.au  
W: www.gpa.org.au

**Gladstone**

**Barney Point Coal Terminal**  
Central Queensland Ports Authority  
PO Box 259  
Gladstone  
Queensland  
QLD 4680  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Peter O'Sullivan  
T: + 61 74 976 1471  
F: + 61 74 972 3045  
E: osullivanp@cqpa.com.au  
W: www.gpa.org.au

**Gladstone**

**Central Queensland Ports Authority**  
PO Box 259  
Gladstone  
Queensland

4680  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Leo Zussino  
CEO  
T: + 61 749 761 333  
F: + 61 749 723 045  
E: zussinol@cqpa.com.au  
W: www.cqpa.com.au

**Hastings**

**Port of Hastings Authority**  
PO Box 129  
Hastings  
VIC 3915  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Richard Cox  
Harbour Master  
T: + 61 3 5979 5500  
F: + 61 3 5979 5555  
E: enquiries@portofhastings.vic.gov.au  
W: www.tollports.com.au

**Kooragang Island**

**PWCS Kooragang Terminal**  
Curlew Street  
Kooragang Island  
New South Wales  
2304  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Hennie du Plooy  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 61 2 4907 2000  
F: + 61 2 4907 3000  
E: contact\_us@pwcs.com.au  
W: www.pwcs.com.au  
Location: Port of Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia.  
Equipment & Capacity: Carrington Terminal  
25 Mtpa capacity  
4 x Stackers  
4 x Reclaimers  
2 x Shiploaders  
  
Kooragang Terminal  
88 Mtpa capacity  
6 x Stackers  
4 x Reclaimers  
3 x Shiploaders

**Kooragang Island**

**Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group**  
Locked Bag 6003  
Hunter Region Mail Centre  
Kooragang Island  
NSW  
2310  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Paul Beale  
General Manager  
T: + 61 2 4920 3900  
E: enquiries@ncig.com.au  
W: www.ncig.com.au

**Mackay**

**Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)**  
Martin Armstrong Drive  
Hay Point  
Mackay  
QLD  
4740  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Gavin Springorum  
Media & Corporate  
T: + 61 7 4943 5645  
F: + 61 7 4943 8466  
E: andrew.garratt@dbct.com.au  
W: www.dbct.com.au  
Location: Hay Point Mackay  
Queensland Australia  
Equipment & Capacity: Total Coal export 2004/05: 50,248,059.  
2x stackers: 5,500 - 6,000tph  
1x reclaimers: 3,300 - 4,200tph  
5x stacker reclaimers: 3,300 - 5,800tph  
3x shiploaders: 7,200 - 7,950 tph  
Bulk Berths: Berth 1: 662m (combined with B2), 17.9mLAT

(depth)  
Berth 2: 662m (combined with B1), 18.4MLAT(depth)  
Berth 3: 250m, 18.8LAT (depth)  
Total Uncovered Storage: up to 1.4Mmt  
Total Covered Storage: n/a  
n/a

**Mackay**

**Mackay Ports Limited**  
PO Box 3340  
Mackay  
QLD 4740  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Jeff Stewart-Harris  
CEO  
T: + 61 7 4969 0700  
F: + 61 7 4969 0799  
E: mpa@mackayports.com  
W: www.mackayports.com  
Owns the assets at Mackay Port

**Mackay**

**Hay Point Coal Terminal (HPCT)**  
Mail Service 283  
Mackay  
Queensland  
4740  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Russell Grech  
General Manager  
T: + 61 7 4943 5201  
F: + 61 7 4956 3421  
E: russell.c.grech@bmacoal.com  
W: www.pqc.com.au  
Port Authority: Ports Corporation Queensland Limited.

**Melbourne**

**P & O Ports - Geelong**  
P O Box 4732  
Melbourne  
VIC  
3001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Jonathan La Forge  
Manager  
T: + 61 3 9396 6430  
F: + 61 3 9396 6444  
E: jonathan.laforge@poports.com.au  
W: www.poports.com.au/

**Melbourne**

**Port of Melbourne Corporation**  
GPO Box 261  
Melbourne  
VIC  
3001  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Stephen Bradford  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 61 39 683 1386  
F: + 61 39 683 1385  
E: stephen.bradford@portofmelbourne.com.au  
W: www.portofmelbourne.com.au

**Millers Point**

**Sydney Ports Corporation**  
PO Box 25  
Millers Point  
NSW 2000  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Peter Watts  
Business Development  
T: + 61 2 9296 4999  
F: + 61 2 9296 4742  
E: enquiries@sydpports.com.au  
W: www.sydneypports.com.au

**Newcastle**

**Newcastle Port Corporation**  
Corner Scott & Newcomen Streets  
(PO Box 663)  
Newcastle  
New South Wales  
2300  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Tegan Betts  
Marketing Manager

T: + 61 2 4985 8222  
F: + 61 2 4926 4596  
E: business@newportcorp.com.au  
W: www.newportcorp.com.au  
Location: East Coast of Australia 70 nautical miles north of Sydney.  
Equipment & Capacity: Variety of ship handling facilities including pneumatic grabs, ships grabs, berth gantry grabs, pipelines, belt loaders and ships cranes.  
Bulk Berths: 18 operational berths. 11 berths dedicated to general cargo, bulk, break bulk and project cargoes. 7 berths dedicated to coal.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Large range of opportunities available  
Total Covered Storage: Range of facilities available  
One of our core objectives is to facilitate trade growth and to ensure the best use of port facilities and infrastructure. Contact Business Development for more information on our capabilities.

**North Sydney**

**Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited**  
Level 6  
15 Blue Street  
North Sydney  
NSW  
2060  
Australia  
Contact: Mr John Horan  
General Manager Contracts & Marketing  
T: + 61 2 8484 8110  
F: + 61 2 8484 8176  
E: j.horan@patrick.com.au  
W: www.patrik.com.au  
Location: Pan Australia  
Scope of business; container terminal operators, automotive and general stevedores, automotive PDI and distribution services, logistics providers and rail operator.

**Perth**

**CBH Albany Grain Terminal**  
GPO Box L886  
Perth  
WA  
6842  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Nicholas Trim  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 61 8 9845 5555  
F: + 61 8 9841 8499  
E: info@cbh.com.au  
W: www.cbh.com.au

**Perth**

**CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal**  
GPO Box L886  
Perth  
WA  
6842  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Justin Bayles  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 61 8 9591 5100  
F: + 61 8 9527 7938  
E: info@cbh.com.au  
W: www.cbh.com.au

**Perth**

**CBH Esperance Grain Terminal**  
GPO Box L886  
Perth  
WA  
6842  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Dave McGrinder  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 61 8 9071 2302  
F: + 61 8 9071 4040  
E: info@cbh.com.au  
W: www.cbh.com.au

**Perth**

**CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal**  
GPO Box L886  
Perth  
WA  
6842  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Eric Cooper  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 61 8 9921 9499  
F: + 61 8 9921 7463  
E: info@cbh.com.au  
W: www.cbh.com.au

**Pinekenba**

**Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal**  
31 Soutter Street  
Pinekenba  
Queensland  
4008  
Australia  
T: + 61 7 638 2440  
F: + 61 7 638 2440  
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

**Port Adelaide**

**Flinders Ports - Port Pirie**  
296 St Vincent Street  
Port Adelaide  
SA 5015  
Australia  
Contact: Mr P Hartmut  
Port Manager/Pilot  
T: + 61 8 8447 0611  
F: + 61 8 8447 0606  
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au  
W: www.flindersports.com.au

**Port Hedland**

**Port Hedland Port Authority**  
PO Box 2  
Port Hedland  
WA 6721  
Australia  
Contact: Ms Paige Carroll  
Executive Secretary  
T: + 61 8 9173 0011  
F: + 61 8 9173 0060  
E: paige.carroll@phpa.com.au  
W: www.phpa.com.au

**Port Kembla**

**Port Kembla Port Corporation**  
PO Box 89  
Port Kembla  
New South Wales  
2505  
Australia  
Contact: Mr Ray Smith  
Manager Business Development  
T: + 61 2 4275 0113  
F: + 61 2 4274 0643  
E: rxs@portkembla.com.au  
W: www.portkembla.com.au  
Location: Port Kembla is located 80km south of Sydney on the East Coast of Australia.  
Equipment & Capacity: Berth 202: One 17 tonne luffing crane; one 500tph shiploader.  
Berth 109: Two 30 tonne luffing cranes  
No. 2 Discharge Berth: Two 15 tonne travelling transporter grab cranes-gross loading rate 500tph and one 35 tonne travelling transporter grab crane-gross rate 1,000tph.  
Berth 102: Two gantry shiploaders-nominal loading rate 6,600tph  
Berth 101: One gantry shiploader-nominal loading rate 1m200tph hour.  
Bulk Berths: Outer Harbour: Berths 202,204 - 300m, 10.40m  
Berths 203,205 - 300m 9.40m  
Inner Harbour:  
Berth 113 - 192m, 11.0m  
Berth 109 - 220m, 12.20m  
Berth 112 - 278m, 12.80m  
Berth 111 - 310m, 15.75m

Berths 105,106 - 510m, 16.00m  
 Berth 107 - 290m, 12.3m  
 Berth 104 - 200m, 12.3m  
 Berth 104 (air draught 17m) - 233m, 15.10m  
 Berth 102 (air draught 22.4m)- 300m, 16.25m  
 Berth 101 (air draught 17.4m) - 215m, 11.60m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 80 hectares  
 Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm  
 The Port is a major trade centre for coal, steel and grain. The Port is now the facility for all imported vehicles for NSW.

## Port Lincoln

### Flinders Ports P/L

PO Box 354  
 Port Lincoln  
 SA 5606  
 Australia  
 Contact: Captain Robert Cobban  
 MNI  
 Port Pilot  
 T: + 61 886 823633 / 868 23723  
 F: + 61 886 826725  
 E: captrobb@ozemail.com.au  
 W: www.flindersports.com.au  
 Location: South Australia - Spencer Gulf  
 Bulk Berths: Two with Depth 15 metres  
 Pending bulk iron ore commodity handling from 2010.

## Port of Brisbane

### Port of Brisbane Corporation

Locked Mail Bag 1818  
 Port of Brisbane  
 Queensland  
 4178  
 Australia  
 Contact: Ms Jane Kelly  
 T: + 61 7 3258 4813  
 F: + 61 7 3258 4703  
 E: jane.kelly@portbris.com.au  
 W: www.portbris.com.au  
 Location: Australia, East Coast, Queensland, Brisbane  
 Equipment & Capacity: Fisherman Islands Grain; grain loading - up to 2,200tph, woodchips loading - 1,000tph, sugar loading - 800tph, cottonseed loading - 600tph.

Fisherman Islands Coal: coal loading - up to 3,000tph, received by rail - 2,500tph & cement clinker - receive hopper or self-unloading ships up to 2,000tph.  
 Clinker Wharf: cement clinker - receive hopper with travelling grab crane bucket, discharge up to 400tph.  
 Incitec Pivot North: bulk cargoes - loaded into three 50t hoppers using ship or mobile cranes.

Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: Mobile gantry loader, load up to 1,200tph. Two import hoppers each 300tph. Direct to truck, silo, shed.  
 Incitec Pivot South: bulk dry cargoes - fixed gantry ship loader, load 200tph.  
 Sugar Terminal: sugar - mobile gantry loader, load 1,500tph.  
 Bulk Berths: Fisherman Islands Grain: length 285m, draught 13m  
 Fisherman Islands Coal: length 317m, draught 13.5m  
 Fisherman Islands Cement: length 317m, draught 13.5m  
 Clinker Wharf: length 220m, draught 9.8m  
 Incitec Pivot North: length 210m, draught 10.1m  
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: length 360m, draught 10.5m  
 Incitec Pivot South: length 220m, draught 10.5m  
 Sugar Terminal: length 270m, draught 10.1m

Total Uncovered Storage: Fisherman Islands Coal - stockpile storage 300,000t  
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal - open area 25,000t  
 Total Covered Storage: Fisherman Islands Grain: silo storage 60,000t, sugar/cottonseed shed 40,000t, storage 100,000t.  
 Fisherman Islands Cement: storage 90,000t.  
 Clinker Wharf: storage sheds 30,000t, 82,000t, 5,000t.  
 Incitec Pivot North: storage 50,000t.  
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: total storage shed 80,000t. Total silo storage 62,000t.  
 Incitec Pivot South: storage 50,000t  
 Sugar Terminal: storage shed 120,000t.  
 Fisherman Islands Grain: wharf use - grain, woodchips, sugar, cottonseed exports.  
 Fisherman Islands Coal/Clinker wharf: wharf use - steaming coal exports. Used to discharge - bulk clinker, gypsum, slag imports.

## Portland

### Vicgrain Portland Terminal

Harbour Rd  
 Portland  
 Victoria  
 Australia  
 Contact: Ms Kate Phillips  
 Marketing Services  
 T: + 61 8 8762 4873  
 E: graincorpools@graincorp.com.au  
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

## Portland

### Port of Portland Pty Ltd

PO Box 292  
 Barton Place  
 Portland  
 VIC 3305  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Peter Gracias  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 61 355 250900  
 F: + 61 355 217488  
 E: info@portofportland.com.au  
 W: www.portofportland.com.au

## Sydney

### Patrick the Australian Stevedore

Level 8  
 309 Kent Street  
 Sydney  
 2000  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr A Perkins  
 NSW Manager  
 T: + 61 2 9256 6700  
 F: + 61 2 9299 2020  
 E: info@patrick.com.au  
 W: www.patrick.com.au

## Sydney

### D P World - P & O Ports

160 Sussex Street  
 Sydney  
 New South Wales  
 2000  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr James Mather  
 Director & General Manager  
 T: + 61 2 9364 0900  
 F: + 61 2 9277 5151  
 E: jamesmather@dpworld.com  
 W: www.pports.com

## Tasmania

### Tasmanian Ports Corporation (Tasports)

GPO Box 202  
 Tasmania  
 7001  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Charles Scarafioti  
 Executive Manager - Marketing

T: + 61 3 6222 6067  
 E: charles.scarafioti@tasports.com.au  
 W: www.tasports.com.au

## Thevenard

### Thevenard Port

Portis Corp South Australia  
 Thevenard Road  
 Thevenard  
 SA 5690  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr John Joubert  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 61 886 252617  
 F: + 61 886 253100  
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

## Toowoomba

### Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal

PO Box 136  
 Toowoomba  
 Queensland  
 4350  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Leon MaGuire  
 General Manager  
 T: + 61 7 4632 9122  
 F: + 61 7 389 51034  
 E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

## Townsville

### Port of Townsville Limited

PO Box 1031  
 Townsville  
 Queensland  
 4810  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Barry Holden  
 CEO  
 T: + 61 7 4781 1512  
 F: + 61 7 4781 1525  
 E: info@townsville-port.com.au  
 W: www.townsville-port.com.au  
 Location: (19 deg. 5'30"S. 146 deg. 52'E)

Port of Townsville is a breakwater harbour situated on the Queensland coast in Cleveland Bay.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Individual stevedoring companies have an extensive range of mobile cargo handling equipment including forklifts, tractors, trailers (container), loaders and earth-moving equipment.

Bulk Berths: Berth 1 is a dedicated bulk liquids wharf used exclusively by tankers for bulk oil, gas and sulphuric acid discharge and by all types of vessels for bunkering. Berth 2 is used for unloading nickel ore, two gantry cranes can be equipped to unload ore from the vessel into hoppers to feed a conveyor system, which carries the ore into the load out site. The berth is leased to Xstrata who have licensed its use to Queensland Nickel.

Berth 3 is leased to Xstrata, and is operated and controlled by Northern Stevedoring Services Pty Ltd. Typical cargoes handled over this wharf include: lead ingots, refined copper, nickel and zinc. Also used for containerised cargo, fertiliser imports and live cattle exports.

Berth 4 has a priority berthing arrangement with Cement Australia handling bulk cement imported from Gladstone. The berth also handles molasses, mineral products, and general cargo. The molasses pipeline to this berth is capable of loading up to 400tph.  
 Berth 7 is leased to Xstrata and supports a bulk shiploader for mineral concentrates and ores at

the rate of 1,000tph, and fertiliser at 1,200tph. Mineral concentrates mined in northwest Queensland are exported over this wharf.

Berth 8 is a general purpose berth handling molasses, fertiliser, refined mineral products, sulphur and general cargo.

Berth 9 has a priority berthing arrangement with Queensland Sugar, and is Australia's largest point of export of sugar. A bulk shiploader delivers sugar to carriers at the rate of 2,000tph. The berth is equipped with bulk molasses and bunker pipelines.  
 Berth 10 is a general purpose berth and is to be extended to accommodate cruise and military vessels.

Berth 11 is known as the Outer Berth Mineral Concentrates Loading Facility. Lead and zinc concentrates are placed onto a conveyor system by front-end loader and transported to the 1,350tphour shiploader. The facility is owned by BHP Billiton Cannington.

Total Uncovered Storage: Open storage space for Crude Load, Refined Copper, Zinc and other cargoes.

Total Covered Storage: Raw Sugar: Two storage sheds of 285,000t total capacity, located adjacent to Berth 9.

A third storage shed of 420,000t storage capacity opened for business in late 2003.

Molasses: Four bulk storage tanks of 60,000t total capacity located adjacent to Berth 4.  
 Caustic Soda: One 5,000t storage tank, located adjacent to No. 4 wharf.

Concentrates: 170,000t covered storage area, located adjacent to No. 7 wharf (MIM).  
 40,000t covered storage area located in the Northern Balloon Loop (BHP).

Cement: One 30,000t bulk cement storage silo, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Chemicals: Two sulphuric acid storage tanks of 17,000t total capacity (1x5,000, 1x12,000t capacity), located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Fertilizer: One 90,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Sulphur: One 10,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Port of Townsville is a gateway to global trade and investment and the nexus of Australia's booming North Queensland region.

Port of Townsville Limited is a statutory Government owned corporation.

## West Perth

### Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd

Gayfer House  
 30 Delhi Street  
 West Perth  
 WA  
 6005  
 Australia  
 Contact: Ms Claire Armstrong  
 Marketing  
 T: + 61 8 9237 9600  
 F: + 61 8 9322 3942  
 E: info@cbh.com.au  
 W: www.cbh.com.au

## Wollongong

### Port Kembla Grain Terminal - GrainCorp Operations Limited

PO Box 1029

Wollongong  
 NSW  
 2500  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart  
 Manager  
 T: + 61 4 224 6400  
 F: + 61 4 224 6466  
 E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au  
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

## Wollongong

### Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited

Port Kembla Road  
 Wollongong  
 New South Wales  
 NSW 2520  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Peter Green  
 General Manager  
 T: + 61 2 4228 0288  
 F: + 61 2 4228 7605  
 E: peter.green@pkct.com.au  
 W: www.pkct.com.au  
 Location: Located in the southern major port of New South Wales in Australia.  
 (72 k south of Sydney)  
 Equipment & Capacity: COAL FACILITY Rail dump station, road dump station, receive conveyors capacity 4400tph, 3 Stackers, stockyard, 2 Reclaimers, shiploading conveyors capacity 6600tph, 2 Shiploaders  
 BULK PRODUCTS FACILITY road dump station, screening plant ,conveyor system 1000tph, 1shiploader, unload conveyor for self discharging ships  
 Bulk Berths: Coal Berth length 250m, 16.25m alongside  
 Bulk Products berth 215m, 11.6m depth alongside  
 Approach channel 15.25m plus tide  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Coal stockyard 850,000sqm  
 Bulk Products stockyard 250,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 Port Kembla Coal Terminal serves the Southern and Western coalfields of New South Wales Australia and has an annual capacity modelled at some 18 million tonnes.

## Wyndham

### CGL Wyndham Port

PO Box 186  
 1 Wharf Road  
 Wyndham  
 Western Australia  
 WA 6740  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Steve Forrest  
 Wharf Manager  
 T: + 61 891 611 203  
 F: + 61 891 611 244  
 E: ordport@wn.com.au  
 Location: Far North, Kimberley Region, Western Australia  
 Contact us for more information.

## Wynnum Central

### Patrick Stevedores

PO Box 734  
 Wynnum Central  
 QLD 4178  
 Australia  
 Contact: Mr Matt Hollamby  
 Queensland Manager  
 T: + 61 7 3893 8555  
 F: + 61 7 3895 1534  
 E: m.hollamby@patrick.com.au



## AZORES

## Ponta Delgada

**Port Authority of Ponta Delgada**  
Rua Teofilo Braga 1

Ponta Delgada  
Sao Miguel  
9500  
Azores  
Contact: Mr Luis Brandao  
Port Director  
T: + 351 962 5221  
F: + 351 962 3390  
E: apsm@apsm.pt  
W: www.apsm.pt

## BAHAMAS

## Freeport

**Grand Bahama Port Authority**  
PO Box 42666

Freeport  
33114  
Bahamas  
Contact: Mr Felix N Stubbs  
Chairman  
T: + 1242 352-6611  
F: + 1242 352-6184  
E: fstubbs@gbpa.com  
W: www.gbpa.com

## BAHRAIN

## Manama

**Mina Salman Port Authority**  
Customs and Ports Authority  
PO Box 15

Manama  
Bahrain  
Contact: Mr J S Kendrick  
T: + 973 1772 5555  
F: + 973 1772 5534  
E: brnport@batelco.com  
W: www.bahrainport.gov.com

## BANGLADESH

## Chittagong

**Chittagong Port Authority**

PO Box 2013  
Bandar Bhaban  
Chittagong  
4100  
Bangladesh  
Contact: Mr Zulfiqar Ali  
Commodore  
T: + 880 31 7419 8090  
F: + 880 31 710593  
E: cmncpa@globalctg.net  
W: www.cpabd.com

## BARBADOS

## Bridgetown

**Barbados Port Authority**

University Row  
Princess Alice Highway  
Bridgetown  
Barbados  
Contact: Mr Richard Alleyne  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 246 430 4700  
F: + 1 246 429 5348  
E: administrator@barbadosport.com  
W: www.barbadosport.com

## BELGIUM

## Antwerpen

**Boortmalt Group**

Zantvoort 2  
Haven 350  
Antwerpen  
B-2030  
Belgium

Contact: Mr Yvan Schaeplman  
CEO  
T: + 32 3 545 0411  
F: + 32 3 542 05 82  
E: info@boortmalt.com  
W: www.boortmalt.com

## Antwerpen

**Euroports Belgium NV**

Atlantic House - 3rd floor  
Noorderlaan 147  
Antwerpen  
2030  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Wim Leuyckx  
Commercial Director  
T: + 32 3 204 9300  
F: + 32 3 204 93 01  
E: info@euroports.com  
W: www.manuportgroup.com

## Antwerpen

**Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)**

Haven 750, Delwaidedok  
Nieuwe Westweg 14  
Antwerpen  
B-2040  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Michel Moons  
Manager ABT  
T: + 32 9 255 02 51  
F: + 32 9 259 08 94  
E: michel.moons@sea-invest.be  
W: www.sea-invest.com  
Location: Port of Antwerp  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 50t gantry  
1x 25t gantry  
3 x 40t mobile  
1 x 50t mobile  
2 x 40t mobile  
Bulk Berths: Antwerp: Delwaidedok,  
Leopolddok, Amerikadok, 6de  
Havendok  
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 ha  
Total Covered Storage:  
130,000sqm

## Antwerpen

**SA Boortmalt NV**

Zandvoort 2 - Haven 350  
Antwerpen  
2030  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Peter De Schouwer  
Export Sales Manager  
T: + 32 3 545 0415  
F: + 32 3 545 0582  
E: peter.de.schouwer@boortmalt.com

## Antwerpen

**Antwerp Port Authority**

Havenhuis  
Entrepotkaai 1  
Antwerpen  
2000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Xavier van Rollegem  
Business Development Manager  
T: + 32 3 205 2051  
F: + 32 3 205 2269  
E: xavier.vanrollegem@haven.antwerpen.be  
W: www.portofantwerp.com  
Location: Antwerp is located in  
Northwest Europe. It is the second  
largest city in Belgium.  
Equipment & Capacity: 146 Electric  
shore cranes (from 2-5t lift to 51-  
100t), 37 ship loading installations,  
3 floating cranes and derricks, 9  
gantries for bulk goods (5t, 35t,  
50t), 14 grain elevators. 78 mobile  
cranes.  
Bulk Berths: The major bulk  
terminals have a total quay length  
of 3.8 km, of which 1,800 m cape  
size and 2.2 km panamax. In case  
of simultaneous arrivals it is  
possible to divert capesize or  
panamax vessels to different  
terminals in order to avoid delays.

Total Covered Storage: 4.800.000  
sqm  
We have specialised terminals for  
all kind of goods.

## Antwerpen

**Alfaport Antwerpen**

Brouwersvliet 33  
Post Bus 8  
Antwerpen  
B-2000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr John Kerkhof  
Manager Policy & Organisation  
T: + 32 3 206 7381  
F: + 32 3 231 6728  
E: john.kerkhof@alfaportantwerpen.be  
W: www.alfaportantwerpen.be

## Antwerpen

**SCR - Sibelco**

Quellinstraat 49  
Antwerpen  
BE - 2018  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Paul De Clerck  
Marketing Director  
T: + 32 3 2236658  
E: paul.de.clerck@sibelco.com  
W: www.sibelco.be

## Antwerpen

**Noord Natie Terminal**

Haven 227 - 243  
Blauwe Weg 44  
Antwerpen  
2030  
Belgium  
Contact: Ms M Teeuwens  
Commercial Manager  
T: +32 3 543 99 00  
F: + 32 3233 39 38  
E: teeuwens.m@noordnatie.be  
W: www.noordnatie.be

## Beveren-Waas

**Cambel Aggregates NV**

St Jansweg 1  
Beveren-Waas  
9130  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Pascale Brissinck  
Operations Director  
T: + 32 3 50 55 74 74  
F: + 32 3 50 54 43 41  
E: geert.demaeyer@hanson.be

## Brugge

**Firma Germain D'Hoore -**

**Ostende**  
Vaartdijkstraat 76  
Brugge  
8200  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr H D'Hoore  
Managing Director  
T: + 32 50 384 506  
F: + 32 50 384 851

## Gent

**Agro Maas NV**

Voorhavenlaan 14T  
Gent  
B9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Ronny Maas  
Managing Director  
T: + 32 9 345 89 77  
F: + 32 9 345 77 95  
E: agency@agromaas.be  
W: www.agromaas.be

## Gent

**Euro-Silo NV**

Zeehaven-Oost  
Alphonse Sifferdok  
J F Kennedylaan 19  
Gent  
B9000  
Belgium

Contact: Mr Daniel Matthys  
Managing Director  
T: + 32 9 345 96 111  
F: + 32 9 251 6074  
E: daniel.matthys@eurosilo.be  
W: www.euro-silo.com

## Gent

**Arcelor Steel Belgium NV**

Arcelor Gent  
John Kennedylaan 51  
Gent  
9042  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Koen De Coster  
Maintenance manager railway and  
locomotives  
T: + 32 9347 2670  
F: + 32 9347 4916  
E: info.sidmar@arcelomittal.com  
W: www.sidmar.be

## Gent

**Triferto Belgium NV**

Koopvaardijlaan 180-182  
Postbus 462  
7000 AL Doetinchem  
Gent 9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Luuk Hagting  
Vice President Export  
T: + 32 9255 5400  
F: + 32 9255 5401  
E: info@triferto.be  
W: www.triferto.de

## Gent

**Ghent Port Company amp**

John Kennedylaan 32  
Gent  
B-9042  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Johan Bresseleers  
Directorate General  
T: + 32 9 251 0550  
F: + 32 9 251 5406  
E: Johan.bresseleers@havengent.be  
W: www.portofghent.be  
Location: West Europe  
Equipment & Capacity: No own port  
cranes - cranes belong to private  
companies  
Ghent is a modern and versatile  
medium-sized port situated in the  
centre of the Hamburg/Le Havre  
range, having an average water-  
borne cargo traffic of some 48  
million tons, 27.3 of which are  
transported overseas and 20.7  
million tons by inland waterway.

## Gent

**Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV**

Port Arthurlaan 40  
Gent  
B - 9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Johan De Raeve  
Managing Director  
T: + 32 9 251 25 45  
F: + 32 9 251 61 81  
E: johan.deraeve@stukwerkers.com  
W: www.stukwerkers.com  
Location: Port of Ghent/Belgium  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 mobile  
harbour cranes of 100 tonnes  
capacity  
2 mobile harbour cranes of 63  
tonnes capacity  
1 mobile crane of 25 tonnes  
capacity  
Bulk Berths: Sifferdok 830 - 840  
Sifferdock 1,000  
Grootdok 290 - 360  
Total quay length 3.5 km  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
150,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage:  
140,000sqm

## Gent

**Cargill NV**

Moervaarkaai 1  
Gent 9042  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Luc Malyse  
T: + 32 9 342 22 50  
F: + 32 9 345 51 25  
E: luc\_malyse@cargill.com  
W: www.cargill.be

## Gent

**Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT**

Skaldenstraat 1  
Gent  
9042  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Bart Laureys  
T: + 32 9 255 02 11  
F: + 32 9 259 08 94  
E: philippe.droesbeke@sea-invest.be  
W: www.sea-invest.be

Location: Alongside the sea canal  
in the Port of Ghent at berth 2320.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2\*25 metric  
tons cranes + 1 ship's loader.  
GCT is the biggest solid fuel  
terminal in Belgium with open air  
and covered storage facilities,  
equipped with several screening,  
crushing, blending and drying  
installations.

## Gent

**Ghent Transport & Storage**

Henri Farmanstraat 41  
Middendok-Noordkaai 0610-0620  
Gent  
9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Yves Bienfet  
General Manager/Director  
T: + 32 9 250 5658  
F: + 32 9 251 10 52  
E: contact@gtsgent.be  
W: www.gtsgent.be  
Location: Middendok terminals  
0600-0620  
Kluizendok terminals 7110 -7140  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes :  
Liebherr, Sennebogen full panamax  
Bulk Berths: Water Depth: 13m  
Quay length: 8m  
Middendok terminal quay 0600-  
0620: 300m  
Kluizendok terminals quay 7110-  
7140: 500m quays  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 67,000sqm

## Gent

**Mekol**

Henri Farmanstraat 47  
Gent  
9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Gogol  
Director  
T: + 32 9 348 2684  
F: + 32 9 348 9431  
E: edvin.gogol@rwe.com

## Gent

**Reyniers Havenbedrijf NV**

Stapelplein 38  
Gent  
9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Ms Jo van der Herten  
Marketing & Communications  
T: + 32 32 04 95 00  
F: + 32 32 04 93 01  
E: j.vanderherten@euroports.com  
W: www.manuportgroup.com

## Gent

**Ensagent NV**

Skaldenstraat 1  
Gent  
9042

Belgium  
Contact: Mr Stephan Timmers  
Planning Manager  
T: + 32 9 255 02 11  
F: + 32 9 259 08 93  
E: stephan.timmers@sea-invest.be

## Gent

**Manuport NV**  
178 Port Arthurlaan  
Gent  
9000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Wim Leuyckx  
T: + 32 32049 331  
F: + 32 9 218 2508  
E: wim.leuyckx@euroports.com

## Kallo

**Metal Terminals International (MTI)**  
Land van Waaslaan  
Kaai 1207  
Kallo  
B-9130  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Fritz Lippens  
General Manager  
T: + 32 3570 9670  
F: + 32 3570 9671  
E: mt@gearbulk.com  
W: www.mtterminals.com  
Location: Port of Antwerp - Left Bank  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x mobile crane 100 mt SWL  
Bulk Berths: 2km berth. Draught 12.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 56,000sqm  
LME-accredited. Forwarding & distribution services.

## Kallo

**Belgian Scrap Terminal NV**  
Land van Waaslaan 1123  
Kallo  
Belgium  
Contact: Ms Karmau  
Port Director  
T: +32 3575 0575  
F: +32 3575 1370  
E: info@belgianscrap.com  
W: www.belgianscrapterminal.com/

## Liege

**Terval S.A.**  
Ile Monsin, Route 10  
Liege  
B-4020  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Dirk Schmidt-Holzmann  
Administrator  
T: + 32 4256 9340  
F: + 32 4264 0835  
E: dsh@terval.com  
W: www.terval.com

## Liege

**Liege Port Authority**  
Quai de Maestricht 14  
Liege  
4000  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Emile-Louis Bertrand  
General Manager  
T: + 32 42 32 97 97  
F: + 32 4 223 11 09  
E: portdeliege@skynet.be  
W: www.portdeliege.be  
Location: Accessible via river Scheldt and Albert Canal (only at 14h navigation from Port of Antwerp)  
Equipment & Capacity: 102 cranes, max. 50t  
Bulk Berths: 26km  
Total Uncovered Storage: 366 hectares  
Total Covered Storage:

150,000sqm

## Oostende

**Ter Polder**  
Zwaaidok 2  
Oostende  
B-8400  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Fons de Preter  
Shipping Manager  
T: + 32 59 331 133  
F: + 32 59 331 433  
E: fons.depreter@terpolder.be  
W: www.verhelstlogistics.be  
Location: Ostend, Belgium  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 250t  
Bulk Berths: Length 120m/ Draught 6.8m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 38,000sqm

## Puurs

**SMEG Belgium NV**  
Schoonmansveld 12  
Puurs  
2870  
Belgium  
Contact: Mrs Ann Smedt  
Marketing  
T: +32 03 860 96 96  
F: + 32 03 886 0666  
E: ann.de.smedt@smeg.be  
W: www.smeg.com

## Roeselare

**Van Eeckhout**  
**Vervoermaatschappij**  
Trakelweg 60  
Roeselare  
8800  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Francis Eeckhout  
Port Director  
T: + 32 51 207313  
F: + 32 51 241310  
E: francis@vmmcem.be

## Seraing

**CTB Logistics SA**  
Rue du Pont du Val  
Seraing  
B-4100  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Etienne Baugnee  
General Manager  
T: + 32 4330 1713  
F: + 32 4337 1008  
E: etienne.baugnee@euroports.com  
W: www.ctblogistics.com  
Location: Belgium - Liepe, Charleroi  
Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 95,000sqm

## Zeebrugge

**Zeebrugge Behandelings**  
**Maatschapij**  
Skaldenstraat 1  
Zeebrugge  
Gent  
9042  
Belgium  
Contact: Mr Philippe Van de Vyvere  
Manager  
T: + 32 50 544 095  
F: + 32 50 546 601

## Zeebrugge

**Devreese & Simon NV**  
Lanceloot Blondellaan 1  
Zeebrugge  
8380  
Belgium  
General Manager  
T: + 32 50 54 40 04  
F: + 32 50 54 43 21

## BENIN

### Cotonou

**Port Autonome de Cotonou**  
PO Box 927  
Cotonou  
Benin  
Contact: Ms Issa Badarou  
General Manager  
T: + 229 312890  
F: + 229 312891  
E: pac@leland.bj  
W: www.portdecotonou.com

## BERMUDA

### Hamilton

**Department Marine & Port Services**  
PO Box HM 180  
Hamilton  
HM AX  
Bermuda  
Contact: Mr David Simmons  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 441 295 6575  
F: + 1 441 295 5523  
E: dcsimmons@gov.bm

## BRAZIL

### Anchieta

**Port Authority of Ponta Uba**  
Rodovia do Sol s/n  
Anchieta  
ES 29230-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr E Drummond  
Manager  
T: + 55 27 3361 9000  
F: + 55 27 3361 9474  
E: portodeubu@samarco.com.br  
W: www.portodeubu.com.br

### Angra dos Reis

**Port of Angra dos Reis**  
Avenida dos Reis Magos, s/n  
Angra dos Reis  
Rio de Janeiro  
RJ 23900-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Fernando Mauricio de Lima Cavalcanti  
Manager  
T: + 55 24 2365 0273  
F: + 55 24 2365 0273  
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

### Aracruz

**Portocel-Terminal Especializado**  
de Barra do Riacho S/A  
Caminho da Barra do Riacho S/N  
Aracruz  
Barra do Riacho  
29197-900  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Carlos Gilberto Marques  
Director  
T: + 55 27 3270 4444  
F: + 55 27 3270 4433  
E: msc@portocel.com.br  
W: www.portocel.com.br  
Location: Barra do Riacho, North Coast of Espírito Santo state.  
Bulk Berths: Max draught 11.90m (With tide 1.60m high)  
Max length: 200m  
Max beam: 35m  
Max 50,000 dwt  
Total Covered Storage: -  
Warehouse 1 = 12,100sqm - 42,000 t  
- Warehouse 2 = 3,000sqm - 10,000 t  
- Warehouse 3 = 12,600sqm - 45,000 t  
- Warehouse 4 = 10,000sqm - 40,000 t

- Warehouse 5 = 16.848 m2 - 70,872 t  
Portocel is the only port in Brazil which is specialized in the handling of forest products (woodpulp and logs). It belongs to two of the biggest woodpulp producers in Brazil, Aracruz (51%) and Cenibra (49%).

### Baia de Aratu

**Port of Aratu**  
ADB Nordeste Terminal  
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)  
Via Matoim, s/n  
Baia de Aratu  
CEP 43.800-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Dr Osvaldo C Magalhães  
T: + 55 71 602 5711  
F: + 55 71 602 5705  
E: portoaratu@codeba.com.br  
W: www.codeba.com.br

### Belem

**Port Authority of Para**  
Avenida Presidente Vargas  
41-2 Andar  
Belem  
CEP  
66010-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Carlos Acatuassu Nunes  
Director-President  
T: + 55 91 3182 9000  
F: + 55 91 241 1741  
E: nunes@cdp.com.br  
W: www.cdp.com.br

### Fortaleza

**Port of Fortaleza**  
Praça Amigos da Marinha  
Espanada do Mucuripe  
Fortaleza  
CE  
60 000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Livio Silva de France  
Director  
T: + 55 85 263 2267  
F: + 55 85 266 5241  
E: docasdoceara@docasdoceara.com.br  
W: www.docasdoceara.com.br

### Ilheus

**Port of Ilheus**  
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)  
Rua Rotary, s/n  
Cidade Nova  
Ilheus  
Bahia  
CEP 45.650-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Ronaldo Lavinha  
Port Manager  
T: + 55 73 231-1200  
F: + 5573 231-3318  
E: portoilheus@codeba.com.br  
W: www.codeba.com.br

### Imbituba

**Imbituba Port Authority**  
Av Getulio Vargas  
No 100  
Imbituba  
Santa Catarina  
88780-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr G B da Costa Pereira  
Port Manager  
T: + 55 48 3255 0080  
F: + 55 48 3255 0701  
E: docas@cdiport.com.br  
W: www.cdiport.com.br

### Itaguaí

**CSN - Terminal de Carvão e Minério TECAR**  
Estrada da Ilha da Madeira s/no, Porto de Itaguaí  
Ilha de Madeira  
Itaguaí  
Rio de Janeiro  
23826-600  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Guilherme Moretzsohn Andrade  
Tecar Operations Manager  
T: + 55 21 2688 9338  
F: + 55 21 2688 9209  
E: guilherme.moretzsohn@csn.com.br  
W: www.csn.com.br/tecar

### Jaragua

**Port of Maceio**  
Rua Sa de Albuquerque  
Jaragua  
Maceio  
Alagoa 57000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Dominico Silva  
Administrator  
T: + 55 82 231 1999/1790  
F: + 55 82 231 2975  
E: dominico@portodemaceio.com.br  
W: www.portodemaceio.com.br

### Manaus

**Port of Manaus**  
Rua Marques de Santa Cruz, Centro  
Manaus  
Amazonas  
AM 69005 050  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Nelson Pedro de Aguiar Falcao  
Port Administrator  
T: + 55 92 2123 4350  
F: + 55 92 2123 4360  
E: alecom@portodemanau.com.br  
W: www.portodemanau.com.br

### Município de Oriximiná

**Trombetas Port**  
Mineracao Rio de Norte - Porto Trombetas  
Município de Oriximiná  
Pará State  
68275-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Ricardo Sarmento  
Port Manager  
T: + 55 93 549 7029  
F: + 55 93 549 1482  
E: ricardos@mrm.com.br  
W: www.mrm.com.br  
Location: Lat. 01°27'36"S / Long. 56°22'47"W  
Situated on the right bank of Trombetas River, state of Para, north region of Brazil.  
Equipment & Capacity: One Shiploader  
Capacity - 6,000tph  
Bulk Berths: One Pier - 101m length  
Draught - 38 feet maximum  
Total Uncovered Storage: 36,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 8,000sqm  
Due to restrictions for navigation on Trombetas River bends, the vessels are limited for Panamax Size up to 260m LOA.

### Natal

**Natal Port Authority**  
Avenida Hildebrando de Goes  
Ribeira  
Natal  
Rio Grande do Norte  
CEP 59000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Ivan Reis de Lima  
Administrator  
T: + 55 84 211 5311



F: + 55 84 221 6072  
E: codmkt@zaz.com.br  
W: www.codern.com.br

## Niteroi

**Port of Noiteroi**  
Avenida Feliciano Sodre 215  
Niteroi  
RJ  
24030  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Antonio Manne  
Manager  
T: + 55 21 718 3182  
E: gemit@portosrio.gov.br  
W: www.portosrio.gov.br/  
niteroi/Nitpor.htm

## Para State

**Port Authority of Vila Do Conde**  
Companhia Docas do Port Vila do Conde  
Para State  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Carlos Edir  
Port Supervisor  
T: + 55 91 3754 1027  
F: + 55 91 3754 1026  
E: edir@cdp.com.br

## Paranaguá

**PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals**  
Rua Professor Cleto, 1372  
Leblon  
Paranaguá  
Paraná  
83203-070  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Fernando Drevnovicz  
T: + 55 41 3420 1900  
F: + 55 41 3420 1903  
E: pftcom@pft-terminals.com.br  
W: www.gearbulk.com

## Paranaguá

**Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gansol Berth 3**  
Administracao dos Ports de Paranaguá e Antonnia (Port Authority)  
Centro Administrativo Taguare  
Paranaguá  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Osiris Stenghel  
Guimares  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 55 41 420 1100  
F: + 55 41 422 5324  
E: portos@pr.gov.br  
W: www.portodeparanaguá.pr.gov.br

## Paranaguá

**Paranaguá Port Authority**  
Rua Antonio Pereira, 161  
Paranaguá  
PR  
83221-030  
Brazil  
T: + 55 14 1420 1100  
F: + 55 14 1422 5324  
E: portos@pr.gov.br  
W: www.portosdoparana.pr.gov.br

## Pelotas

**Port of Pelotas**  
Rua Conde de Porto Alegre 1  
Pelotas  
RS 96010-290  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Jose Fernando  
Marques Ripoll  
Harbour Manager  
T: + 55 53 278 7263  
F: + 55 53 278 7333  
E: portopel@sph.rs.gov.br  
W: www.portopelotas.rs.gov.br

## Porto Alegre

**Port of Porto Alegre**  
Administracao do Porto de Porto Alegre  
Av Maua 1050 Centro  
Porto Alegre  
RS 90010-110  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Paulo Elizeu Ody  
Port Administrator  
T: + 55 51 3211 5022  
F: + 55 51 3211 5033

## Recife

**Port of Recife**  
Praça Comunidade Luso Brasileira no 70  
Bairro do Recife  
Recife  
PE  
50030-280  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Luiz Roberto Trindade  
Lobato  
Port Director  
T: + 55 81 3419 1900  
F: + 55 81 3224 2848  
E: portodorecife@portodorecife.pe.gov.br  
W: www.portodorecife.pe.gov.br

## Rio de Janeiro

**Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro**  
Porto do Rio de Janeiro  
Av Rodrigues Alves No 20-40  
Rio de Janeiro  
CEP  
20 080 000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Adacio CP Carvalho  
Port Manager  
T: + 55 21 2219-8617  
F: + 55 21 2219-8618  
E: asscom@portosrio.gov.br

## Rio de Janeiro

**Port of Forno**  
Rua Santa Cruz No 100  
Arriai do Cabo  
Rio de Janeiro  
28930-000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Marcos Nau  
Manager  
T: + 55 21 246 221185  
F: + 55 21 246 221185  
E: portodoforno@mar.com.br

## Rio de Janeiro

**Rio de Janeiro Port Authority**  
Rua Acre 21  
Rio de Janeiro  
20081  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr A R Menezes  
President  
T: + 55 21 2219 9542  
E: suprio@portosrio.gov.br  
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

## Rio de Janeiro

**Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras**  
Avenida Republica do Chile  
65 Centro  
Rio de Janeiro  
RJ  
20035  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Luis Fernando Maya  
Marketing Department  
T: + 55 21 3224 1510  
F: + 55 21 2262 3678  
W: www.petrobras.com.br

## Rio de Janeiro

**Companhia Portuaria Baía de Sepetiba**  
Rua Rodrigo Silver 26  
S2 201 Duplex Parte  
Rio de Janeiro

CEP 2001  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Gustavo L'Huillier  
T: + 55 21 2688 1424  
F: + 55 21 2688 1287

## Rio Grande

**Port of Rio Grande**  
Avenida Honrio Bicalho s/n  
Edificio Deprec  
Rio Grande  
RS 96200  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Newton Kuintas  
T: + 55 53 3231 1366  
E: nkuintas@portoriogrande.com.br  
W: www.portoriogrande.com.br

## Rio Grande

**Bianchini Terminal**  
Grain Terminal  
Avenida Almirante Maximian da Fonseca  
Sector 6 Industrial District  
Rio Grande  
RS  
4950  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Bocchieri  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 55 53 2126 6000  
F: + 55 53 2126 6011  
E: cb@bianchini-rg.com.br

## Salvador

**Port Authority of Salvador**  
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia  
Av. da Franca, 155 I, Comercio  
Salvador  
Bahia  
CEP 04.010-000  
Brazil  
Port Director  
T: + 55 71 320 1299  
F: + 55 71 320 1268  
E: portosalvador@codeba.com.br  
W: www.codeba.com.br

## Santos

**Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP**  
Avenida Conselheiro Rodrigues Alves, s/nº - Macuco  
Santos  
São Paulo  
CEP 11015-900  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr José Di Bella Filho  
Director-President  
T: + 55 13 3222 5485  
F: + 55 13 3222 3068  
E: dj\_bella@uol.com.br  
W: www.portodesantos.com.br  
Location: Southeast coast of Brazil  
Equipment & Capacity: The Santos Port static capacity is 110 million tonnes. For dry bulk operation state of art equipment is available to handle products in export and import hands. The total static capacity for dry bulk operation in the Organized Port is 43,9 million tonnes.

Bulk Berths: 58 berths including 14 specialized berths for dry bulk.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 1,000,000sqm  
The port operated in 2006 a total of US\$ (FOB) 60,6 billion in cargo value.

## Santos

**Port of Santos**  
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo  
Avenida Rodrigues Alves s/n  
Santos

Sao Paulo  
11015-900  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Sergio Aquino  
Port Operator  
T: + 55 133 202 6565  
F: + 55 133 233 3080  
E: seaport@santos.sp.gov.br  
W: www.portodesantos.com

## Santos

**Tropical Agencia Maritima Ltda.**  
4th floor  
Rua do Comercio, 55  
Santos  
Sao Paulo  
11010-141  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Francisco Garcia  
CEO  
T: + 55 13 3213 8842  
F: + 55 13 3219 2550  
E: tropical@tropmar.com.br  
W: www.tropmar.com.br  
Location: Santos - South East  
Brazil  
Equipment & Capacity: 14 Grabs - from 4 to 15 m3 capacity  
2 Mobile hoppers of 35 m3 capacity  
Total Covered Storage: 800 m2  
Mobile operation with grabs and hoppers attending most Brazilian ports.

## Sao Francisco do Sul

**Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority**  
Ave Eugenio Leite  
Ribeiro  
Sao Francisco do Sul 782  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Ulisses Tavares Lopes  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 55 47 34 71 12 00  
F: + 55 47 34 71 12 11  
E: porto@apsfs.sc.gov.br  
W: www.apsfs.sc.gov.br

## Sao Luis

**Port of Ponta da Madeira**  
Avenida dos Portugueses s/n  
Praia do Boqueirao  
Sao Luis  
Maranhao  
65085 580  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Alvaro de Oliveira Jrn  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 55 98 218 4263  
F: + 55 98 218 4019

## Sao Paulo

**Coinbra - Grain**  
Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1355  
14º Andar  
Pinheiros CEP  
Sao Paulo  
01451 903  
Brazil  
T: + 55 11 3039 6700  
F: + 55 11 3814 3235  
W: www.louisdreyfus.com

## Vitoria

**Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria**  
Ave Getulio Vargas 556  
Centro  
Vitoria  
ES 29020  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Dirceu Cardoso  
Port Director  
T: + 55 272 221 311  
F: + 55 272 227 360  
E: falaporto@codesa.gov.br  
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

## Vitoria

**Port Authority of Espirito Santo**  
Avenida Getulio Vargas No 556  
Vitoria  
Espirito Santo  
29000  
Brazil  
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz Canjelo de Franca  
Marketing  
T: + 55 27 2132 7342  
F: + 55 27 3132 7343  
E: comark@codesa.gov.br  
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

## Vitoria

**Tubarao Port Authority**  
c/o Companhia Vale do Rio Doce  
Porto de Tubarao  
Vitoria  
Espirito Santo  
Brazil  
Port Manager  
T: + 55 273 35 5624  
F: + 55 273 35 5293  
E: info@cverd.com.br  
W: www.cverd.com.br

## BULGARIA

### Bourgas

**Bulk Terminal 2A**  
Port of Bourgas JSC  
1 Al. Battenberg Str.  
Bourgas  
8000  
Bulgaria  
Contact: Mr Dimitar Terziev  
Manager  
T: + 359 56 822 400  
F: + 359 56 822 156  
E: headoffice@port-burgas.com  
W: www.port-burgas.com

## BULGARIA

### Bourgas

**Port of Bourgas JSC**  
1, Prince Alexander Battenberg Street  
Bourgas  
8000  
Bulgaria  
Contact: Mr Stoycho Dimov  
Chief FR, Marketing, QA Dpt  
T: + 359 56 822 345  
F: + 359 56 822 156  
E: st\_dimov@port-burgas.com  
W: www.port-burgas.com  
Location: South East of Bulgaria on Black Sea Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Cargoes terminal / capacity - 6 million tons.  
Stwertell Screw Unloader - 1  
Cheretti Tanfani Grab Gantry unloader - 1  
Forklift Trucks - 3  
Front Loaders - 10  
Telescopic Hold Cleaners - 2  
Conveyor Belts - 9  
Bulk Reclaimers - 3  
Bulk Stackers - 2  
Bulk Wagon Loading Station - 1  
Truck Scales - 2  
Terminal 2A  
Grab Gantry Unloaders, 1,200 t/h each - 2  
Conveyor Belts - 14  
Grab Gantry Unloaders - 1,200 t/h each - 2  
Small Size Front Loaders (hold work) - 4  
Wagon Weighing Bridge - 1  
Wagon Loading Station - 2 lines per 600 t/hour - 1  
Stacker/Reclaimer - 1  
Stackers - 2  
Reclaimer - 1  
Capacity 6 million tons

Bulk Berths: Mooring Berths 4  
Total Wharf Length 817 m  
Allowable Draught 15.50 m  
Open Storage 108,000 sqm  
Total area 268,000 sqm  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
268,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage:  
160,000sqm

**CAMBODIA**

**Sihanoukville**  
**Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)**  
Vithei Phe  
Sihanoukville  
Cambodia  
Contact: Mr Lou Kim Chhun  
Director General  
T: + 855 34 390 455  
F: + 855 34 399 395  
E: market@pas.gov.kh  
W: www.pas.gov.kh

**CAMEROON**

**Douala**  
**Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)**  
Cameroon National Ports Authority  
5 Boulevard Leclerc  
Douala  
BP 4020  
Cameroon  
Contact: Mr Markous Mono Mboum  
General Port Manager  
T: + 237 3342 8836  
F: + 237 3343 1300  
E: dlo.cfandeu@african-agency.com  
W: www.otal.com/cameroon/index.htm

**Douala**  
**Cameroon National Ports Authority**  
PO Box 4002  
Maritime Affairs Centre  
Douala  
Cameroon  
Contact: Mr Tchouta Moussa  
General Manager  
T: + 237 342 0133  
F: + 237 426797  
E: onpc@camnet.cm

**CANADA**

**Baie Comeau**  
**Cargill Grain**  
Maritime Rd  
Baie Comeau  
Quebec  
G4Z 2L6  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Geannot Syr  
Elavator Superintendent  
T: + 1 418 296 2233  
F: + 1 418 648 7980  
E: geannot\_syr@cargill.com  
W: www.cargill.com

**Becancour**  
**Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park**  
1000 Boulevard Arthur-Sicard  
Parc Industriel Portuaire  
Becancour  
Quebec  
G9H 2Z8  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Manon Blais  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 819 294 6656  
F: + 1 819 294 9020  
E: blais@spibp.com  
W: www.spibp.com  
Location: South shore of the St. Lawrence River, halfway between Montreal and Quebec.  
Equipment & Capacity: Railway/ Scales/ Ro-Ro Ramp.  
Bulk Berths: Depth = 35ft.  
Berth 1 = 244m, Berth 2 = 150m, Berth 3 = 219m, Berth 4 = 214m, Berth 5 = 292m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm  
Year-round access.  
Near Highways 30, 55, 40, 20.  
Connected to the North American road network.

**Belledune**  
**Port of Belledune**



112 Shannon Drive  
Belledune  
New Brunswick  
E8G 2W2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Wynford Goodman  
Director of Operations  
T: + 1 506 522 1201  
F: + 1 506 522 0803  
E: goodman@portofbelledune.ca  
W: www.portofbelledune.ca  
Location: NE Coast of New Brunswick on Chaleur Bay  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile/Fixed Covered Conveyors & Hoppers +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph.; Rail Mounted Ship Load/Unloaders +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph.; Mobile Cranes +/- 50t to +/-165t; Front End Loaders & Forklifts (cap. varied).  
Bulk Berths: Term. # 1 = 155m X 15m X 10.4 m; Term. # 2 = 307m X 28m X 14.4m; Term. # 3 = 455m X 15m X 9.9m (West) to 11.2m (East); Term. # 4 Combination Ro-Ro/Barge; Ro-Ro Wharf = 184m X 31m X 9.0m; Ro-Ro Ramp = 19.2 m X 27.18 m; Barge Wharf = 122m X 31m X 7.0m;  
Total Uncovered Storage: +/- 6,000,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: +/- 15,000sqm

**Burlington**  
**Lloyd's Register**  
3050 Harvester Road  
Suite 208  
Burlington

Ontario L7N 3J1  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Lori Malone  
Marketing  
T: + 1 281 675 3100  
E: barry.shepherd@lr.org

**Churchill**  
**Hudson Bay Port Terminal**  
PO Box 217  
Churchill  
Churchill  
Manitoba  
ROB OEO  
Canada  
Contact: Captain Irvin Sawatzky  
Director, Marine Ops  
T: + 1 204 675 8823 ext. 206  
F: + 1 204 675 2550  
E: i.sawatzky@omnitrix.com

**Contrecoeur**  
**Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc**  
1920 Marie Victorin  
Contrecoeur  
Quebec  
JOL 1CO  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Norman Desjardins  
General Manager  
T: + 1 450 587 2073  
F: + 1 450 587 8570  
E: ndesjard@logistec.com  
W: www.logistec.com  
Location: St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry cranes  
Bulk Berths: 228.9m

**Corner Brook**  
**Corner Brook Port Corporation**  
R.A. Pollett Building  
61 Riverside Drive  
Corner Brook  
Newfoundland  
A2H 6T2  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Jacqueline Chow  
Port Manager & CEO  
T: + 1 709 634-6600  
F: + 1 709 634-6620  
E: info@cornerbrookport.com  
W: www.cornerbrookport.com

**Dartmouth**  
**Port Authority of Georgetown**  
Transport Canada  
PO Box 1013  
Dartmouth  
Nova Scotia B2Y 4K2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr W Chiasson  
Harbour Manager  
T: + 1 902 426 2588  
F: + 1 902 426 6334  
E: DSchronce@SCSPA.com

**Delta**  
**Westshore Terminals**  
1 Roberts Bank  
Delta

British Columbia  
V4M 4G5  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Denis Horgan  
Vice President and General Manager  
T: + 1 604 946 3400  
F: + 1 604 946 1388  
E: horgan@westshore.com  
W: www.westshore.com  
Location: 30 km south of Vancouver, BC, Canada  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Stackers/Reclaimers, 2 rotary railcar dumpers, 2 berths - rated capacity 29 million tpa  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.0 million mt  
Total Covered Storage: None  
Currently North America's busiest coal export terminal. In the process of adding yard conveyors, a 4th Stacker/Reclaimer, and retrofitting the tandem rotary dumper.  
Capacity will be 29 million tonnes upon completion in late 2009

**Goderich**  
**Southpier Terminals Limited**  
230 Harbour Street  
Goderich  
Ontario  
N7A 3Y5  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Joey Groot  
Manager  
T: + 1 519 524 7367  
F: + 1 519 524 7995  
E: info@goderichelevators.com

**Guelph**  
**Parrish Heimbecker**  
Suite 205  
150 Research Lane  
Guelph  
Ontario  
N1G 4T2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Robert Bryson  
Director - Eastern Cola  
T: + 1 905 821 9139 / 5198701424  
F: + 1 905 826 5712  
E: rbryson@parrishandheimbecker.com  
W: www.parheim.mb.ca

**Halifax**  
**Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd**  
951 South Bland Street  
Halifax  
Nova Scotia  
B3H 4S6  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Robert L White  
Operations Manager  
T: + 1 902 421 1714  
F: + 1 902 420 0343  
E: rwhite@halifaxgrain.com

**Halifax**  
**Halifax Port Corporation**  
PO Box 336  
Halifax  
Nova Scotia

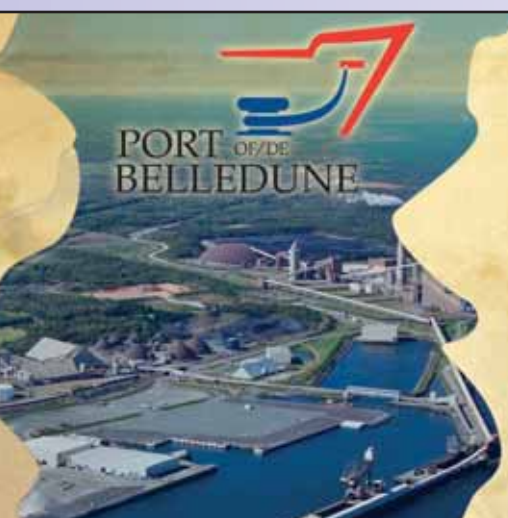
B3L 1K4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Ches Carter  
Manager, Operations  
T: + 1 902 426 1796  
F: + 1 902 426 9067  
E: ccarter@portofhalifax.ca  
W: www.portofhalifax.ca

**Hamilton**  
**Richardson International Ltd**  
155 EastPort Blvd.  
Hamilton  
Ontario  
L8H 7S3  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Brian Olson  
Director of Operations  
T: + 1 905 545 3270  
F: + 1 905 545 8913  
E: brian.olson@rji.ca  
W: www.rji.ca

**Hamilton**  
**Hamilton Port Authority**  
605 James Street North  
Hamilton  
Ontario  
L8L 1K1  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Ian Hamilton  
Manager, Communications & Public Relations  
T: + 1 905 525 4330  
F: + 1 905 528 6554  
E: ihamilton@hamiltonport.ca  
W: www.hamiltonport.ca  
Location: Western End of Lake Ontario  
43 17' North 79 50' West  
Hamilton is the largest Canadian Great Lakes Port serving the Southern Ontario region and surrounding area.

**La Baie**  
**Alcan Primary Metal Group**  
262 1st Street  
La Baie  
Quebec  
G7B 3R1  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Louis Bruneau  
Port Agent  
T: + 1 418 544 9674  
F: + 1 418 544 9622  
E: PA.agency@alcan.com

**Milford**  
**National Gypsum Co Ltd**  
PO Box 57  
Milford  
Nova Scotia  
BON 1Y0  
Canada  
Terminal Operator  
T: + 1 902 883 2224  
F: + 1 902 758 3955  
E: info@ngcl.com  
W: www.nationalgypsum.com



Explore the World through us...

www.portofbelledune.ca

112 promenade Shannon Drive |  
Belledune NB | E8G 2W2 | Canada

T. +1.506.522.1200 F. +1.506.522.0803





**Montreal**

**Port of Montreal Authority**  
 Port of Montreal Building  
 2100 Pierre-Dupuy Avenue, Wing 1  
 Montreal  
 Quebec  
 H3C 3R5  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Tony Boemi  
 Director, Growth & Development,  
 Grain & Bulk  
 T: + 1 514 283 1313  
 F: + 1 514 283 0829  
 E: belangerr@port-montreal.com  
 W: www.port-montreal.com  
 Location: Canadian East Coast  
 Equipment & Capacity: See website  
 www.port-montreal.com  
 Bulk Berths: See website www.port-  
 montreal.com  
 Total Uncovered Storage: See  
 website www.port-montreal.com  
 Total Covered Storage: See  
 website www.port-montreal.com  
 One of the fastest and most  
 efficient grain-handling facilities in  
 Canada, the Port of Montreal grain  
 terminal is geared primarily to  
 international markets. Open year-  
 round and featuring a total storage  
 capacity of 260,000 tonnes, the  
 terminal is multifunctional.

**Montreal**

**Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)**  
 Port of Montreal Building  
 2100 Pierre-Dupuy Ave, Wing 1  
 Montreal  
 Quebec  
 H3C 3R5  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Réal Bélanger  
 Director, Growth and Development,  
 Grain & Bulk  
 T: + 1 514 283 1313  
 F: + 1 514 283 1858  
 E: belangerr@port-montreal.com  
 W: www.port-montreal.com  
 Location: Section #54 at The  
 Montreal Port Authority  
 Equipment & Capacity: Unloading:  
 3,000 tph / Loading: 5,500 tph  
 Bulk Berths: Length: 395m / Depth:  
 11.3m / Beam: 36m  
 Total Covered Storage: 262,000mt  
 Operation: Year-round.  
 We have 2 Rotary Screen Cleaner  
 for a capacity of 24,000bph.

**Montreal**

**Logistec Corporation**  
 360 St Jacques  
 Suite 15000  
 Montreal  
 Quebec  
 H2Y 1P5  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr George di Sante  
 T: + 1 514 844 9381  
 F: + 1 514 842 1262  
 E: gdisante@logistec.com  
 W: www.logistec.com  
 Logistec Stevedoring Inc. is one of  
 the largest cargo handling  
 companies in Eastern Canada and  
 has a network of strategically  
 located facilities across Eastern  
 Canada, the Great Lakes, and the  
 United States East Coast. For  
 more detailed information on each  
 of the individual sites, please visit  
 our web site at www.logistec.com.

**Montreal**

**Federal Marine Terminals**  
 Suite 3500  
 1000 de la Gauchetiere Street West  
 Montreal  
 Quebec  
 H3B 4W5  
 Canada

Contact: Mr Mike Kirkpatrick  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 1 514 868 6500  
 F: + 1 514 878 9168  
 E: mkirkpatrick@fedmar.com  
 W: www.fmtcargo.com

**Montreal**

**Strudes Inc**  
 4700 De La Savane  
 Suite 218  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H4P 1T7  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski  
 President  
 T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123  
 F: + 1 514 737 4146  
 E: nowodworski@strudes.ca  
 W: www.strudes.ca

**Montreal**

**Les Silos Port-Cartier**  
 360 rue St-Jacques  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H2Y 1P5  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Richard Bridgeman  
 T: + 1 514 844 9391  
 F: + 1 514 844 0588

**North Vancouver**

**Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership**  
 1995 West First Street  
 North Vancouver  
 BC  
 V7P 1A8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Tim Ayling  
 Manager, Marketing & Business  
 Development  
 T: + 1 604 904 7206  
 F: + 1 604 982 7113  
 E: Tim\_Ayling@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: West coast of British  
 Columbia, Canada on the Pacific  
 Ocean  
 Bulk Berths: 5 Panamax berths with  
 draught of about 11m or more.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 190,000  
 MT for sulphur  
 Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm  
 for pulp  
 30,000 MT for agri bulk  
 500,000 MT for mineral  
 concentrates  
 1 million gallons for liquids  
 Very modern, multi-product  
 terminal. 5 berths, 111-acre site.

**North Vancouver**

**Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd**  
 PO Box 86367  
 North Vancouver  
 BC V7J 4K6  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Tony Nardi  
 VP Marketing & Transportation  
 T: + 1 604 985 7461  
 F: + 1 604 985 8941  
 E: tnardi@nbtlc.bc.ca  
 W: www.neptuneterminals.com  
 Location: In Vancouver's inner  
 harbour  
 Equipment & Capacity: Dry Bulk: 4  
 continuous loop tracks  
 Two, three-car dumpers for  
 covered-bottom hopper cars  
 Semi-automated rail car opening  
 system  
 Up to 124 cars per train  
 World's largest portal reclaimer for  
 fertilizers (rated up to 3,000tph  
 continuous operation, twin rakes)  
 Fragile product handling  
 (agricultural products)  
 Coal: Continuous loop-track system  
 Fully enclosed rotary dumper  
 Up to 124 rail cars per train



Rail mounted Stacker/Reclaimer:  
 3,600tph  
 600,000 tonnes open storage  
 Bulk Berths: Berth 1 (Coal): Dock  
 face: 230m (753 ft.), plus bollards &  
 dolphins  
 Draught alongside: 15.2m (50 ft.) at  
 zero tide  
 Vessel capacity: 180,000 dwt  
 (Capesize)  
 Will load up to 194,000 dwt (on  
 request)  
 Historical maximum cargo load:  
 173,000 tonnes  
 2 Quadrant shiploaders: 2,700tph.  
 each  
 Air draught: 19m  
 Berth 2 (Dry Bulk): Dock face:  
 230m (753 ft.) plus bollards &  
 floating dolphins  
 Draught alongside: 13.7m (45 ft.)  
 Vessel capacity: 80,000dwt  
 (Panamax)  
 Air draught: 19m  
 Chokefeeder hatch loading system  
 2 Quadrant shiploaders: 2,200tph  
 each  
 Cascade spouts for dust control  
 and to minimize product  
 degradation  
 Berth 3 (Dry Bulk): Dock face:  
 250m between bollards  
 Draft alongside: 13.0m (43 ft.)  
 Vessel capacity: 65,000dwt  
 Air draft: 17.7m  
 Krupp linear travelling shiploader  
 (dry bulk)  
 Loading rates: 2,500tph-potash;  
 1,200tph-agricultural  
 Strongco tube conveyor  
 2 Inbound hoppers: 1,800tph  
 receiving capacity  
 Choke feeder hatch loading system  
 Total Covered Storage: 200,000  
 tonnes for potash. 4,000 tonnes for  
 alfalfa. Potential for 33,000 tonnes  
 bin agricultural storage (on  
 customer contractual demand)

**Nova Scotia**

**Port of Hantsport**  
 Transport Canada  
 PO Box 208  
 Nova Scotia B0P 1P0  
 Canada  
 Contact: Ms Jeff Lawrence  
 Chief Administrative Officer  
 T: + 1 902 684 3210  
 F: + 1 902 426 3904  
 E: Jeff@hantsportnovascotia.com  
 W: www.hantsportnovascotia.com

**Oshawa**

**Oshawa Harbour Commission**  
 1050 Farewell Street  
 Oshawa  
 Ontario  
 L1H 6N6  
 Canada

Contact: Ms Donna Taylor  
 T: + 1 905 576 0400  
 F: + 1 905 576 5701  
 E: portoshawa@bellnet.ca  
 W: www.oshawaportauthority.com

**Ottawa**

**Portha Inc**  
 25 Noel Street  
 Ottawa  
 ON  
 K1M 2A4  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Raymond Gaudreault  
 T: + 1 613 833 0981  
 F: + 1 613 833 0982  
 E: rgaudreault@portha.ca

**Ottawa**

**Sault Ste Marie - Transport Canada**  
 Surface Infrastructure Programs  
 (AHSB)  
 330 Sparks Road  
 Place de Ville - Tower C 18th Floor  
 Ottawa  
 Ontario  
 K1A 0N5  
 Canada  
 Contact: Ms Tara Braod  
 Operations Officer  
 T: + 1 613-990-2309  
 F: + 1 613-998-8620  
 E: webfeedback@tc.gc.ca

**Owen Sound**

**Great Lakes Elevator**  
 1499 First Avenue West  
 Owen Sound  
 Ontario  
 N4K 5P1  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Peter Myatt  
 Manager  
 T: + 1 519 376 2754  
 F: + 1 519 376 8292  
 E: info@greatlakeslevator.com  
 W: www.owensound.ca

**Parrsboro**

**Port Authority of Parrsboro**  
 PO Box 680  
 Parrsboro  
 Nova Scotia  
 BOM 1S0  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr C G Wood  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 1 902 254 2513  
 F: + 1 902 254 3260  
 E: town@town.parrsboro.ns.ca  
 W: www.town.parrsboro.ns.ca

**Port Cartier**

**Les Silos Port Cartier**  
 CP 400  
 188 Portage des Mousses

Port Cartier  
 Quebec  
 G5B 2G9  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Allen Tupper  
 T: + 1 418 766 2515  
 F: + 1 418 766 4136  
 E: allen.tupper@ldcommodities.com  
 Location: North shore of St  
 Lawrence - Gulf of St Lawrence  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 loading  
 spits. 2,800tph average  
 Bulk Berths: 1470' of bearth for  
 load/unload  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 0  
 Total Covered Storage: 280,000t

**Port Colborne**

**Port Colborne Grain Terminal**  
 P O Box 129  
 Port Colborne  
 Ontario L3K 5V8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Joe Lannan  
 Manager  
 T: + 1 905 834 3644  
 F: + 1 905 834 7816  
 E: jlannan@goderichelevators.com

**Prescott**

**Port of Prescott**  
 Ports Canada  
 PO Box 520  
 River Road East  
 Prescott  
 Ontario KOE 1T0  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Robert Hennessy  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 613 925 4228  
 F: + 1 613 925 5022  
 E: info@portofprescott.com  
 W: www.portofprescott.com

**Prince Rupert**

**Ridley Terminals Inc**  
 2110 Ridley Island  
 PO Bag 8000  
 Prince Rupert  
 BC  
 V8J 4H3  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Dennis Blake  
 Senior Manager  
 T: + 1 250 624 9511  
 F: + 1 250 624 2389  
 E: dblake@rti.ca  
 W: www.rti.ca  
 Location: North West coast of  
 British Columbia, 500 miles north of  
 Vancouver.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 12 million  
 tonne dry bulk capacity  
 Bulk Berths: 250,000dwt capable,  
 22 metre draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1.5  
 million tonnes  
 Total Covered Storage: None

Two 20,000t liquid storage tanks and partially completed liquid unloading facilities also on site.

## Prince Rupert

**Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator**  
PO Box 877  
Prince Rupert  
British Columbia  
V8J 3Y1  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Jeff Burghardt  
T: + 1 250 627 8777  
F: + 1 250 627 8541  
E: edouglas@prgrain.bc.ca

## Prince Rupert

**Prince Rupert Port Authority**  
200-215 Cow Bay Road  
Prince Rupert  
British Columbia  
V8J 1A2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Maynard Angus  
T: + 1 250 627 8899  
F: + 1 250 627 8980  
E: mangus@rupertport.com  
W: www.rupertport.com

## Quebec City

**St Lawrence Stevedoring**  
Div of Quebec Stevedoring Company Ltd  
961 Boulevard Champlain  
Quebec City  
Quebec  
G1K 4J9  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Geoff Lemont  
Vice-President  
T: + 1 418 522 4701

F: + 1 418 522 9770  
E: glemont@qsl.com  
W: www.qsl.com  
Location: On St Lawrence River  
Latitude 46° 50' 00" N  
Longitude 71° 12' 00" W  
Equipment & Capacity: Pneumatic unloader  
6 portal cranes, Ship loader - up to 150,000 tpd  
Bulk Berths: Berths 250 to 325m each  
Depth - 12.5 to 15.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

## Quebec City

**Sillery Distribution Center Inc.**  
1111 Champlain Boulevard  
Quebec City  
Quebec  
G1K 0A2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Stephen Leonard  
General Manager  
T: + 1 418 687 7504  
F: + 1 418 687 0169  
E: stephen.leonard@cds-sillery.ca  
W: www.cargill.ca

## Quebec City

**Bunge of Canada Elevator**  
300 Dalhousie Street  
PO Box 2537  
Station Terminus  
Quebec City  
Quebec  
G1K 7R3  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Steve Cantin  
T: + 1 418 692 0217

F: + 1 418 692 0182  
E: steve.cantin@bunge.com

## Quebec City

**Quebec Port Authority**  
150 Dalhousie St  
PO Box 80  
Station Haute-Ville  
Quebec City  
Quebec  
G1R 4M8  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Patrick Robitaille  
Director - Marketing  
T: + 1 418 648 3640 x1108  
F: + 1 418 648 4160  
E: patrick.robitaille@portquebec.ca  
W: www.portquebec.ca  
Location: 1300 km from the Atlantic Ocean on the St.Lawrence River

## Regina

**Viterra Inc**  
2625 Victoria Avenue  
Regina  
Saskatchewan  
S4T 7T9  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Bob Miller  
Senior Vice-President, Grain, North America  
T: + 1 866 569 4411  
F: + 1 306 569 4715  
E: investor@swp.com  
W: www.viterra.ca  
Location: (1) Canadian West Coast/North Vancouver, British Columbia; and (2) Canadian Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Thunder Bay, Ontario and (3) Montreal (leased)  
Bulk Berths: Two ship berths at

each location  
Total Uncovered Storage: Storage Capacity: (1) 237,240mt capacity (2) 362,650mt capacity (3) 262,000mt capacity  
-Both Vancouver, BC and Thunder Bay, ON bulk grain terminals are serviced by Canadian National Railway.  
-Montreal facility is leased

## Saint John

### Saint John Port Authority



111 Water Street  
Saint John  
New Brunswick  
E2L 0B1  
Canada  
Contact: Mrs Shannon Blanchard  
Cargo Development and Marketing Specialist  
T: + 1 506 6365859  
F: + 1 506 6364443  
E: sblanchard@sjport.com  
W: www.sjport.com  
Location: On the Bay of Fundy east coast of Canada.  
110 km from the border with USA, 771km from Montreal and 1,318 km from Toronto by rail.  
Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-tonne Portainer Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.  
Barrack Point Potash Terminal has quadrant loader with a loading capacity of 2,700tph  
Bulk Berths: Two 45-tonne Gantry Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.  
Navy Island Terminal is equipped for Starboard quarter ramps and stern ramps. Specialized equipment to handle Forest Products.  
Rodney Terminal:  
Slip berth Length 291 m, depth 12.2 m  
Marginal berth Length 369 m, depth 12.2 m  
American Iron and Metal Terminal  
Berth Length 202 m, depth 12.2 m  
Navy Island Terminal:  
1A & 1B Length 378m, depth 10.4m  
2B Length 190m, depth 10.4m  
3A & 3B Length 313m, depth 10.4m  
Long Wharf Terminal:  
Berth length 285 m, depth 10.7m  
Lower Cove Terminal:  
Berth length 225 m, depth 10.7 m  
Barrack Potash Terminal  
Berth length 290 m, depth 13 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 164 acres  
Total Covered Storage: 82,000sqm  
Saint John is an ice-free, deep-water port with modern specialized facilities. On dock rail available with competing lines, and direct highway access from each terminal.

## Sarnia

**Cargill AgHorizons**  
101 Exmouth Street  
Sarnia  
Ontario  
N7T 5M2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Vern Ellis  
Facility Manager  
T: + 1 519 337 5428  
F: + 1 519 337 9997  
E: vern\_ellis@cargill.com  
W: www.cargill.ca  
Location: Southern point of Lake Huron on the St Clair River

## Saskatoon

**Canpotex Limited**  
PO Box 1600  
Saskatoon  
SK  
S7K 3R7  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Scott Rudderham  
Vice President, Operations  
T: + 1 306 931-2200  
F: + 1 306 653-5505  
E: corporate@canpotex.com

## Sept-Iles

**Porlier Express Inc**  
315 Ave Otis  
Sept-Iles  
Quebec  
G4R 1K9  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Denis Gagnon  
General Manager  
T: + 1 418 962 3073  
F: + 1 418 962 3067  
E: dgagnon@porlier.com  
W: www.porlier.com

## Sept-Iles

**Port of Sept-Iles**  
1 Mgr Blanche Street  
Sept-Iles  
Quebec  
G4R 5P3  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Pierre D Gagnon  
CEO  
T: + 1 418 961 1223  
F: + 1 418 962 4445  
E: pgagnon@portsi.com  
W: www.portsi.com  
Location: Entrance of St-Lawrence River  
Bulk Berths: Berthing capacity up to 18m

## Sept-Iles

### Sept-Iles Port Authority



1 Quai Mgr- Blanche  
Sept-Iles  
Quebec  
G4R 5P3  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Patsy Keays  
Director of Corporate Affairs  
T: + 1 418 961 1235  
F: + 1 418 962 4445  
E: pkeays@portsi.com  
W: www.portsi.com  
Location: Sept-Iles is located on the north shore of the St-Lawrence River 287 NM east of Quebec City, Canada.  
Equipment & Capacity: - 100 MT mobile harbour crane (bulk & general cargo capable)  
- bucket grabs  
- mobile dry bulk conveyors (600 - 1000 Mtp, depending on cargo)  
- stacker  
- 4 ship loaders (5 000 Mtp capacity)  
- 5 hangars  
- Railcar ferry dock with mobile ramp  
Bulk Berths: Berth No 2 dock, Length 488m, Depth 18m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)  
Berth No 4 & 5 dock, Length 487m, Depth 11m (owned by Iron Ore



SAINT JOHN PORT AUTHORITY  
**PORT**  
SAINT JOHN  
ADMINISTRATION PORTUAIRE DE SAINT JOHN

[www.sjport.com](http://www.sjport.com)

- 🍁 The largest seaport in New Brunswick, Canada.
- 🍁 The largest break bulk handling port in the region.
- 🍁 The Port is diversified to handle all cargo types.
- 🍁 Only 100 Kilometers (60 miles) from the United States.
- 🍁 Terminals located in close proximity to major highway systems.
- 🍁 Terminals are equipped with on-dock rail access.



Company of Canada/Rio Tinto  
 Berth No 7 dock, Length 183m, Depth 8.5m  
 Berth No 8 dock, Length 98m, Depth 12m  
 Berth No 14 & 15 dock, Length 244m, Depth 8m  
 Berth No 30 & 31 dock, Length 631.5m, Depth 16m (No 30), 12m (No 31)  
 Berth 40 dock, Length 260m, Depth 14m  
 Berth 41 dock, Length 200m, Depth 8.5m or 11m (with fenders)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 208,241sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 15,200sqm  
 Other commodities handled: Coke breeze, gas, fuel, bunker, limestone, bentonite, alumina, aluminium

**Sept-Îles**

**Iron Ore Company of Canada**  
 PO Box 910  
 Sept-Îles  
 Quebec  
 G4R 4L2  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Harold Hogan  
 Coordinator  
 T: + 1 418 968 7540  
 F: + 1 418 968 7113  
 E: Harold.Hogan@ironore.ca  
 W: www.ironore.ca

**Sept-Îles**

**Tessier Ltd**  
 265, rue des Pionniers  
 Sept-Îles  
 Quebec Province  
 G4R 4K2  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mrs Oddepe  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 1 418 962 3639  
 F: + 1 418 968 6910  
 E: info@tessier.desgagnes.com  
 W: http://www.tessiertee.com/

**Sept-Îles**

**Wabush Mines**  
 1505 Point Noire  
 Sept-Îles  
 Quebec Province  
 G4R 4L4  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Daniel Lebert  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 418 962 5131  
 F: + 1 418 962 0209

**Sorel-Tracy**

**Richardson International (Quebec)**  
 10 Rue de la Reine  
 Sorel-Tracy  
 Quebec  
 J3P 4R2  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Serge Laperriere  
 Director of Operations  
 T: + 1 450 743 3893 ext. 22  
 F: + 1 450 743 7566  
 E: serge.laperriere@rji.ca  
 W: www.richardson.ca

**Squamish**

**Squamish Terminals Ltd**  
 PO Box 1520  
 37500 Third Avenue  
 Squamish  
 British Columbia  
 V8B 0B1  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mrs Kim Stegeman-Lowe  
 Manager, Marketing &  
 Administration  
 T: + 1 604 892 3511  
 F: + 1 604 892 5623  
 E: info@sqterminals.com

W: http://www.sqterminals.com/  
 Location: 32 nautical miles north of the Port of Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada - at the north end of the Howe Sound  
 Equipment & Capacity: Break Bulk Facility  
 Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, which handle common size Panamax vessels  
 Break Bulk Facility  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 47,000sqm  
 Squamish Terminals is a public terminal, open to all major break-bulk shipping lines providing its customers with access to markets world-wide and is capable of handling a wide variety of cargoes.

**St Catherines**

**The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation**  
 508 Glendale Avenue  
 St Catherines  
 Ontario  
 L2R 6V8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Bruce Hodgson  
 Director, Market Development  
 T: + 1 905 641 1932

F: + 1 905 641 2018  
 E: bhodgson@seaway.ca

**St Johns**

**Port of Stephenville**  
 Transport Canada  
 Harbours and Ports Directorate  
 PO Box 1300  
 St Johns  
 Newfoundland  
 A1C 6H8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Wayne Hamilton  
 T: + 1 709 772 6197  
 F: + 1 709 772 5127  
 E: portharmonauth@nf.aibn.com  
 W: www.portharmonauthority.ca

**St Johns**

**Ports & Harbours**  
 Transport Canada  
 Harbours and Ports Directorate  
 PO Box 1300  
 St Johns  
 Newfoundland  
 Canada  
 Contact: Ms Candice Keats  
 Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 709 772 5199  
 F: + 1 709 772 5127

E: keatsc@tc.gc.ca

**Sydney**

**Sydney Ports**  
 Tourism Cape Breton  
 Marine and Development  
 PO Box 1448  
 Sydney  
 Nova Scotia  
 B1P 6R7  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Donald Rowe  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 902 564 8452  
 F: + 1 902 564 0911  
 E: don@sydneyport.ca

**Thunder Bay**

**Agricore United Terminals "A" and "S"**  
 #201 - 106 North Cumberland Street  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 P7A 4M2  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Bill Green  
 Manager Operations  
 T: + 1 807 345 4425  
 F: + 1 807 345 7421

E: bgreen@agricoreunited.com  
 W: www.agricoreunited.com

**Thunder Bay**

**Cargill Thunder Bay Elevator**  
 PO Box 10383  
 Mission Road  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 P7B 6T8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Brian Marrion  
 T: + 1 807 623 7241  
 F: + 1 807 623 8559  
 E: brian-marrion@cargill.com

**Thunder Bay**

**Cargill Ltd**  
 PO Box 10383  
 Darrel Avenue  
 Thunder Bay  
 Ontario  
 P7B 6T8  
 Canada  
 Contact: Mr Brian Marrion  
 Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 807 623 6724  
 F: + 1 807 623 8559  
 E: brian-marrion@cargill.com  
 W: www.cargill.ca

**ONE SIZE FITS ALL**

**XXXL**

- Full service bulk terminal
- Professional services
- Strategic geographic location
- Deepwater port
- All-size ships
- Accessible year round
- Multi-modal facilities



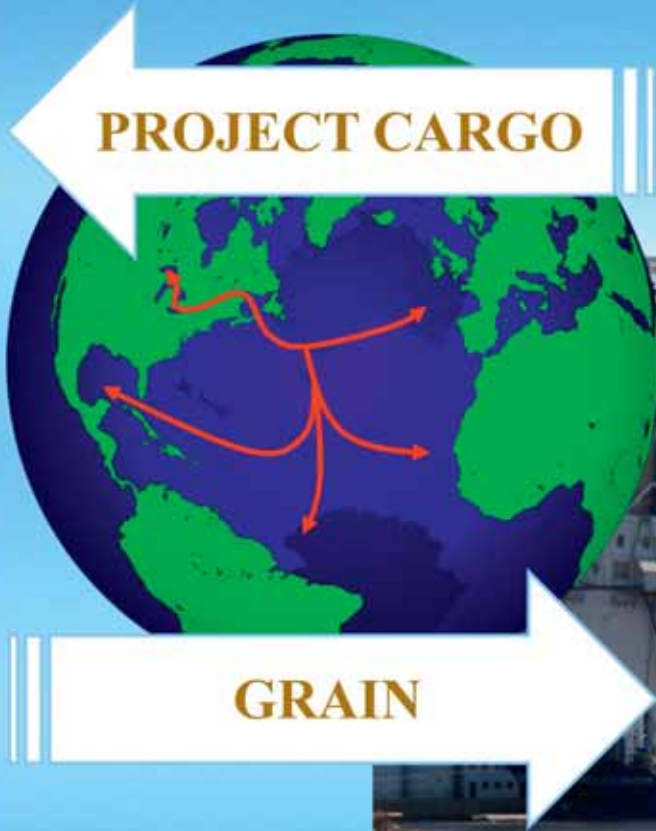
A FORERUNNER ON THE TIDES OF CHANGE



**PORT SEPT-ÎLES**

# TWO-WAY CARGO

The Port of Thunder Bay handles wind turbines and oversized project cargo destined for Western Canada. Grain, coal, and potash exist as backhaul cargoes for European and North African destinations.



FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

**THUNDER BAY  
PORT AUTHORITY**

1-807-345-6400  
portofthunderbay.ca

**Canada**





**Thunder Bay**

**Richardson International Ltd**  
PO Box 10339  
Thunder Bay  
Ontario  
P7B 6T8  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Gerry Heinrichs  
Regional Manager  
T: + 1 807 343 5571  
F: + 1 807 345 0522  
E: gerry.heinrichs@jri.ca  
W: www.jri.ca

**Thunder Bay**

**Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd**  
McKellar Island  
PO Box 1800  
Station 'F'  
Thunder Bay  
Ontario  
P7C 5J7  
Canada  
Contact: Mr John Kepes  
T: + 1 807 625 7800  
F: + 1 807 623 5749  
E: j\_kepes@tbaytel.net  
W: www.portauthority.thunder-bay.on.ca  
Location: On Lake Superior

**Thunder Bay**

**Mission Terminal**  
Thunder Bay  
Ontario  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Paul Kennedy  
T: + 1 807 623 8868  
F: + 1 807 623 8823  
E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

**Thunder Bay**

**Valley Camp Terminal, Inc.**  
174 Darrel Ave  
Thunder Bay  
Ontario  
P7J 1K4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Robert Van Patten  
T: + 1 618 655 1201  
F: + 1 618 656 1363  
E: rmvanpatten@aol.com  
W: www.namillyard.com  
Location: Northwest Ontario on Lake Superior  
Equipment & Capacity: Shiploader at 4000 tph  
Bulk Berths: 30 foot draught-accommodate 1100 foot boat  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,000,000 tonnes  
Total Covered Storage: 40,000 tonnes  
On CN Rail

**Thunder Bay**

**Thunder Bay Port Authority**



100 Main Street  
Thunder Bay  
Ontario  
P7B 6R9  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Tim Heney  
CEO  
T: + 1 807 346 7387  
F: + 1 807 345 9058  
E: tbport@tbaytel.net  
W: www.portofthunderbay.ca  
Location: Mid-Canada - Lake Superior on Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway  
Grain handled through eight grain terminals. Other bulk commodities handled through two bulk terminals.

See port website for details.

**Thunder Bay**

**Western Grain By-Products**  
Thunder Bay  
Ontario  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Maurice Mailhot  
T: + 1 807 6238500  
F: + 1 807 622 0482  
E: wstgrain@tbaytel.net

**Toronto**

**Toronto Port Authority**  
60 Harbour Street  
Toronto  
Ontario  
M5J 1B7  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Alain Lefebvre  
Manager Trade Developments  
T: + 1 416 462 0263  
F: + 1 416 462 1612  
E: alefebvr@logistec.com  
W: www.torontoport.com  
Location: 43 deg 40' north, 79 Deg 25' west on the North shore of Lake Ontario  
Equipment & Capacity: 8 docks at Seaway depth up to 300 MT capacity cranes  
Bulk Berths: 8 bulk docks  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,632sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 19,821sqm  
This major inland port has 2720m of dock wall at Seaway depth specializing in general, bulk, and project cargo. 40 acres of container storage, 62 plug-ins for reefers. Container packing/ unpacking Special lifting equipment for all types of cargo. 24/7 security and ISPS certified

**Toronto**

**Thunder Bay Terminals**  
95 St Clair Avenue West  
Suite 1101  
Toronto  
Ontario  
M4V 1N6  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Hilary Goldenberg  
President  
T: + 1 807 345-6400  
F: + 1 807 345-9058  
E: tbport@tbaytel.net

**Trois Rivieres**

**Port of Trois Rivieres**  
1545 rue du Fleuve  
Room 300  
Trois Rivieres  
Quebec  
G9A 6K4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Gaétan Boivin  
President & CEO  
T: + 1 819 378 2887  
F: + 1 819 378 2487  
E: adm\_gen@portfr.com  
W: www.portfr.com

**Trois Rivieres**

**Three Rivers Elevators**  
PO Box 35  
Trois Rivieres  
Quebec  
G9A 5E3  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Gilles Morin  
General Manager  
T: + 1 819 374 6203  
F: + 1 819 374 6392  
E: g.morin@gls.qc.ca

**Trois Rivieres**

**Group Prommel**  
3450 Boul. Gene-H-Kruger  
C.P. 294

Trois Rivieres  
Quebec  
G9A5G1  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Eric Boifvert  
Vice President  
T: + 1 819 379 3311  
E: lkonrad@grpml.com  
W: www.grpml.com

**Valleyfield**

**Valport Maritime Services Inc**  
Port de Valleyfield  
Boul. Cadieux  
Valleyfield  
Quebec  
J6T 6L4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Frank Dunn  
Partner  
T: + 1 450 377 6686  
F: + 1 450 337 2521  
E: frank@valport.ca  
W: www.valport.ca  
Location: Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada near Montreal (50 km)  
Equipment & Capacity: see www.valport.ca  
Bulk Berths: see www.valport.ca  
Total Uncovered Storage: see www.valport.ca  
Total Covered Storage: see www.valport.ca

**Valleyfield**

**Valport Maritime Services Inc.**  
950 Boul. Gerard- Cadieux,  
Valleyfield  
Quebec  
J6T 6L4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr J Frank Dunn  
President  
T: + 1450 377 6686  
F: + 1 450 377 2521  
E: frank@valport.ca  
W: www.valport.ca/  
Location: In the St Lawrence Seaway  
Equipment & Capacity: Crane, Conveyors.  
Shiploading up to 1000t/hour  
Bulk Berths: Berth 1107, 1105 metres of docks  
Total Uncovered Storage: 115 000sf  
Total Covered Storage: 145 000 sf  
The only independent municipal port in Canada.  
Can accommodate up to 4 Seaway suitable cargo vessels at any one time. Ro/Ro ramp.

**Vancouver**

**Cascadia Terminal**  
3333 New Brighton Road  
Vancouver  
BC  
V5K 5JK  
Canada  
Contact: Mr David Kushnier  
General Manager  
T: + 1 604 293 6207  
F: + 1 604 293 6214  
E: dkushnier@cascadiaterminal.com  
W: www.viterra.ca

**Vancouver**

**Agricore United UGG Terminal**  
1155 Stewart Street  
Vancouver  
British Columbia  
V6A 4H4  
Canada  
Contact: Mr John Dewar  
Manager, Vancouver Operations  
T: + 1 604 252 2209  
F: + 1 604 684 6246  
E: jdewar@agricoreunited.com

**Vancouver**

**Agricore United Pacific Elevators Terminal**  
Vancouver  
British Columbia  
Canada  
Contact: Mr John Dewar  
Manager, Vancouver Operations  
T: + 1 604 252 2209  
F: + 1 604 684 6246  
E: jdewar@agricoreunited.com

**Vancouver**

**Saskatchewan Wheat Pool**  
Pacific Gateway Terminals Ltd. - East  
801 Low Leve Road  
Vancouver  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Phillip Hulina  
Director of Operations  
T: + 1 604 990 2551  
F: + 1 604 990 2570  
E: phil.hulina@pgtl.ca

**Vancouver**

**Richardson International Ltd**  
Pacific Gateway Terminals Ltd. - West  
Vancouver  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Phillip Hulina  
Director of Operations  
T: + 1 604 990 2551  
F: + 1 604 990 2570  
E: phil.hulina@pgtl.ca

**Vancouver**

**Port of Vancouver**  
100 The Pointe  
999 Canada Place  
Vancouver  
BC  
V6C 3T4  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Katherine Bamford  
Business Communications Advisor  
T: + 1 604 665 9065  
F: + 1 866 284 4271  
E: katherine.bamford@portmetrovancouver.com  
W: www.portvancouver.com  
Location: West coast of Canada, located in Burrard Inlet in Vancouver and at Roberts Bank in Delta.  
Equipment & Capacity: 25 major marine cargo terminals  
Bulk Berths: More than 60 berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal  
Total Covered Storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal  
The Port of Vancouver is Canada's largest deep-sea port and is the number one foreign export tonnage port in North America.

**Victoria**

**Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd**  
RR 1 Little Narrows  
Victoria  
Nova Scotia  
BOE 1T0  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Mike Bishop  
T: + 1 902 756 2081  
F: + 1 902 756 2493  
E: awbishop@usg.com

**Ville de La Baie**

**Port Authority of Port Alfred**  
Alcan Smelters & Chemicals Ltd  
PO Box 10  
Ville de La Baie  
Quebec  
G7B 3R1  
Canada

Contact: Mr Eric Fable?  
Director  
T: + 1 418 544 3311  
F: + 1 418 544 9622  
E: eric@alcan.com  
W: www.alcan.com

**WaWa**

**Michipicoten Harbour**  
c/o Landfill Mining of Canada Ltd  
WaWa  
Ontario  
POS 1K0  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Mike Mezzonello  
Dock Superintendent  
T: + 1 705 856 0606  
F: + 1 705 856 9783  
E: info@superioraggregates.com  
W: www.superioraggregates.com

**West Vancouver**

**Canpotex Terminals Limited**  
1111-100 Park Royal  
West Vancouver  
BC  
V7T 1A2  
Canada  
Contact: Ms Jennifer Siemens  
Manager, Corporate Communications  
T: + 1 306 931 2200  
F: + 1 306 653 5505  
E: jennifer.siemens@canpotex.com  
W: www.canpotex.com

**Windsor**

**ADM Agri-Industries Company/ Windsor Grain Terminal Ltd.**  
5550/5600 Maplewood Drive  
Windsor  
Ontario  
N9C 4G9  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Brian Brohman  
Plant Manager  
T: + 1 519 972 8100  
F: + 1 519 972 2355  
E: b\_brohman@admworld.com  
Location: South side of the Detroit River between Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie  
Bulk Berths: 1000' dock X 30' foot draught  
Total Covered Storage: 110,000 tonnes

**Windsor**

**Port of Windsor**  
Windsor Port Authority  
502 Westcourt Place  
251 Goyeau  
Windsor  
Ontario  
N9A 6V2  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Peter Berry  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 519 258 5741  
F: + 1 519 258 5905  
E: pberry@portwindsor.com  
W: www.portwindsor.com

**Winnipeg**

**Cargill AgHorizons**  
300-240 Graham Avenue  
PO Box 5900  
Winnipeg  
Manitoba  
R3C 4C5  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Rob Meijer  
T: + 1 204 947 0141  
F: + 1 204 947 6444  
E: canadahr@cargill.com  
W: www.cargill.ca

**Winnipeg**

**Richardson International Ltd**  
Corporate Head Office  
2800 - One Lombard Place

Winnipeg  
MB  
R3B 0X8  
Canada  
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst  
Plant Manager  
T: + 1 204 934 5961  
F: + 1 204 942 4161  
E: corporatemail@jri.ca  
W: www.jri.ca

## Winnipeg

**Viterra**  
CanWest Global Place  
201 Portage Ave  
Winnipeg  
MB R3C 3A7  
Canada  
Contact: Mayo Schmidt  
President & CEO  
T: + 1 207 944 5411  
F: + 1 207 944 5683  
E: info@viterra.ca  
W: www.viterra.ca

## CANARY

## ISLANDS

### Santa Cruz

**Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz**  
Av Francisco Larroche 49  
Santa Cruz  
Tenerife  
38071  
Canary Islands  
Contact: Mr Miguel Pinter  
T: + 34 922 605 426  
E: web@puertosdetenerife.org

## CAPE VERDE

### Praia

**Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento**  
PO Box 38  
Praia  
Cape Verde  
Contact: Mr Albertino Graca  
Port Director  
T: + 238 612382  
F: + 238 616133  
E: Portodesotavento@enapor.cv

## CHILE

### Antofagasta

**Caleta Coloso**  
Ultramar Agencia Maritima  
Copia PO 574  
Casilla 1210  
Antofagasta  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Alberto Varas  
Director  
T: + 56 55 201793  
F: + 56 55 227341

### Arica

**Puerto Arica**  
Maximo Lira 389  
Arica  
Arica  
1000002  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Mario Moya  
Montenegro  
T: + 56 58 202080  
F: + 56 58 202090  
E: mmoya@puertoarica.cl  
W: www.puertoarica.cl

### Castilla

**Tocopilla**  
c/o Servicios Integrales de  
Transitos y

Transferencias  
Arturo Prat No 1060  
Castilla  
Tocopilla  
2098  
Chile  
Contact: Mr D Daniel Zarzosa  
Captain Port Authority  
T: + 56 55 813 279  
E: cptocopilla@directemar.cl

## Concepcion

**Neuling Graneles SA**  
San Martin  
553 Oficina  
Concepcion  
805  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Sergio Ulloa  
General Manager  
T: + 56 41 2254 205  
E: sergio.ulloa@neulingsa.cl  
Location: South America, Chile,  
Bahia de Concepcion  
Equipment & Capacity: 20 trucks  
for bulk transportation  
1 belt conveyors 40 meters  
6 grabs (8 cub meters, each one)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 5,200 sqm  
We are a stevedors company in  
ports of Bahia de Concepcion,  
Chile  
These ports are : San Vicente,  
Coronel, Lirquen.

## Iquique

**Empresa Portuaria Iquique**  
Avenida Jorge Barrera #62  
Iquique  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Alvaro Espinosa  
T: + 56 57 400100  
F: + 56 57 413 176  
E: epi@epi.cl  
W: www.epi.cl/z

## La Serena

**Port Authority of Guayacan**  
Compania Minera del Pacifico S.A.  
Pedro Pablo Munoz 675  
La Serena  
Guayacan  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Eduardo Bauer  
Port Manager  
T: + 56 51 208025  
F: + 56 51 208140

## Lirquen

**Port of Lirquen SA**  
Recinto Muelle s/n Lirquen  
Casilla no 937  
Correo Concepcion  
Lirquen  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Jorge Baksai Marquez  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 56 41 451037  
F: + 56 41 451030  
E: plirquen@puerto.cl

## Mejillones

**Puerto de Mejillones S.A**  
Casilla 108  
Mejillones  
Antofagasta  
1310000  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Cesar Barrera  
Operations Director  
T: + 56 55 883600  
F: + 56 55 621422  
E: cbarrera@puertoangamos.cl  
W: www.puertomejillones.cl  
Location: Bay of Mejillones, North  
of Chile  
Equipment & Capacity: Two Berths:  
Berth N°1: Two level Luffing cranes,  
nominal capacity 1,200tp,

conventional conveyor belt. One  
Shiploader, nominal capacity  
1,500tp, pipe conveyor belt.  
Berth N°2: Unloading/Loading  
sulfuric acid, nominal capacity  
500tp.  
Bulk Berths: Berth N°1:  
Length (LOA): 230 m  
Beam: 34 m  
DWT: 85,344 tonnes  
Berth N°2:  
Length (LOA): 230 m  
Beam: 34 m  
DWT: 80,000 tonnes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Zinc and  
Lead concentrates Stockpile:  
6,274sqm  
Sulfuric Acid Terminal Tanks:  
35,000sqm  
Puerto de Mejillones inland facilities  
includes one stockpile 50.000  
tonnes capacity, one spot  
uncovered area for 30.000 tonnes  
and 200.000 tonnes sulfuric acid  
storage capacity in 10 tanks.

## Puerto Natales

**Port of Puerto Natales**  
Empresa Portuaria De Chile  
Pedromot 325  
Puerto Natales  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Miguel Chaves  
Managing Director  
T: + 56 61 411 570  
F: + 56 61 411 409

## Quintero

**Port Authority of Quintero**  
Gobernacion Maritima de  
Valparaiso  
Avenida 21 Mayos/n  
Quintero  
Chile  
Contact: Mr L Fernandez  
General Manager  
T: + 56 3293 0366  
E: cpquintero@directemar.cl

## San Antonio

**Puerto Panul S.A.**  
Antonio Nunez de Fonseca No. 440  
San Antonio  
Torre Bioceanica Piso 6 Of. 606  
San Antonio  
Barros Luco  
1613  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Carlos Valenzuela S

## Santiago

**Portuaria Puchoo SA**  
Av Bdo. O'Higgins 949 Of.1206  
Casilla  
Santiago  
2511  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Jamie Barahona V  
T: + 56 2 699 0330

## Tocopilla

**Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla**  
Avda Dr Leonardo Guzman 0780  
Tocopilla  
Tocopilla  
Casilla 1999  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Andres Tornquist  
Fernandes  
T: + 56 55 813279  
F: + 56 55 813279

## Valparaiso

**Saam**  
Blanco 895  
Valparaiso  
Valparaiso  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Manuel Inostroza  
Bulk Manager  
T: + 56 32 2201 229  
F: + 56 32 2201 481

E: servicioalcliente@saamsa.com  
W: www.saamsa.com

## Valparaiso

**Valparaiso Port Authority**  
Pier No 6-10  
Errazuriz 25  
Valparaiso  
Chile  
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Davagnino  
Vergara  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 56 3244 8727  
F: + 56 3222 4190  
E: info@portvalparaiso.cl  
W: www.portvalparaiso.cl

## CHINA

### Anqing

**Anqing Port Authority**  
Administration Office  
7 Yanjiang Zhong Road  
Anqing  
Anhui  
China  
246030  
Port Master  
T: + 86 556 521 7018  
F: + 86 556 554 2843

### Beihai

**Beihai Harbour Administration**  
Administration Office  
75 Haijiao Road  
Beihai  
Guangxi  
China  
536000  
Contact: Mr Yue Zhiwei  
Port Manager  
T: + 86 779 303 3481  
F: + 86 779 303 6387

### Chiwan

**Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building**  
11th Floor Marine Building  
Chiwan  
Shenzhen  
China  
518 068  
Contact: Mr Du Xiaokun  
Commercial Department  
T: + 86 755 2669 4228  
F: + 86 755 2669 4297  
E: wuzm@cwccct.com  
W: www.cwccct.com

### Chongqing

**Chongqing Port Authority**  
3 Chaoqian Road  
Yuzhong District  
Chongqing  
Sichuan Province  
China  
400011  
T: + 86 23 6310 0374  
F: + 86 23 6310 0612  
W: www.cqg.com.cn

### Dalian

**Dalian Port Authority**  
1 Gangwan Street  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116001  
China  
Contact: Mr Hong Sun  
Deputy Director of Marketing  
T: + 86 411 8263 7873  
F: + 86 411 280 7148  
E: info@portdalian.com  
W: www.portdalian.com

### Dalian

**Dalian Bay Coal Terminal**  
1 Gangwan Street  
Zhongshan District

Dalian  
Liaoning Province  
116004  
China  
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Chiang  
T: + 86 411 8263 7873  
F: + 86 411 8280 7148  
W: www.chinaports.com.cn/dalian.htm

### Dalian

**Ganjingzi Coal Terminal**  
1 Gangwan Street  
Zhongshan District  
Dalian  
116004  
China  
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Qiang  
T: + 86 411 8263 7873  
F: + 86 411 8280 7148

### Dongfang County

**Basuo Port Corporation**  
Basuo  
Dongfang County  
Hainan  
China  
Contact: Mr Zhao Huang Yong  
General Manager  
T: + 86 8003 522 512  
F: + 86 8003 521 054

### Fangcheng

**Fangcheng Harbour Administration**  
Port Administration Office  
22 Youyi Road  
Fangcheng  
Guangxi Province  
China  
Contact: Mr Ye Shixiang  
Director General  
T: + 86 770 289 8141  
F: + 86 770 282 2663  
W:  
www.infomarine.gr/china/fangcheng

### Fujian Province

**Dongshan Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
Shipping Building Dongshan Port,  
Fujian Province  
363401  
China  
Port Master  
T: + 86 596 562 2374  
F: + 86 596 202 8622

### Fuzhou

**Fuzhou Port**  
79 Chieh Fang Road West  
Fuzhou  
Fujian  
China  
Contact: Mr C Xiguan  
Deputy Director  
T: + 86 591 559 934  
F: + 86 591 839 87696

### Guangzhou

**Xingang No1**  
30 Yangjiang No1 Road  
Guangzhou  
Guangzhou Province  
510000  
China  
Contact: Mr Leung  
T: + 86 20 227 9412  
F: + 86 20 227 8303

### Haikou

**Haikou Port Authority**  
Hainan Port Affairs  
Hsui ying Wharf  
Haikou  
China  
Port Master  
T: + 86 898 866 6830  
F: + 86 898 866 2180  
E: bgs@shqj.com.cn



**Hong Kong**

**CLP Power HK Limited**  
Castle Peak Power Station  
Tuen Mun  
Hong Kong  
China  
Contact: Mr Andrew C W Brandler  
CEO  
T: + 852 2678 8111  
F: + 852 2760 4448  
E: csd@clp.com.hk  
W: www.clp.com.hk/Pages/home.aspx

**Hong Kong****The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd**

44 Kennedy Road  
Hong Kong  
China  
Contact: Mr Francis C. Y. Cheng  
General Manager (Generation)  
T: + 852 2982 6201  
F: + 852 2982 1654  
E: mail@hec.com.hk  
W: www.hec.com.hk  
Location: Lamma Island, Hong Kong

Equipment & Capacity: Five ship unloaders (2 of them are grab type with a capacity of 1,000tph each and 3 are continuous type with a capacity of 1,500tph each). One Stacker with a capacity of 3,000tph. One Stacker/Reclaimer with a stacking and reclaiming capacity of 3,000tph and 2,000tph respectively.  
Bulk Berths: Two berths (each 290m in length) capable of handling two coal vessels (max dwt 100,000MT) simultaneously.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4,300sqm

Facilities for the handling of limestone and gypsum are available at the East Heavy Unloading Area of the power station. The wharf is capable of unloading limestone barges up to 6,000 MT dwt with a screw-type unloader of 350tph capacity.

**Hong Kong****China Cement Co (HK) Ltd**

General Office  
7 Lung Yiu Street  
Tap Shek Kok  
Tuen Mun NT  
Hong Kong  
China  
Contact: Mr Li Ka-Shing  
Chairman of the Board  
T: + 852 2122 3133  
F: + 852 2411 3421  
E: chairoff@ckh.com.hk

**Hualien****Hualien Harbour Bureau**

No.66 Hai-Ann Road  
Hualien  
Taiwan  
97059  
China  
Contact: Mr Chung-Hsiung Wang  
Director  
T: + 886 38 325 131  
F: + 886 38 333 757  
E: dttdp100@mail.hhnb.gov.tw  
W: www.hhnb.gov.tw

**Jiangsu****Port of Lianyungang**

Jiangsu Lianyungang Port Authority  
99 Zhongshan Rd  
Lianyungang  
Jiangsu  
222046  
China  
T: + 86 518 383 2209  
F: + 86 518 331 261  
E: info@elygport.com.cn

W: www.lygport.com.cn

**Jinzhou****Jinzhou Port Authority**

Port Administration Office  
11-2 Zhongyand Street  
1 Jingang Street  
Jinzhou  
Liaoning  
121007  
China  
Port Manager  
T: + 86 416 312 7123  
F: + 86 416 312 2419  
E: msc@jinzhouport.com  
W: www.jinzhouport.com

**Lianyungang****Lianyungang Port Authority**

99 Zhongshan Road  
Lianyungang  
Jiangsu  
222046  
China  
Contact: Mr Chen Gang  
Assistant Economist  
T: + 86 518 238 2502  
F: + 86 518 233 2419  
E: wangmx@lyg.gov.cn  
W: www.lyg.gov.cn

**Longkou City****Longkou Port Authority**

Longkou Port Administration B  
24 Huanhai Road  
Longkou City  
Shandong Province  
265700  
China  
Contact: Mr Wang Shu-Bo  
T: + 86 535 884 2091  
F: + 86 535 884 1137

**Nanjing****Nanjing Port Authority**

19 Jianbian Road  
Xia Guan District  
Nanjing  
210011  
China  
Contact: Mr Wu Deming  
T: + 86 25 5858 2721  
F: + 86 25 5882 3898

**Nantong****Nantong Port Authority**

12 Qingnian Road (W)  
Nantong  
Jiangsu Province  
226006  
China  
Contact: Mr Shi Boxiang  
Port Director  
T: + 86 8 513 831 7591  
E: ntpa@public.nt.js.cn  
W: www.ntport.com.cn

**Ningbo****Ningbo Port Authority**

496 Yanjiangdong Road E  
Zhenhai District  
Ningbo  
Zhejiang Province  
315200  
China  
Contact: Mr Linghong Li  
T: + 86 574 769 5142  
F: + 86 574 2769 5233  
E: npa\_office@nbport.com.cn  
W: www.nbport.com.cn/wps/portal

**Pinghu****Zhapu Port Authority**

Huhang Road  
Zhapu  
Pinghu  
Zhejiang  
314201  
China  
Port Director

T: + 86 573 552 2035  
F: + 86 573 552 2035

**Putian****Port of Xiuyu**

c/o Xuenyuanbei Road  
Chengxiang District  
Putian  
Fujian  
China  
Port Director  
T: + 86 594 269 6290  
F: + 86 594 269 6690

**Qingdao****Xigang Company**

65 Chongmingdao West Rd.  
Huangdao District  
Qingdao  
Shandong  
266500  
China  
T: + 86 532 8298 8085  
F: + 86 532 8298 8085  
E: bgs.xg@qdport.com  
W: www.qdport.com/info/gkgk/gs/gk\_gs\_xg/en/

**Qingdao****Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal**

Gang Qing Road 6  
Qingdao  
Shandong Province  
266011  
China  
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan  
President  
T: + 86 532 298 2011  
F: + 86 532 292 2878  
E: kefu@qdport.com  
W: www.qdport.com/en

**Qingdao****Port of Qingdao**

Gang Qing Road 6  
Qingdao  
Shandong Province  
266011  
China  
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan  
President  
T: + 86 532 298 2011  
F: + 86 532 282 2878  
E: president@qdport.com  
W: www.qdport.com/en

**Qinhuangdao****Qinhuangdao Port Authority**

35 Haibin Road  
Qinhuangdao  
Hebei  
066002  
China  
Contact: Mr Huang Jianhua  
Chairman of the Board  
T: + 86 335 309 3222  
F: + 86 335 341 5467

**Rizhao City****Rizhao Port Authority**

Huanghai Road 1  
Rizhao City  
Shandong Province  
276826  
China  
Contact: Mr Wang Yan  
Office Director  
T: + 86 633 838 2900  
F: + 86 633 838 2282  
E: info@mail.rzport.com  
W: www.rzport.com

**Sanya****Sanya Port**

Sanya Port Administration  
Jiangang Road  
Sanya  
Hainan Province  
572100  
China

Port Director  
T: + 86 899 827 4031  
F: + 86 899 827 4153

**Shanghai****Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals**

No 3 Ming Sheng Rd  
Pudong New District  
Shanghai  
200135  
China  
Contact: Mr Lin Huizheng  
T: + 86 21 588 536 75  
F: + 86 21 588 534 71  
E: minsheng.port@online.sh.cn

**Shanghai****Shanghai International Port Group (SIPG)**

13 Zhongshan Dong Yi Lu  
Shanghai  
200002  
China  
Contact: Mr Haihu Lu  
Port Director  
T: + 86 21 329 0660  
F: + 86 21 329 0202  
E: admin@portshanghai.com.cn  
W: www.portshanghai.com.cn

**Shanghai****Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals**

8 Shi Gang Road  
Baoshan District  
Shanghai  
China  
Contact: Mr Shao Xue Kang  
Managing Director  
T: + 86 21 6323 1871  
F: + 86 21 6323 0184

**Shantou****Shantou Port**

Shantou Port Affairs Bureau  
1 Shang Ping Road  
Shantou  
Guangdong  
515011  
China  
Contact: Mr Shen Jingchang  
T: + 886 754 893 2345  
F: + 86 754 885 0425

**Shenzhen****Chiwan Port Authority**

c/o China Ocean Shipping Agency  
35 Haibin Road  
Shenzhen  
Guangdong  
518067  
China  
Contact: Mr Du Xaiokun  
T: + 86 755 2669 4888  
F: + 86 755 2669 4297

**Shenzhen****Shekou Port Service Co Ltd**

Gang Wan Yi Lu  
Shekou Industrial Zone  
Shekou  
Shenzhen  
Guangdong Province  
518067  
China  
Contact: Mr J Gao  
T: + 86 755 699 1135  
F: + 86 755 688 5859

**Shenzhen****Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd**

Mawan Port  
Nanshan District  
Shenzhen  
Guangdong  
518052  
China  
Contact: Mr Zhou Zhong

Port Manager  
T: + 86 755 669 3755  
F: + 86 755 667 9353

**Shenzhen****Shenzhen Yantian Port**

Yantian Port Group Co  
7/F Shatuoqiao Office Building  
Shenzhen  
518090  
China  
Contact: Mr Ding Tong Liu  
Administrator  
T: + 86 755 8379 7111  
F: + 86 755 8379 7138

**Shijiazhuang****Hebei Port Group Co, Inc**

35 Yuhuadong Road  
Shijiazhuang  
Hebei  
050019  
China  
Contact: Mr Edward Wong  
Chief, Public Relations  
T: + 86 311 8780 0528/+ 86 335 309 4924  
F: + 86 311 8790 0111  
E: wangcong@portqhd.com  
W: www.porthebei.com

**Taizhou City****Port of Haimen**

Port Administration Office  
Jiaojiang District  
Taizhou City  
Zhejiang Province  
318000  
China  
Contact: Mr Ji Jie Chao  
Port Director  
T: + 86 576 822 4571  
F: + 86 576 888 1169

**Tanggu****Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd**

No 1 Road East Xingang  
Tanggu  
Tianjin  
300456  
China  
Contact: Mr Svein Weie  
General Manager  
T: + 86 22 2570 6666  
F: + 86 22 2570 6969  
E: sw@gearbulk.com  
W: www.gearbulk.com

**Tanggu****Tianjin Port Authority**

2 Xingang Road  
Gate 35  
Tanggu  
Tianjin  
300456  
China  
Contact: Mr Lin Chen  
Division Chief  
T: + 86 22 2570 5239  
F: + 86 22 2570 9747

**Tangshan****Jintang Port**

Harbour Administration Office  
Haigang  
Development Zone  
Tangshan  
Hebei  
063600  
China  
T: + 86 315 291 4059  
F: + 86 315 291 4287

**Wenzhou****Wenzhou Port**

Wenzhou Port Affairs Bureau  
7th and 8th Floor  
Jiangrun Mansion  
Jiangbin Road

Wenzhou  
Zhejiang Province  
325000  
China  
Port Director  
T: + 86-577-88192999  
F: + 86-577-88186775  
E: office@wzport.com

**Wuhu**  
**Wuhu Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
32 Jiang'an Rd  
Wuhu  
Anhui Province  
241000  
China  
Port Master  
T: + 86 553 383 9153  
F: + 86 553 381 1064

**Xiamen**  
**Xiamen Harbour Authority**  
127 Dongdu Road  
Xiamen  
Fujian Province  
361012  
China  
Contact: Mr Huang He Rong  
Manager  
T: + 86 592 561 4889  
F: + 86 592 561 2682  
E: xpgco@public.xm.fj.cn  
W: www.portxiamen.com.cn

**Yantai**  
**Yantai Port Authority**  
Yantai Port Group Limited  
155 Beima Road  
Yantai  
Shandong Province  
264000  
China  
Contact: Mr Liu Zhen Hu  
General Manager  
T: + 86 535 674 2134  
F: + 86 535 624 1892  
E: ytpor@yantaiport.com.cn  
W: www.yantaiport.com.cn

**Yingkou**  
**Port of Yingkou**  
Yingkou Harbour Administration  
1 Xingang Road  
Bayuquan District  
Yingkou  
Liaoning  
115007  
China  
Port Director  
T: + 86 417 625 1778  
F: + 86 417 625 1523

**Zhanjiang**  
**Zhanjiang Port Authority**  
Port Administration Office  
1 You Yi Rd, Xiashan  
Zhanjiang  
Guangdong  
524027  
China  
Contact: Mr Liang da Tong  
Managing Director  
T: + 86 759 225 5516  
F: + 86 759 228 0814

**Zhanjiangang**  
**Zhanjiangang Port Authority**  
Gangqu Road  
Zhanjiangang  
Jiangsu Province  
215633  
China  
Contact: Mr Zhen Riqiang  
Managing Director  
T: + 86 759 2250102  
F: + 86 759 2280814  
E: zjport@163.net

**Zhenjiang**  
**Zhenjiang Port Authority**  
Administration Office  
19 Changjiang Road  
Zhenjiang  
Jiangsu Province  
212001  
China  
Contact: Mr Xia Mao Xiang  
Harbour Master  
T: + 86 511 527 4892  
F: + 86 511 257 7837  
E: zjport@163.net

**Zhoushan**  
**Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau**  
1 Ding Harbor Terminal  
Zhoushan  
Zhejiang  
China  
Contact: Mr Sheng Liding  
Director  
T: + 86 580 206 7164  
E: zsgwj@sina.com  
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

**Zhoushan**  
**Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co Ltd**  
Loatangshan Port Area  
Dinghai  
Zhoushan  
316043  
China  
Contact: Ms Li Yading  
General Manager  
T: + 86 580 801 0202  
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

## COLOMBIA

**Barranquilla**  
**Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte**  
Calle 2  
No. 41N - 28  
Barrio Villanueva  
Barranquilla  
Atlantico  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Carlos Rosado  
General Manager  
T: + 575 344 57 37  
F: + 575 344 6814  
E: crosado@spdelnorte.com  
W: www.spdelnorte.com

**Barranquilla**  
**Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA**  
Carrera 38  
Callea 1a Orilla del Rio  
Terminal Maritimo y Fluvial de Barranquilla  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Pablo Riveira  
Operations Manager  
T: + 575 37 16200  
F: + 575 37 16200 ext. 310  
E: priveira@sprb.com.co  
W: www.sprb.com.co

**Barranquilla**  
**Carbones del Carrejon LLC**  
Cra 54 # 72-80  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Ricardo Acosta  
T: + 57 53 50 6802  
F: + 57 53 50 2111  
E: ricardo.acosta@cerrejoncoal.com  
W: www.cerrejon.com  
Location: North coast of Colombia  
Equipment & Capacity: 28 Mtpa

**Barranquilla**  
**Colclinker Terminal**  
Via 40 Las Flores

Cementos Argos SA  
Barranquilla  
Atlantico  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Uriel Duarte  
Terminal Director  
T: + 575 3619 222 ext 5080  
F: + 575 3619 222  
E: uduarte@argos.com.co  
W: www.argos.com.co  
Location: North East coast of Colombia  
Equipment & Capacity: Movable shiploader & 900tph  
Bulk Berths: 250m piled platform  
Total Uncovered Storage: 85,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm  
Presently building a second berthing position to accommodate a second large vessel.

**Barranquilla**  
**Cementos del Caribe**  
Via 40 Las Flores  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Enrique Esparragoza  
Shipping Manager  
T: + 57 5 361 9389  
E: eesparagoza@argos.com.co

**Barranquilla**  
**Port of Puerto Bolivar**  
International Colombia Resources Corporation  
Apartado Aero 52499  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
Contact: Capt Steve C Catton  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 57 53 799545  
F: + 57 53 799557  
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/pbolivar.htm

**Barranquilla**  
**Tolu**  
c/o Tolcements  
Carrera 58 Nos 75-78  
Barranquilla  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Enrique Olarte  
T: + 57 58 451 288  
F: + 57 58 454 548  
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/tolu.htm  
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 200m, Max Draft alongside 34ft , Max Beam 30m

**Bogota**  
**Santa Marta Coal Terminal**  
Carbanandes  
Transy 19 No 122-42  
Bogota  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Jairo Caicedo  
T: + 57 1 248 7034  
F: + 57 3 310 2544330  
E: jairoca@cc-net.net

**Bogota**  
**Puertos de Colombia**  
Carrera 10a No 15-22  
Piso 10, Bogota  
Colombia

**Buenaventura**  
**Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A**  
Avenida Portuaria  
Edificio Administracion  
Buenaventura  
Colombia  
Contact: Ms Matilde Correa  
T: + 57 2 691 4348  
F: + 57 2 691 43 52  
E: matildec@sprbun.com  
W: www.sprbun.com

**Santa Marta**  
**Port of Santa Marta**  
Carrera 1 No. 10 A - 12  
Santa Marta  
Magdalena  
AA655  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Rodolfo Schmulson  
Commercial Director  
T: + 57 5 4217970 ext 103  
F: + 57 5 4212161  
E: comercial@spsm.com.co  
W: www.spsm.com.co  
Location: Located at the northwest end of Santa Marta-Colombia.  
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane: 104 tons  
Mobile crane: 50 tons  
Reach Stacker: 45 tons  
Low Boy: 70 tons  
Forklift: 2.5; 3.0; 5.5; 7.0; 15.0 tons  
Electric Forklift: 2.4 y 3.8 tons  
Pallet Jack: 2.0 y 2.72 tons  
Trucks: 35 tons  
2 STS CRANES: 100 tons each  
4 RTG'S: 50 tons each  
Pneumatic unloading system (VIGAN): 600 ton/h  
Bulk Berths: Berth # 4: Longitud 240 Mts, Calado 46'  
Berth # 5: Longitud 94 Mts, Calado 25'  
Berth # 6: Longitud 150 Mts, Calado 60'  
Berth #7: Longitud 156 Mts, Calado 55'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4 warehouses: 6.400 m2  
5 automated grain warehouses with storing capacity: 31.500 tons  
Metallic Storage Silo facility: 69.000 tons  
The Port serves Colombian foreign commerce on a 24-hour daily basis all year round. It further provides the benefits of a safe storage within its yards and warehouses.  
Plan of Expansion designed towards the specialization of the Container, Grain, General Cargo and Coal Sub Terminals.

**Santa Marta**  
**Puerto Prodeco**  
Centro Comercial Prado Plaza  
Cra 4 C126A Esq 3er  
Santa Marta  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Andrew Lyons  
T: + 57 5 4 21 4400  
F: + 57 5 4 21 4698

**Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta CTS de Colombia**  
Cra. La. #10A-12  
Muelle 6  
Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta  
Colombia  
Contact: Mr Scott Harcourt  
Project Manager  
T: + 57 54 211 754  
F: + 57 54 233 369  
E: scott.harcourt@coopertsmith.com

## CONGO

## (REPUBLIC

## OF)

**Pointe Noire**  
**Port Authority of Pointe Noire**  
PO Box 711  
Pointe Noire  
Congo (Republic of)  
Administration Officer  
T: + 242 940052

F: + 242 942042  
@blurb:Location: Lat: 4° 47' 4" S  
Long: 11° 49' 58" E  
Bulk Berths: Cargo pier max depth: 3.4m - 4.6m

## CROATIA

**Ploce**  
**Port of Ploce Authority**  
Trg Kralju Tomoslava 21  
Ploce  
20340  
Croatia  
Contact: Captain Ivan Maric  
Assistant to Executive Director  
T: + 385 20 414 541  
F: + 385 20 670 271  
E: pfs-maric@port-authority-ploce.hr  
W: www.port-authority-ploce.hr

**Rijeka**  
**Terminal Bakar**  
LUKA Rijeka dd  
Riva 1  
Rijeka  
51000  
Croatia  
Contact: Mr Alen Sikic  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 385 51 496 000 / 4969 40  
F: + 385 51 332 203  
E: info@lukarijeka.hr  
W: www.lukarijeka.hr

**Rijeka**  
**LUKA Rijeka d.d.**  
Riva 1  
Rijeka  
Hrvatska  
51000  
Croatia  
Contact: Ms Tatjana Krili  
President  
T: + 385 51 496 000  
E: marketing@lukarijeka.hr  
W: www.lukarijeka.hr

**Zadar**  
**Zadar Port Authority**  
Lucka Kapetanija  
Liburnska Obala 8  
Zadar  
57000  
Croatia  
Contact: Mr Milivoj Maricic  
Harbour Master  
T: + 385 23 254 888  
F: + 385 23 254 876  
E: lucka-uprava-zadar@zd.t-com.hr

## CUBA

**Antilla**  
**Antilla Port Authority**  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33  
Antilla  
Province de Holguium  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon  
Harbour Master  
T: + 53 24 88248  
F: + 53 24 88437  
E: cantilla@enet.cu

**Antilla**  
**Port of Felton**  
c/o Agencia de Antilla  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33  
Provenida de Antilla  
Antilla  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon  
Port Manager  
T: + 53 24 88248/88225  
F: + 53 248 8437



**Antilla****Nicaró**

c/o Agencia de Antilla  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33  
Antilla  
Prov de Holguin  
Cuba  
Port Manager  
T: + 53 24 88248  
F: + 53 24 88127

**Cardenas****Port of Cardenas**

c/o Agencia Cardenas  
Calle 2 entre Cespedes y Ave 2da  
Apartado No 2847  
Cardenas  
Prov de Mantanzas  
Cuba

**Cienfuegos****Port of Cienfuegos**

c/o Agencia Cienfuegos  
PO Box 420  
Avenida 50  
Cienfuegos  
No 2712  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr M Roderiquez  
Port Manager  
T: + 53 432 27455  
F: + 53 432 8466

**Havana****Port Authority of Havana**

Ministry of Transport  
c/o Agencia Havana  
Lampilla No2  
Havana  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr Miguel Izquierdo  
Port Captain  
T: + 53 7 61 6706

**Mariel****Port of Mariel**

c/o Agencia Mariel  
Avenida 65 No 12411 124-126  
Apartado No 5  
Mariel  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr Manuel Ares  
Director  
T: + 53 92305  
F: + 53 639 2510

**Matanzas****Port Authority of Matanzas**

c/o Agencia Matanzas  
Milanes No 28002  
Apartado No 245  
Matanzas  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr Orestes Bravo  
Manager  
T: + 53 52 3804  
F: + 53 52 3804

**Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas****Port of Nuevitas**

Agencia Nuevitas  
PO Box 350  
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas  
Province de Camaguey  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr D Jose  
Manuel Tores  
T: + 53 322 4646  
F: + 53 322 4646

**Santiago de Cuba****Port of Santiago de Cuba**

Avenida Jesus Menendez No 658  
Apartado No 522  
Santiago de Cuba  
Prov de Oriente  
Cuba  
Contact: Mr Ruben Callard  
Port Master

T: + 53 2262 8543  
F: + 53 2268 6274

**Tanamo****Port of Tanamo**

c/o Agencia de Antilla  
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65  
Apartado No 33 Antilla  
Tanamo  
Prov de Holguin  
Cuba

**CYPRUS****Nicosia****Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus**

**Ports Authority**  
PO Box 22007  
Nicosia  
1516  
Cyprus  
Contact: Captain Pourou  
Operations Manager  
T: + 357 258 19200  
F: + 357 255 66374  
E: pourou@cpa.gov.cy  
W: www.cpa.gov.cy  
Location: Latitude  
34° 43' .0 N  
Longitude 033° 19' .0 E  
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs &  
mobile shore cranes  
Bulk Berths: 9m depth, max  
draught 8.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
20,000sqm  
Private Port :  
Operated by Vassiliko Cement  
Works Co.

**Nicosia****Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port**

**Authority**  
PO Box 22007  
Nicosia  
1516  
Cyprus  
Contact: Captain Christos  
Assimenos  
Operations Manager  
T: + 357 258 19200  
F: + 357 255 66374  
E: assimenos@cpa.gov.cy  
W: www.cpa.gov.cy  
Location: Latitude E  
34 40° N  
Longitude E 33 02° E  
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor  
belt, grabs, pneumatic machinery-  
vacuum  
Bulk Berths: 10.40-12m depth  
Silo 70,000 ton capacity  
approximate

**Nicosia****Cyprus Port Authority**

PO Box 2007  
Nicosia  
1516  
Cyprus  
Contact: Mr Y Kokkinos  
General Manager  
T: + 357 2 450100  
F: + 357 2 365420  
E: cpa@cytanet.com.cy  
W: kypros.org/CPA/

**Nicosia****Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd**

PO Box 22281  
Nicosia  
1519  
Cyprus  
Contact: Mr Georgios Stavrou  
Technical Manager  
T: + 357 24 845 504  
F: + 357 24 332651  
E: g.stavrou@vassiliko.com  
W: www.vassiliko.com

**Nicosia****Vassiliko Port**

PO Box 22281  
Nicosia  
1519  
Cyprus  
Contact: Mr Marios Averkiou  
General Manager  
T: + 357 24845305  
F: + 357 24845413  
E: m.averkiou@vassiliko.com

**DENMARK****Aabenraa****Ensted Transithavn I/S**

Flensborgvej 185  
Aabenraa  
6200  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Claus Imer Sørensen  
Manager, Fuel Handling Dept.  
T: + 45 74 31 42 99  
F: + 45 74 62 05 00  
E: clims@dongenergy.dk  
W: www.shenergi.dk

**Aabenraa****Aabenraa Havn Port Authority**

Aabenraa Port  
Mellemvej 25  
Aabenraa  
DK 6200  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Niels Kristiansen  
Port Manager  
T: + 45 74 62 25 14  
F: + 45 74 62 31 43  
E: port@aabenraakom.dk  
W: www.aabenraaport.dk

**Aalborg****Aalborg Bulk Terminal**

Østhaven  
Aalborg  
DK-9000  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Lars Andersen  
T: + 45 982 577 00  
E: inter@mail.tele.dk  
Equipment & Capacity: 35,000 t  
Total Covered Storage: 7,500sqm

**Aalborg****Port of Aalborg**

PO Box 8530  
Langerak 19  
Aalborg  
9220  
Denmark  
T: + 45 9930 1500  
F: + 45 9930 1515  
E: info@aalborghavn.dk  
W: www.aalborghavn.dk  
Location: Denmark  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 mobile  
harbour cranes  
Capacity about 200tph each  
Bulk Berths: More berths. Up to  
400m  
draught: Max: 9.30m  
Total Uncovered Storage: approx.  
5,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: approx.  
4,000sqm

**Aalborg****Aalborg Portland**

Rordalsvej 44  
PO Box 165  
Aalborg  
DK 9100  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Morten Knudsen  
T: + 45 99 33 77 41  
F: + 45 99 33 77 21  
E: mk@aalborg-portland.dk  
W: www.aalborg-portland.dk

**Aarhus****Cargo Service A/S**

Europaplads 16  
PO Box 259  
Aarhus  
DK 8100  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Lars Krabbe  
Managing Director  
T: + 45 8730 8 030  
F: + 45 8730 8101  
E: info@cargoservice.dk  
W: www.cargoservice.dk  
Location: Central Denmark  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
400,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

**Aarhus****Port of Aarhus**

PO Box 130  
Mindet 2  
Aarhus  
DK - 8100  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Bjarne Mathiesen  
Port Director  
T: + 45 89 36 82 02  
F: + 45 86 12 76 62  
E: bm@port.aarhus.dk  
W: www.aarhushavn.dk

**Bandholm****Port of Bandholm**

c/o Knuthenborg Godskontor  
Birketvej 1  
Havnepladsen 6  
Bandholm  
4941  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr N A Hovmand  
Port Manager  
T: + 45 54 76 36 11  
F: + 45 53 88 80 11  
E: alfr@hovmand.dk  
W: www.hovmand.dk

**Charlottenlund****Copenhagen Merchants**

Lindegaardsvej 17  
Charlottenlund  
DK 2920  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian  
Christensen  
T: + 45 3996 5308  
F: + 45 3963 1057  
E: src@copmer.dk  
W: www.copmer.com  
Location: Kalundborg Bulk Terminal  
I/S: Kalundborg, Denmark (North  
West of Zealand)  
Fredericia Bulk Terminal I/S:  
Fredericia, Denmark.  
Aalborg Bulk Terminal: Aalborg,  
Denmark.  
Equipment & Capacity: Kalundborg:  
600-900 tph  
Fredericia: 300-600 tonnes per  
hour  
Aalborg: 300-400 tonnes per hour  
Bulk Berths: Kalundborg: 230 m,  
11.6 m draught (brackish)  
Fredericia: 400m, 13.5 m draught  
Aalborg: 400m, 9.5 m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
Kalundborg: 1,400 sqm  
Fredericia: 2,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Kalundborg:  
23,000 sqm  
Fredericia: 14,500 sqm  
Aalborg: 7,000 sqm  
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal is the  
largest export terminal in Denmark  
for grains.  
Fredericia BulkTerminal is  
particularly involved in exports of  
malting barley, imports of  
feedstuffs, imports/bagging of wood  
pellets, and containerization of bulk  
commodities.

**Copenhagen****Copenhagen Malmö Port AB**

Containervej 9  
PO Box 900  
Copenhagen  
DK-2100  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Soren Balken  
Marketing Coordinator  
T: + 45 3546 1112  
F: + 45 3546 1164  
E: soren.balken@cmport.com  
W: www.cmport.com  
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port  
is located in the Øresundregion with  
terminals in both Denmark and  
Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 3  
stationary cranes 20 tons  
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity  
12,000 tonnes of coal a day  
1 multidocker 8.5 tons, 1 Fuchs  
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:  
Swede Harbour/1001,1002 - 200 m  
- 13.5 m  
Sadra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0 m  
Provestenen/855,856,857,858,859,  
860,861 - 679 meters - 10.5 - 6.0 m  
Private operators:  
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 -  
440 meters - 12.0 m  
Margretholm/825 - 140 meters -  
6.0 m  
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 - 230  
m - 6.7 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx  
500,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 28,500sqm  
A new 180,000sqm terminal for bulk  
is constructed. Terminal has 650m  
of quay with a water depth of  
11.4m.

**Esbjerg****Port of Esbjerg**

Hulvejen 1  
Esbjerg  
DK-6700  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Sorens Stougaard  
T: + 45 75 13 4144  
F: + 45 75 13 4050  
E: adm@portesbjerg.dk  
W: www.port-of-esbjerg.dk

**Fredericia****Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o****Fredericia Shipping**

Moellebugtvej 5  
Fredericia  
DK-7000  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Johnny B. Nielsen  
Commercial Terminal Manager  
T: + 45 76 20 20 20  
F: + 45 76 20 20 25  
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk  
W: www.fredericiashipping.dk  
Location: Denmark, East coast of  
Jylland  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Cranes/Conveyor - 600 tph load  
Bulk Berths: Up to 14m draught -  
350 m length  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
10,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm

**Fredericia****DLA Agro**

Centerhavnsvej 13  
Fredericia  
DK-7000  
Denmark  
Contact: Mr Jes Lutchoeft  
T: + 45 7921 2133  
F: +45 79 21 21 79  
E: jhl@dlaagro.com  
W: www.dla.dk

## Fredericia

**Associated Danish Ports A/S**  
**Port of Fredericia**  
 Vesthavnsvej 33  
 Fredericia  
 DK-7000  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Ole Haugsted  
 Jørgensen  
 Sales & Marketing Manager  
 T: + 45 79 21 50 35  
 F: + 45 79 21 50 05  
 E: ohj@adp-as.dk  
 W: www.adp-as.com  
 Location: Located at the Great Belt at the entrance to the Baltic Sea. Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes (3 mobile). Capacity 500 - 600 tph/crane depending upon commodity.  
 Bulk Berths: Several bulk berths - water depths down to 15m, ice-free  
 Total Covered Storage: 20.000sqm  
 Specialized in direct discharge into trucks. Short distance to motorway system.

## Grenaa

**Grenaa Bulk Terminal**  
 Neptunvej 8  
 Grenaa  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Klaus Andersen  
 T: + 45 76 20 20 02  
 E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk

## Grenaa

**Port of Grenaa Ltd.**  
 Grenaa Harbour  
 Nordhavnsvej 1  
 Grenaa  
 8500  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Henning Laursen  
 Manager  
 T: + 45 87 58 76 00  
 F: + 45 86 32 43 71  
 E: port@port-of-grenaa.com  
 W: www.port-of-grenaa.com

## Haderslev

**Port of Haderslev**  
 PO Box 11  
 Havnekantar  
 Honnoerkajen 3  
 Haderslev  
 6100  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr J C Hansen  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 7452 2404  
 F: + 45 7452 5639  
 E: jchansen@vip.cybercity.dk

## Horsens

**Port Authority Horsens**  
 Ove Jensens Alle 35  
 Horsens  
 8700  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 45 75 62 10 14/14 33  
 F: + 45 75 62 14 57  
 E: pchl@horsens.dk  
 W: www.horsenshavn.dk

## Kalundborg

**Asnaes Power Station**  
 Asnaes Port Authority  
 Asnaesvej 16  
 Kalundborg  
 4400  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Arne Krogh  
 Manager  
 T: + 45 59 55 5000  
 F: + 45 59 55 5004  
 E: ark@e2.dk  
 W: www.e2.dk

## Kalundborg

**Kalundborg Bulk Terminal**  
 Schultz Shipping A/S  
 Vestre Havneplads 2  
 Kalundborg  
 DK-4400  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Simon Rodian  
 Christensen  
 T: + 45 3996 5300  
 F: + 45 3963 1057  
 E: src@copmer.dk  
 W: www.schultzshipping.com or  
 www.copmer.dk

## Kalundborg

**Kalundborg Port Authority**  
 Baltic Plads 2  
 Kalundborg  
 4400  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Bent Rasmusen  
 Port Director  
 T: + 45 5953 4000  
 F: + 45 5953 4003  
 E: info@portofkalundborg.dk  
 W: www.portofkalundborg.dk  
 Location: At the head of a sheltered inlet in Kalundborg Fjord, on the W coast of Sjælland, at the Great Belt  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry rocker cranes (on rail) each 300 ts/hour  
 1 mob. harbourcrane 300 ts/hour  
 1 mobile crane 200 ts/hour  
 Bulk Berths: Suothharbour (12+13) 445 mtrs - draught 11,60 mtrs.  
 Eastharbour (05+06) 320 mtrs - draught 9,60 mtrs.  
 Eastharbour (09) 230 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs  
 Eastharbour (09) 245 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs.  
 Vestharbour (01) 250 mtrs - draught 5,30 mtrs  
 Total Covered Storage: 46.500 sqm  
 Cap. covered Grain Storage: 177.000 tons

## Kolding

**Kolding Port Authority**  
 Jens Holmsvej 1  
 Kolding  
 6000  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Kim Sandal  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 75 50 20 66  
 F: + 45 75 50 20 58  
 E: info@koldingport.dk  
 W: www.koldingport.dk

## Korsøer

**Port of Korsøer**  
 Amerikakajen 1  
 Korsøer  
 DK-4220  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Jesper Kokholm  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 5837 0085  
 F: + 45 5835 2598  
 E: info@portofkorsøer.com  
 W: www.portofkorsøer.com

## Naestved

**Naestved Port**  
 Tolbodgade 4  
 Naestved  
 4700  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Jesper Pietersen  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 55 78 51 82  
 F: + 45 55 72 51 83  
 E: port@naestvedport.dk  
 W: www.naestvedport.dk

## Nakskov

**Nakskov Port**  
 Havnegade 2

Nakskov  
 4900  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Hans Borchensen  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 54 67 73 30  
 F: + 45 54 92 51 13  
 E: havne@lolland.dk  
 W: www.nakskovhavn.dk

## Nykøbing Falster

**Guldborgsund Havne**  
 Port Office  
 Fejøgade 2  
 Nykøbing Falster  
 4800  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Viggo Engell Staberg  
 Exe. Harbour Manager  
 T: + 45 54 85 05 63  
 F: + 45 54 82 05 64  
 E: vis@guldborgsund.dk  
 W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk  
 Location: Isle of Falster  
 Ports of Guldborgsund content:  
 Port of Nykøbing Falster (Comm. Port)  
 Port of Orehoved (Comm. Port)  
 Port of Stubbekøbing (Comm. And)  
 Port of Gedser (fishing port)

## Nykøbing Mors

**Nykøbing Mors Port Authority**  
 Morsø Kommune  
 Jernbanevej 7  
 Nykøbing Mors  
 Jutland  
 7900  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr B F Nielsen  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 97 72 00 49  
 F: + 45 97 72 29 18  
 E: nykobingmhavn@hotmail.com

## Odense

**Port of Odense**  
 Londongade 1  
 Odense  
 5000  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Finn Vinther  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 66 12 07 92  
 F: + 45 65 91 47 74  
 E: info@odensehaven.dk  
 W: www.odensehavn.dk

## Randers

**Randers Port**  
 Kulholmsvej 1  
 Randers  
 8900  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr John Morgen  
 Harbour Director  
 T: + 45 86 42 10 57  
 F: + 45 86 40 71 81  
 E: john.morgen@randers.dk  
 W: www.randershavn.dk  
 Location: Close to the Eastcoast of Jutland, with access to the sea  
 Kattegat  
 Equipment & Capacity: One rail situated coal crane. Several mobile cranes of up to 140 t.  
 Molasses pipe line connections of 6" and 8".  
 Bulk Berths: Maximum size of vessel: LOA 145 m ; Breadth 19 m  
 Several areas available for storage of cargo. Temporarily storage on keyside also possible.

## Rodby

**Rodby Port Authority**  
 c/o Scandlines  
 Østre Kaj 3  
 Rodby  
 4970  
 Denmark

Contact: Mr Torben Christiansen  
 Port Captain  
 T: + 45 54 605722  
 F: + 45 54 605722  
 E: torben.christiansen@scandlines.dk

## Roenne

**Roenne Port Authority**  
 Munch Peterson's Way no. 2  
 Roenne  
 3700  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Hans Kumler  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 56950678  
 F: + 45 56950631  
 E: hk@roennehavn.dk

## Roenne

**BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)**  
 Port of Rønne  
 Roenne  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Cladio Pelsen  
 + 45 33 68 44 00  
 T: + 45 5694 3000  
 F: + 45 5694 3009  
 E: info@baf.dk  
 W: www.baf.dk

## Roenne

**Port of Roenne Ltd.**  
 Munch Petersens Vej 2  
 PO Box 47  
 Roenne  
 3700  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Hans Kumler  
 Port Director  
 T: + 45 56 95 06 78  
 F: + 45 56 95 06 31  
 E: hk@roennehavn.dk  
 W: www.roennehavn.dk  
 Location: The Baltic  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Demac Cranes - Mc 300  
 1 Liebherr 954 B  
 Other commodities: Broken stone products.

## Skaelskor

**Skaelskor Port Authority**  
 Skaelskor Havnekontoret  
 Naestvedvej 15  
 Skaelskor  
 4230  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Jacob Lund  
 T: + 45 58 19 80 17  
 F: + 45 53 59 03 57  
 E: skaelskor-havn@skaelskor.dk

## Skaelskor

**Stignaesvaerkets Port Authority**  
 S K Energi  
 Sjaellandske Kraftvaerker  
 Stignaesvaerket  
 Skaelskor  
 4230  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr John  
 Slangerup Slangerup  
 Slangerup  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 45 58 16 40 00  
 F: + 45 58 16 40 40  
 E: sla@e2.dk

## Skoodstrup

**Studstrup Port Authority**  
 Elsam t- Strudstrupvaerket  
 Skoodstrup  
 8541  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Paul Rokkaer  
 T: + 45 87 49 17 00  
 F: + 45 87 49 17 73  
 E: pro@elsam.com

## Vordingborg

**Vordingborg Port Authority**  
 Harbour Office  
 Valdemarsgade 43  
 Vordingborg  
 Sjælland 4760  
 Denmark  
 Contact: Mr Claus Christensen  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 45 55 362461  
 F: + 45 55 362500  
 E: clch@vordingborg.dk  
 W: www.vordingborg-shipping.com

# DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

## Santa Domingo

**Port of Santo Domingo**  
 c/o Maritima Dominicana SA  
 PO Box 1301  
 Carretera Sanchez KM  
 Santo Domingo 12 1/2  
 Dominican Republic  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 1 809 593 5904  
 F: + 1 809 592 0910  
 E: mail@fschad.com

## Santo Domingo

**Maritima Dominicana SA**  
 PO Box 1301  
 Carretera Sanchez Km 12 1/2  
 Santo Domingo  
 Dominican Republic  
 Contact: Mr Karsten Windeler  
 President  
 T: + 1 809 539 6000  
 F: + 1 809 539 7200  
 E: info@mardom.com  
 W: www.mardom.com  
 Location: Rio Haina, south coast of the Dominican Republic.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Grabs of up to 12 cu yds capacity, hoppers and payloaders.  
 Bulk Berths: Several berths with up to 9.25m draught.

## Santo Domingo

**Mardom Rio Haina Terminal**  
 PO Box 1301  
 Maritima Dominica SA  
 Jose Gabriel Garcia 8  
 Santo Domingo  
 Dominican Republic  
 Contact: Mr Karsten Paul Windeler  
 Director  
 T: + 1 809 890 0400  
 F: + 1 809 539 7300  
 E: kpwindeler@mardom.com  
 W: www.mardom.com  
 www.apordom.gov.do  
 Location: South Coast Dominican Republic  
 Equipment & Capacity: Grabs up to 12 cu yds/hoppers/payloaders & forklifts  
 Bulk Berths: Several, up to 10m draught

## Santo Domingo

**San Pedro de Macoris**  
 Maritima Dominicana SA  
 PO Box 1301  
 Santo Domingo  
 Dominican Republic  
 Contact: Mr Jose Arias  
 Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 809 980 8816  
 F: + 1 809 539 7200  
 E: operations@mardom.com  
 W: www.mardom.com  
 Location: South Coast Dominican Republic, in the Caribbean  
 Bulk Berths: 6.5m brackish water draught



**Santo Domingo**

**Barahona Port Authority**  
Maritima Dominicana SA  
PO Box 1301  
Santo Domingo  
Dominican Republic  
Port Master  
T: + 1 809 688 4431  
F: + 1 809 689 1301  
E: ops@navierasbr.com

**Santo Domingo**

**Cabo Rojo Port Authority**  
Maritima Dominicana SA  
PO Box 1301  
Santo Domingo  
Dominican Republic  
Port Master  
T: + 1 809 688 4431  
F: + 1 809 689 1301  
W: www.apordom.gov.do

**ECUADOR**

**Guayaquil**

**Port Authority of Guayaquil**  
PO Box 5739  
Puerto Maritimo  
Guayaquil  
Guayas Province  
Ecuador  
Contact: Mr D Victor Ceballos  
Secretary  
T: + 593 4 480120  
F: + 593 4 483748  
W: www.puertodeguayaquil.com

**EGYPT**

**Alexandria**

**Alexandria Port Authority**  
106 El-Horreya Avenue  
Alexandria  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Mohamad Sammy  
General Manager  
T: + 20 3 48 40817  
F: + 20 3 48 69177  
E: agency@imsalex.com  
W: www.apa.gov.eg

**Alexandria**

**Kamaria Grain Terminal**  
106 EL Horreya Street  
Alexandria  
Egypt  
Contact: Admiral Ahmed Hamia  
General Manager  
T: + 20 3 483 1640  
F: + 20 3 48 07245

**Cairo**

**Medsofts**  
40, 206St. Degla  
Cairo  
Maadi 00202  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Tarek Tawfik  
General Manager  
T: + 202 27 05 89 13  
F: + 202 27 54 40 54  
E: lawfik@medsofts.net  
W: www.medsofts.net

**Cairo**

**El Wadi Holdings**  
Mohandseen  
Cairo  
Mohandseen  
02020  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Tony Freiji  
Vice President  
T: + 202 330 43 837  
F: + 202 3344 71 36  
E: amira\_hussien@medsofts.net  
W: www.wadigroup.com

**Cairo**

**Abu Zenima Port Authority**  
Sinai Manganese Co SAE  
Head Office  
1 Kasr El Nil Street  
Cairo  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Hassan Eid  
Chairman  
T: + 20 2 574 1096  
F: + 20 2 574 0142  
E: info@smc.eg.com

**Cairo**

**Sinai Manganese Co S A E**  
1 Kasr El Nil Street  
Cairo  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Sinai Manganese  
Managing Director  
T: + 20 2 574 1096  
F: + 20 2 574 0142  
E: info@smc.eg.com

**Cairo**

**El Sokhna Port Development Company**  
10 Abo-Gaafir Al-Nahaas St  
Al-Nozha St., Ard El Golf  
Heliopolis  
Cairo  
Egypt  
Contact: Captain Ossama Al-Sharif  
T: + 20 2 37103222/ 3710320  
F: + 20 2 3331117/3321120  
E: redseaut@idscl.gov.eg

**Damietta**

**Damietta Port Authority**  
PO Box 13  
Damietta  
345511  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Ossama Kamel  
Chairman  
T: + 20 57 325940  
F: + 20 57 325930  
E: contactus@dam-port.com  
W: www.dam-port.com

**Damietta**

**Mina Damyat Terminal**  
PO Box 13  
Damietta  
34511  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Ibrahim Shafik  
General Manager  
T: + 20 57 325 940  
F: + 20 57 325 930

**Hamrawein**

**Hamrawein Port Authority**  
c/o Misr Phosphate Company  
Hamrawein  
Red Sea  
Egypt  
E: wss.suez@wilhelmsen.com

**Ismailia**

**Suez Canal Authority**  
Depart. Of Planning, Research & Studies  
Information Centre - Library  
Ismailia  
41515  
Egypt  
Contact: Mr Refaat Saad  
Library  
T: + 20 064 3910000  
F: + 20 064 3914784  
E: euscaeg@yahoo.com

**Ismailia**

**Port Authority of Safaga**  
c/o The Suez Canal Authority  
Ismailia  
Egypt  
Contact: Com Serrag Emar  
Port Manager

T: + 20 065 45 1222  
F: + 20 062 33 1126  
W: www.mts.gov.eg

**Port Said**

**Port Said Port Authority**  
Intersection of Mostafa Kamel and  
Azmy Street  
Railway Square  
Port Said  
Egypt  
Contact: Adm M Maged Hamza  
Chairman  
T: + 20 66 3348270  
F: + 20 66 3348262  
E: info@psdports.org  
W: www.psdports.org

**Port Tewfik**

**Red Sea Port Authority**  
PO Box 1  
Port Tewfik  
Suez  
Egypt  
Contact: Vice Adm Thanaa Ahmed  
Kamel  
Chairman  
T: + 20 62 220740  
F: + 20 62 226761  
E: mmt@idscl.net.eg  
W: www.mts.gov.eg

**Safaga**

**Safaga Grain Berth No1**  
Ports and Lights Administration  
Safaga  
Egypt  
Contact: Cdr Serrag Emar  
Harbour Master  
T: + 20 65 45 12222  
F: + 20 62 33 1126  
E: redseaut@idscl.gov.eg

**EL SALVADOR**

**Acajutla**

**Port of Acajutla**  
CEPA  
Zona Industrial  
Acajutla  
El Salvador  
Contact: Mr Francisco Portillo  
Engineer  
T: + 503 452 3145  
F: + 503 452 3145

**ERITREA**

**Assab**

**Assab Port Administration**  
PO Box 58  
Assab  
Eritrea  
Contact: Mr Mohammed Said Jassir  
Port Manager  
T: + 291 11 552 431  
F: + 291 13 552 157

**ESTONIA**

**Tallinn**

**Port of Tallinn**  
Sadama 25  
Tallinn  
15051  
Estonia  
Contact: Ms Ingrid Berezin  
Head of Marketing and  
Communication Department  
T: + 372 631 8 645  
E: a.balgerist@ts.ee  
W: www.portof tallinn.com  
Location: South Coast of the  
Finnish Gulf in the Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Dedicated  
coal, grain & fertilizers terminals in  
Muuga Harbour, scrap metal,  
gravel, peat, wood pellets and other

dry cargo handled in Paldiski South  
Harbour.  
Provided by terminal operators - list  
available at  
www.portof tallinn.com/terminal-  
operators  
Bulk Berths: Total of 20 bulk berths  
in 3 constituent harbours. Max  
draught ca 17 m; max length of the  
vessel - 300m  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
1,137,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 160,000  
sqm / 6,900 sqm reefer warehouse  
Port of Tallinn consists of 5  
constituent harbours - Old City  
Harbour, Muuga Harbour, Paldiski  
South Harbour, Paljassaare  
Harbour and Saaremaa Harbour.

**Tallinn**

**AS Coal Terminal**  
4a, Joe Street  
Tallinn  
10151  
Estonia  
Contact: Ms Nadia Manzhos  
Office Manager  
T: + 372 626 36 52  
F: + 372 630 36 53  
E: info@coalterminal.ee  
W: www.coalterminal.ee  
Location: Located in the eastern  
part of the largest port in Estonia,  
Muuga, which almost never  
freezes; it is situated within 210km  
from the Russian border.  
Equipment & Capacity: Equipment:  
2 stackers, 2 retrievers, 2 vessel  
loaders, a carriage dumper  
Capacity 5 000 000 tn per year  
Bulk Berths: Berth 31: length 210m,  
depth 11m;  
Berth 33: length 198 m, depth 11m;  
Berth 32: length 365m, depth  
17.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
45,000sqm

**Tallinn**

**AS Petromaks Stividori**  
9A Nylva str  
Tallinn  
10416  
Estonia  
Contact: Mrs Kadi Neemelaid  
Economic Expert  
T: + 372 650 7702  
F: + 372 650 7700  
E: kadi@pmg.ee  
W: www.petromaks.ee

**Tallinn**

**KS Stevedoring**  
Paljassaare Harbour  
Tallinn  
Estonia  
Contact: Mr Mati Roosioja  
Executive Director  
T: + 372 6100 999  
E: mati.roosioja@stevedore.ee  
W: www.stevedore.ee

**Tallinn**

**AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal**  
57 Maardu Street  
Tallinn  
74115  
Estonia  
Contact: Capt. Artur Kivistik  
Port Director  
T: + 372 6319 521  
F: + 372 6319 544  
E: mgt@mgt.ee  
W: www.mgt.ee  
Location: Estonia , Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders  
- 2500 mt/h  
1 loader - 1200 mt/h  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, length-  
300m each, depth- 17.4 m  
Total Covered Storage: silo - 300

000 mt  
import capacity - 5 mln.mt/ year  
export capacity - 3 mln.mt/ year  
grain laboratory  
railcar /truck loading/unloading  
certificate ISO 9001:2000

**Tallinn**

**Muuga (Novotallinskiy)**  
Maardu tee 57  
Tallinn Eesti Vabariik  
Tallinn  
EE 0030  
Estonia  
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Kanaev  
Port Director  
T: + 372 6 319 205  
F: + 372 2 234 313  
E: tk@tk.ee

**Tallinn**

**AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)**  
13 Korma Street  
Tallinn  
74115  
Estonia  
Contact: Mrs Viktoria Jurjeva  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 372 66 46 509 / + 372 6 319  
389  
F: + 372 6 319 189  
E: vika@dbtmuuga.ee  
W: www.dbtmuuga.ee  
Location: Muuga Harbour  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 gantry  
cranes and 2 shiploaders  
Bulk Berths: 1 berth 288 m long  
and 14.5 m deep  
Total Uncovered Storage: 14,800  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 20,785 sqm  
Transport logistics, forwarding  
services, blending and bagging  
facility.

**Tallinn**

**AS Baltic Chemical Terminal**  
Narva mnt. 7d  
Tallinn  
Harjumaa  
10117  
Estonia  
Contact: Ms Julia Smirnova  
T: + 372 66 46 507  
F: + 372 62 61 100  
E: j.smirnova@bct.ee  
W: www.bct.ee  
Location: Sillamäe, East of Estonia  
Equipment & Capacity: Output of  
over 1 million tons of ammonia and  
1 million tons of UAN  
Bulk Berths: For liquid commodities  
- up to 13m at the deepest berths  
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m3  
AS BCT (Baltic Chemical Terminal)  
is a modern and high-tech terminal  
for handling liquid fertilizers to  
Europe and throughout the world.

**Viimsi Vald**

**AS Stivis**  
1 Koorma Street  
Viimsi Vald  
74115  
Estonia  
T: + 372 600 3872  
F: + 372 600 3873  
E: stivis@stivis.ee  
W: www.stivis.ee

**FIJI**

**Suva**

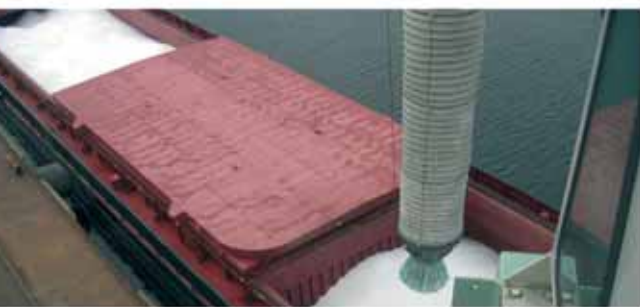
**Ports Authority of Fiji**  
PO Box 780  
Suva  
Viti Levu  
Fiji  
Contact: Mr Ben Naidu  
Chairman



# Major bulk port in Finland

## Port of Pori

*The port of all size vessels*



## The strengths of the Port of Pori

- Dust minimized loading and unloading systems in use
- Suitable for large volumes
- Deep fairway (15.3m) and the best ice conditions in Finland
- Uncongested hinterland connections
- Room to expand, free areas available for dry and liquid bulk
- Located far from dense housing areas
- Environmental and work safety as top priorities

### Reachability (by truck)

- Within 3 hrs. of Pori
- Within 6 hrs. of Pori

### FINLAND



- **New 12m quay!**  
For more info go to:  
[www.pori.fi/port/english](http://www.pori.fi/port/english)



Port of Pori | Merisatamantie 13, FI-28880 PORI, FINLAND  
Tel: +358 (0)2 621 2600 | Fax: +358 (0)2 621 2630  
[info.port@pori.fi](mailto:info.port@pori.fi) | [www.pori.fi/port/english](http://www.pori.fi/port/english)





T: + 679 3312700  
F: + 679 3315549  
W: www.fijiports.com.fj

**FINLAND**

**Hamina**

**Port of Hamina Ltd**  
PO Box 14  
Hamina 49401  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Esa Eerikainen  
Port Manager  
T: + 358 5 225 5400  
F: + 358 5 749 5419  
E: esa.eerikainen@portofhamina.fi  
W: www.portofhamina.fi

**Kokkola**

**Merius OY**  
Vaasantie 6  
Kokkola 67100  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Hannu Series  
Managing Director  
T: + 358 6822 4882  
F: + 358 6822 4883  
E: hannu.sarja@merius.fi  
W: www.merius.fi/

**Kokkola**

**Port of Kokkola**  
Satamatu 53  
Kokkola  
67900  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Torbjörn Witting  
Port Director  
T: + 358 68 2424 00  
E: torbjorn.witting@kokkola.fi  
W: www.port.of.kokkola.fi

**Kotka**

**Steveco Oy**  
PO Box 44  
Kotka 48101  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Tapio Mattila  
Director of Marketing and Development  
T: + 358 5 232 3502  
F: + 358 5 232 3392  
E: tapio.mattila@steveco.fi  
W: www.steveco.fi  
Location: South East of Finland on the south coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 multi-purpose cranes, 1 shiploader  
Bulk Berths: Length 600m, depth 13.5 - 15.3m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Steveco offers handling and warehousing services for dry bulk such as fertilisers and paper fillers. In the future Steveco will concentrate on project cargoes.

**Kotka**

**Port Of Kotka Ltd**  
PO Box 196  
Kotka 48101  
Finland  
Contact: Mrs Nanna Sirola  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 20790 8800  
F: + 358 20 790 8891  
E: nanna.sirola@portofkotka.fi  
W: www.portofkotka.fi

**Kotka**

**OY Finnterminals AB**  
PO Box 224  
Kotka  
48101  
Finland  
Contact: Mr T Kilpi  
Managing Director

**Loviisa**

**Port of Loviisa**  
Loviisa  
Valko  
FI-07910  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Aki Marjasvaara  
Port Director / Harbour Office  
T: + 358 19 555 1  
E: aki.marjasvaara@loviisa.fi  
W: www.loviisa.fi

**Naantali**

**Port of Olkiluoto**  
PL 41  
Naantali  
21101  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Jussi Malkia  
T: + 358 400 785 489  
F: + 358 5 531 320  
E: jussi.malkia@meriaura.fi  
W: www.meriaura.fi/  
PrivatePortofOlkiluoto.html

**Naantali**

**Port of Naantali**  
Satamatie 13  
Naantali  
21100  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Yrjö Vainiala  
Port Director  
T: + 358 2 437 5511  
F: + 358 2 435 1727  
E: yrjo.vainiala@naantali.fi  
W: www.naantali.fi

**Oulu**

**Herman Andersson Oy**  
PO Box 37  
Oulu  
90401  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Jari Ramtamoula  
Managing Director  
T: + 358 8 315 0100  
F: + 358 8 371743  
E: info@hermanandersson.fi  
W: www.hermanandersson.fi

**Oulu**

**Port of Oulu**  
PO Box 23  
Oulu  
90015 Oulun Kaupunki  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Kari Himanen  
Port Director  
T: + 358 44 703 2750  
F: + 358 8 5584 2799  
E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi  
W: www.ouluport.com

**Oulu**

**Oulu Stevedoring OY**  
PO Box 16  
Oulu  
90400  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Kari Himanen  
Port Director  
T: + 358 8 5584 2750  
F: + 358 8 5584 2799  
E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

**Pori**

**Port of Pori**



Poriin Satama  
Merisatamantie 13  
Pori  
28880

Finland  
Contact: Mr Jaakko Nirhamo  
Port Director  
T: + 358 2 621 2601  
F: + 358 2 621 2630  
E: jaakko.nirhamo@pori.fi  
W: www.pori.fi/port  
Location: Port of Pori is centrally located on the west coast of Finland with fast access to the hinterlands.  
Equipment & Capacity: - 13x Cranes, 1x Loader, 1x Stackers.  
Lifting capacity 6-200 t  
Bulk Berths: Max draught 10m-15.3m.  
Quay length 2,700m  
Total Covered Storage: 110,500sqm

**Raah**

**Port of Raah**  
Lapaluodontie 342  
Raah 92180  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Karo Hikkonen  
T: + 358 08 439 3930  
F: + 358 82 22 37 155  
E: karo.hikkonen@raah.fi

**Rauma**

**OY Rauma Stevedoring LTD**  
Hakunintie 23  
PO Box 68  
Rauma  
FIN-26101  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Juha Vannio  
Sales and Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 2 83 121  
F: + 358 2 8312 444  
E: juha.vannio@raumasteve.fi  
W: www.raumastevedoring.fi  
Location: West Coast of Finland  
Equipment & Capacity: Lifting capacity with shore cranes 200 ton  
Total Covered Storage: 220,000sqm  
30,000sqm heated storages

**Rauma**

**Port of Rauma Authority**  
Hakunintie 19  
Rauma 26100  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Hannu Asumalahti  
Port Director  
T: + 358 2 834 4712  
F: + 358 2 822 6369  
E: harbour.office@portofrauma.com  
W: www.portofrauma.com

**Turku**

**Port of Turku Authority**  
Linnankatu 90  
Turku  
FIN-20100  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Kari Riutta  
Harbour Master  
T: + 358 2 2674 123  
F: + 358 2 2674 125  
E: kari.riutta@turku.fi  
W: www.portofurku.fi  
Location: South West Finland  
Equipment & Capacity: Shore cranes and grabs available  
Bulk Berths: Depth 6.5m to 8.0m  
Total Covered Storage: Grain silo available  
Port of Turku is mainly a passenger and ro-ro port but small amounts of bulk are handled such as grain and soya.

**Vaasa**

**Port of Vaasa**  
PO Box 2  
Vaasa  
65101  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Lars Holmqvist

Port Director  
T: + 358 6325 4500 / +358 400 680 199  
F: + 358 6 325 4514  
E: lars.holmqvist@vaasa.fi  
W: www.vaasa.fi/port  
Location: West coast of Finland  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm approx.  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm

**Vantaa**

**Suomen Viljava Oy**  
Kielotie 5 B  
Vantaa  
01300  
Finland  
Contact: Mr Hannu Korttesmaa  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 358 10 3464 204  
F: + 358 01 3464 200  
E: hannu.korttesmaa@suomenviljava.fi  
W: www.suomenviljava.fi  
Location: 16 inland grain storages in Finland  
5 port terminals for grain in Finland  
Equipment & Capacity: At port terminals capacity 250-500tph  
Oat fibre (betaglucane) factory in Kokemäki, Finland (business to business product).

**FRANCE**

**Bassens**

**Sea-invest Bordeaux**  
Rue Richelieu 1  
Bassens  
33530  
France  
Contact: Mr Franck Humbert  
T: + 33 57 77 49 51  
F: + 33 57 77 82 11  
E: franck.humbert@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

**Bassens**

**CIMALIT**  
Zone Portuaire  
Quai Alfred de Vial  
Bassens  
33530  
France  
Contact: Mr Christina Moracchini  
Managing Director  
T: + 33 5 57 77 56 56  
F: + 33 5 57 77 56 50  
E: cimalit@wanadoo.fr  
W: www.cimalit.com

**Bassens**

**Gemadocks**  
Supporting and auxiliary transport  
Zi Bellervie Avenue des Moines  
Bassens  
33530  
France  
Contact: Mr Franck Humbert  
Director  
T: + 33 5 56 31 50 34  
F: + 33 5 56 74 71 10

**Bassens**

**Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens**  
10 Quai Alfred de Vial  
Bassens  
33530  
France  
Contact: Mr Yannick M Collet  
General Manager  
T: + 33 556 33 47 00  
F: + 33 556 06 22 76

**Blainville Sur Orne**

**SOGEMAR**  
ZI Caen Canal  
Blainville Sur Orne 14550  
France

Contact: Mr Douglas Draper  
Agency/Stevedoring  
T: + 33 231 35 65 68  
F: + 33 231 720 520  
E: d.draper@sogemar-caen.com  
W: www.sogemar-caen.com/

**Blaye**

**Blaye Grain Terminal**  
Silo Portaire  
BP 15  
Blaye  
33390  
France  
Contact: Mr Rabu  
T: + 33 557 42 0307  
F: + 33 557 42 3918

**Bordeaux**

**SEMABLA**  
Port of Bordeaux  
Bordeaux  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean-François Rabu  
T: + 33 5 57 42 74 91  
F: + 33 5 57 42 39 18  
E: jf.rabu@sodistock.fr

**Bordeaux**

**Bordeaux Port Authority**  
Palais de la Bourse  
3, Place Gabriel  
Bordeaux  
Cedex 33075  
France

Contact: Mrs Laurence Bouchardie  
Commercial & Communications Manager  
T: + 33 5 56 90 59 93  
F: + 33 5 56 90 58 78  
E: l-bouchardie@bordeaux-port.fr  
W: www.bordeaux-port.fr  
Location: South West of France, on the Atlantic seaboard  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Cranes of 34 tons - 700 tph each one  
Bulk Berths: Bulks berthes at Bassens (44m) are operated by Sea-Invest Bordeaux  
Company/mail: trambod@sea-invest-france.com and Baluerie Company  
www.baluerie.com  
Total Uncovered Storage: 90 000 sqm

**Bordeaux**

**SAIPOP**  
Port of Bordeaux  
Bordeaux  
France  
Contact: Mr Asneres  
Director  
T: + 33 5 57 80 87 50  
F: + 33 5 57 80 87 69  
E: sofiproteol@prolea.com

**Bordeaux**

**SPBL**  
Port of Bordeaux  
Bordeaux  
France  
Contact: Mr Th. Audiger  
T: + 33 5 57 77 84 50  
F: + 33 5 57 77 84 51

**Boucau**

**Maisica**  
Quai du Base  
Port de Bayonne  
Boucau  
64340  
France  
Contact: Mr Michel Prileno Izac  
Director  
T: + 33 5 59 64 6342  
F: + 33 5 59 64 5718  
E: contact@maisica.com  
W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne

# BULK PORTS, TERMINALS & LOGISTICS 2012

The Mövenpick Hotel, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 20th-22nd May 2012

*What will the dry bulk outlook be for 2012/2013?*

*What are the key issues affecting today's bulk facilities?*



## Current Speakers

*Olle Östensson, President - Caromb Consulting*

*Prof. Andre Faaij, Technical Manager - Copernicus Institute for Sustainable Development*

*Jeffery Landsberg, President - Commodore Research & Consultancy*

*Niels Boetje, European Scrap Manager, Cargill Ferrrous International - Cargill*

*David Peel, European Manager - RightShip Pty Ltd*

*B. Velan, Managing Director - Scorpio Engineering Pvt Ltd*

*Teus van Vianen, Delft University of Technology - Transport Engineering & Logistics*

*Antje Tussinger, Corporate & Business Development - J. Müller Aktiengesellschaft*

*Dr. Holger Lieberwirth, Executive Vice President - TAKRAF GmbH*

*Port of Amsterdam*

*Royal Haskoning*

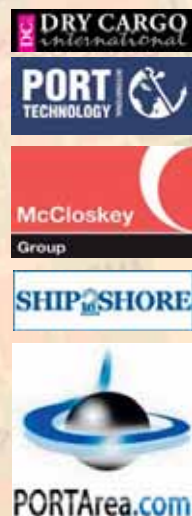
*Professor Mike Bradley, Director - The Wolfson Centre*

*Steve Maxwell, Chief Operating Officer - QMASTOR Limited*

## Sponsors & Exhibitors:



## Media Partners:



## Programme Highlights

*Short and medium term demand outlook for major dry bulk commodities*

*Current status and outlook on international bioenergy markets and trade: exporters, importers and consequences for logistics*

*Chinese iron ore demand and changes in Indian iron ore exports*

*Global and European demand and trades analysis for scrap metal*

*Attracting Green Ships*

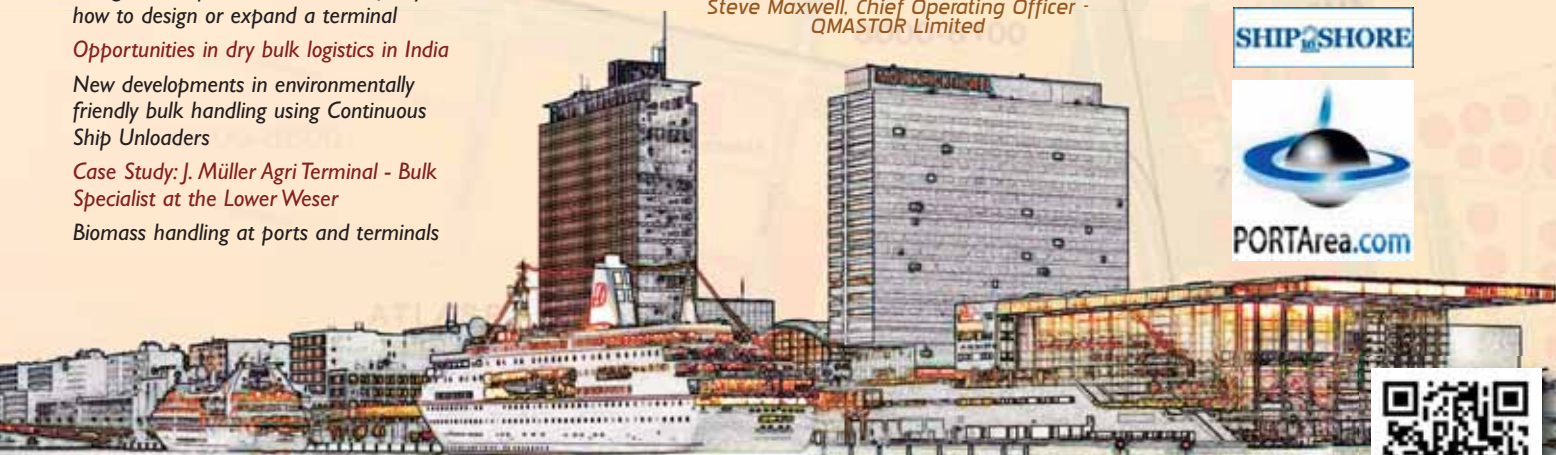
*Design and Operational Control of Dry Bulk Terminals - how to design or expand a terminal*

*Opportunities in dry bulk logistics in India*

*New developments in environmentally friendly bulk handling using Continuous Ship Unloaders*

*Case Study: J. Müller Agri Terminal - Bulk Specialist at the Lower Weser*

*Biomass handling at ports and terminals*





**Brest**

**Port of Brest - CCI**  
1, avenue de Kiel  
Brest  
Brittany  
F-29200  
France  
Contact: Mr Gilles Fourré  
Port Manager  
T: + 33 298 46 23 80  
F: + 33 298 43 24 56  
E: info@brest.port.fr  
W: www.brest.port.fr  
Location: 48° 23' 8" N, 4° 28' 8" W, Head of Europe  
Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes  
3 conveyors belts (1 000 tons / hour)  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 175m, 110m, 230m, 300m, draft from -6 m to -12m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 70 000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 160 000 tons  
Rail connection, linkspan  
5 mobiles cranes

**Brest**

**CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie**  
Quai 6th Sud, Zone Industrielle  
Portuaire  
BP 126  
Brest  
29200  
France  
Contact: Mr Bon  
Operations Manager  
T: + 33 02 98 00 38 00  
F: + 33 02 98 00 39 02  
E: info@cci-brest.fr  
W: www.cci-brest.fr

**Brest**

**Port of Brest - CCI**  
1 Avenue de Kiel  
Brest  
29200  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean Hattenville  
Sales Executive  
T: + 33 2 98 46 87 46  
F: + 33 2 98 43 24 56  
E: jch@cci-brest.fr  
W: www.brest.port.fr  
A deep-water port on the leading edge of Europe

**Brest**

**Port of Brest Dry Bulk Terminal**  
Avenue de KIEL  
Brest  
29200  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean-Christophe Hattenville  
T: + 33 298 46 23 80  
F: + 33 298 43 24 56  
E: jean-christophe.hattenville@port.cci-brest.fr  
W: www.brest.port.fr  
Location: 48° 23' 8" N, 4° 28' 8" W  
Brest is located in the heart of the Atlantic Arc. The port is a gateway to France, Europe and a connection to ongoing worldwide sailings.  
Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes  
3 conveyors belts (1 000 tons/hour each)  
2 mobile cranes  
Loading/unloading rail/road station (9 000 tons/day)  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths from 175m to 300m length  
Draft from 6m to 12m  
Total Covered Storage: 160 000 tons (7 warehouses + 8 vertical silos)  
The terminal is enclosed, guarded 24/24H and controlled by video-surveillance; ISPS approved; ISO

9001-2000.  
2004 Figures  
Agro bulks : 644 000 tons  
Oils / Molasses : 146 400 tons  
Clinkers/cement : 130 652 tons  
Sand/aggregates : 120 409 tons  
Steel products/metal scraps : 78 817 tons  
Other : 37 000 tons

**Calais**

**Port of Calais**  
Chambre Du Commerce  
24 Blvd. Des Allies  
Calais  
Cedex 62104  
France  
Contact: Mr Patrick Fourgeaud  
General Manager  
T: + 33 321 460 000  
F: + 33 321 460 099  
E: patrickfourgeaud@calais.cci.fr  
W: www.calais-port.com/

**Cherbourg-Octeville**

**Port de Cherbourg**  
Port de Normandie SAS  
Quai de Normandie  
BP 50231  
Cherbourg-Octeville  
Cedex  
50102  
France  
Contact: Mr Thierry Lenepveu  
Development Manager  
T: + 33 2 33 236453  
F: + 33 2 33 236455  
E: tlenepveu@portdecherbourg.fr  
W: www.port-cherbourg.com

**Colombes**

**Sea-Invest France**  
Immeuble "Le Charlebourg"  
14/30 rue de Mantes  
Colombes  
92711  
France  
Contact: Mr Florent Massart  
T: + 33 232108516  
F: + 33 1 55 66 81 50  
E: trampset@sea-invest-france.com

**Dieppe**

**Dieppe Port**  
Capitainerie, Quai de la Cale  
No 1  
Dieppe  
Seine Maritime  
76203  
France  
Contact: Mr Marc David  
Harbour Master  
T: + 33 235 06 8656  
F: + 33 235 06 12 56  
E: marc1.david@equipement.gouv.fr  
W: www.portdedieppe.fr  
Location: South of England, close to Newhaven  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes on rails with each 2 wagons of 2.2 tons capacity,  
1 crane on rails with 2 trolleys of 2.5 tons capacity each,  
3 railed hoisting cranes of 8 tons capacity at 25m (6 tons capacity at 32m, 3 tons capacity at 40m),  
1 mobile crane of 40 tons capacity at 24m (30 tons capacity at 30m)  
1 mobile crane of 63 tons capacity at 20m (38.7 tons capacity at 30m, 27.2 tons capacity at 38m)- (april 2008)  
Bulk Berths: Quay of Norway, 700m long, berthing on 678m Quay of India, 150m long, berthing on 135m Quay of Morocco, 675m long, berthing on 555m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Open quay surface of 10000m2 at Quebec quay Open quay surface of 10000m2 at Paris dock (Morocco & Norway quays)

Total Covered Storage: More than 20000m2 shed storage in Paris dock 8000m2 refrigerated shed at Morocco quay  
Maximum vessels' dimensions  
160m LOA, 24m breadth, 9m draught  
Vessels' inbound/outbound traffic taking place from 2h before to 1h after high tide Contact with "Dieppe port" on VHF channel 12.

**Dunkerque**

**Port of Dunkerque**  
Terre Plein Guillan  
BP 6534  
Dunkerque  
Cedex 1  
59386  
France  
Contact: Mrs Marie-Elizabeth Bogucki  
Communication & Relations Publiques  
T: + 33 3 28 28 7763  
F: + 33 3 28 28 79 17  
E: mebogucki@portdedunkerque.fr  
W: www.portdedunkerque.fr

**Dunkerque**

**SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque**  
Route du Fosse Defensif  
Port Est  
Dunkerque  
59140  
France  
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht  
Commercial Director  
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10  
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15  
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

**Dunkerque**

**Silonor**  
Quai Cerealier- Port Est  
Dunkerque  
59140  
France  
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht  
Commercial Director  
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10  
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15  
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

**Dunkerque**

**Sea-Bulk Terminal**  
Route du Quai à Pondréoux Ouest  
Loon-Plage  
Dunkerque  
59279  
France  
Contact: Mr Philippe Bertoneche  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 33 328 28 79 40  
F: + 33 328 28 79 15  
E: philippe.bertoneche@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

**Dunkerque**

**CAMEY Sables et Gravier (Civil & Marine)**  
Quai a Marchandises Diverses  
Dunkerque  
59376  
France  
Contact: Mr Andre Vincent  
Managing Director  
T: + 33 3 28 58 77 17  
F: + 33 3 28 27 47 76  
E: andre.vincent@holcim.com

**Fecamp**

**Fecamp Port Authority**  
16 Grand Quai  
PO Box 167  
Fecamp  
76400  
France  
Contact: Mr Y Morel  
Harbour Master  
T: + 33 235 28 23 76

F: + 33 235 28 75 86  
E: info@fecamp.cci.fr  
W: www.fecamp.cci.fr

**La Rochelle**

**Port Atlantique La Rochelle**  
BP 70394  
La Rochelle  
Cedex 1  
France  
Contact: Dominique Marquis  
Director of Communication  
T: + 33 54600 5360  
F: + 33 54600 56 22  
E: d.marquis@larochelle.port.fr  
W: www.larochelle.port.fr

**La Rochelle-Pallice**

**Silo de la Rochelle Pallice**  
(SICA Manutention Portuer)  
69 Rue Montcalm  
La Rochelle-Pallice  
17000  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Esterez  
Director  
T: + 33 546 43 9922  
F: + 33 546 43 2494  
E: jp.esterez@sica-atlantique.com

**Le Havre**

**Coal Terminal**  
Port of Le Havre Authority  
Terre Plein de la Barre  
PO Box 1413  
Le Havre  
Cedex  
76067  
France  
Contact: Mr Eric Esneu  
Bulk Traffic Manager  
T: + 33 2 32 74 76 05  
F: + 33 2 32 74 76 09  
E: eric.esneu@havre-port.fr  
W: www.havre-port.net  
Location: North West of France (Normandy) on the North Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab unloaders- Discharging rate: 25,000tpd  
Bulk Berths: Max ships draught: 17m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 storage areas : 40,000sqm + 60,000sqm  
Reloading facilities: max ships draught 6m

**Le Havre**

**Port of Le Havre Authority**  
PO Box 1413  
Terre Plein de la Barre  
Le Havre  
Cedex  
76067  
France  
Contact: Mr Laurent Castaing  
Port Manager  
T: + 33 232 74 74 00  
F: + 33 232 74 74 29  
E: internetpah@havre-port.fr  
W: www.havre-port.fr  
Location: Located at the crossroads of major communication highways, at the heart of the west seaboard of the European continent, Le Havre is the first port of call for large transoceanic mother-ships. The Port of Le Havre provides the shortest transport times for commercial exchanges with all the other continents.

Equipment & Capacity: Multibulks Centre: can operate direct transhipment from ships to barges and coasters.  
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): sorting station dispatches products to storage yards, loading berths and loading tower for freight cars and trucks.  
Agribusines Centre Grain terminal: Mechanised machines for

unloading freight cars and lorries at Hermann du Pasquier quay.  
Gantry crane (1,800 tph) for loading large grain carriers at Joannes Couvert quay.  
Agribusines Centre Sugar terminal: Lorry and freightcar reception facilities and sacking station. Gantry crane for loading bulk sugar on specialised BIBO ships.  
Bulk Berths: Multibulks Centre: Main berth - unloading ships up to 180,000 dwt, loading 35,000/50,000dwt. Additional berth loading of 5,000dwt pusher trains of barges or coasters up to 8,000dwt.  
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): Length 300m, 180,000 DWT. Main berth and loading berth for river barge convoys and coasters.  
Agribusines Centre: Bellot dock 30,000 DWT. Tidal dock can accommodate the largest grain carriers.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes.  
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes.  
Total Covered Storage: Agribusines Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo.  
Agribusines Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Societe Havraise de Gestion et de transport").  
The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

**Le Havre**

**CIPHA Multibulk Centre**  
182 Quai George V  
BP 1142  
Le Havre 76600  
France  
Contact: Mr Luc Lefevre  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 33 232 74 24 80  
F: + 33 232 21 38 15  
E: lefevre@shgt.fr  
W: www.cipha.fr  
Location: East Channel France  
Seine mouth  
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 30t gantry cranes  
Bulk Berths: 1 berth: draught 17.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm  
Screening crushing facility

**Le Portel**

**Gie Boulogne Clinker**  
Quai de l'Europe  
Le Portel  
62480  
France  
Contact: Mr Jacques Duron  
Administrator  
T: + 33 6 21 31 85 97  
F: + 33 6 21 33 94 57

**Lorient**

**Port de Commerce-Lorient**  
3 Bd de la Rade  
Lorient  
56100  
France  
Contact: M J P Greverie  
T: + 33 297 371 670  
F: + 33 297 379 073  
E: lorient.port.commerce@morbihan.cci.fr

## Marseille

**Marseilles Grain Terminal**  
Port Autonome de Marseille  
Direction des Opérations -  
Terminaux de Marseille  
23, place de la Joliette  
BP 1965  
Marseille  
13226 Cedex 02  
France  
Contact: Mrs Sacha Roujier  
Marketing  
T: + 33 4 91 39 44 21  
F: + 33 4 91 39 57 00  
E: gpm@arseille-port.fr  
W: www.marseille-port.fr

## Marseille

**Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos**  
23 Place De La Joliette  
Hotel de la Direction du Port  
Marseille  
Cedex 02  
13226  
France  
Contact: Mr Vincent Mutel  
Public Relations  
T: + 33 0491 395320  
F: + 33 0491 394024  
E: gpm@arseille-port.fr  
W: www.marseille-port.fr

## Marseille

**Port of Marseilles**  
23 Place De La Joliette  
BP 81965  
Marseille  
Cedex 02  
13226  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean Claude Terrier  
Managing Director  
T: + 33 4 91 39 4000/278  
F: + 33 4 91 39 57 00  
E: pam@arseille-port.fr  
W: www.marseille-port.fr  
Location: Eastern and Western  
Harbors  
Equipment & Capacity: Please see  
website: www.marseille-port.fr  
Bulk Berths: Please see website:  
www.marseille-port.fr  
Total Uncovered Storage: Eastern:  
450 acres  
Western: 10,000 acres  
Total Covered Storage: Western:  
Distripport Logistic Area 450,000sqm  
Please see website: www.marseille-  
port.fr

## Martigues

**Carfos**  
13, Boulevard Maritime  
Martigues  
13500  
France  
Contact: Mr Xavier Hauterat  
T: + 33 424 06 71 82  
F: + 33 424 06 34 94  
E: xavier.hauterat@sea-invest-  
france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## Montoir-de-Bretagne

**Sea-invest Montoir**  
Rue de la Goélette - BP 36  
Montoir-de-Bretagne  
44550  
France  
Contact: Mr Pascal Vialard  
T: + 33 240 17 31 71  
F: + 33 240 17 31 79  
E: pascal.vialard@sea-invest-  
france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## Montoir-de-Bretagne

**SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE  
STOCKAGE**  
Montoir Export & Import Terminals  
Montoir-de-Bretagne

France  
Contact: Mr Thierry Coiffard  
Director  
T: + 33 2 40 90 01 37  
F: + 33 2 40 90 46 17  
E: l.coiffard@sodistock.fr  
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/  
accueilgb.htm

## Nantes

**SONASTOCK - Nantes Export  
Terminal**  
Sortie No 30 - Porte de l'Estuaire  
Nantes  
44186  
France  
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon  
Directeur Général  
T: + 33 2 40 95 60 61  
F: + 33 2 40 58 15 59  
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr  
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/  
accueilgb.htm

## Nantes

**SODISTOCK Group**  
35 Rue des Usines  
Nantes  
cedex 4  
44103  
France  
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon  
Director  
T: + 33 2 40 95 08 08  
F: + 33 2 40 58 01 22  
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr  
W: www.sodistock.fr

## Nantes

**Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal**  
18 Quai Ernest Renaud  
Nantes  
44031  
France  
Contact: Mr L Buvry  
Port Director  
T: + 33 240 442 020  
F: + 33 240 442 181  
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr

## Nantes

**Grand Port Maritime Nantes St  
Nazaire**  
I 894  
Centre De Documentation  
18 Quai Ernest Renaud  
BP 18 609  
Nantes  
Cedex 04  
44186  
France  
Contact: Mr Laurent Buvry  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 26  
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81  
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr  
Location: Western France, on the  
Atlantic Seashore  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Gantry  
crane - 700 t/h  
1 Crane - 700 t/h  
5 Cranes - 500 t/h each  
3 Continuous unloaders - 1200 t/h  
each  
1 Mobile conveyor belt - 350 t/h  
Bulk Berths: Montoir - Agribul  
Terminal  
4 Berths; Total length - 930 m;  
Drafts up to 13,5 m  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm  
Leading French port for cattle feed  
imports, with a 60% market share.  
Special focus on traceability,  
cleaning, dedicated conveyors &  
storage, allowing strict separation  
of products. Quality control through  
HACCP process

## Nantes

**Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk  
Terminal**  
18 quai Ernest Renaud  
BP 18609  
Nantes  
Cedex 4  
44186  
France  
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau  
Communication Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 06  
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81  
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr  
Location: Western France

## Nantes

**Montoir Coal Terminal**  
Port Atlantique Nantes Saint-  
Nazaire  
18 quai Ernest Renaud  
BP 18609  
Nantes  
44186  
France  
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau  
Marketing & Advertising Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 44 2113  
F: + 33 2 40 44 20 01  
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr  
W: www.nantes.port.fr

## Nantes

**Roche-Maurice Terminal**  
18 Quai Ernest Renaud  
Nantes  
44031  
France  
Contact: Mr M Buvry  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 33 2 40 442 020  
F: + 33 2 40 442 181  
E: m.buvry@nantes.port.fr

## Paris

**Port of Paris Authority**  
1, quai de Grenelle  
Paris  
Cedex 15  
75732  
France  
Contact: Mr Christophe Duchatelier  
T: + 33 140 58 27 40  
F: + 33 140 58 27 50  
E: christophe.duchatelier@paris-  
ports.fr  
W: www.paris-ports.fr

## Rouen

**Simarex Vilette**  
Mole de la Darse des Docks  
BP 7  
Rouen  
Petit Couronne  
76650  
France  
Contact: Mr Charles Vedie  
Operations  
T: + 33 2 3568 2402  
F: + 33 2 3567 2993  
E: c.vedie@simarex.fr  
W: www.portofrouen.com/

## Rouen

**Port of Rouen**  
34 Blvd de Boisguilbert  
Rouen  
Cedex 3  
F 76022  
France  
Contact: Mr Martin Butruille  
Traffic and Port Activity Manager  
T: + 33 235 52 54 30  
F: + 33 235 52 54 95  
E: dtap@rouen.port.fr  
W: www.rouen.port.fr  
Location: On the River Seine,  
between the Channel and Paris

## Rouen

**Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II  
Terminals**  
Quai de Danemark  
Dieppendalle Croisset  
PO Box 1010  
Rouen  
76380  
France  
Contact: Mr De Braquillanges  
T: + 33 235 363 145  
F: + 33 235 085 671  
E: pbrochot@soufflet-group.com

## Rouen

**Sogema**  
Boulevard Maritime - BP 3  
Grand-Couronne Terminal  
Rouen  
76530  
France  
Contact: Mr Robert Goudon  
Director  
T: + 33 232 11 51 01  
F: + 33 232 11 51 25  
E: r.goudon@sea-invest.fr  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## Rouen

**Maprochim**  
Centre Tertiaire Portuaire  
19 Boulevard du Midi  
Rouen  
76100  
France  
Contact: Mr Michael Fouche  
Managing Director  
T: + 33 235 819 600  
F: + 33 235 722 691  
E: commercial@maprochim.fr  
W: www.maprochim.fr

## Rouen

**Lecureur**  
Val de la Haye  
QuennePort  
Canteleu  
Rouen  
7630  
France  
Contact: Mr Patrick Chevallier  
Director  
T: + 33 2 35 36 25 23  
F: + 33 2 35 36 48 52  
E: p.chevallier@lecoreur.com

## Rouen

**SENALIA**  
Boulevard Maritime  
BP 71  
Grand Couronne  
Rouen  
76530  
France  
Contact: Mr Kindelberger  
T: + 33 235 183 030  
F: + 33 235 183 033

## Rouen

**SENALIA**  
Presqu'île Elie  
Rouen  
76100  
France  
Contact: Mr Kindelberger  
T: + 33 235 726 904  
F: + 33 235 723 054

## Saint Malo

**St Malo Port Authority/Port of Le  
Havre Authority**  
Terre-Plain de l'Ecluse du Naye  
Saint Malo  
35402  
France  
Contact: Mr Atrehu  
Vice Captain  
T: + 33 299 20 25 00  
F: + 33 029 94 02 58 7  
E: atrehu@Saint-Malo.CCI.fr

Location: North Brittany (France)  
West of Channel France  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes -  
400 tph  
1 crane - 200 tph  
2 cranes - 100 tph  
Bulk Berths: 5 x 120 m - draft 9 m  
5 x 100m - draft 550 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 190 000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm

## Sète

**Sete-Multibulk Berth**  
2 quai Philippe Regy  
BP 169  
Sète  
Cedex  
34203  
France  
Contact: Mr Riethu  
Service du Développement -  
Cellule commerciale  
T: + 33 4 67 46 3501  
F: + 33 4 67 46 28 18  
E: courmon.henri@  
portsuddefrance-sete.fr  
W: www.sete.port.fr  
Location: West Mediterranean  
Bulk Berths: Max draft: 10.4m  
Total Covered Storage: 10,000 sqm

## Sète

**Sea-invest Sète**  
Z.I. portuaire Darse 2  
B.P. 68  
Sète  
Cedex 34201  
France  
Contact: Mr Pierre de Boutray  
T: + 33 467 51 63 10  
F: + 33 467 48 30 85  
E: p.boutray@sea-invest-france.com  
W: www.sea-invest.be

## St Malo

**SMG - Societe Malouine et  
Granvillaise**  
12 Avenue Louis-Martin  
St Malo  
Cedex  
35401  
France  
Contact: Mr Franck Rose  
Marketing  
T: + 33 2 99 563 381  
F: + 33 2 99 401 210  
E: f.rose@blp.bollore.com

## Strasbourg

**Strasbourg Port Authority**  
25, rue de la Nuee-Bleue  
BP 407 R9  
Strasbourg  
Cedex  
67002  
France  
Contact: Mr Jean-Louis Jerome  
Port Director  
T: + 33 388 21 74 74  
F: + 33 388 23 56 57  
E: jl.jerome@strasbourg.port.fr  
W: www.strasbourg.port.fr

## Tarnos

**Matrama Bayonne**  
Rue de l'Industrie  
Tarnos  
40220  
France  
Contact: Mr Vincent Boullault  
T: + 33 240 321 735  
F: + 33 240 650 745  
E: vincent.boullault@sea-invest.fr  
W: www.ports-  
basques.com/ports/bayonne/  
Location: Mouth of the Adour river  
in the corner of the Bay of Biscay  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm  
warehouse



**Toulon**

**Port of Toulon**  
PO Box 501  
244, avenue de L'Infanterie de Marine  
Toulon  
Cedex 9  
83041  
France  
Contact: Mr Thierry Herve  
Harbour Master  
T: + 33 494 03 27 60 (harbour office)  
F: + 33 494 03 38 69  
E: thierry.herve@equipement.gouv.fr

**GABON****Libreville**

**Owendo Port Authority**  
PO Box 1051  
Libreville  
Gabon  
Port Manager  
T: + 241 70 00 48  
F: + 241 70 37 35  
E: info@ports-gabon.com  
W: www.ports-gabon.com

**Libreville**

**Libreville Port Authority**  
Office et Rades du Gabon  
PO Box 1051  
Libreville  
Gabon  
Contact: Mr P Andzeme  
Manager  
T: + 241 70 00 48  
F: + 241 70 37 35  
E: info@ports-gabon.com  
W: www.ports-gabon.com

**GEORGIA****Batumi**

**Port of Poti**  
52, D. Agmashenebeli Str  
Batumi 4401  
Georgia  
Contact: Mr Zwiad  
Head of Marketing  
T: + 995 39320630 /+ 995 393 20660  
F: + 995 393 22688  
E: marketing@potiseaport.com  
W: www.potiseaport.com

**GERMANY****Brake**

**J. Müller Agri Terminal GmbH & Co. KG**  
Neustadtstraße 15  
Brake  
Lower Saxony 26919  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Lars Gottschenkis  
Marketing & Sales  
T: + 49 4401 914 211  
F: + 49 4401 914 228  
E: lars.gotschenkis@jmueller.de  
W: www.jmueller.de  
Location: North of Germany  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Discharging: 20,000 mt/day  
Loading: 10,000 mt/day  
Bulk Berths: Max draught inward bound: 12.2m  
Max draught outward bound: 11.9m  
Total Covered Storage: 360,000 mt silo and flat storage  
Crushing, drying, aspiration available. Self service truck loading. Certificated: GMP B1, B2, B4.2, B4.4; B4.5, B5, Q+S, Öko-VO 834/2007. AEO Certificate, IFS Certificate.

**Brake**

**Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG**  
PO Box 1262  
Brommstrasse 2  
Brake  
26912  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Heiko Uflacker  
Harbour Master  
T: + 49 4401 925200  
F: + 49 4401 3272  
E: post-brake@nports.de  
W: www.nports.de  
Location: German Bight, River Weser  
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 180,000sqm

**Brake**

**J. Müller Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG**  
Nordstr. 2  
Brake  
26912  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Wilhelm Heyer  
VP - Breakbulk Logistic Centre  
T: + 49 4401 914 470  
E: wilhelm.heyer@jmueller.de  
W: www.jmueller.de  
Location: German North Sea coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 88t container gantries, 3x 25t luffing cranes, 1x 1,000tph shiploader, 1x 32t slewing luffing crane, 1x 20t hydraulic crane  
Bulk Berths: Stropmier (river pier); max draught 11.9m; length 275m  
Innenhafen (inner port); max draught 5.35m;  
Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 155,000sqm

**Bremen**

**Weserport GmbH**  
Huettenstrasse 20  
Bremen  
28237  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Michael Appelhans  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 421 643 0182  
F: + 49 421 643 0164  
E: mappelhans@weserport.de  
W: www.weserport.de  
Location: German North Sea Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes up to 55 to each  
Bulk Berths: about 2,000m with draught 9.45m  
Total Uncovered Storage: > 250,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: > 20,000 sqm  
Please see our website  
www.weserport.de

**Bremerhaven**

**bremenports GmbH & Co. KG**  
Am Strom 2  
Bremerhaven  
27570  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Ronald Schwarze  
Marketing  
T: + 49 421 30901 612  
F: + 49 421 30901 624  
E: ronald.schwarze@bremenports.de  
W: www.bremenports.de  
Location: The Ports of Bremen and Bremerhaven, Northern Germany

**Brunsbüttel**

**Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH**  
Elbehafen  
Brunsbüttel  
Schleswig-Holstein

D-25541  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Frank Schnabel  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 4852 884 35  
F: + 49 4852 884 26  
E: f.schnabel@schrammgroup.de  
W: www.schrammgroup.de  
Location: At the lower Elbe and at the Kiel-Canal, direct access to North and Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes up to 120 to, 2 Oil-fueling devices, etc.  
Bulk Berths: Vessel length up to 350m, Vessel width up to 55m, draught limits dry cargo pier 14.8m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 483,900sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 27,900sqm  
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH is the owner of three ports at Brunsbüttel, Elbehafen, Oilport and Port of Ostermoor

**Duisburg**

**Rhenus AG & Co. KG**  
August-Hirsch-Strasse 3  
Duisburg  
47119  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Ehrenfried Reemer  
T: +49 203 8009 313  
F: +49 203 8009 307  
E: ehrenfried.reemer@de.rhenus.com

**Duisburg**

**Duisburger Hafen AG**  
Alte Ruhrorter Straße 42 - 52  
Duisburg  
47119  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Bernd Reuther  
Head of Corporate Development and Communications  
T: + 49 203 803 4280  
F: + 49 203 803 430  
E: bernd.reuther@duisport.de  
W: www.duisport.de

**Emden**

**EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive**  
Gesellschaft mbH  
Schweckendieckplatz 1  
Emden  
Lower Saxony  
26721  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Torsten Meinke  
Area Manager  
T: + 49 4921 895 150  
F: + 49 4921 895 5150  
E: torsten.meinke@evag.com  
W: www.evag.com  
Location: North-West Germany / River Ems (North-Sea)  
Equipment & Capacity: 3/Cranes  
Dischrate 10-15,000 tpd  
Crane reach 34m  
Airdraught 14m  
Bulk Berths: Length : 300m - EVAG controlled berth  
Draught alongside berth approx. 10.5m - 11m  
Limited by lock dims of 260 x 40m max experienced sizes: 242 x 32.4m (loa/beam)  
max inward draught 34-35'  
max outward draught 33-34'  
Total Uncovered Storage: About 8,500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: On request (occupied at present)  
Port Operator: Niedersachsen Ports GmbH Co KG Emden  
Direct access to Railway/Highway

**Emden**

**Emden Port Authority**  
Niedersächsisches Hafenam  
Emden

Friedrich Naumann Strasse 7-9  
Emden  
26725  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Frederik Voss  
Marketing department  
T: + 49 4921 51770  
F: + 49 4921 979 860  
E: fvoss@nports.de  
W: www.seaport-dmden.de

**Flensburg**

**Flensburg Port Authority**  
Stadwerke Flensburg GmbH, Abt Hafetrieb  
PO Box 2751  
Flensburg  
24917  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Frank Partik  
Harbour Master  
T: + 49 461 487 1505  
F: + 49 461 487 1699  
E: frank.partik@flensburgerhafen.de

**Hamburg**

**Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG**  
Zitadellenstrasse 8  
Hamburg  
21079  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Beyer  
T: + 49 40 77 14 41  
F: + 49 40 77 40 94  
E: beyer@mulch-umschlag.de  
W: www.mulch-umschlag.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg, Germany.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 handling cranes with calibrated electro-mechanical grabber weighing system, product-specific grabbers for a range of bulk/general cargo.  
Bulk Berths: Quay length 156m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,000sqm of reinforced, enclosed open storage  
Rail connection.

**Hamburg**

**Hamburg Sud**  
Willy-Brandt-Straße 59-61  
Hamburg  
20457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Christoph Kelm  
T: + 49 40 3705 2676  
E: Christin.Terjung@ham.hamburgsud.com  
W: www.hamburgsud.com

**Hamburg**

**Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH**  
Glockengießerswall 3  
Hamburg  
20095  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Frank Firmkes  
T: + 49 40 30906 0  
F: + 49 40 30906 113  
E: frank.firmkes@k-plus-s.com

**Hamburg**

**BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG**  
Am Travehafen / Schuppen 80-82  
Hamburg  
20457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Heinz J Wasser  
MD  
T: + 49 40 751 93 3500  
F: + 49 40 751 93 3100  
E: h.wasser@buss-group.de  
W: www.buss-group.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 1x 104t mobile crane, various grabs.  
Discharge rate 8,000 - 10,000 tpd.  
Bulk Berths: Main berth 230m.

Draught 11.5m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Terminal area: 50,000 sqm  
Direct connections to the BAB1 and BAB7 motorways.

**Hamburg**

**Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH**  
Trettaustrasse 49  
Hamburg  
21107  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Gusco  
Marketing Department  
T: + 49 40 75 109 01  
F: + 49 40 75 109 131  
E: info@diamant-mehl.de  
W: www.diamant-mehl.de  
Location: Hamburg, Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 floating pontoon, 10m floating pontoon, 1 suction tube.  
100tph for grain.  
Bulk Berths: Max Depth 5m.  
Grain discharge only.

**Hamburg**

**Eichholtz GmbH**  
Rossweg 20  
Hamburg  
20457  
Germany  
T: + 49 40 741 39 00 0  
F: + 49 40 741 39 00 21  
E: info@eichholtz.de  
W: www.eichholtz.de  
Location: Rosshafen/Hachmannkai, Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile cranes.  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Quay length 440m. Max Depth 11m.  
Total Covered Storage: 165,000sqm warehouse, of which 100,000sqm in the Free Port

**Hamburg**

**HANSAPORT**  
Hafenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH  
Am Sandauhafen 20  
Hamburg  
21129  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Erhard Meller  
T: + 49 40 74003 201  
F: + 49 40 74003 222  
E: info@hansaport.de  
W: www.hansaport.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 4x discharge bridges each with 38t lifting capacity.  
Handling capacity 15,000,000tpa  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Draught 15.1m. Length 760m for large vessels, 240m for small vessels.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 350,000 sqm  
Rail connection with 15 tracks for block trains.

**Hamburg**

**H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)**  
1 Hafenstrasse 12-14  
Hamburg  
21079  
Germany  
T: + 49 40 725 86 90  
F: + 49 40 725 86 929  
E: info@hjm-hamburg.de  
W: www.hjm-hamburg.de  
Location: Seehafen 1, Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 track-bound cranes, 2 mobile cranes, 4 silo hoppers.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 250m. Max Depth 6.6m plus height of tide about 3.5m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 3 enclosed

silos of 32,500m<sup>3</sup> total.

## Hamburg

### Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)

Eversween 19  
Hamburg  
21107  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Philip Hagel  
T: + 49 40 751651  
F: + 49 40 7533440  
E: info@louis-hagel.com  
W: www.louis-hagel.com  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: One 8t crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800t/h), one warehouse with a scraper, two truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track  
Bulk Berths: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t. Total Covered Storage: 80m x 40m, 16,000t  
The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tec loader and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons. Check out possible operations of our 8-tons crane for bulk goods.

## Hamburg

### NHG - Neuhoef Hafengesellschaft mbH

Köhlbrandstraße 3  
Hamburg D-21107  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt  
T: + 49 40 752 7070  
F: + 49 40 752 2512  
E: info@neuhoef-hafen.de

W: www.neuhoef-hafen.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 elevator systems of which, 1 mechanical discharge tower - 1,000tph, 2 pneumatic elevators - 350tph each, 1 loading-discharge tower - 250tph, 1 loader 1,200tph.  
Approx capacity 2.5 million tpa  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, Draught 12.4m  
Length 175m / 110m  
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 tonnes  
Rail connection, truck dispatch.

## Hamburg

### OAM Baustoffe GmbH

Kirchenpauerkai 29  
Hamburg  
20457  
Germany  
T: + 49 40 81 97 870  
F: + 49 40 81 97 8720  
E: info@oam-bau.de  
W: www.oam-bau.de  
Location: Afrika-Terminal, Port of Hamburg.  
Equipment & Capacity: Inland-waterways vessels, barges, grabbers, Panamax.  
2 million tonnes capacity.  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths. Quay length 100m. Max Depth 10.5m  
Quay facility with parallel rail siding, warehouse capacity.

## Hamburg

### Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG

Blumensand 31 - 33  
Hamburg  
D - 21107  
Germany

Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt Management  
T: + 49 40 75206 0  
F: + 49 40 75206 206  
E: info@silop-kruse.de  
W: www.silop-kruse.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 pneumatic systems, 1 travelling crane bridge.  
Handling capacity approx. 1,000tph.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Draught 12.5m. Length 275m  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 tons in 200 silo compartments (ranging from 100 to 7,000 tons)  
Drying, cleaning

## Hamburg

### Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG

Reiherdamm 44  
Hamburg 20457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr J Killinger  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 40 3198-0  
F: + 49 40 31 98 20 00  
E: j.killinger@buss-group.de  
W: www.buss-group.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: - 1 double boom crane with capacity of 40t, outreach max. 50 m, grab operation 16t  
- 1 crane with capacity of 45 t, outreach max.50 m, grab operation 16t  
- 2 single boom cranes with capacity of 8t, outreach max. 36 m  
- 1 mobile crane with capacity of 140t, outreach max. 51 m, grab operation 30t  
Discharge rate 15 t/day.  
2 double-link level luffing slew cranes (40-45t lifting capacity).  
2 single-link level luffing slew

cranes (8t lifting capacity).  
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.5m, Main berth 380m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 215,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm  
The terminal has direct connections to the goods station Hamburg-Süd and to the BAB 1 und BAB 7 motorways.

## Hamburg

### Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG, Terminal Hamburg



2. Hafenstr. 4  
Hamburg  
21079  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer  
Coal Logistics Projects / Marketing & Sales  
T: + 49 4731 81 214  
F: + 49 4731 81 114  
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: Port of Hamburg, River Elbe, Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes up to 55t  
Discharging rate 10- 15,000tpd  
Bulk Berths: Main berth 500m, draught 10.4m fw  
Total Uncovered Storage: 145,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm

## Hamburg

### GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)

Eversween 11  
Hamburg  
D-21107  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Kay Boehmer  
T: + 49 40 75106 121  
F: + 49 40 75106 133  
E: k.boehmer@getreide-terminal.de  
W: www.getreide-terminal.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge rate 1,000t/h.  
2 loading systems with up to 22,000t/day capacity.  
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.4m. Length 270m.  
Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses capable of holding 35,000 tons of heavy grain.  
Eleven silo complexes that can hold a total of 220,000 tons, divided up into 550 cells with a capacity of between 60 and 3,000 tons.  
Drying, cleaning, cooling fumigation, customs clearance, sample check etc

## Hamburg

### KTG Terminal (Kalikai)

Kali-Transport GmbH  
Blumensand 27  
Hamburg  
D-21107  
Germany  
T: + 49 40 75275 0  
F: + 49 40 75275 122  
E: kali.transport@k-plus-s.com  
W: www.kalitransport.de  
Location: Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 2x grabs (12/20 mt).  
3x Shiploaders.  
Loading rate 1,000/ 2,000/ 3,000 mt/hour  
Bulk Berths: Main berth 500m.  
Draught 11.3m  
Total Covered Storage: Total storage 405,000mt in 12 sheds and 7 silos.

## Hamburg

### Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH

Dradenaustr. 33  
Hamburg  
21129  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Stephanie Tremblay  
T: + 49 40 74 080  
F: + 49 40 74 01432  
E: stephanie.tremblay@arcelormittal.com  
W: www.mittalsteel.com  
Location: Dradenauhafen, Port of Hamburg  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 level luffing crane 12.5t, 1 crane bridge 25t, 1 mobile grabber.  
Bulk Berths: Quay length 460m, Max Depth 12.5m  
Company terminal, rail connection.

## Hamburg

### Port of Hamburg Marketing Association

Pickhuben 6  
Hamburg  
D-20457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Bengt van Beuningen  
Director Communications  
T: + 49 40 3770 9110  
F: + 49 40 3770 9199  
E: vanbeuningen@hafen-hamburg.de  
W: www.hafen-hamburg.de  
Location: Universal port Hamburg located in northern Germany  
Information about the different bulk terminals under  
www.portofhamburg.com.

## Hamburg

### HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG

Pollhornweg 25  
Hamburg  
D - 21107  
Germany  
T: + 49 040 752705 0  
F: + 49 40 75 27 05 33  
E: kontakt@habema.com  
W: www.habema.com  
Location: Reiherstieg-Süd, Port of Hamburg.  
Equipment & Capacity: Travelling crane, bridge slew crane, shiploader.  
Discharge capacity up to 10,000t/day.  
Loading capacity up to 15,000t/day.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 330m, Max depth 12m.  
Total Covered Storage: 61,000sqm warehouse space for approx. 150,000t of cargo.  
Rail connection to freight railway station Hohe Schaar, grain and animal feed loading for standard sea containers.

## Hamburg

### Hamburg Port Authority

Neuer Wandrahm 4  
Hamburg  
D - 20457  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Hurtienne  
Head of Port Planning Division  
T: + 49 40 4 2847 2311  
F: + 49 40 4 2847 2499  
E: wolfgang.hurtienne@hpa.hamburg.de  
W: www.hpa.hamburg.de

## Itzehoe

### Itzehoe Port Authority

Stadtwerke Itzehoe  
Gasstrasse 18  
Itzehoe  
25524  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Lausecker  
Harbour Master



## PORT LOGISTICS

The Hub for Trade Flows

Rhenus, a company with a long history, is one of the world's leading providers of integral logistics services and has annual turnover totalling 3.3 billion Euro.

Rhenus has been a partner for bulk cargo logistics for the energy sector and the steel industry in Europe for many years. For example, we organize the logistics chains to supply power stations with coal, coke, petcoke, secondary fuels and blends ready for use. Our specialities include transshipping goods at sea ports and inland waterway harbours using specialised warehouse facilities, factory logistics or transporting goods by inland waterway vessels or by rail. We also provide logistics services for disposing of any residue materials after combustion, taking into account current environmental standards.



Rhenus AG & Co. KG Rhenus-Platz 1 - 59439 Holzwickede - Deutschland  
Tel.: +49 (0)2301 29-0 - Fax: +49 (0)2301 29-1357 - info@de.rhenus.com - www.rhenus.com



T: + 49 4821 774409  
F: + 49 4821 774417  
E: info@stadtwerke-itzehoe.de  
W: www.stadtwerke-itzehoe.de

**Krefeld**

**Krefeld Port Authority**  
Oberstrasse 13  
Krefeld  
Uerdingen  
D-47829  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Elizabeth Lehnen  
T: + 49 2151 49270  
F: + 49 2151 492750  
E: hafen-und-bahnbetriebe@krefeld.de

**Leer**

**Rhenus AG**  
Hafenstrasse 14  
Leer  
26789  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Schröter  
T: + 49 491 92512 0  
F: + 49 491 92512 66  
E: info@de.rhenus.com  
Location: North West Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: 25,000 storage area  
Bulk Berths: Up to 5.3m draught seaport  
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm  
Trimodal terminal

**Neuss**

**Neuss Port Authority**  
Städtische Hafenebetriebe Neuss  
Hammer Landstrasse 3  
Neuss  
41460  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Scheffer  
Harbour Master  
T: + 49 2131 53 230  
F: + 49 2131 5323105  
E: info@nd-hafen.de

**Nordenham**

**Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co KG**



Midgardstr. 50  
Nordenham  
Lower Saxony  
26954  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer  
Projects / Marketing & Sales  
T: + 49 4731 81 214  
F: + 49 4731 81 114  
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: Nordenham RIVER  
WESER  
Equipment & Capacity: 1.000 m quay; up to 43' (13.1m) fw draft  
Bulk Berths: Handling approx. 2.5mtpa coal and other bulk  
Total Uncovered Storage: 132,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 67,500sqm

**Nordenham**

**Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG**



Midgardstr. 50  
Nordenham  
26954  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Michael Appelhans  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 4731 81209  
F: + 49 4731 81258  
E: michael.appelhans@

de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: German Bight, at River  
Weser  
Equipment & Capacity: 10  
Shorecranes fitted for bulk and  
breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to  
100ts  
Bulk Berths: 2.0km berths, max.  
draught 9,45m  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
250,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm  
Further services like stevedoring,  
agency, chartering of deepsea  
vessels and river barges are  
offered out of one hand.

**Nuremberg**

**Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH**  
Rotterdammer Str 2  
Nuremberg  
Bavaria  
90451  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Harald Leupold  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 911 6429 418  
F: + 49 911 6429 410  
E: h.leupold@gvz-hafen.com  
W: www.gvz-hafen.com  
Location: South Germany  
Equipment & Capacity: More than  
11 Mill. tons cargo turn over p.y.  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
3,370,000sqm  
260 companies located with more  
than 5,500 employees, multimodale  
gateway for South-East-Europe.

**Oldenburg**

**Seaports of Niedersachsen  
GmbH**  
Hindenburgstrasse 28  
Oldenburg  
Niedersachsen  
D-26122  
Germany  
Contact: Ms Inke Onnen-Lübben  
Marketing & Communications  
T: + 49 441 361 88882  
F: + 49 441 361 88889  
E: onnen-luebben@seaports.de  
W: www.seaports.de  
Location: Geographical prime  
location in Germany, directly on the  
estuaries of the large waterways in  
the German Bight.  
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH  
represents nine ports with  
numerous port handling operators,  
trans-regionally active logistical  
networks and specialists for every  
type of port service.

**Papenburg**

**Schulte + Bruns GmbH & Co. KG**  
Papenburg  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Smidt  
T: + 49 4961 8060  
F: + 49 4961 806116  
E: Schulte-bruns@schulte-bruns.de

**Rostock**

**Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH**  
Liebherrstraße 3  
Rostock  
D-18147  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Günter Fett  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 381 6662 120  
F: + 49 381 6662 575  
E: guenter.fett@portofrostock.de  
W: www.portofrostock.de

**Rostock**

**Getreide Service Rostock GmbH**  
Am Getreidehafen 3  
Rostock

D-18147  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Karsten Lentz  
Managing Director  
T: + 49 381 6662 580  
F: + 49 381 6662 505  
E: karsten.lentz@portofrostock.de  
W: www.portofrostock.de  
Location: Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Loading/unloading cap. 300- 1000  
tph  
Total Covered Storage: Silos  
360.000 t

**Rostock**

**Seehafen Rostock  
Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH**  
Am Hansakai 14  
Rostock  
18147  
Germany  
Contact: Mrs Monica Muller  
Assistant  
T: + 49 381 6662101  
F: + 49 381 6662 205  
E: info@portofrostock.de  
W: www.portofrostock.de

**Stade**

**Butzfleth Port Authority**  
Niedersächsisches Hafenam  
t  
Johann Rathje Koser Str 4  
Stade  
Hamburg  
21683  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Reinhart Gabriel  
Harbour Master  
T: + 49 4146 93810  
F: + 49 4421 4800  
E: poststelle@nhajw.niedersachsen.de

**Stralsund**

**Port of Stralsund**  
Stralsunder Hafen und Lagerhaus  
Hafenstrasse 20  
Stralsund  
18439  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Ostenberg  
Port Manager  
T: + 49 3831 25420  
F: + 49 3831 254297  
E: ostenberg@seehafen-stralsund.de

**Wilhelmshaven**

**Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven  
GmbH & Co KG**



Lüneburger Str. 6  
Wilhelmshaven  
Lower Saxony  
26384  
Germany  
Contact: Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer  
Coal Logistics Projects / Marketing  
& Sales  
T: + 49 4731 81 214  
F: + 49 4731 81 114  
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com  
W: www.rhenus.com  
Location: Port of Wilhelmshaven,  
River Jade (Germany)  
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging  
rate 20,000tpd  
Bulk Berths: Bulkterminal  
"Niedersachsenbrücke" / draght  
14,33m sw  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
80,000sqm  
erminal "Niedersachsenbrücke" is  
under construction for fully loaded  
Capesize with a draught up to  
18.5m sw, discharging rate >  
50,000tpd, 10 M tpa coal, 3.5 M t  
stockpile etc.

**GHANA**

**Takoradi**

**Takoradi Port Authority**  
Ghana Ports Authority  
PO Box 708  
Takoradi  
Ghana  
Contact: Mr J E Quannah  
Port Manager  
T: + 233 31 24073  
F: + 233 31 22814  
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net  
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

**Takoradi**

**Ghana Ports & Harbours  
Authority**  
PO Box 708  
Takoradi  
Ghana  
Contact: Mr Nester P Galley  
Director of Port  
T: + 233 312 4073  
F: + 233 312 2814  
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net  
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

**Tema**

**Tema Port**  
Valco Private Berth  
c/o Ghana Ports Authority  
PO Box 488  
Tema  
Ghana  
Contact: Mr I Carson  
Port Services Director  
T: + 233 221 204136 8  
F: + 233 31 22814  
E: tema@ghanaports.net  
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

**GREECE**

**Alexandroupolis**

**Alexandroupolis Port Authority**  
Alexandroupolis  
68100  
Greece  
Contact: Mr N Papanikolopoulos  
Harbour Master  
T: + 30 255 102 6468  
F: + 30 255 102 1430  
E: alex@yen.gr

**Aliveri**

**Mylaki Port Authority**  
c/o Milaki Shipping Agency Ltd  
18 A Nikka Street  
Aliveri  
345 00  
Greece  
Port Manager  
T: + 30 223 23692  
F: + 30 223 23789

**Attica**

**Milaki Port-East Mediterranean  
Coal Terminal**  
49-51 Sof Venizelou Str  
Lycovrissi  
Attica  
14123  
Greece  
Contact: Mr Andrew Healey  
General Manager  
T: + 30 1 2898 111  
F: + 30 1 2840 021

**Chalkis**

**Chalkis Port Authority**  
1 Athinion Avenue  
Chalkis  
34100  
Greece  
Contact: Mr George Papanicolaou  
Harbour Master  
T: + 30 222 102 8888  
F: + 30 222 108 8888

E: halk@yen.gr

**Chania Crete**

**Suda Bay Port**  
c/o Port Authority of Chania  
21 Akti Tompazi  
Chania Crete  
Greece  
T: + 30 282 10 98888  
F: + 30 282 10 28387

**Corfu**

**Corfu Port Authority**  
Xen Stratigou 2  
Corfu  
Greece  
T: + 30 266 103 2655  
F: + 30 266 103 9918

**Itea**

**Itea Port Authority**  
Itea Harbour  
Akti Possidonos & 1, Iroon Str.  
332  
Itea  
Greece  
Port Master  
T: + 30 266 503 2319  
F: + 30 226 503 2100

**Kalamata**

**Kalamata Port Authority**  
Harbour Office  
Kalamata  
24101  
Greece  
Contact: Mr John Fratt  
Executive Director  
T: + 30 272 102 2218  
F: + 30 272 109 6880

**Milos Island**

**Milos Island Port Authority**  
Adhamas Harbour  
Milos Island  
84800  
Greece  
Contact: Port Authority Employees  
T: + 30 22870 23360  
F: + 30 22870 22100  
E: milos@yen.gr

**Nissyros**

**Yali Island Port Authority**  
Port of Nissyros Island  
Nissyros Island  
Nissyros  
Greece  
Contact: Mr Boutsis Evagelos  
Harbour Master  
T: + 30 224 203 1222  
F: + 30 224 203 1426

**Piraeus**

**Piraeus Port Authority**  
10 Atki Miaouli  
Piraeus  
18538  
Greece  
Contact: Mr George Anonieris  
President / CEO  
T: + 30 210 4550229  
F: + 30 210 4550310  
E: prol@olp.gr  
W: www.olp.gr

**Pylos**

**Pylos Port Authority**  
Harbour Office  
Pylos  
24001  
Greece  
Contact: Mr T Kakalis  
Harbour Master  
T: + 30 272 302 2225  
F: + 30 272 302 2007  
E: pylo@yen.gr

## Thessaloniki

**Thessaloniki Port Authority SA**  
1st Pier  
Port of Thessaloniki  
Thessaloniki 54110  
Greece  
Contact: Mr Stylianos Aggeloudis  
Chairman & CEO  
T: + 30 2310 593 105  
F: + 30 2310 510 500  
E: secretariat@thpa.gr  
W: www.thpa.gr  
Location: Mediterranean Sea,  
Northern part of the Aegean Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: 44 quay sea  
to shore gantry cranes 3-40 tonnes  
lifting capacity  
Bulk Berths: 30 berths, total length  
4000m, draught 10-12m  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
500,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage:  
100,000sqm

## GUADELOUPE

### Point A Pitre

**Pointe-a-Pitre Port**  
Guadeloupe Port Authority  
PO Box 485  
Point A Pitre  
Cedex 97165  
Guadeloupe  
Contact: Mr Bernard Le Gall  
Harbour Master  
T: + 590 590 686 320  
F: + 590 590 686 301  
E: b-legal@port-guadeloupe.com  
W: www.port-guadeloupe.com

## GUAM

### Piti

**Apra Harbour**  
Port Authority of Guam  
Suite 201  
1026 Cabras Highway  
Piti  
96925  
Guam  
Contact: Mr EC Bermudes  
Port Manager  
T: + 67 477 5931  
F: + 67 477 2689  
E: webmaster@portguam.com  
W: www.portguam.com/

## GUYANA

### Georgetown

**Georgetown Port Authority**  
Transport and Harbours  
Department  
Battery Road and Fort Street  
Kingston  
Georgetown  
Guyana  
Contact: Mr William Joseph  
General Manager  
T: + 592 225 9350  
F: + 592 227 8545  
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy  
W: www.gnsc.com

### Kingston

**Linden Port Authority**  
Transport and harbours Department  
Battery Road  
Kingston  
Georgetown  
Guyana  
Contact: Mr I English  
General Manager  
T: + 592 2 59350  
F: + 592 2 78545  
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy  
W: www.gnsc.com

## Kingston

**New Amsterdam Port Authority**  
c/o Transport and Harbours  
Department  
Battery Road  
Kingston  
Georgetown  
Guyana  
Contact: Mr I English  
General Manager  
T: + 592 2 67842  
F: + 592 2 78545  
E: gnscc@guyana.net.gy  
W: www.gnsc.com

## HAITI

### Port Au Prince

**Port Au Prince Port Authority**  
National Port Authority  
PO Box 616  
Port Au Prince  
Haiti  
Contact: Mr J B Vital  
Port Master  
T: + 509 223 2440  
F: + 509 221 3479  
E: apnpap@apn.gouv.ht  
W: www.apn.gouv.ht

## HONDURAS

### Puerto Cortés

**National Port Company**  
Barrio EL Centro  
1 ave  
1 calle  
Puerto Cortés  
N°. 18  
Honduras  
Contact: Mr José Manuel Arriaga  
Yacáman  
General Manager  
T: + 504 665 0987  
F: + 504 665 1402  
E: gerencia@enp.hn

### Puerto Cortés

**Puerto Cortés Port Authority**  
Empresa Nacional Portuaria  
PO Box 18  
Puerto Cortés  
Honduras  
Contact: Snr Fernando E Alvarez L.  
Assistant General Manager  
T: + 504 665-0987  
F: + 504 665-1402  
E: gerencia@enp.hn

### San Pedro Sula

**Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V**  
Blvd del Norte 150 mts este Puente  
Rio Blanco  
Apartado Postal 298  
San Pedro Sula  
11111  
Honduras  
Contact: Mr Juan Zelaya  
General Manager  
T: + 504 551 7011  
F: + 504 551 7000  
E: gmanager@termisa.com  
W: www.termisa.com  
Location: Puerto Cortes (Caribbean  
sea), San Lorenzo (Pacific Ocean)  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk  
discharge with clamshells and  
hoppers, we can discharge 3  
handysize vessel at same time.  
Average discharge rate for bulk is  
1500 MT/WWP per workable hold  
with dedicated crane  
Bulk Berths: Berth #3 draft: 34ft;  
Berth #4 draft: 28ft  
Total Uncovered Storage: No  
uncovered storage inside the port

## ICELAND

### Grundartangi

**Grundartangi Port**  
c/o Icelandic Alloys Ltd  
Skilmannahreppur, 301 Akranes  
Grundartangi  
Iceland  
Contact: Mr Smali  
Transport Manager  
T: + 354 432 0390  
F: + 354 432 0101  
E: smali@klafi.is

### Hafnarfjörður

**Port of Hafnarfjörður**  
Óseyrarbraut 4  
Hafnarfjörður  
220  
Iceland  
Contact: Mr Kristinn Aadnegard  
Harbour Master  
T: + 354 414 2300 0  
F: + 354 414 2301  
E: port@hafnarfjorur.is  
W: www.hafnarfjorur.is  
Location: South West Iceland, 10  
km. south of Reykjavik, Iceland's  
Capital

### Raohusinu

**Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority**  
Harvarstjorn Vestmannaeyjar  
Raohusinu  
Vestmannaeyjar  
900  
Iceland  
Contact: Mr S Olafsson  
T: + 354 481 1207  
F: + 354 481 3115  
E: olisnorra@vestmannaeyjar.is

### Reykjavik

**Associated Icelandic Ports**  
Hafnarhusio/Tryggvagotu 17  
Reykjavik  
121  
Iceland  
Contact: Mr Gisli Gislason  
Port Director  
T: + 354 525 8900  
F: + 354 525 8990  
E: gislig@faxi.is  
W: www.faxaports.is

## INDIA

### Bhavnagar Gujarat

**Bhavnagar Port Authority**  
Gujarat Maritime Board  
New Port Bhavnagar  
Bhavnagar Gujarat  
364005  
India  
Port Officer  
T: + 91 2712 38346  
F: + 91 2712 34703  
E: gmb@ad1.vsnl.net.in

### Bhubaneswar

**DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited**  
Fortune Towers, 2nd floor  
Chandrasekharpur  
Bhubaneswar  
Orissa  
751 023  
India  
Contact: Mr Santosh Mohapatra  
Chief Executive Officer  
E: ceo@dhamraport.com  
W: www.dhamraport.com

### Calcutta

**Calcutta Port Trust**  
15 Strand Road  
Calcutta  
700 001  
India

Contact: Captain Akbagchi  
Director Marine Department  
T: + 91 33 2230 3451  
F: + 91 33 2230 3214  
E: calport@vsnl.com  
W: www.portofcalcutta.com

### Calicut

**Calicut Port Authority**  
Port Officer Calicut  
PO Box 1108  
Calicut  
673032  
India  
Contact: Capt AK Bagchi  
Director of Marine Department  
T: + 91 495 74 604  
F: + 91 495 368 704  
E: portsdir@asianet.in

### Chennai

**Karaikal Port Private Limited**  
Dev's Ark, Door No. 284/1136  
Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR)  
Kandanchavadi  
Chennai  
Tamil Nadu  
600096  
India  
Contact: Mr G.R.K. Reddy  
Promoter, Director (Non  
Independent)  
T: + 91 44 45985200 / 52  
F: + 91 44 45985298  
E: enquiries@karaikalport.com  
W: www.karaikalport.com  
Location: 300 kms south of  
Chennai on the Tamil Nadu coast  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 MCH with  
35 cbm grabs, 105 tonnes each  
Bulk Berths: 2 panamax size berths  
and 1 for smaller vessels upto  
30,000dwt.  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
450,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 52,000sqm  
- Multi Cargo Port.  
- Handled Gearless Panamax  
vessels.  
- Good connectivity through rail &  
road.  
- Handled 4.5 Mt of cargo in 18  
months.  
- Achieved good discharge rates.  
- No berthing delays.  
- Port capacity 50 Mt by 2016.  
- Great potential for port based  
industries available near the port.

### Chennai

**Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd**  
New No.84, Old No.50  
"Dakshin", 1st Ave.  
Indranagar  
Adyar  
Chennai  
Tamilnadu  
600020  
India  
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy  
Joint Managing Director  
T: + 914424431900  
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18  
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com  
W: www.creativeports.com

### Chennai

**Ennore Port Limited**  
No.23, First Floor,  
P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker  
Maaligai  
Rajaji Salai,  
Chennai  
600 001  
India  
Contact: Mr Shri S. Velumani  
Chairman  
T: + 91 44 25251666  
F: + 91 44 25251665  
E: svm@epi.gov.in  
W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

### Chennai

**Ennore Port Limited**  
No.23, First Floor,  
P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker  
Maaligai  
Rajaji Salai,  
Chennai  
600 001  
India  
Contact: Mr Shri S. Velumani  
Chairman  
T: + 91 44 25251666  
F: + 91 44 25251665  
E: svm@epi.gov.in  
W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

## Chennai

**Port of Chennai**  
Rajaji Salai  
Chennai  
600 001  
India  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 91 253 611 39 ext 2505  
F: + 91 253 602 78  
E: info@chennaiport.gov.in  
W: http://www.chennaiport.com

## Chennai

**Sical Logistics Limited**  
India  
4th Floor, Spic House  
88 Mount Road  
Guindy  
Chennai  
600 032  
India  
Contact: Mr K Sridhar  
T: + 91 44 42118611  
F: + 91 44 42118620  
E: information@sical.com  
W: www.sical.com

## Churchgate,

**Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.**  
4, Vaswani Mansions,  
120, Dinsha Vaccha Road  
Churchgate,  
Mumbai  
400020  
India  
Contact: Mr Harihardas Raj  
Sr. Executive  
T: + 91-22-2288 0000  
F: + 91-22-2204 0000  
E: info@yogayatangroup.com  
W: www.yogayatangroup.com/

## Cochin

**Cochin Port Trust**  
Willington Island  
Cochin  
Kerala State  
682 009  
India  
Contact: Mr Vipin R. Menoth  
Addl. Traffic Manager  
T: + 91 484 266 6871  
F: + 91 484 266 6418  
E: pro@cochinport.gov.in  
W: www.cochinport.gov.in  
Location: On the western coast of  
India towards South west 930 km to  
the south of Mumbai and 320 km to  
the north of Kanyakumari  
Latitude: 09°-57'-45" North  
Longitude: 76°-08'-59" East  
Equipment & Capacity: Electric  
Wharf cranes ~ 3 MT - 10 MT  
Mobile cranes ~ 10 MT (Block)  
Fork lift trucks ~ 3 MT  
Bulk Berths: 7.  
Dedicated berth for FACT Ltd., has  
grab unloader with mechanical  
conveyor for handling fertilizer raw  
material  
Total Uncovered Storage: 53,000  
sqm (at wharves).  
100,000 sqm storage area available  
at port premises  
Total Covered Storage: 22,000 sqm  
(at wharves)  
The Port of Cochin handles various  
types of cargo i.e. Bulk (both dry &  
liquid), Break-bulk and  
Containerised cargo.  
A number of new projects are on  
the anvil including a Dry/Liquid bulk  
Terminal.

## Gandhinagar

**Port of Veraval**  
Gujarat Maritime Board  
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station  
Gandhinagar  
Gujarat  
382 010  
India  
Contact: Shri H K Dash



CEO GMB  
T: + 91 79 232 383 46  
F: + 91 79 232 347 03  
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

**Goa**

**Mormugao Port Trust**  
Headland, Sada  
Goa  
403804  
India  
Contact: Mr R. M. Vengurlekar  
Director  
T: + 91 832 2521180  
F: + 91 832 252 1185  
E: director@mptgoa.com  
W: www.newmangalore-port.com/

**Govandi**

**Krishnapatnam Port**  
317, Sai Commercial Building  
BKS Devshi Marg  
Govandi  
Mumbai  
400 088  
India  
Contact: Mr Johnson Martis  
Manager Brand Communications  
T: + 91 22 2551 8865  
E: johnson@krishnapatnamport.com  
W: www.krishnapatnamport.com

**Gujarat**

**Kandla Port Trust**  
PO Box 50  
Gandhidham  
Kutch  
Gujarat  
370 201  
India  
T: + 91 2836 238055  
F: + 91 2836 239055  
E: bdc@kandlaport.com  
W: www.kandlaport.com

**Gujarat**

**Dahej Port Authority**  
Gujarat Maritime Board  
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station  
Gandhinagar  
Gujarat  
382 010  
India  
T: + 91 079 2323 8346  
F: + 91 079 2323 4703  
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

**Haldia**

**TM International Logistics Ltd.**  
Finger Jetty Road  
Chiranjibpur  
Haldia  
East Midnapore(WB)  
721604  
India  
Contact: Mr K.L Bhowmick  
Chief of Port Operations  
T: + 91 3224 252150  
E: kb\_hal@tmilltd.com

**Hyderabad**

**Gangavaram Port Limited**  
Hansa Crest, 1st Floor  
Plot No.62, Road No.1  
Jubilee Hills  
Hyderabad  
Andhra Pradesh  
500 033  
India  
Contact: Mr Sanjay Gupta  
Director - Commercial  
T: + 91 40 4434 9999  
F: + 91 40 4434 9990  
E: sgupta@gangavaram.com  
W: www.gangavaram.com

**Karnataka State**

**New Mangalore Port Trust**  
Panamburg  
Karnataka State  
Mangalore 575 010  
India  
Contact: Mr Shri P. Tamilvanan  
Chairman  
T: + 91 824 240 7300  
F: + 91 824 2408390  
E: nmptchairman@sify.com  
W: www.newmangalore-port.com

**Karnataka State**

**Karwar Port Authority**  
c/o Tata Marine Agencies  
The Director of Ports & IWT  
Uttar Kannada District  
Karnataka State  
Karwar 581302  
India  
Port Officer  
T: + 91 8382-21494  
F: + 91 8382 21488  
E: directorate@sancharnet.in

**Kolkata**

**Riverine Group**  
5 A , N . C. DUTTA SARANI  
3rd Floor  
Kolkata  
West Bengal 700001  
India  
Contact: Mr Shrey Tayal  
Director  
T: + 91 33 4005 4949  
F: + 91 33 4005 4909  
E: shreytayal@riverinegroup.co.in  
W: www.riverine-group.com

**Kolkata**

**T M International Logistics Limited**  
subsidiary of TATA Steel  
TATA Centre 14th Floor  
43 Jawaharlal Nehru Road  
Kolkata  
70071  
India  
Contact: Mr M S Sulochana Ghosh  
RIC  
T: + 91 33 2300 9003  
F: + 91 33 2288 3011  
E: gsulochana@tatasteel.com

**Minapore**

**Haldia Port Authority**  
Calcutta Port Trust  
Haldia Dock Complex  
Jawahar Tower Annexe  
Minapore 721 607  
India  
Contact: Mr Rajeev Dube  
General Manager-Operations  
T: + 91 3224 263 209  
F: + 91 3224 6310 0151  
E: haldia.dock@nic.in  
W: www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in

**Mumbai**

**J.M. Baxi & Co**  
Sapt Building  
2nd Floor  
18 J.N. Heredia Marg  
Ballard Estate  
Mumbai  
400 001  
India  
Contact: Mr John G. Alexander  
Senior VP Business Development  
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82  
F: + 91 22 2210 3629  
E: jca@jmbaxi.com  
W: www.jmbaxi.com

**Mumbai**

**Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd**  
C 103/104  
Remi Bizcourt

Shah Ind Est  
Off Veera Desai Road  
Mumbai  
India  
Contact: Captain Sanjay Kumar  
T: + 91 226 7041100  
F: + 91 226 7041150  
E: operations@crestsea.com  
W: www.crestsea.net

**Mumbai**

**Skil Infrastructure Ltd**  
Skil House  
209 Bank Street  
Cross Lane, Fort  
Mumbai  
400023  
India  
Contact: Mr Nikhil Gandhi  
Group Chairman  
T: + 91 22 66199163  
F: + 91 22 22696023  
E: excellent.india@gmail.com  
W: www.pipavav.com

**Mumbai**

**Bombay Port Trust**  
Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg  
Ballard Estate  
Mumbai  
400038  
India  
Contact: Shri V. R. Joglekar  
Chief Public Relations Officer  
T: + 91 22 261 4321  
F: + 91 22 261 1011  
E: pro@mbptmail.com  
W: http://mumbaiport.gov.in/  
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110,  
beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two  
heavy-duty cranes, discharging  
boom, hoppers, conveyor system  
on board, discharging rate 18,000  
tonnes per day.

**Nagapattinam**

**Nagapattinam Port Authority**  
Port Office  
PO Box No 6  
Nagapattinam  
Tamil Nadu State  
611 001  
India  
Contact: Captain M Anbarasan  
Port Captain  
T: + 91 4356 242255  
F: + 91 4365 242363

**Nungambakkam**

**International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd**  
East India Chambers, 3rd Floor  
3 Village Road  
Nungambakkam  
Chennai  
600 034  
India  
Vice President  
T: + 91 44 2 8238804  
F: + 91 44 2 8238809  
E: info@ispl.co.in

**Orissa**

**Paradip Port Trust**  
PO Paradip Port  
District Jagatsinghpur  
Orissa  
754 142  
India  
Contact: Mr G.J. Rao  
Chairman  
T: +91 6722222 046 /127  
F: + 91 6722 22256  
E: chmppt@paradipport.gov.in  
W: http://www.paradipport.gov.in/

**Porbander**

**Porbandar Port Authority**  
Bandar Road  
Porbander  
Gujarat State

360 575  
India  
Port Director  
T: + 91 286 20147  
F: + 91 286 44013  
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

**Port Okha**

**Port Okha Port Authority**  
Port Officer  
Gujarat Maritime Board  
Port Okha  
Gujarat State  
India  
Contact: Captain G.G Panday  
Port Officer  
T: + 91 2892 262 001  
F: + 91 2892 262 002  
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in  
W: www.gmbports.org

**Tamil Nadu**

**Cuddalore Port Authority**  
Tamilnadu Port Department  
Marine House  
Beach Road  
Tamil Nadu  
Devanampattinam  
605 003  
India  
Contact: Mr S Sainath  
Port Officer  
T: +91 4142 2025

**Tuticorin**

**Tuticorin Port Trust**  
Tuticorin  
Tamil Nadu  
628 004  
India  
Contact: Mr N K Raghupathy IAS  
Chairman  
T: + 91 461 235 2290  
F: + 91 461 235 2031  
E: info@tuticorinport.gov.in  
W: tuticorinport.gov.in/  
Location: Located in the Gulf of  
Mannar. Latitude: 8° 45' North.  
Longitude: 78° 13' East on the east  
coast of India  
Equipment & Capacity: VOC I & II;  
800,000tpa, AB I & II; 890,000tpa,  
VIII BERTH; 1,280,000tpa  
Bulk Berths: VOC I & II; 9.3m  
draught each, 25,000dwt and  
40,000dwt, AB I & II; 8.6m & 9.3m  
draught, 40,000dwt, VIII BERTH;  
10.8m draught, 65,000dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
60,000sqm + 5 hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 10,800sqm

**Visakhapatnam**

**Visakhapatnam Port Trust**  
Visakhapatnam  
530 035  
Andhra Pradesh  
India  
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam  
Chairman  
T: + 91 891 2876 001  
F: + 91 891 2565023  
E: chairman@vizagport.com  
W: www.vizagport.com

**Visakhapatnam**

**Port of Visakhapatnam**  
Visakhapatnam  
Andhra Pradesh  
530-035  
India  
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam  
Chairman  
T: + 91 891 256 2758  
F: + 91 891 256 5023  
E: info@vizagport.com  
W: www.visagport.com

**INDONESIA**

**Bandar Lampung**

**PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk**  
Jl. Soekarno Hatta Km. 15  
Tarahan  
Bandar Lampung  
DKI Jakarta  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Edy Purwanto  
Senior Manager Marketing  
T: + 62 21 525 4014  
F: + 62 21 525 3992  
E: epurwanto@bukitasam.co.id  
W: www.ptba.co.id

**Banjarmasin**

**Port of Banjarmasin**  
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia  
III Banjarmasin  
Jl Barito Hilir No 6  
Banjarmasin  
70117  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Anton Tri Agung  
Shipping Superintendent  
T: + 62 51 153 670  
F: + 62 51 152 552  
E: inaport3@pp3.co.id  
W: www.pp3.co.id

**Bitung**

**Port of Bitung**  
Bitung Port Administration  
Indonesia Port Corp IV  
Jl DS Sumolang No 1  
Bitung  
95522  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Soedaryono  
Manager  
T: + 62 43 821196  
F: + 62 43 821380

**Cilacap**

**Cilacap**  
Port Administrator  
Jalan Niaga  
Cilacap  
Indonesia  
Port Director  
F: + 62 282 34217

**Cilegon**

**PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera**  
JL. May. Jend S. Parman  
Km. 13  
Cigading  
Ciwandan  
Cilegon  
Banten  
42447  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Zamhari Hamid  
Comercial Director  
T: + 62 254 311182 / 0  
F: + 62 254 311178  
E: azhar@cigadingport.com  
W: www.cigadingport.com

**Irian Jaya**

**Amamapare**  
Freeport Indonesia Inc  
Irian Jaya  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr S Rizal  
T: + 62 967 34018

**Jakarta**

**P T Indomindo Mandiri**  
Ventura Building  
8th Floor  
J1 RA Kartini No 26 Cilandak  
Jakarta  
12430  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Suriya  
President Director  
T: + 62 021 750 8376  
F: + 62 021 750 8380

E: dharmasubur@cbn.net.id

## Jakarta

### North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal

PT Arutmin Indonesia  
Mid Plaza 2, 9th Floor  
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 10-11  
Jakarta  
10220  
Indonesia  
T: + 62 21 5720012  
F: + 62 21 5741689  
E: marketing@arutmin.com  
W: www.arutmin.com

## Jakarta

### PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal



Jl. HR Rasuna Said  
Blok X-5, Kav. 1-2  
Menara Karya, 23rd Floor  
Jakarta  
12950  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Bram Surjadi  
Marketing  
T: + 62 21 522 9250  
F: + 62 21 522 4341  
E: marketing@ibt.co.id  
W: www.ptibt.com  
Location: South Kalimantan,  
Indonesia  
Equipment & Capacity: 2  
discharging wharfs - 1500tph rate,  
2 shiploaders - 3000 tph rate.  
12 m tonnes annual throughput  
capacity  
Bulk Berths: Max vessel size  
80,000dwt, max LOA 230m, max  
beam 36m, max draught 14.5m, 1  
berth, 288m wharf length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8  
stockpiles, total capacity 800,000  
tonnes  
Please see our website  
www.ptibt.com

## Jakarta

### Tanjung Priok PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia II

Jalan Raya Pelabuhan No 9  
Tanjung Priok  
Jakarta 14310  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mrs Lani  
Port Manager  
T: + 62 21 430 1080  
F: + 62 21 437 2933  
E: priok@inaport2.co.id  
W: www.priokport.co.id

## Jakarta

**Pt. Pulau Laut**  
Jl. Raya Pelabuhan No.41  
Tanjung Priok  
Jakarta  
14310  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Djoko (Tommy)  
Oetomo  
President Director  
T: + 62 21 494 769  
F: + 62 21 430 0922

## Jakarta

**Gebe Island**  
c/o PT Pelayaran Bahtera Adhiguna  
10-12 Jl Kalibesar Timur  
PO Box 1315  
Jakarta  
Indonesia  
Port Director  
T: + 62 21 691 2547  
F: + 62 21 690 1450



## Jakarta

### PT. Terminal Batubara Indah

World Trade Centre, 07th floor  
Jl. Jend Sudirman Kav. 29-31  
Jakarta  
12920  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mrs Lilly  
T: + 62 21 5712579  
F: + 62 21 571 2597  
W: www.pttbi.co.id

## Jakarta

### Pulau Laut

World Trade Centre 7 Floor  
JL Send  
Surdiman Kav 31  
Jakarta 12920  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr B T Kuan  
General Manager  
T: + 62 21 522 9250  
F: + 52 21 522 4341

## Jakarta

### Balikpapan Coal Export Terminal

PT Dermaga Perkasapratama  
The Landmark Centre Tower B  
29th Floor  
Jl Jend Sudirman No1  
Jakarta  
14310  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Edward Djumali  
T: + 62 21 570 155  
F: + 62 21 570 145

## Kijang

**Port of Kijang**  
c/o PT Aneka Tambang  
Unit-pertambangan Bauksit  
Kijang  
Tanjung Pinang  
Indonesia  
Port Director  
T: + 62 622 21177  
F: + 62 622 61561

## Kotabaru

### PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal



Pulau Laut Coal Terminal  
PO Box. 118 Kalsel  
Kotabaru  
Kalimantan Selatan 72111  
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Wan Yazid  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 62 5183 8800  
F: + 62 5183 8822  
W: www.ptibt.com  
Location: Pulau Laut on the  
Kalimantan Selatan  
Equipment & Capacity: Unloading  
Barges and Loading Vessels,  
3,000tph  
10,000,000tpa of coal handled.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 120  
hectare  
Total Covered Storage: 60 hectare

## Lampung

### Pelabuhan Panjang

Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut  
Pelabuhan Panjang  
Lampung  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Prayitno  
Port Manager  
T: + 62 721 31098  
F: + 62 721 33237

## Lhokseumawe

### Port of Lhokseumawe

Ji Pelabuhan Lama 3  
Lhokseumawe  
Aceh  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr M Sandi  
Port Manager  
T: + 62 645 43485  
F: + 62 645 43485

## Padang

**Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal**  
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam  
(PTBA)  
Jl Tanjung Priok  
No 01 Teluk Bayur  
Padang  
West Sumatra  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Muztav Sjab  
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal Manager  
T: + 62 734 4510 96  
F: + 62 21 525 4002  
E: corsec@bukitasam.co.id  
W: www.ptba.co.id

## Padang

### Port of Teluk Bayur

Jl Semarang No 3  
Teluk Bayur  
Padang  
25217  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Sarwediona  
Port Manager

T: + 62 751 61646  
F: + 62 781 61169  
E: corp\_sec@inaport2.co.id  
W: www.telukbayurport.com

## Palembang

### Port Authority Palembang

Jl. Blihyu nomor 1  
Boom Baru  
Palembang  
South Sumatra  
30115  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Housan  
T: + 62 711 710611 / +62  
8159946494  
F: + 62 711 711758  
E: tmplp@palembangport.com  
W: www.palembangport.com  
Location: Latitude 02° - 58' - 48" S.  
Longitude 104° - 46' - 36" E.  
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 151m.  
Max Length: 475m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Boom  
Baru: 8,173 sqm  
Sungai Lais: 16,700 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Boom Baru  
- Warehouse: 9,785 sqm  
Sungai Lais - Shed: 230 sqm

## Palembang

### Kertapati Coal Terminal

PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam  
(PTBA)  
Jl Stasiun Kerata Api  
Palembang  
South Sumatra  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Dadan Ruswandana  
Coal Terminal Manager  
T: + 62 711 512 617  
F: + 62 711 511 388  
W: www.bukitasam.co.id

## Sabang

### Port of Sabang

Sabang Port Administration Office  
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut  
Cabang Sabang  
Sabang  
Aceh  
Indonesia  
Operations Manager  
T: + 62 652 21207  
E: humas@tps.co.id  
W: www.tps.co.id

## Surabaya

### Surabaya Port Authority

Jalan Tanjung Perak  
Timur 610  
Surabaya

Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Mrfugand Briyanpo  
Manager  
T: + 62 31 3291364  
F: + 62 31 313835  
E: humas@tps.co.id  
W: www.tps.co.id/

## Tanjung Priok

### Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal

Tanjung Priok  
Indonesia  
Contact: Mr Joko  
T: + 62 31 329 3082  
F: + 62 31 329 1843  
E: lagansa@bogasariflour.com  
W: www.bogasariflour.com

## IRAN

## Tehran

**Khorranshar Port Authority**  
Ports and Shipping Organisation  
751 Enghelab Avnue  
Tehran  
15994  
Iran  
Contact: Mr Mohammad Hossein  
Alaee  
Public Relations Manager  
T: + 98 21 880 9280  
F: + 98 21 880 9324  
E: m\_alaaee@khmail.ir  
W: www.khport.ir

## Tehran

**Bandar Abbas Port Authority**  
Ports and Shipping Organisation  
751 Enghelab Avenue  
Tehran  
15994  
Iran  
Contact: Mr Sarwediona  
Port Manager  
T: + 62 751 33533  
F: + 62 751 33569

## Tehran

**Chah Bandar Port Authority**  
Ports and Shipping Organisation  
751 Enghelab Avenue  
Tehran  
15994  
Iran  
Contact: Mr M R Ghaderi  
Director General-Maritime Affairs  
T: + 98 21 880 9280  
F: + 98 21 880 9324



**IRELAND**

**Arklow**

**Arklow Port Authority**  
Harbour Office  
South Quay  
Arklow  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Tommy Myler  
Harbour Master  
T: + 353 402 32466  
F: + 353 402 31068  
E: gavin@arklowporharbour.com

**Cork**

**Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal**  
Port of Cork Company  
Custom House Street  
Cork  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Sean Geary  
T: + 353 21 4273125  
F: + 353 21 4276484  
E: info@portofcork.ie  
W: www.portofcork.ie

**Cork**

**Port of Cork Company**  
Custom House Street  
Cork  
Munster  
Ireland  
Contact: Ms Sara Dymond  
Marketing Executive  
T: + 353 21 427 3125  
F: + 353 21 427 6484  
E: sdymond@portofcork.ie  
W: www.portofcork.ie  
Location: South Coast of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 high output dockside cranes (rated capacity 400 tonnes per hour) and one mobile (rated capacity 600 tonnes per hour)  
Bulk Berths: Ringaskiddy  
Deepwater Berth: Length 485m  
Depth 13.4m CD  
South Jetties: Length 411m Depth 8.8m CD

**Dublin**

**Dublin Port & Docks Board**  
Port Centre  
Alexandra Road  
Dublin  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Enda Collellan  
CEO  
T: + 353 1 887 6000  
F: + 353 1 855 7400  
E: info@dublinport.ie  
W: www.dublinport.ie

**Dundalk**

**Dundalk Harbour Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
40 Quay Street  
Dundalk  
Co Louth  
Ireland  
Contact: Captain Frank Allen  
Harbour Master  
T: + 353 42 9334096  
F: + 353 42 35481  
E: dundalkport@eircom.net

**Foynes**

**Shannon Foynes Port Company**  
Harbour Offices  
Main Street  
Foynes  
County Limerick  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Martin Morrissey  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 353 69 73100  
F: + 353 69 65 142  
E: mmorrissey@sfpcc.ie  
W: www.sfpcc.ie

**Galway**

**Galway Harbour Company**  
Harbour Office  
New Docks  
Galway  
Ireland  
Contact: Captain Brian Sheridan  
Harbour Master  
T: + 353 91 561874  
F: + 353 91 563738  
E: info@galwayharbour.com  
W: www.galwayharbour.com

**Greenore**

**Greenore Port Limited**  
Greenore  
Co Louth  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Roisin de Pasquale  
Managing Director  
T: + 353 42 937 3170  
F: + 353 42 735 67  
E: info@greenore.net

**Kilrush**

**Kilrush Port Authority**  
Kilrush Urban District Council  
Town Hall  
Kilrush  
Co Clare  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr John Corrie  
Town Clerk  
T: + 353 65 905 1047  
F: + 353 65 905 2821  
E: kilrush@clarecoco.ie

**Kinsale**

**Kinsale Harbour Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
Pier Road  
Kinsale  
Co Cork  
Ireland  
Contact: Capt. Phil Devitt  
Harbour Master/Secretary  
T: + 353 21 477 2503  
F: + 353 21 477 4695  
E: kharbour@iol.ie  
W: www.kinsaleharbour.com  
Location: South Coast of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Crane & Bob Cat  
Bulk Berths: 68m long (Can handle vessels of 95m long ...up to 4,000 D/W)  
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A  
Total Covered Storage: N/A  
Henry Good Ltd. Agents, Hauliers and storage facilities (covered of approx. 5,000m<sup>2</sup>)

**Kinsale**

**Henry Good Limited**  
Waterlands  
Kinsale  
Co Cork  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Roger Dale  
Director  
T: + 353 21 4772300  
F: + 353 21 4772548

**New Ross**

**New Ross Port Company**  
Harbour Office  
The Quay  
New Ross  
Co Wexford  
Ireland  
Contact: Captain L J Foley  
Harbour Master/CEO  
T: + 353 5142 1303  
F: + 353 5142 1294  
E: ceo@newrossport.iol.ie  
Location: South coast Ireland.

**Tralee**

**Fenit Port Authority**  
Tralee and Fenit Harbour  
Commissioners  
Harbour Offices  
Fenit  
Tralee  
Co Kerry  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr D Buttimer  
Port Manager  
T: + 353 66 36231  
F: + 353 66 36231  
E: fenitmarina@eircom.net

**Turvey**

**Moneypoint**  
Electricity Supply Board  
Moneypoint Generating Station  
Unit 19, Turvey Business Centre  
Turvey  
County Dublin  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Paul Dunne  
T: + 353 1 8900466  
F: + 353 1 8900575  
E: info@moneypoint.ie

**Waterford**

**Port of Waterford Company**  
3rd Floor  
Marine Point  
Belview Port  
Slieverue  
Waterford  
Munster  
Ireland  
Contact: Mr Stan McLivney  
T: + 353 51 874907  
F: + 353 51 874908  
E: jsm@portofwaterford.com  
W: www.portofwaterford.com  
Location: South East of Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Liebherr RH 1080 Portal crane, with a 12 cubic metre grab, and a 400 T/hr pneumatic ship discharge unit  
1 Liebherr 250 portal crane, with a 65 tonne lift capacity, 20 cubic metre grab, and a new 11 cubic metre cactus grab  
Bulk Berths: 513m of bulk quay  
Total Uncovered Storage: Substantial  
Total Covered Storage: Substantial

**Wicklow**

**Wicklow Port Co**  
Harbour Office  
North Quay  
Wicklow  
Ireland  
Contact: Capt. J.M. Barlow  
Harbour Master/CEO  
T: + 353 404 67455  
F: + 353 404 67455  
E: wicklowport@eircom.net  
Location: South East Ireland (Irish Sea)  
Equipment & Capacity: All mobile cranes depending on cargo. 150 tonne (plus) per hour on timber.  
Bulk Berths: 110 metres length, draught 5.5m. Total of 3 berths.  
Total Uncovered Storage: To be advised on request  
Total Covered Storage: To be advised on request  
All other cargoes can be accommodated by direct delivery. (Off hook)

**ISRAEL**

**Ashdod**

**Ashdod Port Co. Ltd**  
Ports and Railways Authority  
PO Box 9001  
Ashdod  
77191

Israel  
Contact: Capt Yaakov Tzemach  
Harbour Master  
T: + 972 8 851 7279  
F: + 972 8 851 7296  
E: yaakovt@ashdodport.co.il  
W: www.ashdod.org.il

**Ashkelon**

**The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)**  
Ashkelon Coal Terminal  
Ashkelon  
Israel  
T: + 972 3625 7000  
F: + 972 3625 7001  
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il  
W: www.ncsc.co.il

**Eilat**

**Eilat Port Ltd - Israel**  
PO Box 37  
Eilat  
88100  
Israel  
Contact: Captain Guy Gilron  
Harbour Master  
T: + 972 7 6358341  
F: + 972 7 6358300  
E: gilrong@eilatport.co.il  
W: www.israports.org.il  
Location: South Israel  
Equipment & Capacity: Shipping & Ports  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Eilat port is the south entrance to Israel.

**Hadera**

**The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)**  
Hadera Coal Terminal  
Hadera  
Israel  
T: + 972 3625 7000  
F: + 972 3625 7001  
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il  
W: www.ncsc.co.il

**Hadera**

**Port of Hadera**  
PO Box 314  
Hadera  
38102  
Israel  
Contact: Mr Yoram Nachshol  
Managing Director  
T: + 972 4 622 5577  
F: + 972 4 634 3034

**Haifa**

**Haifa Port Company Ltd**  
Haifa Port and Railways Authority  
PO Box 33539  
Haifa  
31334  
Israel  
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman  
Port Manager & Managing Director  
T: + 972 4 851 8111  
F: + 972 4 867 4853  
E: mendy.zaltzman@haifaport.co.il  
W: www.haifaport.com

**Haifa**

**Haifa Grain Terminal**  
Israel Ports and Railways Authority  
PO Box 33539  
Haifa  
31334  
Israel  
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman  
Port Manager  
T: + 97 24 851 8111  
F: + 97 24 867 4853

**Tel Aviv**

**Israel Ports Company**  
74 Derech Menachem Begin  
Tel Aviv  
67215  
Israel  
Contact: Mr Dov Frohlinger  
COO  
T: + 972 3565 7060  
F: + 972 3562 2281  
E: dov@israports.co.il  
W: www.israports.co.il  
Government owned company responsible for the management and development of Israel's seaport infrastructure.

**Tel Aviv**

**Ports and Railways Authority of Israel**  
74 Menachem Rd  
Tel Aviv  
67215  
Israel  
Contact: Mr Gul Caplan  
I/C Materials Handlings Equipment  
T: + 972 3 565 7913  
E: info@israports.co.il  
W: www.israports.org.il

**ITALY**

**Ancona**

**Ancona Coal Terminal**  
Ancona  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Paolo Galli  
T: + 39 071 2071664  
F: + 39 071 2077736  
E: operativo@anonamerici.it

**Ancona**

**Ancona Port Authority**  
Banchina Nazario Sauro 12  
Ancona  
60100  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Plavigi  
Port Director  
T: + 39 071 207891  
F: + 39 071 2078940  
E: info@autoritaportuale.ancona.it  
W: www.autoritaportuale.ancona.it

**Barlette**

**Barletta Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
1 Campanone  
Via Colombo 30  
Barletta  
70051  
Italy  
Contact: Commendant Carbonara  
Port Director  
T: + 39 088 353 1020  
F: + 39 088 353 3400  
E: barletta@guardiacostiera.it

**Cagliari**

**Port of Cagliari**  
Port Captain  
Cagliari  
09100  
Italy  
Contact: Mr N Silenti  
Operations Director  
T: + 39 070 679 531  
F: + 39 070 679 535 45  
E: autorita.portuale@tiscali.it  
W: www.porto.cagliari.it

**Chioggia**

**Chioggia Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
Piazza Santa Croce 1290  
Chioggia  
30015  
Italy  
Contact: Mr R Barnabei

## PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal – natural transport hub for Indonesia’s coal trade

PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal (IBT) is the developer and operator of the Pulau Laut Coal Terminal which is a common user terminal situated on the southern tip of the island of Pulau Laut in Indonesia’s South Kalimantan Province.

Demand for coal as a major global energy resource is continuing to grow rapidly and the Pulau Laut Coal Terminal offers a secure, reliable and cost effective means of stockpiling, blending and loading Indonesian coal to meet this demand.

IBT handled 11.99mt (million tonnes) in 2007 compared with 9.69mt in 2006. The increase in throughput is due to continuous efficiency improvements in adopting best practices.

Pulau Laut is located adjacent to the Java Sea and the Makassar Strait and lies on major domestic and international shipping routes. This strategic location and the sheltered deep water anchorage of the IBT terminal in the south of the island represent a natural transport hub for Indonesia’s significant coal trade.

### TERMINAL OPERATIONS

IBT offers shippers the peace of mind operation of consolidating cargo on the stockpile. Furthermore, with an independent



on-site laboratory, IBT allows shippers quick insight on the cargo quality. Shippers can also opt to blend cargo of various qualities, as IBT is equipped for blending multiple cargo quality to the desired quality within good accuracy.

IBT currently has eight stockpile pads capable of storing eight Panamax-size cargoes.

Dry cargo (coal), is discharged from barges using 4 x 750tph (tonnes per hour) luffing /slewing grab cranes into hoppers. From hoppers, coal is fed onto conveyors and is carried to the stockpile or direct loading onto vessels. A fleet of 5 x Caterpillar D10 bulldozers is used for stockpile management and coal reclaiming for shiploading. Shiploading is carried out utilizing two fixed luffing slewing ship loaders with a capacity of 3,000tph.

Blending option adds value to the cargo as shippers can mix and match the available sources to derive at their desired quality. The onsite automatic sampling facility offers a systematic sampling process according to the desired ISO or ASTM standards that shippers may select and coupling with the onsite



laboratory, certificates are issued promptly.

Utilization of the terminal is maintained at 75% and is measured by the ship-loading berth occupancy rate. This is kept at 75% in order to minimize vessel queuing time for shippers shipping through the terminal.

IBT is continuously looking at improvement initiatives to raise the throughput of the terminal. Current evaluation includes future stockpile expansion and a higher cargo handling rate.

### INFRASTRUCTURE

The company currently employs in excess of 200 personnel of which 75–80% are recruited and trained from the local area. Onsite housing is available for customers use to supervise loading operations and for Indonesia Bulk Terminal personnel. Catering, cleaning and medical services are provided to personnel through onsite facilities. A medical clinic is also located onsite which is staffed by qualified medical personnel.

Potable and industrial water for the terminal operations comes from a dam located within the site with this water being chemically treated and filtered before use. The industrial water used in stockpile management is recirculated from settling ponds after re-filtration.

Power is provided through an onsite diesel generating station with a capacity of 7MW which includes back-up systems to ensure continuous power supply. Onsite storage tanks provide fuel for the power station, terminal mobile equipment, maintenance equipment and the berthing tugs.

The terminal operates a 1,250-metre certified airstrip located 10km from the site with a regular service now being operated between Banjarmasin and the terminal with 18-seat commuter aircraft.

The government maintains a harbour master’s office at the terminal which provides port health, customs and immigration services. These services can be arranged through a number of shipping agents with international links that have permanent offices on site.





# Port of Indonesia Bulk Terminal specifications

## LOCATION

Country: Indonesia  
 State: South Kalimantan

## CAPACITY

Operations Commencement: 1998  
 Annual Throughput Capacity: 12 million tonnes

## BARGE DISCHARGING

Discharging Wharfs: 2  
 Discharging Rate (nominal): 1,500tph  
 Discharging Method: Gear & Grabs

## STOCKPILING

Number of Stockpiles: 8  
 Total Stockpile Capacity: 800,000 tonnes  
 Stockpiling Method: Overhead conveyor/tripper  
 Stockyard Equipment: 4 bulldozers

## SHIPLOADING

Coal Reclaim Method: Bulldozer into underground stockpile dischargers  
 Blending: Possible  
 Number of Shiploaders: 2  
 Shiploading Rate (nominal): 3,000tph

## SHIPPING

Maximum Vessel Size: 80,000dwt  
 Maximum LOA: 230m  
 Maximum Beam: 36m  
 Sailing Draft: 14.5m  
 Number of Berths: 1  
 Wharf Length: 288m

## SERVICES

Quality Assurance: ISPS-certified  
 Sampling: During barge discharging & shiploading, on-site independent superintending company  
 Environmental: Dust suppression/monitoring of coal with water spray management.



**PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal**

Pulau Laut Coal Terminal  
 Desa Mekar Putih  
 Kec. Pulau Laut Barat  
 Kab. Kotabaru  
 Kotak Pos 118 Kalsel  
 Tel: (62 518) 388 00  
 Fax: (62 518) 388 22

Marketing  
 Tel: (62 21) 522 9250  
 Email: marketing@ibt.co.id  
 Web: www.ptIBT.com/



Pulau Laut Coal Terminal, your secure, reliable and cost effective means of stockpiling, blending and loading Indonesian coal to meet your demand.

Port Commander  
T: + 39 041 520 5600  
F: + 39 041 550 6812  
E: info@chioggia.evanel.it

## Civitavecchia

**Civitavecchia Port Authority**  
Consorzio Autonomo Pier Di  
Civitavecchia  
Porto di Civitavecchia  
Civitavecchia  
00053  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Marinucci  
Port Director  
T: + 39 076 636 6201  
F: + 39 766 501717  
E: marinucci@portodicivitavecchia.it  
W: www.portidiroma.it

## Crotone

**Crotone Port Authority**  
Liga Navale Italiana  
Port Captain  
Crotone  
Italy  
Contact: Captain Valentini  
Port Captain  
T: + 39 0962 20721  
F: + 39 0962 290 2094  
E: info@portodigiotauro.it  
W: www.portodigiotauro.it

## Gaeta & Civitavecchia

**Intergroup S.r.l.**  
Lungomare Caboto 110  
Gaeta & Civitavecchia  
Rome area  
04024  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Giovanni Migliaccio  
General Manager  
T: + 39 771 310 077  
F: + 39 771 472 114  
E: info@intergroup.it  
W: www.intergroup.it  
Location: Central Italy, port of  
Romes.  
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald  
cranes, Terberg tag master, Scania  
trucks, Caterpillere, linde forklifts,  
conceiti packaging equipment.  
Bulk Berths: 12m  
Services: National and International  
transport, warehousing, packaging,  
special cargo handling.

## Gela

**Gela Port Authority**  
Gela Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo  
Street Mare no 156  
Gela  
93012  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Com Adrogano  
Harbour Master  
T: + 39 0933 917755  
F: + 39 0933 913700  
E: gela@guardiacostiera.it

## Genova

**Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA**  
Palazzina Uffici  
Calata Rubattino  
Genova  
16126  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Alessandro Vianello  
Commercial Director  
T: + 39 010 248 8620  
E: alessandro.vianello@euroports.it  
W: www.porto.genova.it

## Genova

**Port of Genova**  
Palazzo San Giorgio  
Via Della Mercanzia 2  
Genova  
16123  
Italy  
Contact: Snr Pietro Oddone

Marketing Disector  
T: + 39 010 241 2793  
F: + 39 010 241 2309  
E: p.oddone@porto.genova.it  
W: www.porto.genova.it

## La Spezia

**La Spezia Port Authority**  
Viale Italia 4  
La Spezia  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Sergio Somaglia  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 39 0187 546328  
F: + 39 0187 599664  
E: sergio.somaglia@porto.laspezia.it  
W: www.portolaspezia.it

## Livorno

**Livorno Port Authority**  
Scali Rosciano 6  
Livorno  
57123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Roberto Lippi  
Head of Promotions Dept.  
T: + 39 058 624 9411  
F: + 39 0586 249 515  
E: marketing@porto.livorno.it  
W: www.portauthority.li.it  
Location: Central Italy on the west  
coast  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Multipurpose and container port  
with 31 terminals equipped.  
1,600,000sqm of harbour, useable  
land area of 2,500,000sqm,  
11,250m of quays with 97 berths for  
vessel with up to 13 m draughts.  
Bulk Berths: Cereals - 340 metres  
quay  
Dry bulk cargo - 450 metres quay  
Forest, Pulp and Paper - 860  
metres quay  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
1,000,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm  
covered storage facilities  
A Logistic platform ( Interporto  
Vespucci) is 5 km away from the  
port and directly connected with 4  
lane fast road and rail. Total  
uncovered storage of 822,000 sqm,  
total covered storage of  
325,000sqm

## Manfredonia

**Manfredonia Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
Piazza Marconi  
Manfredonia  
Italy  
Contact: Captain Antonio Vincenzo  
Ranieri  
Port Captain  
T: + 390 884 583 871  
F: + 39 0884 587388  
E: manfredonia@guardiacostiera.it

## Palermo

**Palermo Port Authority**  
Via Paino dell'Ucciardone 4  
Palermo  
90139  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Riccardo Damico  
General Manager  
T: + 39 091 627 7111  
F: + 39 091 637 4291  
E: promocion@autop.pa.it  
W: www.autport.pa.it

## Piazzale Cabato

**Gaeta Port Authority**  
Port Captain  
Piazzale Cabato  
Gaeta  
04024  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Mario Magliulo  
Port Director

T: + 39 0771 460 088  
F: + 39 771 464 724  
E: gaeta@guardiacostiera.it

## Piombino

**Piombino Port Authority**  
Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo  
Piazzale Premuda 21  
Piombino  
57025  
Italy  
T: + 39 056 522 4210  
F: + 39 056 522 1000  
E: info@porto.piombino.li.it  
W: http://www.porto.piombino.li.it  
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110,  
beam: 32, dwt: 12,5000 tonnes.  
Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging  
boom, hoppers, conveyor system  
on board, discharging rate 18,000  
tonnes per day.

## Piombino

**TOP - Terminal Offshore**  
**Piombino**  
(subsidiary of Coeclerici Logistics  
SpA)  
Uff. Circondariale Marittimo  
P. Le Premuda, 19  
Piombino  
Livorno  
57025  
Italy  
Contact: Captain Gianfranco  
Passalacqua  
T: + 39 335 7301097  
F: + 39 02 62469444  
E: azanchetta@coeclerici.com  
W: www.coeclerici.com  
Location: North West coast Italy  
Equipment & Capacity: 500,000 tpa  
Bulk Berths: Max beam 42m, Max  
Airdraught 15m  
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a  
Total Covered Storage: n/a  
Equipped by self discharging  
conveyor system.  
Commercial Contact: Capt  
Giordano Scotto Coeclerici  
Logistics Spa- Piazza Diaz 7-  
20123 Milan- email:  
newprojects@coeclerici.com

## Porto Torres

**Porto Torres Port Authority**  
Captainaria di Porto Torres  
Porto Torres  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Luigi Gargiulo  
Port Captain  
T: + 39 079 502258  
F: + 39 79 502090  
E: info@portodigiotauro.it  
W: www.portodigiotauro.it

## Ravenna

**Ravenna Port Authority**  
Via Magazzini Anteriori, 63  
Ravenna  
48100  
Italy  
Contact: Ms Mariliana Moschona  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 39 0544 608811  
F: + 39 0544 421945  
E: mariliana.moschona@  
port.ravenna.it  
W: www.port.ravenna.it  
Location: North East of Italy 44°  
23' N 12° 17' E  
Equipment & Capacity: 8 cranes, 5  
gantry cranes, 9 pneumatic  
suckers, 3 bag chutes  
Bulk Berths: 2,846m quay length  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
1,358,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage:  
2,575,000m3 bulk cargo  
warehouses

## Sant Antioco

**Sant Antioco Port Authority**  
Localita Ponta  
Sant Antioco  
Sardinia  
I-09017  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Maurizio Paganini  
Harbour Master  
T: + 39 078 18 3071  
F: + 39 078 18 3071  
E: compamareauop@interfree.it  
W: www.harbours.net/augusta

## Savona

**Port Authority of Savona**  
Via Gramsci, 14  
Savona  
17100  
Italy  
T: + 39 019 85 541  
F: + 39 019 827399  
E: authority@porto.sv.it  
W: www.porto.sv.it  
Location: Northern Italy-Tyrrhenian  
Sea  
Bulk Berths: Max depth 19.5m;  
Quay 16A: length 128m, depth  
11m;  
Zone 26, length390m, depth 15.5m;  
Public Berths: draught 15.5m;  
Zone 30, length 300m, depth  
19.5m;  
Zone 31, length 180m, depth 15m;  
Zone 32, length 180m, depth 15m;  
Zone 14/15/16, length 292m, depth  
12m;  
S. Raffalel jetty, length 450m, depth  
13m  
A number of terminals handling dry  
bulk exist at the Port

## Savona

**Savona Silos**  
Porto de Savona  
Savona  
17100  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Agostino Ghiglione  
T: + 39 019 821 295  
F: + 39 019 821 462  
W: www.porto.sv.it/english/The-  
Port/Port-s-Ope/Terminals/  
Rinfuse-So/savonasilos.htm\_cvt.htm#

## Sicily

**Siracusa Port Authority**  
Capitaneria di Porto  
Siracuse  
Sicily  
Italy  
T: + 39 93 166 713  
F: + 39 93 169 260  
E: siracusa@guardiacostiera.it

## Torre Annunziata (NA)

**SOLACEM Spa**  
Molo di Levante - Interno Porto  
Torre Annunziata (NA)  
Naples  
80058  
Italy  
Contact: Dr Giuseppe Rocco  
Managing Director  
T: + 39 081 8621199  
F: + 39 081 8615991  
E: direzione@solacem.it  
W: www.solacem.it  
Location: South west Italy between  
Naples and Salerno.  
Equipment & Capacity: 50 of 40m  
high cylindrical silos  
Bulk Berths: 260m for bulk and  
cerilas for silos and 300m for  
general cargo, roro, breakbulk and  
containers.  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
25,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 55.000 tons  
in silos + 6,500sqm in warehouse  
Vessel draught will increase to 11m,  
quay length to 100m and a further

50,000sqm storage will be made  
available. Security is being  
upgraded, new equipment is being  
purchased, and transport links  
between the Port and Naples-  
Salerno motorway will be made  
plus a new and direct rail link to the  
national network.

## Trieste

**Port of Trieste**  
PO Box 569  
Punto Franco Vecchio  
Trieste  
34100  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Franco Giannelli  
Business Activity Manager  
T: + 39 040 673 2335  
F: + 39 040 673 2406  
E: fgiannelli@porto.trieste.it  
W: www.porto.trieste.it

## Trieste

**Trieste Port, Pier 7**  
Coeclerici Logistics  
Via Diaz 7  
Trieste  
34121  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Giovanni Stecconi  
T: + 39 010 605 3440  
F: + 39 010 605 3444  
E: info@coeclerici.com  
W: www.coeclerici.com  
Equipment & Capacity: Floating  
terminal Bulk Trieste, storage  
capacity 120,000dwt. Four  
Cavaletto systems, each with a  
discharging capacity of 11,000  
tonnes per day. One mobile crane.

## Vado Ligure (SV)

**Terminal Rinfuse Vado**  
Via Montegrappa 1  
Vado Ligure (SV)  
17047  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Vittorio Barzilai  
Marketing and Sales  
T: + 39 019 216 06253  
F: + 39 019 216 06299  
E: vittorio.barzilai@  
terminalrinfuseitalia.it

## Venezia

**T.M.B SRL Venezia**  
Zattere 1401  
Venezia  
I-30123  
Italy  
T: + 39 041 533 4484  
F: + 39 041 533 4570

## Venice

**Port Authority of Venice**  
Santa Marta - Fabbricato 13  
Venice  
30123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Antonio Revedin  
Director  
T: + 39 041 533 4284  
F: + 39 041 533 4254  
E: antonio.revedin@port.venice.it  
W: www.port.venice.it

## Venice

**Port of Venice Marghera**  
Porto Commerciale Molo B  
Zattere 1401  
Venice  
30123  
Italy  
Contact: Mr Stefano Bonaldo  
Statistics  
T: + 39 041 533 4281  
F: + 39 041 533 4577  
E: stefano.bonaldo@port.venice.it  
W: www.port.venice.it



## IVORY COAST

## Abidjan

**Port Autonome d'Abidjan**  
PO Box V85  
Abidjan  
Ivory Coast  
Contact: Mr Jean-Michel Moulod  
Managing Director  
T: + 225 21 21 620  
F: + 225 21 24 80 80  
W: www.paa-ci.org/

## JAMAICA

## Kingston

**Kingston Port Authority**  
PO Box 116  
NewPort East  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr H C De Lisser  
Vice President  
T: + 1 876 922 0290  
F: + 1 876 924 9437  
E: hdelisser@portjam.com

## Kingston

**Port Authority of Jamaica**  
PO Box 474  
40 Harbour Street  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Lucian M Rattray  
T: + 1 876 922 0290  
F: + 1 876 922 6516  
E: paj@portjam.com  
W: www.portjam.com

## Kingston

**Port of Port Rhoades**  
Port Authority of Jamaica  
15-17 Duke Street  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Operations Manager  
T: + 1 876 922-0290  
F: + 1 876 924-9437  
E: paj@portjam.com  
W: www.portjam.com

## Kingston

**Port Kaiser**  
Kaiser Terminal  
Port Authority of Jamaica  
15-17 Duke Street, PO Box 116  
Newport East  
Kingston  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr J McFarlane  
Port Director  
T: + 1 809 922 67 66  
F: + 1 809 922 64 19

## Saint Ann's Bay

**Ocho Rios Port**  
Jamaica Bauxite Mines  
Lydford PO  
Saint Ann's Bay  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Williams  
Port Manager  
T: + 1 876 974 2603  
F: + 1 876 973 1556  
E: paj@portjam.com  
W: www.portjam.com

## St Catherine

**Port Esquivel**  
c/o WINDALCO (West Indies  
Alumina Company)  
PO Box 2  
Old Harbour  
St Catherine  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan  
Director  
T: + 1 876 983 9300  
F: + 1 876 983 2215

E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com  
W: www.portjam.com  
Bulk Berths: Western Berth: Bulk  
loading Alumina - Max draught  
11.9m.  
Eastern Berth: General Cargo -  
Max draught 11m, wharf length  
198.12m.  
Mini Berth: Max draught 5m, length  
70m.

## St Catherine

**West Indies Alumina Company**  
Port Esquivel  
PO Box 2  
Old Harbour  
St Catherine  
WI  
Jamaica  
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan  
Port & Railway Operations  
Manager  
T: + 876 525 2215  
F: + 876 983 2215  
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com  
W: www.windalco.com  
Location: West Indies  
Equipment & Capacity: 1500  
tonne/hr loading rate  
Bulk Berths: Berthing of caustic, oil,  
alumina, ethanol, lime, grain and  
general cargo  
Total Uncovered Storage: None  
Total Covered Storage: 73 MT  
Alumina, 55,000 MT Caustic,  
380,000 bbls Oil

## JAPAN

## Akigun

**Port of Mitsukojima**  
Mitsukojima Transshipment Co  
24-1 Tonoko 2-chome, Ondo-cho  
Akigun  
Hiroshima Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 82 3253336

## Akita City

**Port of Akita**  
c/o Akita Kairiku Unso Co Ltd  
5-9, Nishi-2 Chome  
Tsuchizaki-Minato  
Akita City  
011  
Japan  
T: + 81 18 845 2021  
E: agent@kairiku.co.jp  
W: www.kairiku.co.jp  
Location: Geographical  
39°46' North / 140°00' East  
Equipment & Capacity: One  
unloader (600MT/hr) for Bulk  
Concentrates  
Bulk Berths: Gaiko -13M No.1 Pier  
(for Bulk Concentrates)  
Max LOA 200M Max Draft 11.8M  
Nippon Daishowa Itagami Tohoku  
Dolphin (For Woodchip)  
Max LOA 210M Max Draft 10.0M

## Anan City

**Port of Anan**  
Anan Dobuku Office  
Aotani, Tomioka-cho  
Anan City  
Tokushima Prefecture  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hirao Hisao  
Director General  
T: + 81 886 212580  
F: + 81 886 212874

## Aomori

**Port of Aomori**  
Aomori Port Admin Office  
5-5, Hon-cho 4 chome  
Aomori  
Japan  
T: + 81 177 344101

F: + 81 177 344101  
E: kowan@pref.aomori.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.aomori.lg.jp/

## Aomori

**Port of Hachinohe**  
Hachinohe Port Administration  
Office  
1-131 Kitanuma, Kawaragi  
Hachinohe-Shi  
Aomori  
039-1161  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Ishitori Masahiko  
Director  
T: + 81 178 282105  
F: + 81 178 204746

## Chiba City

**Chiba Port**  
Chiba Prefectural Government  
1-1 Ichiba-cho, Chou-ku  
Chiba City  
260  
Japan  
Port and Harbour Management  
T: + 81 43 223 3830  
F: + 81 43 227 0928

## Chiyoda-ku

**Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba**  
c/ Industrial Energy Dpt. Idemitsu  
Kosan  
1-1 Marunouchi 3-chome  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo  
100-8321  
Japan  
Contact: Mr T Nio  
T: + 81 3 3746 8721  
F: + 81 3 3746 3645  
W: www.idemitsu.co.jp

## Fukuoka City

**Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau**  
13-13 Sekijo-Machi  
Hakatu-ku  
Fukuoka City  
812  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Teizo Ishibashi  
Deputy Executive Director  
T: + 81 92 282 7111  
F: + 81 92 291 7144  
W: www.port-of-hakata.or.jp/english

## Hakodate

**Hakodate Port and Airport  
Department**  
4-13 Shinonome-cho  
City of Hakodate  
Hakodate  
Hokkaido  
040-8666  
Japan  
Contact: Ms Yoshie Yorozuya  
Promotion Section Manager  
T: + 81 138 21 3488  
F: + 81 138 26 2656  
E: yorozuya.y@  
city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp/  
harbor/  
Location: The southern part of  
Hokkaido and the southern  
entrance of Hokkaido.  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Jib Crane  
and 1 reach stacker.  
Bulk Berths: Nishi(West) Pier: (-  
4)312m (-5)140m, (-9)165m, (-  
6.5)105m  
Bandal Pier: (-4)67m, (-5.5)90m(-  
7.5)130m, (-10)185m, (-5.5)90m(-  
7.5)130m  
Kita(North) Pier: (-5)130m, (-  
5.5)88m, (-7.5)130m, (-5.5)330m  
Chuo(Central) Pier: (-8)133m, (-  
5.5)130m, (-5.5)90m(-9)165m(-  
9)165m  
Minato-cho Pier: (-14)280m, (-  
12)240m

Total Uncovered Storage: Minato-  
cho Pier: 1.5ha (1.84ha During  
December to June)  
Total Covered Storage: Minato-cho  
Pier: 0.09ha  
Reefer plug 220V:2 440V:28  
Spare:12 Total 40

## Handa City

**Port of Kinuura**  
Kinuura Port Authority  
1-1, 11-Gochi  
Handa City  
Aichi Prefecture  
Japan  
T: + 81 569 21 2451  
F: + 81 569 21 2459  
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/  
kensetsu-somu/  
kinuura-komu/index.html

## Hiroshima

**Kure Port Authority**  
1-6 Chou, 4-chome  
Kure City  
Hiroshima  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Shindo  
T: + 81 823 25 3334  
F: + 81 823 25 1361  
E: kureport@alto.ocn.ne.jp

## Hiroshima

**Hiroshima Port Authority**  
23-53 Ujina Kaigan  
2-chome, Minami-ku  
Hiroshima  
Japan  
Contact: Mr M Shimizu  
Port Manager  
T: + 81 82 251 7117  
F: + 81 82 253 8250  
E: soukouhou@pref.hiroshima.lg.jp

## Hiroshima

**Fukuyama Port Authority**  
Port Section of Hiroshima  
Prefecture  
Motomashi, 10-52 Naka-ku  
Hiroshima  
730  
Japan  
T: + 81 849 45 3238  
F: + 81 849 45 3442

## Hiroshima

**Port of Takehara No 1P/S**  
3035-13 Nagahama  
Tadami-cho  
Takehara-shi  
Hiroshima  
729-23  
Japan  
Contact: Captain Yamada  
T: + 81 846 27 0211  
F: + 81 846 24 1506

## Hokkaido

**Tomato Coal Center**  
622 Aza-Hamaatsuma  
Atsuma-cho  
Hokkaido  
059-17  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Masatoshi Machida  
T: + 81 1452 83121  
F: + 81 1452 83123

## Ibaraki

**Hitachi Port Authority**  
Hitachi City Office  
Kuji-Cho 1-3-21  
Ibaraki  
Japan  
T: + 81 294 524 000  
F: + 81 294 535 337  
E: kowan5@pref.ibaraki.jp  
W: www.pref.ibaraki.jp

## Iyomishima City

**Port of Mishima-Kawanoe**  
Marine Safety Agency  
Mishima-Kawanoe Branch  
6-45 Kamiya-Cho  
Iyomishima City  
Ehime Pref  
799-04  
Japan  
T: + 81 89 623 5267  
E: mjm-188s3@pa.skr.mlit.go.jp

## Kagoshima City

**Port of Kagoshima**  
Kagoshima Port and Harbour  
Kagoshima Port Operation Office  
18-16 Izumi-cho  
Kagoshima City  
Kagoshima  
892-0822  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Taturou Suga  
Governor  
T: + 81 225 956 271  
F: + 81 225 956 273  
E: kowan@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/  
home/kowanka/  
cruise-net/english/01kagoshima

## Kagoshima City

**Pacific Grain Terminal**  
4-20 Nanei  
Kagoshima City  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Shigeichi Koriyama  
Senior MD  
T: + 81 99 268 8291  
F: + 81 99 269 5553

## Kakogawa City

**Higashi-Harima Port Authority**  
c/o Kakogawa Dabuku  
Public Works Office Tenjingi  
Jike-machi  
Kakogawa City  
Hyogo Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 78 3417711  
F: + 81 78 3416477  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

## Kamisu-City

**Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd**  
2-3 Higashi Fukushima  
Kamisu-City  
Ibaraki-ken  
314-0103  
Japan  
Contact: Mr H Omori  
T: + 81 299 92 6531  
F: + 81 299 92 6548  
E: h.omori@kanto-grain.co.jp  
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.  
Equipment & Capacity: 1x  
Pneumatic unloader - 400tph  
2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph  
Chain conveyors & bucket  
elevators 400tph loading into silo  
via 3 routes, 200tph loading out to  
feed factories and trucks via 8  
routes.  
3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in  
9x 2.5 Mt loading out.  
Bulk Berths: Max length 280m, Max  
depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000  
(Panamax)  
Total Uncovered Storage: Site area  
29,865sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Concrete  
silo with steel plate lined and steel  
silo.  
135 bins, 176,881t for corn,  
sorghum, barley etc  
15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal  
etc.

## Kanda-Machi

**Kanda Port**  
Kanda Port Administration Office  
29 Branch minato-machi

Kanda-Machi  
Fukouka Pref  
Japan  
Contact: Mr K Yano  
General Manager  
T: + 8193 434 0585  
F: + 8193 436 2875  
E: kowan@pref.fukuoka.lg.jp

**Kasaoka City**  
**Kasaoka Port**  
Kasaoka Public Works Office  
2-5 Rokuban-cho  
Kasaoka City  
Okayama Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 86 563 5252  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

**Kawasaki City**  
**Port of Kawasaki**  
Port & Harbour Bureau of Kawasaki  
1-Miyamoto-cho, Kawasaki-ku  
Kawasaki City  
Japan  
T: + 81 44 200 2111  
F: + 81 44 222 0219  
E: 58yuuti@city.kawasaki.jp

**Kisarazu City**  
**Port of Kisarazu**  
Kisarazu Port Authority  
13-43 Kaifuchi 3-chome  
Kisarazu City  
Chiba Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 438 255141  
F: + 81 438 256325  
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/

**Kitakyushu City**  
**Port of Yawata**  
Kitakyushu Port and Harbour  
Bureau  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome, Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801  
Japan  
Contact: Ms Katsura  
Marketing  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5933  
E: keiko\_katsura01@city.kitakyushi.lg.jp

**Kitakyushu City**  
**Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority**  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan  
1-chome, Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801-8555  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Tashiro  
Marketing  
T: + 81 93 3215933  
F: + 81 93 3215915  
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp  
W: www.kitaqport.or.jp/

**Kitakyushu City**  
**Port of Kokura**  
c/o Kitakyushu Port & Harbour  
Bureau  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Tashiro  
Marketing  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5915  
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

**Kitakyushu City**  
**Port of Hibikinade**  
c/o Kitakyushu Port and Harbour  
Bureau  
Nishi-Kaigan 1-2-7 Moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
801  
Japan  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5933  
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

**Kitakyushu City**  
**Yawata Hibikinade**  
Port/Harbour Bureau of Kitakyushu  
City  
2-7 Nishikaigan  
1-Chrome  
moji-ku  
Kitakyushu City  
801  
Japan  
T: + 81 93 331 1331  
F: + 81 93 321 5915

**Kobe**  
**Port Authority of Himeji**  
Public Works Division  
Hyogo Prefecture  
5-10-1 Shimoyamate-dori  
Chu-ku  
Kobe  
Japan  
T: + 81 78 362 9274  
F: + 81 78 322 6120  
E: kouwanka@pref.hyogo.jp  
W: www.shikamakaiun.co.jp/ne47.htm

**Kobe**  
**Port of Kobe**  
Port & Harbour Bureau  
5-1, 6-chome Kano-cho  
Chou-Ku  
Kobe  
650  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Nobuyuki Yamamoto  
Director  
T: + 81 78 331 8181  
F: + 81 78 322 6120  
E: minato\_soumu@office.city.kobe.jp  
W: www.city.kobe.jp/cityoffice/39/port/index.htm

**Kobe**  
**Amagasaki Port Authority**  
Ports and Harbour Section  
Hyogo Pref  
5-1 Shimoyamate-dori Chou-ku  
Kobe  
Japan  
T: + 81 78 341 7711  
F: + 81 78 341 6477

**Kochi City**  
**Port of Kochi**  
Kochi Maritime Safety Office  
5-4-55, Sanbashi -dori  
Kochi City  
780  
Japan  
Port Manager  
T: + 81 888 239888  
F: + 81 888 372111  
E: 175201@ken.pref.kochi.lg.jp

**Komatsushima City**  
**Port of Tokushima**  
**Komatsushima**  
Komatsushima Port and Harbour  
Office  
37,Shinko, Komatsushima-cho  
Komatsushima City  
Tokushima Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 88 621 2028  
E: koe@city.komatsushima.tokushima.jp

**Kurashiki City**  
**Mizushima Port Authority**  
1-12 Mizushima Fukuzaki-cho  
Kurashiki City  
Okayama  
712-8056  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Imoue  
Director  
T: + 81 864 447141  
F: + 81 841 483010  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com  
W: www.pref.okayama.jp/bichu/mizu/port.htm

**Kushiro City**  
**Kushiro Port Authority**  
Port & Harbour Department  
Kushiro Kowan Goda Chosha  
100-17 Shin Fujich  
Kushiro City  
Hokkaido  
Japan  
T: + 81 154 533 373  
F: + 81 154 533 373  
E: ku210101@city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp/kouwan/minato/

**Maizuru City**  
**Maizuru Port Authority**  
Maizuru Port Admin Office  
19-5 Koaza Shimazaki Aza  
Matsukage  
Maizuru City  
Japan  
T: + 81 773 75 7184  
F: + 81 773 75 7198  
E: m-port@mx.nkansai.ne.jp  
W: www5.nkansai.ne.jp/off/m-port/index\_e.htm

**Marugame City**  
**Port of Marugame**  
Marugame Harbour Office  
127-16 Fukushima-cho  
Marugame City  
Kagawa  
Japan  
T: + 81 877-23-7696

**Minatoku**  
**Niihama Coal Centre**  
Sumitomo Coal Mining  
204, 3-Chrome  
Nishi-Shimbashi  
Minatoku  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Yoshitoyo Nakayama  
Deputy General Manager  
T: + 81 3 5404 0410  
F: + 81 3 5404 0447

**Moji-ku Kitakyushu City**  
**Port of Tobata**  
c/o Kitakyushu Port Bureau  
2-7 Nishikaigan, 1-chome,  
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref 801  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Tagami  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5915  
E: hiroyuki\_tagami01@city.kitakyushu.lg.jp  
W: www.kitaqport.or.jp

**Moji-ku Kitakyushu City**  
**Moji Port Authority**  
Port and Harbour Bureau  
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan  
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City  
Fukuoka Pref  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Tashiro  
Head of International Affairs  
T: + 81 93 321 5941  
F: + 81 93 321 5933  
E: wss.moji@wilhelmsen.com

W: www.japanwelcomesyou.com/cssweb/ports/port/html/kitakyushu.html

**Morioka**  
**Port of Kamaishi**  
Port and Harbour Department  
10-1 Uchimaruru  
Morioka  
Iwate Pref  
020  
Japan  
T: + 81 19 629 5912  
F: + 81 193 243962  
E: AG0010@pref.iwate.jp

**Morioka**  
**Port of Ofunato**  
Port & Harbour Section of Iwate  
Prefecture  
10-1 Uchimaruru  
Morioka  
Iwate-Pref  
020  
Japan  
Contact: Mr H Kimura  
T: + 81 192 273111  
F: + 81 196 515 604  
E: wss.yokohama@wilhelmsen.com

**Mubanti**  
**Shukuzu Coal Centre**  
Koowan-Bu  
Hokkaido Muroran-shi  
Kaigan-Choo  
1-Chrome  
Mubanti  
Japan  
Contact: Mr T Nakamura  
Manager  
T: + 81 143 244466  
F: + 81 143 240011

**Muroran City**  
**Muroran Port Authority**  
20-30 Kaigan-cho  
1-chome  
Muroran City  
Hakkaido Province  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Asei Sakata  
T: + 81 143 22 3191  
F: + 81 143 22 6069  
E: oport@city.muroran.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.muroran.hokkaido.jp

**Nagasaki City**  
**Port of Matsushima**  
Matsushima Port Authority  
Port and Harbour Section  
2-13 Edo-Machi  
Nagasaki City  
850  
Japan  
T: + 81 95 824 1111

**Nagoya**  
**Gamagori Port Authority**  
c/o Port and Harbour Section of  
Aichi Prefecture,  
3-1-2 Sannomaru  
Naka-Ku  
Nagoya  
460-01  
Japan  
T: + 81 52 654 7840  
F: + 81 52 650 7995

**Niigata City**  
**Port of Niigata**  
Bureau of Port and Airport  
Development  
Niigata Prefecture  
4-1 Shinko-cho  
Niigata City  
Niigata  
950-8570  
Japan  
Contact: Mr T Sugimoto  
T: + 81 0 25 280 5456

F: + 81 25 284 5042  
E: T1700102@mail.pref.niigata.jp  
W: Port of Niigata

**Niihama City**  
**Port of Niihama**  
5-1 lkku-cho  
1 chome  
Niihama City  
Ehime Pref  
792-0025  
Japan  
T: + 81 897 33 5151  
F: + 81 897 324 515  
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

**Oita City**  
**Port of Oita**  
Oita Port Authority  
Shin Sangyotoshi Kaihatsu Kyoku  
3-33 Mukaibaru  
Oita City  
Nishi 1-chome Oita Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 97 558 5111  
F: + 81 97 553 0655  
W: www.pref.oita.jp/14300/faz/faz1/english/faz\_en.html

**Osaka City**  
**Port of Osaka**  
Osaka Port and Harbors Bureau  
WTC Bldg 41F  
1-14-16 Nanko-Kita  
Suminoe-ku  
Osaka City  
559-0034  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito  
Manager, Port Promotion  
T: + 81 6 6615 7764  
F: + 81 6 6615 7769  
E: na0004@city.osaka.lg.jp  
W: www.city.osaka.jp/port

**Otaru City**  
**Port of Otaru**  
Otaru Port Authority  
4-2 Minato-Machi  
Otaru City  
Hokkaido Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 134 23 1109  
E: kowan@city.otaru.hokkaido.jp  
W: www.city.otaru.hokkaido.jp/minato/mina\_s.htm

**Sakaide City**  
**Sakaide Port Administration**  
5-32 Irifune-cho  
1-chome  
Sakaide City  
Kagawa Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 877 46 2518  
E: kouwvan1@city.sakaide.lg.jp

**Sakaide City**  
**Sakaide Port Administration**  
5-32 Irifune-cho, 1-chome  
Sakaide City  
Kagawa Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 877 462 518  
F: + 81 877 464056

**Sasebo City**  
**Port of Sasebo**  
Port and Harbour Bureau  
3-5 Yorozu-cho  
Sasebo City  
Nagasaki Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 956 226128  
F: + 81 956 226149

**Schimonoseki City**  
**Schimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau**  
Schimonoseki City Government



Nabe-cho  
1-1  
Schimonoseki City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Toshihiko Nakano  
Director General  
T: + 81 832 31 1111  
F: + 81 832 33 0860  
E: webmaster@shimonoseki-port.com  
W: www.schimonoseki-port.com

**Sedai**

**Port of Sendai**  
Sendai Port Administrative Office  
3-8-20 Minato  
Miyagino-ku  
Sedai  
Miyagi pref  
983  
Japan  
T: + 81 22 254 3131  
F: + 81 22 211 3296  
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp  
W: www.pref.miyagi.jp/snd-kouwan/english/english.htm

**Sendai 980-8570,**

**Port of Ishinomaki**  
Ports & Harbors Promotion Division  
Public Works Department,  
Miyagi Prefectural Government  
Aoba-ku,  
Sendai 980-8570,  
Miyagi Pref.,  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Kimio Doi  
Chairman  
T: + 81 22 211 3221  
F: + 81 225 956 273  
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp  
W: www.port-ishinomaki.jp

**Shibushi-shi**

**Port of Shibushi**  
Shibushi Port Administrative Office  
6617-17 Cho Shibushi-cho,  
Shibushi-shi  
Kagoshima Pref  
899-7102  
Japan  
T: + 81 994 73 1651  
F: + 81 994 73 1671  
E: shibushi-minato@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp  
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/infra/port/minato/shibushi/index.html

**Shizuoka City**

**Port Authority of Shimizu**  
9-25 Hinode-cho  
Shimizu-ku  
Shizuoka City  
Shizuoka Prefecture  
424-0922  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Aritsuka Kobayashi  
Planning & Development Manager  
T: + 81 543 53 2203  
F: + 81 543 54 0380  
E: port@mail.wbs.ne.jp  
W: www.portofshimizu.com  
Location: 35 01 N  
138 32 E  
Bulk Berths:  
Grain,Cement,LNG,Oil,etc.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 335,901 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 62,947 sqm  
Shimizu is the mail port of Shizuoka prefecture. The total container volume of Shimizu is 518,742 TEU in 2004 (7th in Japan). Shimizu open 24 hours a day.

**Shizuoka City**

**Port of Tagonoura**  
Port Administrative Office  
2-1 Suzukawa-cho  
Fuji Shi  
Shizuoka City

417  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Kyusaku Sato  
Master of Tagonoura Port Office

**Takamtsu City**

**Naoshima Port Authority**  
Port & Harbour Department  
1-10 Bancho 4-chome  
Takamtsu City  
Kagawa Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 87 831 1111  
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

**Tokuyama City**

**Tokuyama Port Authority**  
13-23 Chikko-cho  
Tokuyama City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
745-0025  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Hidoshi Onishi  
Port Manager  
T: + 81 834 211787  
F: + 81 834 325090

**Tokuyama City**

**Tonda Port Authority**  
c/o Shunan Port Admin Office  
13-23 Chikko-cho  
Tokuyama City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Masaru Kaneno  
Port Manager  
T: + 81 834 211787  
F: + 81 834 325090

**Tokyo**

**Tokyo Metropolitan Government**  
Bureau of Port and Harbour 8-1  
Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome,  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo  
163-8001  
Japan  
Contact: Ms Toshiko Seki  
T: + 81 3 5320 5549  
F: + 81 3 5388 1576  
E: S0000517@section.metro.tokyo.jp  
W: www.kouwan.metro.tokyo.jp  
Location: The port is on the north-western part of the Tokyo Bay. It is located in the area between the estuaries of the Arakawa and Tamagawa Rivers.  
Equipment & Capacity: Breakwater Length : 8,781m  
Mooring Facilities :  
-Wharves and Piers : 23,059m  
205 berths (incl. 4,479m, 15 berths for container)  
-Buoys : 3 2 berths  
-Dolphins : 31 19 berths  
-Landing Stage : 2,094m  
Timber Basins : 999,213 sqm 6 berths  
Bulk Berths: Bulk Cargo Terminal : 1 berth, 240m, -12m Oi  
Construction-Materials Terminal : 4 berths, 280m, -5m Oi Food Stuff Terminal : 3 berths, 610m, -12m/-11m Shinagawa Terminal(Domestic) : 5 berths, 856m, -8m Shibaura Terminal : 7 berths, 870m, -7.5m/-5.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Open-air Storage Yards (public) : 1,010,595 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Transit Sheds (public) : 209,487 sqm

**Tomakomai City**

**Tomakomai Port Authority**  
6-38, Minato-Machi 1-chome  
Tomakomai City  
Hokkaido  
053-0004  
Japan

Contact: Mr Junichi Suzuki  
Executive Vice President  
T: + 81 144 345551  
F: + 81 144 345559  
E: t-masuda@jptmk.com  
W: www.jptmk.com

**Toyama**

**Toyama-Shinko Public Berths**  
Fushiki Kairiku Unso  
Toyamashinko Branch  
4-2 Nagonoe  
Shinminato-shi  
Toyama  
Japan  
T: + 81 766 82 1118  
F: + 81 766 84 3335

**Toyama City**

**Toyama Port Authority**  
Administration Office  
5 Kaigan-dori  
Higashi Iwase,  
Toyama City  
Toyama  
931-8358  
Japan  
Contact: Mr K Yamaguchi  
T: + 81 764 377 131  
F: + 81 764 419 050

**Tsuruga City**

**Tsuruga Port Authority**  
2-1 Sakura-machi  
Tsuruga City  
Fukui Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 776 20 0489  
E: kowan@pref.fukui.lg.jp

**Ube City**

**Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal**  
12-32 Nishihon-machi  
1-Chrome  
Ube City  
Yamaguchi Pref  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Masayoshi Wanishi  
General Manager  
T: + 81 335 31 5971  
F: + 81 838 31 5885

**Usui City**

**Tsukumi Port Authority**  
Usuki Doboku Office  
72-254 Aza Susaki, Oaza Usaki  
Usui City  
Oita Pref  
875-0041  
Japan  
T: + 81 972 634136

**Wakayama City**

**Wakayama Port Authority**  
Wakayama Shimotsu Admin Office  
22 Chikko 6- chome  
Wakayama City  
Hokkaido Pref  
Japan  
T: + 81 734 413154  
F: + 81 734 334839

**Wakayama City**

**Smikin Transport Service**  
1850 Minato  
Wakayama City  
Hokkaido Pref  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Tutomu Oonishi  
T: + 81 734 51 5168  
F: + 81 734 51 5150

**Yatsushiro City**

**Yatsushiro Port Office**  
249 Minato-machi  
Yatsushiro City  
Kumamoto Pref  
Japan  
Port Office Superintendent

T: + 81 96 333 2514  
E: kouwan@pref.kumamoto.lg.jp

**Yokkaichi City**

**Chubu Coal Centre**  
2-16 Kasumi  
Yokkaichi City  
Mie-Pref  
510-0011  
Japan  
Contact: Mr J Deguchi  
Director  
T: + 81 593 63 0671  
F: + 81 593 64 7871

**Yokohama**

**Port of Yokohama**  
Port and Harbour Bureau  
5F Sangyo-Boeki Center Boulevard 2  
Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku  
Yokohama  
231-0023  
Japan  
Contact: Mr Kazuhiko Watanabe  
Port Promotion Director  
T: + 81 45 671 7188  
F: + 81 45 671 7310  
E: portoubo@city.yokohama.jp  
W: www.city.yokohama.jp/me/port

**JERSEY**

**St Helier**

**Induvac**  
Belrespiro  
La Route des Petits Camps  
St Helier  
JE2 4JN  
Jersey  
Contact: Mr Ian Miller  
T: + 44 1534 767623  
F: + 44 1534 874088  
E: belrespiro@aol.com

**JORDAN**

**Aqaba**

**The Ports Corporation Aqaba**  
Port Corps of Aqaba  
PO Box 115  
Aqaba  
77110  
Jordan  
Contact: Mr Awwad Maytah  
Director General  
T: + 962 3 201 4042  
F: + 962 3 201 6204  
E: info@aqabaports.gov.jo  
W: www.adc.jo

**KENYA**

**Mombasa**

**Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd**  
Grain House  
Beira Road  
Shimanzi  
PO Box 80469  
Mombasa  
Coast  
80100  
Kenya  
Contact: Mr Mujtaba Jaffer  
CEO  
T: + 254 703017000  
F: + 254 703017444  
E: gbh@grainbulk.com  
W: www.grainbulk.com

**Mombasa**

**Kenya Ports Authority**  
PO Box 95009  
Mombasa  
Kenya  
Contact: Capt Twalib Khamis  
General Manager - Operations  
T: + 254 41 312 211  
F: + 254 41 311 867

E: tkhamis@kpa.co.ke  
W: www.kenya-ports.com  
Location: East Africa on the Indian Ocean  
Equipment & Capacity: -Travelling Cranes - nos. 30, 5 - 20 tonne  
-Portal electric fixed cranes - nos. 3, - 3 tonne  
-Electric overhead travelling cranes - nos. 3, 2 - 10 tonne  
-Under hung jib - nos. 4, 1.5 tonne  
-Forklift trucks -nos. 50, 3 - 16 tonne  
-Mobile cranes - nos. 13, 5 - 43 tonne  
Bulk Berths: -Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd - Berth No - 3, Total Length (m) 166.4, Draft 10, 2 Ship unloaders - 600 tonnes per hour  
-Magadi Soda Ltd - Berth No 9, Total length (m) 179.8, Draft 10.4, 1 payload  
-Mbaraki 1-Total length(m) 153, Draft 10.4 - 10.97  
-Mbaraki 2 -Total length(m) 153, Draft 10.4 - 10.97  
- Berth 11- Total length(m) 173.1, Draft 10.4 - 9.75  
- Berth 12, Total length(m) 166.4, Draft 10.4 - 9.75  
Total Uncovered Storage: 114,117 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 132,781 sqm

**Mombasa**

**Port of Mombasa**  
Kenya Port Authority  
PO Box 95009  
Mombasa  
Kenya  
Contact: Mr Brown M. Ondego  
Managing Director  
T: + 254 11 312211  
F: + 254 11 311867  
E: midc@kpa.co.ke

**KIRIBATI**

**Betio**

**Kiribati Ports Authority**  
PO Box 506  
Betio  
Tarawa  
Kiribati  
Contact: Mrs Rubee Eromanga  
T: + 686 25147  
F: + 686 26164  
E: kpa@tskl.net.ki

**KUWAIT**

**Safat**

**Shuwaikh Port**  
c/o Kuwait Port Authority  
PO Box 3874  
Safat  
13039  
Kuwait  
Contact: Mr Alia Salem Al-Saba  
Director General  
T: + 965 481 2622  
F: + 965 481 9714  
E: isaship@qualitynet.net  
W: www.isakwi.com/

**Safat**

**Shuaiba Port**  
Kuwait Ports Authority  
PO Box 3874  
Safat 13039  
PO Box 3874  
Safat 13039  
Kuwait  
Contact: Mr Karim Habib Ali  
T: + 965 4812622  
F: + 965 4819 714  
W: www.kpa.com.kw

## LATVIA

### Liepaja

**Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ**  
4 Feniska Street  
Liepaja  
3401  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Aivers Boja  
Port General Manager  
T: + 371 6 34 27605  
F: + 371 34 80252  
E: authority@lsez.lv  
W: www.liepaja.lv

### Liepaja

**Liepaja Port Authority**  
4 Feniksa Street  
Liepaja  
34201  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr I Boja  
Port Director  
T: + 371 34 29605  
F: + 371 34 80252  
E: port@lsez.lv  
W: www.liepaja-sez.lv

### Riga

**Riga Central Terminal**  
15 Eksporta Street  
Riga  
LV-1170  
Latvia  
Contact: Ms Kristine Vizule  
Marketing and PR Manager  
T: +371 673 295 46 / + 371 673 29816  
F: + 371 6732 6501  
E: Kristine.vizule@rigact.lv  
W: www.rigact.lv

Location: Capital of Latvia (Middle Latvia)  
Equipment & Capacity: Equipment Quant. Capacity  
Portal cranes: 29, up to 40t  
Caterpillar cranes: 3, up to 21t  
Forklifts: 65, up to 10t  
Forklifts: 8, 10t-25t  
Reach stacker: 1, up to 45t  
Tug masters: 5, up to 80t  
Scoop tractors: 14, up to 7,5m3  
Wagon tractors: 9, 40 t  
Locomotives: 3, 60 wagons  
Bulk Berths: Berth / Length / Draught  
EO-7 / 190 / 9,5  
EO-9 / 130 / 6,6  
EO-10 / 150 / 7,0  
EO-11 / 140 / 7,2  
EO-12 / 159 / 7,0  
EO-14 / 210 / 11,7  
EO-15 / 212 / 11,7  
PM-16 / 145 / 9,5  
PM-17 / 145 / 9,5  
Total Uncovered Storage: 158,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 59,800 sqm  
Total terminal area: 67.6 ha.  
Max vessel: length 225m; DWT 76000t.  
Railway access roads: 19.5 km,  
Operative capacity for 400 wagons.

### Riga

**Freeport of Riga Authority**  
12 Kalpaka Blvd  
Riga  
LV 1010  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Loenids Loginovs  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 3716 703 0800  
F: + 371 703 0835  
E: rop@mail.rop.lv  
W: www.freeportofriga.lv/  
Location: South-East of the Baltic Sea at the Riga Bay  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Container re-loaders, 30.5t

15 Mobile cranes, 5 - 100t  
100 Cranes, 5 - 40t  
300 Forklifts, 1.5 - 25t  
Bulk Berths: Number of bulk berths: 52  
max length: 250 m  
max draft: 12.2 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,797,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 sqm

### Riga

**WT Terminal Ltd**  
Flotes Street 3a  
Riga  
LV-1016  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Janis Lapins  
T: + 371 6780 6018 / + 371 6780 6018  
F: + 371 6744 3001  
E: janis.lapins@wt-terminal.lv  
W: www.wt-terminal.lv  
Location: In Freeport of Riga, Latvia  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes and 8 forklifts.  
500,000m3/tonnes/year  
Bulk Berths: 350m, 5.5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: 95,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm  
The terminal handles cargoes to/from vessels, trucks, railways wagons. The Terminal is able to store and transship several types of bulk & general cargoes. Terminal is fully ISPS - compliant. Our customers enjoy on-line stock control.

### Ventspils

**JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL**  
39B Dzintaru Street  
Ventspils  
LV-3602  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Ilya Sokolov  
Chairman of the Board  
T: + 371 636 34 000  
F: + 371 636 34 001  
E: info@balticcoal.com  
W: www.balticcoal.com  
Location: Latvia, Ventspils, The Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Throughput capacity - 6 mln coal per year  
Bulk Berths: For ships 120,000dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: 24,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses store up to 210,000 tonnes of coal.  
Terminal uses the most up-to-date coal handling technologies and has sealed warehouses to rule out environmental pollution. The deepwater piers' depth is 16.2m and length 350m.

### Ventspils

**AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta**  
22 Dzintaru Street  
Ventspils  
LV3602  
Latvia  
Contact: Ms Julianna Svedenko  
Secretary  
T: + 371 36 68757  
F: + 371 36 68870  
E: Julianna.Svedenko@vto.lv

### Ventspils

**Free Port of Ventspils Authority**  
19 J\_a Str.  
Ventspils  
LV 3601  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Imants Samulis  
T: + 371 6 362 2586  
F: + 371 6 362 1297  
E: marketing@portofventspils.lv

W: www.portofventspils.lv  
Location: East coast of the Baltic Sea, West coast of Latvia, on the coasts of the river Venta.  
Equipment & Capacity: A deepwater port with opportunities to accommodate Aframax type vessels for liquid cargoes and Panamax type vessels for dry bulk and general cargoes.  
Bulk Berths: Max draught up to 15m.  
Dry bulk terminals are Kalija parks (transshipment of mineral fertilizers); Ventspils Commercial Port (transshipment of metals, coal, ferro-alloys, grain, raw sugar); grain transshipment terminal Ventspils Grain Terminal and closed storage coal terminal Baltic Coal Terminal.

### Ventspils

**Ventspils Grain Terminal**  
41 Dzintaru Street  
Ventspils  
LV 3602  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Vladislavs Safranskis  
Board Chairman  
T: + 371 6 366 8802  
F: + 371 366 8850  
E: vgt@vgt.lv  
W: www.vgt.lv

## LATVIA

### Ventspils

**Kalija Parks**  
20a Dzintaru iela  
Ventspils  
3602  
Latvia  
Contact: Mr Dainis Treimanis  
Member of the Board  
T: + 371 636 07232  
F: + 371 3625345  
E: director@kp.vcp.lv  
W: www.ventspils.lv

## LEBANON

### Beirut

**Chekaa Bay**  
c/o Port of Beirut  
PO Box 1490  
Beirut  
Lebanon  
Contact: Mr J Khazen  
Port Director  
T: + 961 1 580211  
F: + 961 1 585835  
E: info@portdebeyrouth.com  
W: www.portdebeyrouth.com

### Beirut

**Port Authority of Selaata**  
c/o Port of Beirut  
PO Box 1490  
Beirut  
Lebanon  
Contact: Mr J Khazen  
Port Director  
T: + 961 1 601602  
F: + 961 1 601602

### Tripoli

**Tripoli Port Authority**  
Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli  
Tripoli  
Lebanon  
T: + 961 6 601955  
E: manager@tripoliport.com  
W: www.tripoliport.com/

## LIBERIA

### Monrovia

**National Port Authority**  
Bushrod Island  
PO Box 1849  
Monrovia  
Liberia  
Contact: Mr Fassus Kellah  
Managing Director  
T: + 231 221332  
F: + 231 226388  
E: natport@liberia.net

### Monrovia

**Monrovia Port**  
National Port Authority  
PO Box 10-18-49  
Monrovia  
1000  
Liberia  
Contact: Ms Elsie Dossen Bodio  
President  
T: + 231 221332  
F: + 231 226388  
E: natport@liberia.net

### Robertsonfield

**Buchanan Port Authority**  
Lamco JV Venture Operating Co  
c/o Roberts International AirPort  
Robertsonfield  
Liberia  
Contact: Mr D Uittenbogaard  
Chief Agent  
T: + 231 221332  
F: + 231 226388  
E: natport@liberia.net

## LITHUANIA

### Klaipeda

**BEGA, Stevedoring Company**  
Nemuno st. 2B  
Klaipeda  
LT - 91199  
Lithuania  
Contact: Mr Aloyzas Kuzmarskis  
General Manager  
T: + 370 46 395 500  
F: + 370 46 380 384  
E: bega@bega.lt  
W: www.bega.lt  
Location: South-eastern coast of Baltic Sea; a good geographical location of the ice-free port of Klaipeda on the East-West trade route.  
Equipment & Capacity: 6 million tonnes of cargo a year.  
Mobile ship loaders (up to 1500 tph), cranes (120 tons), covered/uncovered rail wagons loading stations (up to 50 rail cars at a time), own trucks and locomotives etc.  
Bulk Berths: Max length - 1,5km; Max draught - 13m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 500,000 tonnes  
Specialization: dry and liquid fertilizers, agribulks; minerals, cement, soda ash etc.  
Additional services: bulk packing, cargo forwarding, ships agency

### Klaipeda

**Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company**  
Klaipeda Smelte  
Nemuno Street 24  
Klaipeda  
5804  
Lithuania  
Contact: Mr Eduardos  
Gawushkinas  
General Manager  
T: + 370 46 496306

F: + 370 46 496246  
E: info@smelde.lt

### Klaipeda

**Vakaru krova, UAB**  
Minijos g. 180  
Klaipeda  
LT-93269  
Lithuania  
Contact: Mr Nerijus Griocius  
Director  
T: + 370 46 483 883  
F: +370 46 483 884  
E: nerijus.griocius@wsy.lt  
W: www.wsy.lt

### Klaipeda

**Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)**  
Zauerveino Street 18  
Klaipeda  
LT-92122  
Lithuania  
Contact: Mr Vidas Kuklierius  
Senior Manager  
T: + 370 46 399031  
F: + 370 46 39 9235  
E: vidas@klasco.lt  
W: www.klasco.lt  
Location: Lithuania, South East Coast of the Baltic Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Into the vessel up to 1,500 mtp, from railcars - up to 800 mtp  
Bulk Berths: Berth length - 220m - depth - 14m  
Total Covered Storage: For bulk products - 180,000 mt

### Klaip da

**State Enterprise Klaip\_da State Seaport Authority**  
J Janonio st. 24  
Klaip\_da  
LT-92251  
Lithuania  
Contact: Mr Arturas Drungilas  
Director for Marketing  
T: + 370 46 499 748  
F: + 370 46 499777  
E: a.drungilas@port.lt  
W: www.portofklaipeda.lt  
Location: Northernmost port on the Eastern coast of Baltic Sea.  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile loaders, wheeled loaders, cranes, warehouses.  
Bulk Berths: 21 berths for bulk cargo  
Total Uncovered Storage: 780,300sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 368,000sqm

## LUXEMBOURG

### Luxembourg

**Euroports Holdings S.a.r.l.**  
4th floor  
6, rue Jean Monnet  
Luxembourg  
Luxembourg  
L-2180  
Luxembourg  
Contact: Mr Richard Jennings  
Chief Commercial Officer  
T: + 352 621 555 866  
F: + 352 26 75 41 05  
E: Richard.jennings@euroports.com  
W: www.euroports.com

## MADAGASCAR

### Toamasina

**Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina**  
PO Box 492  
Toamasina  
501



Madagascar  
 Contact: Mr Pierre Marolhay  
 General Manager  
 T: + 261 5 32155  
 F: + 261 5 335 58  
 E: sept@dts.mg

**MALAYSIA**

**Butterworth**

**Penang Port SDN BHD**  
 SBU Cargo Services  
 Administration Building  
 Butterworth  
 Penang  
 12100  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Haji Abdul Rahim Abu Bakar  
 General Manager  
 T: + 60 4 3102200  
 F: + 60 4 3324414  
 E: Rahim@penangport.com.my  
 W: www.pgport.com.my

**Johor**

**Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal**  
 Johor Port Berhad  
 PO Box 151  
 Wisma Kontena  
 Pasir Gudang  
 Johor  
 81707  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Captain Mohd. Slim Mohd. Din  
 Head of Bulk and Break Bulk  
 T: + 607 251 7994  
 F: + 607 251 7993  
 E: slim@johorport.com.my  
 W: www.johorport.com.my

**Johor Baharu**

**Johor Port BERHAD**  
 PO Box 151  
 Wisma Kontena  
 Pasir Gudang  
 Johor Baharu  
 81707  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Ahmed Kamal  
 Head, Corporate Communications  
 T: + 607 252 1632 ext 343  
 F: + 607 2510 980  
 E: akamal@johorport.com.my  
 W: www.johorport.com.my  
 Location: Eastern side of the southern tip of Peninsular Malaysia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Bulk/Break Bulk: 2 Gantry Cranes, 2 Level-Luffing Cranes, Continuous Chain Unloader, 2 Dedicated Conveyors (1000 tonnes/hour), Shore Cranes at up to 300 tonne capacity.  
 Bulk Berths: Breakbulk:  
 Berth Lighterage: 60m length, 6.0m depth, 6,500DWT displacement  
 Berth W1: 110m length, 6.0m depth, 26,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W2: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W3: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement  
 Dry Bulk:  
 Berth W4: 192m length, 12.7m depth, 78,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W5: 217m length, 12.9m depth, 78,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W6: 214m length, 13.0m depth, 78,000DWT displacement  
 Multipurpose (Break Bulk, Dry Bulk & Container Cargo):  
 Berth W7: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W8: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W9: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W10: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W11S: 230m length, 11.0m

depth, 13,000DWT displacement  
 Berth W11N: 120m length, 5.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement  
 Total Uncovered Storage:  
 Approximately 80,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage:  
 Approximately 164,000 sqm  
 JPB is listed on the London Metal Exchange for storage and handling of seven (7) non-ferrous metals: primary aluminium, aluminium alloy, lead, zinc, copper, nickel and tin.  
 JPB runs its own Free Zone, which also has a rail depot.

**Kota Kinabalu**

**Sabah Ports Authority**  
 Locked Bag No 2005  
 Kota Kinabalu  
 Sabah  
 88617  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Datuk Mayong Omar  
 General Manager  
 T: + 60 88 538400  
 F: + 60 88 223036  
 E: sabport@po.jaring.my  
 W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my

Location: East & West and North of Sabah  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2,800 sqm -26,800 sqm  
 Dry bulk cargo is currently handled using grabs and hoppers provided by the cargo owners/agents.

**Kuantan**

**Kuantan Port Consortium Son Bhd**  
 PO Box 199  
 Tanjung Gelang  
 Kuantan  
 Pahang Darul Makmur  
 25720  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr IR Ho Phea Keam  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 60 9 586 3888  
 F: + 60 9 583 9393  
 E: irpkho.kuantanport@ijm.com  
 W: portal.kuantanport.com.my  
 Location: East of Malaysia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Grab Unloader  
 Bulk Berths: Two - 400m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 10,000 sqm  
 Port Terminal handling fertilizers, mineral ores, coal, gypsum etc

**Kuantan**

**Kuantan Port Authority**  
 KM 25, Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman  
 Tanjung Gelang  
 P.O. Box 161  
 Kuantan  
 25720  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Khairul Anuar Abdul Rahman  
 Chief Executive Officer/General Manager  
 T: + 60 9585 8000  
 F: + 60 9585 8000  
 E: lpktn@pktn.gov.my

**Kuantan**

**Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan**  
 Tanjung Gelang  
 Peti Surat 161  
 Kuantan  
 Pahang Darul Makmur  
 25720  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Mohamad Iramhan  
 T: + 60 9 585 8000  
 F: + 60 9 583 3866  
 E: lpktn@pktn.gov.my  
 W: www.lpktn.gov.my

**Labuan**

**Labuan Port Authority**  
 W-2 Liberty Port Storage Area  
 P.O. Box 81858  
 Labuan  
 87028  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr C Simon  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 60 87 421699  
 F: + 60 87 421850  
 E: labuanport@lpm.com.my  
 W: www.lpm.com.my

**Malacca**

**Malacca Port Authority**  
 Pelabuhan Tanjung Bruas  
 Tanjung Kling  
 Malacca  
 76400  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr C Y Liang  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 60 6 282 3552  
 F: + 60 6 284 4611  
 E: arum@portsworld.com

**Miri**

**Miri Port Authority**  
 Jalan Miri Port  
 Kuala Baram Industrial Estate  
 Kuala Baram  
 PO Box 1179, 98008 Miri, Sarawak  
 Miri  
 Sarawak  
 98000  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Madam Serawa Budol  
 Manager, Business Development Services  
 T: + 60 85 609 031  
 F: + 60 8 560 4841  
 E: serawab@miriport.gov.my  
 W: www.miriport.gov.my  
 Location: Lat 004 34' Long 114 2' 36" E  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 100t mobile harbour crane  
 2 x 41t reachstacker  
 9 x 3-4t, 1 x 7t and 3 x 3t forklifts  
 1 x 20' spreader  
 1 x 140t and 1 x 50t hydraulic truck mounted cranes  
 5 x terminal tractor  
 4 x 40' skeletal trailer  
 1 x 40' platform trailer  
 Bulk Berths: Total Length ~ 390m (6 berths of 65m length each)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 5,400sqm  
 Container Yard ~ 328 ground slots,  
 241 TGS, Reefer points 28 TGS  
 Dangerous Goods Storage ~ 200sqm

**Penang**

**Penang Port SDN BHD**  
 1 King Edward Place  
 Georgetown  
 Penang  
 10300  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Ahmad Ibnihajar  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 60 4 210 2211  
 F: + 60 4 263 4792  
 E: info@penangport.com.my  
 W: www.penangport.com.my

**Penang**

**Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal**  
 Penang Port Commission  
 3A-6 Bangunan Sri Weld  
 Pangkalan Weld  
 Penang  
 10300  
 Malaysia  
 Head - Operations Bulk Cargo Terminal  
 T: + 604 380 2207  
 F: + 604 397 0605

E: spps@po.jaring.my  
 W: www.penangport.gov.my

**Penang**

**Penang Port Sdn Bhd (PPSB)**  
 PO Box 1204,  
 No 1 King Edward Place  
 Penang  
 10710  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Ms Suhaila Watie  
 T: + 60 42 1022 25  
 F: + 60 4 2634 792 / + 60 4 2613336  
 E: suhailawatie@penangport.com.my  
 W: www.penangport.com.my

**Port Kelang**

**West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd**  
 Lot No 55709  
 Dry Bulk Terminal 2  
 Persiaran Teratai, Pulau Indah  
 Port Kelang  
 Selangor DE  
 42009  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Leo Berntsen  
 General Manager  
 T: + 603 3011886 / 30118780060  
 F: + 603 301 1866  
 E: zalehas@pd.jaring.my

**Port Klang**

**Northport (Malaysia) Bhd.**  
 Jalan Pelabuhan  
 North Port  
 PO Box 234  
 Port Klang  
 Selangor Darul Ehsan  
 42009  
 Malaysia  
 T: + 603 3169 8888  
 F: + 603 3169 8811  
 E: info@northport.com.my  
 W: www.northport.com.my

**Port Klang**

**Westports Malaysia**  
 10th Floor, Tower Block  
 P.O Box 266  
 Pulau Indah  
 Port Klang  
 42009  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Martin Soosay  
 Public Relations  
 T: + 60 3 316 94030  
 F: + 60 3 316 94119  
 E: martin@westports.com.my  
 W: www.westports.com.my  
 Location: West coast, Malaysia  
 Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts - ranging from 3t - 25t, trailers, 2 grab unloaders to discharge bulk cargo, excavators and shovels, t-rex, grabs and hoppers.  
 Bulk Berths: 600m linear berth - 15m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 37,908sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 31,536sqm

**Port Klang**

**Port Klang Authority**  
 Mail Bag Service 202  
 Jalan Pelabuhan  
 Port Klang  
 Selangor  
 42005  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr G Shanti  
 Corporate Communications Manager  
 T: + 60 3 3168 8211  
 F: + 70 3 3167 0211  
 E: shanti@pka.gov.my  
 W: www.pka.gov.my  
 Location: West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia - 40km from Kuala Lumpur.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor -

3, 110,000t  
 Bulk Berths: 6  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 12,935sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 42,565sqm

**Pulau Indah**

**Westport Malaysia**  
 Kelang Multi Terminal SDN BHD  
 PO Box 266  
 Pulau Indah  
 Port Kelang  
 42009  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Nathan  
 T: + 60 3169 4047  
 F: + 60 3169 4119  
 E: info@westportmalaysia.com.my

**Sandakan**

**Sandakan Port Authority**  
 PO Box 1368  
 Sandakan  
 Sabah  
 90008  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Francis Lee Fah Hin  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 60 89 612 411  
 F: + 60 88 22 3036  
 E: info@portarea.com

**Seri Manjung**

**Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd**  
 Lekir Bulk Terminal (LBT)  
 Pulau Lekir 1  
 Jln Teluk Rubiah  
 Seri Manjung  
 Perak  
 32040  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Amin Bin Halim Rasip  
 Chief Executive Officer  
 T: + 603 2141 7728  
 F: + 603 2141 2995  
 E: aminrasip@integrx.com.my  
 W: www.lumutport.com  
 Location: On a reclaimed island, South East of Pangkor Island, Perak, West Malaysia (Off the Straits of Malacca)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab Ship Unloaders with rated capacity of 1,500mtp each and 2 import conveyors lines with rated capacity of 3,800mtp each  
 Bulk Berths: Total quay length about 800m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: About 80 acres (About 323,752sqm)  
 Total Covered Storage: Nil  
 Minimum natural depth of 20m alongside the berth

**Sibu**

**Rajang Port Authority**  
 Sibu  
 Sarawak  
 96000  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Chong Siew Yang  
 General Manager  
 T: + 60 84 319 009  
 F: + 60 84 318 754  
 E: arum@portsworld.com  
 W: www.portsworld.com/Ports/rajangport.htm

**Terengganu Darul Iman**

**Kemaman Port Authority**  
 Bangunan Demaga Timur  
 Teluk Kalung  
 Terengganu Darul Iman  
 Malaysia  
 Contact: Mr Dato 'Tik bin Mustaffa  
 General Manager  
 T: + 60 9 531 566  
 F: + 60 9 531 813  
 E: arum@portsworld.com

## Utara

**Kelang Port Management**  
Tingkat 2  
Blok A  
Bangunan Pentadbiran  
Jalan Parang pelabuhan  
Utara  
4200  
Malaysia  
Contact: Mr A Kanesan  
T: + 60 3 37892887  
F: + 60 3 3766598  
E: MD@kpmport.com.my  
W: www.kpmport.com.my

## MALTA

### Marsa

**Port of Valletta**  
Malta Transport Centre  
Ports & Yachting Directorate  
Xatt L-Ghassara Ta L-Gheneb  
Marsa  
MRS 1917  
Malta  
Contact: Mr David Bugeja  
Chief Officer  
T: + 356 22914 401  
F: + 356 21222 208  
E: david.bugeja@transport.gov.mt  
W: www.transport.gov.mt  
Location: Malta

### Paola

**Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd**  
PO Box 25  
Paola  
PLA 01  
Malta  
Contact: Mr Alex Agius  
Chief Executive  
T: + 356 2360 4112

F: + 356 2360 4180  
E: aagius@maltanet.net  
W: www.kordingrain.com.mt  
Location: Malta in Valletta port  
Equipment & Capacity: Ship unloader 1100mtp  
Ship loader 1200mtp  
Bulk Berths: Discharging facility: Magazine Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 200m length, 14m draught. Loading facility: Laboratory Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 120m length, 10m draught.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000t  
Total Covered Storage: 88,000t  
Located in the natural deep-draught Valletta Harbour, Kordin is in a most strategic location for the handling, storage and transhipment of all types of free flowing grains reaching the Mediterranean

### Valletta

**Malta Maritime Authority**  
Ports Department  
Marina Pinto  
Valletta  
01  
Malta  
Contact: Mr C V Schembri  
Port Director  
T: + 356 222679/203  
F: + 356 222208  
E: info.tm@transport.gov.mt

## MAURITANIA

### Nouadhibou

**Port Autonome de Nouadhibou**  
PO Box 236  
Nouadhibou  
Mauritania  
Contact: Ms Gaye Sidatt

Harbour Director  
T: + 222 45 134  
E: contact@pan.mr  
W: www.portndb.com  
Bulk Berths: Draught 16.2m. Max LOA 310m. Max Beam 47m.

## MAURITIUS

### Port Louis

**Mauritius Ports Authority**  
PO Box 379  
H. Ramnarain Building  
Mer Rouge  
Port Louis  
Mauritius  
Contact: Mr Shekur Sintah  
Ag. Director General  
T: + 230 206 5400  
F: + 230 240 0856  
E: s.sintah@mauport.com  
W: www.mauport.com  
Location: 2,400 km off east coast of Africa  
Equipment & Capacity: 26 x 1t and 47 x 3t Hyster forklifts, 7 x 5t forklifts, 3 x 7-10t empty handlers, 16 x 25t Douglas prime movers, 23 x 20t and 9 x 40t low bed trailers, 1 x 40t Gottwald crane.  
Bulk Berths: 6 quays with maximum dredged depth of -12.2m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.05 Ha  
Total Covered Storage: 17,900sqm

## MEXICO

### Acapulco

**Port Authority of Acapulco**  
Costera Miguel Aleman, Malecon  
Fiscal  
Col Centro

Acapulco  
39300  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Francisco JE Lopez Stiles  
Director General  
T: + 52 971 40668  
F: + 52 971 40436  
E: marketing@apiacapulcoport.com  
W: www.apiacapulcoport.com

### Altamira

**Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV**  
Mar Negro KM 0.380  
Puerto Industrial  
Col. Puerto De Altamira  
Altamira  
Tamaulipas  
89603  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Arturo Encinas  
General Director  
T: + 52 833 260 45 00  
F: + 52 833 260 10 82  
E: arturo.encinas@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.coopertsmith.com  
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico  
Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-ton gantry cranes with the capacity to unload 10,000 ton/day.  
Frontloaders and railcars.

### Altamira

**Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV**  
Altamira  
Tamaulipas  
89608  
Mexico  
Contact: Ing. Rogelio Maya  
Moncada  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 52 833 229 0980

F: + 52 833 229 0946  
E: dirgral@atpaltamira.com.mx  
W: www.atpaltamira.com.mx  
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab gantry cranes. Conveyor bands. Loading/unloading ships: 10,000 ton/day.  
Loading/unloading barges: 10,000 ton/day  
Loading/unloading trucks and railroad cars.  
Bulk Berths: Depth - 38 feet. Length - 783 feet. Max DWT - 55,000.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 4 acre product storage yard.  
Total Covered Storage: Grain warehouse: 70,000 ton capacity. Mineral grains warehouse: 45,000 ton capacity.  
Largest facility of its type in Latin America.

### Altamira

#### Industrial Port of Altamira

Altamira  
Tamaulipas  
89608  
Mexico  
Contact: Ing. Jose Luis Diaz Covarrubias Hanun  
Director of Port Operations  
T: + 52 833 260 60 76  
F: + 52 833 260 60 70  
E: jdiaz@puertoaltamira.com.mx  
W: www.puerto-de-altamira.com.mx  
Fastest growing port in Mexico

### Chiapas

**Port Authority of Puerto Madero**  
Interior Recinto Portuario



SILOS E TERMINAL GRANELEIRO DA MATOLA. SARL

...a gateway to Southern Africa

Ship Loading and Unloading • Silo • Road and rail unloading • Railway/Truck loading in bulk • Loading bags into trucks • Truck expedition • Bagging

Phone: (258 21) 721762/ 722770 • Fax: +258 21 721763 • Cell: +258 82 3003576

E-mail: stema@stema.co.mz • Web: www.stema.co.mz

Head Office: 729, LÍNGAMO, MATOLA  
PO Box 1940, MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE





Puerto Madero  
Chiapas  
96400  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Jose Rafael Reyes Ruiz  
Director General  
T: + 52 962 46757  
F: + 52 962 46758  
E: info@puertomadero.com

**Ensenada**  
**Port Authority of Ensenada**  
Boulevard Niente Azueta 224  
Ensenada  
22800  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Carlos Jauregui  
General Director  
T: + 52 64 61740396  
F: + 52 6 1740370  
E: cjaug@apienseneda.com.mx

**Garita de Otay**  
**Morro Redondo Port Authority**  
Exportadora de sal SA de CV  
3a Oeste 17523-A Fracc  
Garita de Otay  
Tijuana  
BC ZP 22500  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Orozco  
T: + 52 66 869891  
F: + 52 66 869891  
E: info@portarea.com  
W: www.portarea.com /

**Guaymas**  
**Port Authority of Guaymas**  
Recinto Portuario Zona Franca  
Guaymas  
Sonora State 85430  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Felipe de Jesus  
Rivadeneira y Sauri  
Director General  
T: + 52 622 41160  
F: + 52 622 24743  
W: www.puertodeguaymas.com

**La Paz**  
**San Juan de la Costa Port Authority**  
Port Office  
La Paz  
A Brocado  
Muelle y Comercio No 13  
La Paz  
Baja California State  
Mexico

**Mazatlan**  
**Port Authority of Mazatlan**  
Interior Recinto Fiscal  
Mazatlan  
Sinaloa  
82000  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Alfonso Gil Diaz  
T: + 52 669 9823019  
F: + 52 669 9821960  
E: marketing@apimazatlan.com.mx  
W: www.apimazatlan.com.mx

**Salina Cruz**  
**Port Authority of Salina Cruz**  
Calle Miramar Esq Wilfrido C Cruz  
Edif  
Capitanía de Puerto  
Salina Cruz  
70680  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr D Enrique Murga  
Arroyo  
T: + 52 971 41325  
F: + 52 971 42675  
E: puerto@puertosalinacruz.com.mx  
W: www.apisal.com.mx/

**San Carlos**  
**San Carlos Port Authority**  
Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n  
San Carlos  
Baja California State CP 23740  
Mexico  
Contact: Captain Rodriguez  
Port Captain  
T: + 52 113 60133  
F: + 52 113 60198  
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx  
W: www.apibcs.com/

**Tampico**  
**Port Authority of Tampico**  
Edificio API Tampico s/n  
Recinto Portuario  
Tampico 89000  
Mexico  
Contact: Ms Ana Laura Camarillo  
Torre  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 52 833 241 14 41  
F: + 52 833 241 14 64  
E: acamarillo@puertodetampico.com.mx  
W: www.port-of-tampico.com.mx

**Topolobampo**  
**Topolobampo Port Authority**  
Port Office  
Acceso al Parque Industrial  
Pesquero S. N.  
Topolobampo  
Sinola State 81370  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Cesar Madrazo Lozano  
Director General  
T: + 52 686 20127  
F: + 52 686 20494  
E: comercial@apitopo.com.mx  
W: www.apitopa.com.mx

**Veracruz**  
**Port Authority of Veracruz**  
Avenida Merina Mercante 210  
7 piso  
Veracruz 91700  
Mexico  
Contact: Mr Juan Jose Sanchez  
Director  
T: + 52 229 923 2170  
F: + 52 229 323040  
E: acouttolem@puertodeveracruz.com.mx  
W: www.puertodeveracruz.com.mx

**MOROCCO**

**Casablanca**  
**Office d'Exploitation des Ports**  
4 rue Moussa Ibnou Nussair  
Casablanca  
Morocco  
Contact: Mr M Hashami  
Marketing Director  
T: + 212 2 317111  
F: + 212 2 313501  
E: administration@odep.org.ma  
W: www.odep.org.ma

**Casablanca**  
**Port Nador**  
c/o Marbar SA Casablanca  
81 Avenue Houmane  
Fegovaki  
Casablanca  
Morocco  
Contact: Mr Adil  
Port Director  
T: + 212 2 224190  
F: + 212 2265398  
E: n\_ouakka@marsamaroc.co.ma

**El Jadida**  
**Jorf Lasfar Power Station**  
Jorf Lasfar Energy  
8P 99 Sidi Bouzid  
El Jadida

Morocco  
Contact: Mr Boutaib Said  
T: + 212 3 34 5371  
F: + 212 3 34 5375  
E: jlec@jlec.co.ma

**El Jadida**  
**Agence Nationale Des Ports**  
Anl Jorf Lasfar  
Capitainerie du Port  
Km 22, Route Duzlidia  
El Jadida  
BP 407  
Morocco  
Contact: Mr Hamzaoui Mohamed  
Harbour Master  
T: + 212 2334 5180  
F: + 212 2334 5093  
E: hamzaoui.mohamed25@menara.ma

**Kenitra**  
**Port of Kenitra**  
PO Box 23  
Kenitra  
Morocco  
Contact: Mr Hanough  
Port Director  
T: + 212 7 371345  
F: + 212 7 372159

**Tangier**  
**Port of Tangier**  
BP 305, Tangier  
Morocco  
E: m\_saabou@marsamaroc.co.ma

**MOZAMBIQUE**

**Beira**  
**Largo dos CFM-C**  
Porto da Beira  
PO Box 236, Beira  
Sofala  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Rui Fonseca  
President & Chairman of the Board of Directors  
T: + 258 21431706  
F: + 258 2131364  
E: cimefonseca@cfmnet.co.mz  
W: www.cfmnet.co.mz

**Beira**  
**Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l**  
Porto da Beira  
PO Box 236  
Largo dos CFM  
Beira  
150 Be  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Felix Machado  
Sales & Marketing Manager  
T: + 258 2332 2734/5  
F: + 258 2332 2736  
E: Cornelder.mz@teledata.mz


**Maputo**  
**Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM**  
Praca dos Trabalhadores  
Maputo  
2158  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Antonio Jorge Libombo  
Director  
T: + 258 21301390  
F: + 258 21301390  
E: alibombo@cfmnet.co.mz  
W: www.portmaputo.com

**Maputo**  
**Grindrod Terminals - Maputo**  
  
Praca dos Trabalhadores

Porto de Maputo  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Mark Flynn  
Terminal Operations  
T: + 258 21 720 350  
F: + 258 21 720 180  
E: markf@grindrod.co.mz  
W: www.grindrod.co.za  
Location: Port of Matola - Maputo, Mozambique.  
Equipment & Capacity: Rail wagon tippers, conveyors, stacker/reclaimers and ship loader.  
Current (2008) capacity - 2million tons pa but expanding to handle 4 million tons pa in 2009  
Bulk Berths: 210m in length, can accommodate vessels up to 230m in length - depth at quayside current 10m, design 12m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 70 000sqm

**Maputo**  
**Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique**  
E.P Praca dos Trabalhadores  
PO Box 2158  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Alberto Elias  
Port Director  
T: + 258 21 303576  
F: + 258 21301508  
E: albertoelias@cfmnet.co.mz

**Maputo**  
**Maputo Port Development Company SARL**  
Port Director's Building  
Port Maputo  
P O Box 2841  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Ricardo Roberts  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 258 21 313 920  
F: + 258 21 313 921  
E: ricardo.roberts@portmaputo.com  
W: www.portmaputo.com

**Matola**  
**Stema Sarl Grain Terminal**  


Lingamo 729  
Matola  
Maputo  
1940  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Silvino Moreno  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 258 21 721 762 / +258 21 722770  
F: + 258 21 721 763  
E: stema@stema.co.mz  
W: www.stema.co.mz  
Location: Southern Africa, East Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile unloader 250tph, Loader 500tph  
Bulk Berths: 3 berthing Dolphin, 1 mooring Dolphin  
Total Covered Storage: 25,000t in bulk. 27 silo, 1700 each

**Nacala**  
**Nacala Port Authority**  
Direccao nacional dos Portos  
PO Box 70  
Nacala  
Mozambique  
Contact: Mr Boaventura M Cherinda  
Port Director  
T: + 258 26 212927  
F: + 258 26 212034  
E: info@odn.co.mz

**MYANMAR**

**Yangon**  
**Yangon Port Authority**  
Myanmar Ports Corporation  
PO Box No 1  
Yangon  
Myanmar  
Contact: Mr U K M Gyi  
Port Manager  
T: + 95 1 283122  
F: + 95 1 95134  
E: mpa-sad@mptmail.net.mm  
W: www.mot.gov.mm/mpa/index.html

**NAMIBIA**

**Walvis Bay**  
**Namibian Ports Authority**



PO Box 361  
Walvis Bay 9190  
Namibia  
Contact: Mr Cliff Shikuambi  
Marketing Dept  
T: + 264 64 208 2207  
F: + 264 64 208 2323  
E: prassistant@namport.com.na  
W: www.namport.com  
Location: Situated on the central coastal region of Namibia  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 100 tonnes mobile cranes  
2 x 45 tonnes reach stackers  
1 x 42 tonnes container stacker  
1 x 42 tonnes forklift with spreader  
2 x 45 tonnes Kalmar Reach stacker

**Walvis Bay**  
**Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay**



1st Floor Grindrod House  
174 Third Street East  
Walvis Bay 9000  
Namibia  
Contact: Adv Shakespeare Masiza  
Regional Manager  
T: + 264 271 270  
F: + 264 271 280  
E: shakespeare@grindrod.com.na  
W: www.grindrod.co.za  
Location: West coast of Africa in Namibia  
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, shiploader, rail discharge, screening plant. The facility has the capacity to handle 725 000 tons pa.  
Bulk Berths: Two Berths adjacent to facilities  
Total Uncovered Storage: 47 546  
Future projects/developments - 500 000 tons pa Sulphur handling facility 120 000 tons Fluorspar shed and 140 000 tons copper concentrate facility.

**Walvis Bay**  
**Namport**  
No 17 13th Road  
PO Box 361  
Walvis Bay  
Namibia  
Contact: Mr Christian Faure  
Marketing & Business Dvpt  
T: + 264 64 2082207  
F: + 264 64 2082323  
E: cfaure@namport.com.na  
W: www.namport.com

**NAURU**

**Aiwo**

**Nauru Port Authority**  
P O Box 5  
Aiwo  
Nauru  
Contact: Mr B Blundell  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 674 555 4191  
F: + 674 444 7352

**NETHERLANDS**

**ANTILLES**

**Bonaire**

**Bonaire Pilots**  
Fort Oradse z/n  
Bonaire  
Netherlands Antilles  
Contact: Captain L O Statie  
Harbour Master  
T: + 599-717-8151  
F: + 599-717-8797

**Curacao**

**Curacao Ports Authority**  
Werf de Wilde z/n p O Box 689  
Curacao  
Netherlands Antilles  
Contact: Mr Richard Lopez-Ramirez  
Managing Director  
T: + 599 9 434 5999  
F: + 599 9 461 3907  
E: cpamanag@cura.net  
W: www.curports.com

**Wilemstad**

**Fuik Bay**  
Curacao Ports Authority  
Harbour Office  
Werf de Wilde  
Wilemstad  
Curacao  
The Netherlands Antilles  
Contact: Mr Dimitri Cloose  
T: + 599 9 434 5999  
F: + 599 9 461 3907  
E: D.Cloose@curports.com  
W: www.curports.com

**NEW**

**CALEDONIA**

**Houailou**

**Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage**  
Presqu'île du Cap Bocage  
Box no. 18  
Houailou 98816  
New Caledonia  
Contact: Mr Stephane  
Mine Manager  
T: + 687 42 4855  
F: + 687 42 5284  
E: smcb@canl.nc  
Location: Port : Baie UGUE on East Coast of New Caledonia  
Commodities handled: Nickel Ore

**Noumea**

**Port Authority of New Caledonia**  
PO Box 14  
Avenue James Cook  
Noumea 98845  
New Caledonia  
Contact: Mr Philippe Lafleur  
Port Manager  
T: + 687 255000  
F: + 687 283772  
E: noumeaportnc@canl.nc

**Auckland**

**Onehunga Port Authority**  
c/o Ports of Auckland Ltd  
PO Box 2353  
Auckland  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Brian Jarman  
Port Co-ordinator  
T: + 64 9 6364264  
F: + 64 9 6346599  
E: harcon@poal.co.nz  
W: www.poal.co.nz

**Auckland**

**Ports of Auckland Limited**  
Sunderland Street  
PO Box 1281  
Auckland 1010  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Jens Madsen  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 9 366 0055  
F: + 64 9 367 5451  
E: info@poal.co.nz  
W: www.poal.co.nz

**Auckland**

**NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd**  
PO Box 1291  
Auckland  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr R J Seamer  
T: + 649 303 4048  
F: + 649 379 4836

**Bluff**

**South Port NZ Ltd**  
PO Box 1  
Bluff 9842  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Mark O'Connor  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 3 2128159  
F: + 64 3 2128685  
E: reception@southport.co.nz  
W: www.southport.co.nz

**Gisborne**

**Port Gisborne Ltd**  
PO Box 549  
Gisborne 3800  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr B Tahata  
General Manager  
T: + 64 6 867 5129  
F: + 64 6 867 8084  
E: ben.t@portgisborne.co.nz

**Lyttelton**

**Lyttelton Coal Terminal**  
Private Bag 501  
Norwich Quay  
Lyttelton  
Canterbury  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Peter Davie  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 3328 8198  
F: + 64 3328 7828  
E: peter.davie@lpc.co.nz  
W: www.lpc.co.nz

**Mount Maunganui**

**NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring**  
Private Bag 12506  
Mount Maunganui  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Tony Cousins  
General Manager  
T: + 64 7 575 4440

**Napier**

**Port of Napier Ltd**  
PO Box 947  
Napier 4140  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Garth Cowie  
Chief Executive  
T: + 646 833 4400

F: + 646 833 4408  
E: info@portofnapier.co.nz  
W: www.portofnapier.biz  
Location: East Coast of North Island  
Equipment & Capacity: Including 800tph conveyor. Please see website for more details.  
Bulk Berths: Cassidy Quay 250m, 2 North 200m, 2 South 200m  
Total Covered Storage: 16,600sqm

**New Plymouth**

**Port Taranaki Limited**  
PO Box 348  
New Plymouth 4340  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Roy J Weaver  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 6 751 0200  
F: + 64 6 751 0886  
E: rweaver@porttaranaki.co.nz  
W: www.porttaranaki.co.nz  
Location: Centrally located on the West coast of New Zealand's North Island.  
For further information please refer to our website.

**Port Chalmers**

**Port Otago Ltd**  
PO Box 8  
Port Chalmers  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Geoff Plunket  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 3 472 7890  
F: + 64 3 472 9891  
E: pol@portotago.co.nz  
W: www.portotago.co.nz

**Ruakaka**

**North Port Ltd**  
North Tugz Limited  
PO Box 26  
Ruakaka 0151  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Tom Greig  
Marine Services Manager  
T: + 64 9 4328452  
F: + 64 9 4328475  
E: tom@northtugz.co.nz  
W: www.northport.co.nz  
Location: North East of New Zealand East Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Container Forklift to 36T capacity  
Bulk Berths: 3 berths @ 580m with 13.0m to 14.5m at CD  
Total Uncovered Storage: 28 ha  
Total Covered Storage: 5000 sqm

**Tauranga**

**C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)**  
Maritime House  
10 Rata Street  
Mount Maunganui  
Private Bag 12501  
Tauranga  
Bay of Plenty  
3143  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Dean Camplin  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 7572 8972  
F: + 64 7575 2000  
E: Dean.Camplin@C3.co.nz  
W: www.c3.co.nz  
Location: New Zealand - All 13 Ports  
Equipment & Capacity: Various Stevedoring and Marshalling Equipment

**Tauranga**

**Port of Tauranga Ltd**  
Sailisbury Avenue  
Mount Maunganui

Private Bag 12504  
Tauranga  
3143  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Mark Cairns  
Chief Executive  
T: + 64 7 572 8899  
F: + 64 7 572 8800  
E: marketing@port-tauranga.co.nz  
W: www.port-tauranga.co.nz  
Location: Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand  
Equipment & Capacity: Twelve (12) Hoppers ranging in size from 300 tonne to 50 tonne capacity  
Bulk Berths: Berth no / max length / max depth / max draught at LW: 8 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m 9 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m 10 / 200m / 12.5m / 11.7m 11 / 223m / 12.5m / 11.7m 12 / Cement/Tanker / 12.9m / 12.0m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Combined Mount Maunganui wharves and Tauranga Container Terminal: 560,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Mount Maunganui: Dry Storage 31,806sqm Cold Storage 22,500sqm General Cargo/Cool Storage 6,076sqm  
Container Terminal : Dry Storage 37,378sqm Cold Storage 7,210sqm  
Port of Tauranga's land holdings total 185 hectares.

**Timaru**

**PrimePort Timaru**  
PO Box 544  
Timaru  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr Jeremy Boys  
Chief Executive  
T: + 643 6844199  
F: + 643 6840351  
E: info@primeport.co.nz  
W: www.port-timaru.co.nz

**Wanganui**

**Wanganui Port Authority**  
c/o Wanganui Port (2010)  
Castlecliff Wharf  
PO Box 623  
Wanganui  
New Zealand  
Contact: Mr J S M Blaikie  
Harbour Master  
T: + 64 6 3447684  
F: + 64 6 3447524  
E: john@rivercityport.co.nz

**Wellington**

**Port of Wellington**  
Port Operations  
PO Box 794  
Wellington  
New Zealand  
T: + 644 472 8912  
F: + 644 499 0720

**Westport**

**Westport Harbour**  
Buller Port Services Ltd  
PO Box 335  
Westport  
New Zealand  
Contact: Captain John Taylor  
Harbour Master and Port Manager  
T: + 64 3 788 8086  
F: + 64 3 789 6269  
E: westportharbour-nz@xtra.co.nz  
W: www.westportharbour.co.nz  
Location: Situated on the NW coast of South Island, NZ.  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 12t moveable electric train. Mobile cranes available.  
Bulk Berths: Fixed coal loader 400-

1,000tph. Cement 700tph.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm

**NICARAGUA**

**Managua**

**Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)**  
Residencial Bolonia  
De Optica Nicaraguense 1 C. al Lago y 1 C. Abajo.  
Managua  
Nicaragua  
Contact: Licenciado Virgilio Rommel Silva Munguia  
Presidente Ejecutivo  
T: + 505 266 2545/4271  
F: + 505 266 2555  
E: vsilva@epn.com.ni  
W: www.epn.com.ni

**Sandino**

**Port Sandino**  
PO Box 100  
Sandino, Leon  
Nicaragua  
Contact: Mr Oscar Vindell  
Port Manager  
T: + 505 312226  
F: + 505 312261

**NIGERIA**

**Lagos**

**Lagos/Apapa**  
Nigerian Ports Authority  
PO Box 12588  
Lagos  
Nigeria  
Contact: Mr A A Suleiman  
Port Director  
T: + 234 1 260 0620  
F: + 234 1 263 0306

**Lagos**

**Nigerian Ports Authority Plc**  
26/28 Marina  
Private Mail Bag 12588  
Lagos  
Nigeria  
Contact: Mr A.B Sanni  
Port Manager  
T: + 234 1 260 0620  
F: + 234 1 263 0306

**Port Harcourt**

**Port Harcourt**  
Nigerian Ports Authority  
PO Box 5043  
Port Harcourt  
Nigeria  
T: + 234 84 300370  
F: + 234 84 335402

**Port Harcourt**

**Nigerian Ports Plc**  
Private Mail Bag 5043  
Basket House  
Port Harcourt  
Nigeria  
Contact: Mr Stephen Mgbakogu  
Port Manager  
T: + 234 84 300370  
F: + 234 84 335402  
W: www.nigeria-ports.com/

**NORWAY**

**Brevik**

**Grenland Port Authority**  
Stromtangen  
PO Box 20  
Brevik  
N-3951  
Norway  
T: + 47 3593 1000



F: + 47 3593 1011  
E: ghv@grenland-havn.no  
W: www.port.of.grenland.com

**Dreggen**

**Jebsens Management AS**  
PO Box 3994  
Dreggen  
Bergen N-5835  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Hans-Christian Hauge  
Director  
T: + 47 55330380  
F: + 47 5305 0151  
E: hchaug@csleur.com

**Drummen**

**Port Authority of Drammen**  
Hans Kiaersgaten 1A  
Postboks 636T  
Drummen 3041  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Einar Olsen  
Port Manager/Executive Director  
T: + 47 32 20 86 50  
F: + 47 32 20 86 51  
E: einar.olsen@drammenhavn.no  
W: www.dreammenhavn.no

**Farsund**

**Elkem Aluminium Lista**  
PO Box 128  
Lista  
Farsund  
N-4551  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Trygve Lundegaard  
Shipping Manager  
T: + 47 38 39 91 00  
F: + 47 38 39 92 57  
E: trygve.lundegaard@elkem.no

**Floro**

**Port Authority of Floro**  
PO Box 17  
Floro  
6901  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Arild Hovland  
Harbour Master  
T: + 47 57 75 6740  
F: + 47 57 740 916  
E: arild.hovland@floro.kommune.no

**Glomfjord**

**Port Authority of Glomfjord**  
c/o Norsk Hydro AS  
Postboks 190  
Glomfjord  
8160  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Erik Knutsson  
T: + 47 75 71 91 00  
F: + 47 75 71 94 15  
E: erik.knutsson@yarra.com

**Husnes**

**Aluminium Works Terminal**  
PO Box 85  
Husnes  
N-5460  
Norway  
Contact: Mr M Rosslund  
Senior Manager Soral  
F: + 47 53 47 53 98

**Kirkenes**

**Port of Kirkenes**  
Municipality of Sor-Varanger  
PO Box 406  
Kirkenes  
9901  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Arnt Kr. Marthinussen  
Manager  
T: + 47 78 99 91 00  
F: + 47 78 99 12 00  
E: arntrk@kirkenes-havn.no

**Kristiansund**

**Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority**  
Kaibakken 1  
Kristiansund  
6509  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Jan Olav Bjerkestrand  
Harbour Master  
T: + 47 40 00 65 04  
F: + 47 71 67 14 83  
E: job@knhavn.no  
W: www.knhavn.no

**Larvik**

**Larvik Port Authority**  
PO Box 246  
Larvik  
3251  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Jan Fredrick Jonas  
Port Director  
T: + 47 33 16 57 50  
F: + 47 33 16 57 59  
E: jfj@larvik.havn.no  
W: www.larvikhavn.vf.no

**Mo I Rana**

**Mo I Rana Port Authority**  
PO Box 185  
Mo I Rana  
8601  
Norway  
Contact: Mr P Nygaard  
T: + 47 75 13 47 00  
F: + 47 75 13 47 01  
E: pa.nygaard@rana.kommune.no  
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.4m. Max LOA 250m. Max Beam 32.2m.

**Mosjoen**

**Mosjoen Port Authority**  
Havnegaten 60  
Mosjoen  
8650  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Torbjorn Jorgensen  
Harbour Master  
T: + 47 75 10 18 70  
F: + 47 75 10 18 71  
E: torbjorn.jorgensen@vefsn.kommune.no

**Moss**

**Port Authority of Moss**  
Moss Maritime Senter  
Postboks 5020  
Moss  
N-1503  
Norway  
Contact: Mr F P Sivertsen  
Harbour Master/Managing Director  
T: + 47 69 25 10 39  
F: + 47 69 25 07 38  
E: firmapost@moss-havn.no

**Narvik**

**Narvik Port Authority**  
PO Box 627  
Narvik  
N-8508  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Ivan Jorgensen  
Port Captain  
T: + 47 76 95 03 70  
F: + 47 76 95 03 84  
E: ij@portofnarvik.com  
W: www.portofnarvik.com  
Location: At the fjord head of Vestfjorden, North Norway  
Equipment & Capacity: LKAB Loading Facilities, 5-7000 tph  
Bulk Berths: 26 m depth, no length limit

**Narvik**

**LKAB**  
Bolagsgata 40  
PO Box 314  
Narvik

N-8504  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Svein Ivar Sivertsen  
General Manager  
T: + 47 959 23870  
F: + 47 769 44925  
E: svein.sivertsen@lkab.com  
W: www.lkab.com  
Location: North of Norway  
Equipment & Capacity: 20 million tpa  
Bulk Berths: LOA, no limitation. Draught 27m. 350.000 dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: 0.8 million tons  
Total Covered Storage: 0.5 million tons  
From the end of 2009 all storage will be covered. Total 1.5 million tons

**Orkanger**

**Port of Orkanger**  
Thamshavn Verk A/S and Co  
PO Box 10  
Orkanger  
7301  
Norway  
Contact: Mrs Anita Berre  
T: + 47 72 48 04 00  
F: + 47 72 48 19 30  
E: anita.berre@orkla-shipping.no

**Ovre**

**Aardalstangen**  
Hydro Aluminium Terminal Berths No 1 and No 2  
PO Box 303  
Ovre  
Aardalstangen  
N-5870  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Johnny Hovland  
Manager Bulk Handling  
T: + 47 57 64 98 53  
F: + 47 57 64 97 53  
E: johnny.hovland@hydro.com

**Sauda**

**Sauda Port Authority**  
P.O.Box 111  
Sauda  
4201  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Handelan  
Harbour Master  
T: + 47 52 78 62 72  
F: + 47 52 78 15 65  
E: sauski@online.no

**Sentrum**

**Oslo Port Authority**  
PO Box 230  
Sentrum  
Oslo  
N-0103  
Norway  
Contact: Ms Anne Sigrid Hamran  
Port Director  
T: + 47 23 49 2610  
F: + 47 23 49 2601  
E: anne.sigrid.hamran@ohv.oslo.no  
W: www.oslohavn.no  
The Port of Oslo handles over 500.000 tonnes of cement annually, and up to 200.000 tonnes of grain a year.

**Stavanger**

**Port Authority of Stavanger**  
Nedre Strandtg 51  
Stavanger  
4005  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Bjorn Helgoy  
Port Director  
T: + 47 51 50 12 00  
F: + 47 51 50 12 22  
E: bjorn.helgoy@stavangerhavn.no  
W: www.stavangerhavn.no

**Stavanger**

**Stavanger Havneside**  
Nedre Banegt 60  
Polsboks 1569  
Kjelvene  
Stavanger  
4004  
Norway  
T: + 47 51 89 10 45  
F: + 47 51 89 04 40

**Sunnalsora**

**Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal**  
PO Box 51  
Sunnalsora  
N-6600  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Sigmund Elshaug  
Port Manager  
T: + 47 71 69 3384  
F: + 47 71 69 36 07  
E: sigmund.elshaug@hydro.com  
Location: North West of Norway  
Equipment & Capacity: Two Portal Cranes 15 and 30 ton, 1 pneumatic unloading equipment  
Bulk Berths: 300 meter, draft : 10,40 meter high water (planned to increase draft to 13 meter)

**Sunnalsora**

**Hydro Aluminium Sunndal A/S**  
Sunnalsora  
6600  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Sigmund Elshaug  
Port Manager  
T: + 47 71 69 30 00  
F: + 47 71 69 36 07  
E: Sigmund.Elshaug@hydro.com

**Svolvaer**

**Vagan**  
Vagan Havnevesen KF  
Skipsagentur  
PO Box 121  
Svolvaer N8301  
Norway  
Contact: Mr Kjell Hansen  
Harbour Master  
T: + 47 76 06 79 90  
F: + 47 76 06 79 91  
E: post@vagan-havnevesen.no  
W: www.vagan-havnevesen.no

**OMAN**

**Muscat**

**Port Sultan Qaboos**  
Port Sevice Corporation (SAOG)  
PO Box 133  
Muscat  
100  
Oman  
Contact: Mrs Sunita Ramakrishan  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 968 24714000  
F: + 968 24714007  
E: mktg@pscoman.com  
W: www.pscoman.com

**PAKISTAN**

**Karachi**

**Pak Shaheen Group**  
36-A/2, Lalazar, Opposite Beach  
Luxury Hotel  
Off M.T. Khan Road  
Karachi  
74000  
Pakistan  
Contact: Mr Yussuf Farrukh  
COE - Services  
T: + 92 21 3285 1800  
F: + 92 21 561 2230  
E: yfarrukh@pakshaheen.com.pk  
W: www.pakshaheen.com.pk

**Karachi**

**Bulk Trade International**  
1A Anchor House 111  
15C 4th Commercial Lane  
Zamzama  
Karachi  
75600  
Pakistan  
Contact: Mr Syed Warasat Hussain  
Director  
T: + 92 21 5833981  
F: + 92 21 5833982  
E: bti@attglobal.net

**Karachi**

**Port Muhammad Bin Qasim**  
Port Qasim Authority  
PO Box 75020  
Karachi  
75020  
Pakistan  
Contact: Captain Azhar  
General Manager  
T: +92 21 9272 111 ext 30  
F: + 92 214730108 9  
E: info@portqasim.org  
W: http://www.portqasim.org.pk/

**PAPUA NEW**

**GUINEA**

**Alotau**

**Alotau Port Authority**  
PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 42  
Alotau  
Papua New Guinea  
Contact: Mr John Tungapit  
Port Manager  
T: + 675 211 637  
F: + 675 611 276  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg  
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

**Kavieng**

**Kavieng Port Authority**  
PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 127  
Kavieng  
New Ireland  
Papua New Guinea  
Contact: Mr S Gems  
Port Manager  
T: + 675 984 2182  
F: + 675 984 1408

**Kimbe**

**Kieta Port Authority**  
PO Box 65  
Kimbe  
Papua New Guinea  
T: + 675 935134  
E: BusinessManager.Kieta@pngports.com.pg  
W: www.pngports.com.pg

**Kimbe**

**Kimbe Port Authority**  
PO Box 65  
Kimbe  
Papua New Guinea  
Contact: Mr John Tungapit  
Port Manager  
T: + 675 211 637  
F: + 675 935 609  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

**Lae**

**Lae Port Authority**  
c/o PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 563  
Lae  
Papua New Guinea  
Contact: Mr Joshua Taruna  
Regional Port Manager  
T: + 675 426 434  
F: + 675 856 2506

E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

## Lae

**PNG Ports Corporation Limited**  
PO Box 563

Lae  
Papua New Guinea  
Contact: Mr Tony Aelingian Willie  
Senior Port Manager  
T: + 675 4722477  
F: + 675 4722543

E: tony.willie@pngharbours.com.pg  
Location: North of Australia - Lae  
Port is the biggest port in Papua New Guinea  
Equipment & Capacity: 30 tonnes allowed on all berths  
Bulk Berths: 400m berth length  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 1 sq km  
Total Covered Storage: Approx 0.5 sq km  
Lae Port handles Roro, Containerised, Bulk fuel Tankers, Gas Tankers, and Gen bulk vessels. Berth length up to 1 km.  
Port operates on 24 hours operations.

## Popondetta

**Oro Bay Port Authority**

PNG Harbours Board  
PO Box 160  
Popondetta  
Papua New Guinea  
Port Manager  
T: + 675 3 229 263  
F: + 675 3 223 207  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg  
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

## Rabaul

**Rabaul Port Authority**

PO Box 592  
Rabaul  
Papua New Guinea  
Contact: Mr J Taruna  
Regional Port Manager  
T: + 675 921317  
F: + 675 921367  
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

## PERU

### Arequipa

**Terminal Internacional del Sur SA**  
Tisur SA  
Puerto Matarani  
Arequipa  
Peru  
Contact: Snr Mario Hart Potesta  
T: + 51 54 9 557197  
F: + 51 54 9 557044

### Callao

**ENAPU SA**  
Port Terminal of Callao  
Callao  
1No260  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Luis Vargas Caballero  
Cooban  
President and Chief Executive  
T: + 51 1429 9210  
F: + 51 1469 1011  
E: principal@enapu.gob.pe  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

### Callao

**Conchan Port Authority**  
Empresa Nacional de Puertos  
Terminal Maritimo

Callao  
Peru  
T: + 51 1 429 9210  
F: + 51 1 465 6717  
W: www.cementoslima.com.pe

### Chancy

**Chancy Port Authority**  
c/o Agencias Unidas Chancy SA  
Malecon de Puerto 248  
Chancy  
Peru  
Port Manager  
T: + 51 2095

### Ilo

**Agencia Maritima Busonich**  
c/o Moguegua no 100  
Ilo  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Marco Busonich  
T: + 51 54 782962  
F: + 51 54 782962  
E: maritima@cosapidata.com.pe  
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

### Iquitos

**Iquitos Port Authority**  
Avenida la Marina  
Iquitos  
s/n Punchana  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Hernan Marroquin  
Talavera  
Port Manager  
T: + 51 94 251955  
F: + 51 94 252041  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

### La Caleta

**Port Authority of Chimbote**  
Departamento de Ancash Region  
Chavin

Malecon Grau s/n  
La Caleta  
Chimbote  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Julio Cesar Zamorano Calvo  
Port Manager  
T: + 51 44 323831  
F: + 51 44 321199  
E: chenapu@iconet.net.pe  
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

### Moquegua

**ILO Port Terminal**  
Jr Matara  
Moquegua  
104 100  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Julio Zamorano Calvo  
Office Manager  
T: + 51 1429 9210  
F: + 51 1 465 6717  
E: info@enapu.gob.pe  
W: www.enapu.com.pe/

### Pisco

**General San Martin Port Authority**  
Punta Pejerrey Paracas  
Pisco  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Alfredo Ibarcena Moran  
Port Manager  
T: + 51 34 532972  
F: + 51 34 532972  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

### Supe Puerto

**Supe Port Authority**  
Giron Callao 302  
Empresa Nacional de Puertos  
Ancash Department  
Supe Puerto  
Peru  
Contact: Mr Comte Camino  
Port Manager  
T: + 51 34 364045  
F: + 51 34 364045

### Trujillo

**ENAPU SA**  
Salaverry Port Terminal  
Calle Cordova s/n  
Salaverry  
Trujillo  
Peru  
Contact: Ms Eufrosina Hilda Santa Maria Rubio  
Manager  
T: + 51 4443 7359  
F: + 51 4443 7359  
E: tpsalaverry@enapu.com.pe  
W: www.enapu.com.pe

## PHILIPPINES

### Makati City

**Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co**  
Smith Bell Building  
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension  
Makati City  
1231  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr  
T: + 63 2 816 7851  
F: + 63 2 813-6949  
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

### Bataan

**Asia Terminals Incorporated**  
ATI Compound  
Mariveles  
Bataan  
2106  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Keith S James  
T: + 63 42 935 4930  
F: + 63 42 935 4338

### Batangas City

**Batangas Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Santa Clara  
Batangas City  
Luzon Island  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Edmond Moreno  
Manager  
T: + 63 437 231 701  
F: + 63 437 230 1604  
E: alex\_t\_cruz@yahoo.com  
W: www.ppa.com.ph/Port%20Profile/ SouthLuzon/batangas/batangas.htm

### Cagayan de Oro City

**Masao Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Port Management Unit  
Cagayan de Oro City  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Felix M Barcala  
Port Manager  
T: + 63 920 8522468  
F: + 63 43 2886187  
E: pmocalapan@yahoo.com  
W: www.ppa.com.ph/

### Cagayan de Oro City

**Philippine Ports Authority**  
Philippine Port Authority  
Port District Office of Northern Mindanao  
Agora Gate  
Port Area  
Cagayan de Oro City  
9000  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Bienvenido P Basco  
Port District Manager  
T: + 63 88 8562819  
F: + 63 88 8562820  
E: ppanomin@philwebinc.com  
W: www.ppa.com.ph

### Cebu City

**Cebu Port Authority**  
Philippines Port Authority  
North Reclamation Area  
CIP Complex  
Cebu City  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Manuel Gorme  
Acting Manager  
T: + 63 32 96241  
E: info@cpa.gov.ph

### Iligan City

**Iligan Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Port Area  
Iligan City  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr E L Delacruz  
Port Manager  
T: + 63 76 621013  
E: ppailigan@yahoo.com

### Iloilo City

**Iloilo Port Management Office**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Bgy Loboc, La Paz  
Iloilo City  
Iloilo Province  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Christian B Santillan  
Manager  
T: + 63 33 76945  
F: + 63 33 76945  
E: info@ppa.gov.ph

### Jolo Sulu

**Jolo Port Authority**  
Philippine Ports Authority  
Jolo Sulu  
Philippines  
Contact: Mr Sisali B Arap  
Manager PMO-Jolo  
T: + 63 2 914  
E: info@ppa.com.ph



**MORSKI  
TERMINAL  
MASOWY  
GDYNIA**



## MARITIME BULK TERMINAL GDYNIA Ltd

We offer our customers:

- 4 berths total length 1657 metres
- 74,350 square metres open storage area
- 17,400 square metres covered storage area
- 16 grab - hook cranes capacity 8 - 25 tonnes
- bulldozers, wheel loaders, wheel cranes, forklifts, electronic wagons and trucks scales and other handling equipment

## RELIABLE PARTNER IN BUSINESS

We handle coal and coke, dry and liquid bulk cargoes, grains, oil products, general cargoes

## MARITIME BULK TERMINAL GDYNIA Ltd

ul. Weglowa 4  
81-341 Gdynia  
POLAND

Phone: +48 58 627 43 18 , 627 43 20  
Fax: +48 58 621 53 54 , 627 43 24  
E-mail: mtmg@mtmg.gdynia.pl  
Website: www.mtmg.gdynia.pl



**La Union**

**San Fernando Port Authority**  
 Philippine Ports Authority  
 Port Management Office  
 San Fernando  
 La Union  
 Luzon Island  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Mr Adolfo Amor Junior  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 63 72 412557  
 F: + 63 72 415580

**Lagazpi City**

**Lagazpi Port Management Authority**  
 PMO Lagazpi  
 Pier Site  
 Lagazpi City  
 4500  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Ms Hazel A Garchitorena  
 Acting Terminal Supervisor  
 T: + 63 522 480 7890  
 F: + 63 522 480 7890

**Makati City**

**Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.**  
 2294 Pasong Tamo Extension  
 Makati City  
 1231  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Mr Fausto R Preysler Jr  
 President & Chairman  
 T: + 63 2 8167851 / + 63 2 8136949  
 F: + 63 2 8150199 / + 63 2 8136949  
 E: preysler@smithbell.com.ph  
 W: www.smithbell.com.ph

**Manila**

**Asian Terminals Incorporated**  
 A Bonifacio Drive  
 Port Area  
 South Harbor  
 Manila  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Mr Suhail Al Banna  
 Executive Vice President - Technical  
 T: + 63 2 528 6000  
 F: + 63 2 527 2467  
 E: webmaster@asianterminals.com.ph  
 W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

**Manila**

**Philippine Ports Authority**  
 Port Management Unit  
 Bonifacio Drive  
 South Harbour  
 Manila  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Atty. Oscar M Sevilla  
 General Manager  
 T: + 53 321 3373  
 F: + 53 325 7244  
 E: gm@ppa.com.ph  
 W: www.ppa.com.ph

**Mariveles**

**Mariveles Grain Terminal (MGT)**  
 Baseco Compound  
 Mariveles  
 Bataan  
 2106  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Mr Ruel S Lagtapon  
 AVP & Terminal Manager  
 T: + 63 47 935 4930 ext 215  
 F: + 63 47 935 4338  
 E: ruell@asianterminals.com.ph  
 W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

**Tacloban**

**Philippine Ports Authority**  
 Brgy 1 & 4, Port Area,  
 Tacloban City  
 Tacloban

Leyte  
 6500  
 Philippines  
 Contact: Mr Winfred G Elizalde  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 63 53 321 6704  
 F: + 63 53 325 7248  
 E: pmotacloban@ppavis.com  
 W: www.ppavis.com  
 Location: Lat 110 15' N ; Long 125000' E. The port is located on the NE of Leyte Island and is the regional capital of Eastern Visayas.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Crane - 25t  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5,553sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 576.60sqm

**POLAND**

**Gdansk**

**Port of Gdansk Authority SA**  
 Zamknieta 18  
 Gdansk  
 Pomeranian  
 80-955  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Julian Skelnik  
 Marketing and Development Director, Proxy  
 T: + 48 58 737 99 00  
 F: + 48 58 737 99 02  
 E: julian.skelnik@portgdansk.pl  
 W: www.portgdansk.pl  
 Location: Centre of the Southern Coast of the Baltic Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: Wislane Quay - cranes from 6 to 25t  
 Przemyslowe Quay - cranes 3t  
 Chemikow Quay - cranes 8t and gantry cranes 20t  
 Rudowe Quay - cranes from 8 to 25t  
 Weglowe Quay - cranes from 8 to 25t  
 Obroncow Poczty Polskiej Quay - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t  
 Bulk Berths: PORT FREE ZONE: Area 33.5 ha; Warehouses area 38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity 20,000 t, Open stores 127,600 sqm, Cranes from 6 to 1 t.  
 OLIWSKIE QUAY: Warehouses area 16,600sqm, Warehouses capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t, Open stores 35,534 sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t  
 WISLANE QUAY: Warehouses area 19,727sqm, Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores 91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945 sqm, Cranes from 6 to 25t  
 PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY: Warehouses area 11,839sqm, Warehouses capacity 75,000t, Cranes 3t  
 CHEMIKOW QUAY: Warehouses capacity 75,000t, Gantry cranes 20t, Cranes 8t  
 WEGLOWE QUAY: 5 bunkers 12,583sqm, Cranes from 8 to 25t  
 RUDOWE QUAY: Open stores 34,610sqm, 1 bunker 3,108sqm, Cranes from 8 to 25t  
 OBRONCOW POCZTY POLSKIEJ QUAY: Ship loader 1,200tph, Cranes 3.2-6.3t, Open stores 20,000sqm. Handling of granulated sulphur up to 10,000 tpd  
 BYTOMSKIE QUAY: Open stores 14,924sqm  
 COAL TERMINAL: Open stores 17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm, Rate 50,000tpd, Expanded railway siding, 2 railcar tippers, Railcar defrosting system, Conveying system, Automated sampling machine. Pier with loading berth  
 Port handling annual capacity: 60 million tonnes.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 549,525 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 107,022 sqm

The Port of Gdansk is situated at the intersection of the principal European transport routes, providing the most convenient connection between both Central and Eastern Europe and Scandinavia as well as between Western and Eastern Europe. Ice-free and tide-free the whole year round. Hydrographic and navigation conditions make it possible to accommodate the biggest vessels navigating the Baltic Sea with a draught of up to 15m.

**Gdansk**

**PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd**  
 23 Budowniczych Portu Polnocnego Str  
 Gdansk  
 80-601  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Andrzej Kasprzak  
 President  
 T: + 48 58 737 60 52  
 E: polnocny@portgdansk.pl  
 W: www.portgdansk.pl

**Gdynia**

**Baltic Grain Terminal**  
 Indyjska 2 Street  
 Gdynia  
 81-336  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Marek Kwiatkowski  
 Chief of Sales  
 T: + 48 58 627 4372  
 F: + 48 58 621 5544  
 E: btztrade@btz.gdynia.pl  
 W: www.port.gdynia.pl  
 Location: North of Poland; Baltic Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 berth's reloaders: Buhler and Transmec; 1 mln tpa  
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths: Indyjskie of 245m length and 11m depth; Norweskie of 115m length and 8.5m depth  
 Total Covered Storage: 51,000t (elevator, silos and flat warehouse)  
 The Terminal serves ships up to 70,000dwt

**Gdynia**

**Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd**



ul. Weglowa 4  
 Gdynia  
 81-341  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Jan Gogulski  
 Operating and Marketing Director  
 T: + 48 58 627 4320  
 F: + 48 58 621 5354  
 E: eim@mtmg.gdynia.pl  
 W: www.mtm.gdynia.pl  
 Location: North of Poland on the Baltic Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: 19 shore grab-hook cranes, capacity of 8, 10, 16 and 25 tonnes, 2 self-propelled grab-hook cranes of the lifting capacity of 24 tonnes, stationary pneumatic-mechanical conveyor, covered device for grain reloading with the electronic container scales, 2 electronic truck scales for weighing vehicles up to 60 tonnes, hoppers, wheel loaders, caterpillar bulldozers and other auxiliary equipment.  
 Bulk Berths: - Dutch quay: length 500m, depth 13m  
 - Swedish quay: length 444m,

depth 10.6m  
 - Silesian quay: length 353m  
 depth 8.6m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 70,848sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 14,484sqm  
 and 20,000 m3

**Gdynia**

**Port of Gdynia**  
 Ul Rotterdamska 9  
 Gdynia  
 81-337  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Janusz Jarosi\_ski  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 48 58 627 4002  
 F: + 48 58 621 6916  
 E: marketing@port.gdynia.pl  
 W: www.port.gdynia.pl

**Gdynia**

**Baltic Bulk Terminal Ltd**  
 Gdynia  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Roman Malow  
 Operations Director  
 T: + 48 58 621 57 53  
 F: + 48 58 621 55 34  
 E: bbm@bbm.gdynia.pl  
 W: www.bbm.gdynia.pl

**Gdynia**

**Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat**  
 c/o Actia Forum  
 Gdynia  
 81-368  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Bogdan Oldakowski  
 Secretary General  
 T: + 48 58 627 24 67  
 F: + 48 58 627 24 27  
 E: bpo.office@actiaforum.pl  
 W: www.bpoports.com

**Gdynia**

**Rudoport SA**  
 Kpt. Z W Witolda Poinca 1  
 Gdynia  
 80-955  
 Poland  
 Contact: Dr Eng Jerzy Pasinski  
 T: + 48 58 6213696  
 F: + 48 58 6213698  
 E: rudoport@portgdansk.pl  
 Location: Poland Nord - Gdansk  
 Equipment & Capacity: In investing process  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm (total uncovered and covered)

**Gdynia**

**BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia Ltd**  
 Dokerow 7 St  
 Gdynia  
 81-336  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Jacek Dubicki  
 General Director  
 T: + 48 58 627 40 90  
 F: + 48 58 627 41 07  
 W: www.btdg.pl

**Kolobrzeg**

**Port Authority of Kolobrzeg**  
 c/o Polish Baltic Shipping Co  
 ul Portowa 41  
 Kolobrzeg  
 78-100  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr W Grzesznik  
 Director  
 T: + 48 94 352 5211  
 F: + 48 94 352 6612  
 E: info@polferries.pl  
 W: www.polferries.pl

**Police**

**Port Police**  
 Zaklady Chemiczne 'Police' S.A.,  
 ul. Kuznicka 1,  
 Police  
 72-010  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Mieczyslaw Cybulski  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 48 91 317 4330  
 F: + 48 91 317 1519  
 E: mcybulski@zchpoliche.com  
 W: www.polfracht.pl/polfracht/psal/localinf/police/portpoli.htm  
 Location: \_ = 53°33,7' N \_ = 014°35,4' E  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 15 tys. m2  
 Total Covered Storage: N/A

**Swinoujscie**

**Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.**  
 ul. Bunkrowa 1  
 Swinoujscie  
 Zachodniopomorskie  
 72-602  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Lukasz Przyszlak  
 Trade & Marketing Director  
 T: + 48 91 32 77 524  
 F: + 48 91 32 77 520  
 E: lukasz.przyszlak@pshs.com.pl  
 W: www.pshs.com.pl  
 Location: North West of Poland on the Baltic Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: 9 shore cranes (10-140 ton capacity), 1 coal loading device, Coal Terminal, Cereal Terminal, Iron Ore Terminal  
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 156,235sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 23,930sqm  
 max ships' draught 13.2m, port's annual handling potential ca 12 million tons

**Szczecin**

**Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z o.o.**  
 Gdanska 21  
 Szczecin  
 Zachodniopomorskie  
 70-661  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Bogdan Walczak  
 Marketing Director  
 T: + 48 91 4 307 112  
 F: + 48 91 4 307 115  
 E: bwalczak@bulkcargo.com.pl  
 W: www.bulkcargo.com.pl  
 Location: At the mouth of the Odra river, the 65 km from the coast of the Baltic Sea, at the crossroads of transport routes from north to the south of Europe  
 Equipment & Capacity: Stationary cranes x 31, Mobile cranes x 14, Fork-lift trucks x 42, Locomotive x 3, Wheel tractors x 12, Conveyors x 20, Trailers x 22.  
 Bulk Berths: 11 quays available. From 188m - 525m length and 6.4m - 9.15m depth  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm  
 We are the most multipurpose stevedoring company with comprehensive storing and reloading offer covering all groups of cargoes.

**Szczecin**

**Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority**  
 ul Bytomska 7  
 Szczecin  
 70-603  
 Poland



Contact: Mrs Katarzyna Malinowska  
 Manager of Marketing Division  
 T: + 48 914 308 139  
 F: + 48 914 624 145  
 E: k.malinowska@port.szczecin.pl  
 W: www.port.szczecin.pl  
 Location: North-west Poland, close to Germany border. The port of Swinoujscie is situated just on the Baltic coast. The port of Szczecin is situated alongside the arms of the Odra River - up-land 65km from the sea.  
 Equipment & Capacity: \_winouj\_cie: 1 x 40t and 1 x 25t gantry crane, 2 grab gantry cranes of 20t capacity, shiploader of 2 000tph capacity, 2 wagon tippers and defreezing station and a belt conveyors system.  
 Szczecin: 1 x wagon tipper and 1,000tph shiploader. 2 cranes and 7 telescopic ship loaders.  
 Loading/discharging of vessels at max rate of 10,000tpd for grain and 3,500tpd for feed.  
 Bulk Berths: Swinoujscie: Bulk carriers up to 270m in length, 13.2m draught  
 \_winouj\_cie quays: Górników (245m long, 12.8m draught), Hutników (329m long, 13.2m draught), Chemików (282m long, 12.8m draught), Portowcow (245m long, 11.9m draught).  
 Szczecin: Vessels up to 210m in length and 9.15m draught  
 Szczecin: quays: Górniki (282m long, 9.15m draught), Noteckie (283m long, 6.4m draught), Regalica (210m long, 6.7m draught), Huk (268m long, 7.20m draught), Gliwickie (260m long, 9.15m draught), Bytomskie (342m long, 9.15m draught), Wa\_brzyskie (270m long, 8.7m draught), Pirs\_W\_glowy (188m long, 9.15m draught), Chorzowski (290m long, 9.15m draught), Katowickie (525m long, 9.15m draught), Parnica (320m long, 7.0m

draught).  
 Grain silo quays in Szczecin: Zbo\_owe quay (220m long, 9.15m draught), Snop (316m long, 5.8m draught), Bydgoskie (125m long, 5.8m draught), Poznanskie (80m long, 5.2m draught).  
 Total Uncovered Storage: \_winouj\_cie: 156,000sqm of open storage for up to 700,000 tonnes of coal. An open storage area of 70,000 tonne capacity for iron ore. Szczecin: 267,000 sqm. 35,000sqm of open storage for up to 170,000t of coal.  
 Total Covered Storage: \_winouj\_cie: 20,000 sqm. 100,000-tonne capacity warehouse with its belt conveyor installation.  
 Szczecin: 27,000 sqm  
 Grain silo in Szczecin: 73,000 cu m. Silo EWA has a total capacity of 55,000t including 158 bins and 13 storeys of flat storage. There are three other silos, of total storage capacity over 15,000t.  
 The port complex of Szczecin and Swinoujscie is of crucial significance for Polish economics. That largest dry bulk cargo centre at Polish sea-coast handles nearly 50 % of the country's coal exports and nearly 100% of its sea-shipped iron ore imported.

**Szczecin**  
**Andreas sp. z o.o.**  
 St Oder 72  
 Szczecin  
 71820  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr P Andreas  
 President  
 T: + 48 91 453 8691  
 F: + 48 91 421 5914  
 E: p.andreas@andreas.szczecin.pl  
 W: www.andreas.szczecin.pl

**Szczecin**  
**Przedsiębiorstwo Usług Portowych**  
 Elewator EWA S-ka z.o.o.  
 ul Hryniewieckiego 26  
 Szczecin  
 70-606  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Wojciech Kazmierczak  
 President/Director  
 T: + 48 91 4 308266  
 F: + 48 91 4 624165  
 E: sekretariat@elewator-ewa.szczecin.pl  
 W: www.elewator-ewa.szczecin.pl

**Szczecin**  
**Rolsped Sp. Ltd**  
 St Wimming pool 15/17  
 Szczecin  
 70-660  
 Poland  
 Contact: Mr Krzysztof Wejt  
 T: + 48 91 462 3210  
 F: + 48 91 462 3163  
 W: www.rolsped.com.pl

**PORTUGAL**

**Aveiro**  
**Socarpor (Aveiro) SA**  
 Av. Dr. Lourenço Peixinho, 15-5B  
 Apartado 993  
 Aveiro  
 3801-301  
 Portugal  
 Contact: Capt Ferreira Jorge  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 351 234 378 790  
 F: + 351 234 378 791  
 E: socarpor@socarpor-aveiro.pt  
 W: www.socarpor-aveiro.pt  
 Location: Port of Aveiro 40° 38,5' N 8° 44,9' W  
 Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald Mobile Harbour Cranes - 65 up to 120 Mtons lifting capacity  
 Unloading rate 1000 Mtp  
 Bulk Berths: 300m of quay length

w/alongside draught up to 10m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 130,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 20,250sqm / 60.000 Mtons of steel silos storage capacity  
 Fully environment friendly Terminal  
 Completely enclosed conveying system from ship to silos and transfer from silos to truck or rail wagon.  
 Monitor control room fully computerized.

**Barreiro**  
**Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport**  
 Sociedade de Exploração Portuária, S.A  
 Largo Alexandre Herculano  
 Complexo Industrial da Quimiparque  
 Apartado 5109  
 Barreiro  
 2831-904  
 Portugal  
 Contact: Eng Ramalho de Nascimento  
 Executive Director  
 T: + 351 21 206 6610/11/12  
 F: + 351 21 206 6629  
 E: atlanport@atlanport.pt  
 W: atlanport@atlanport.pt  
 www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Atlanport\_E.htm

Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)  
 Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 800,000tpa  
 Equipment:  
 Quay no. 2: Two 10-Ton Porticos (500tph each), Quay no. 5: Two 5-Ton Road cranes, 1 cargo conveyor belt with a rhythm of approximately 150tph and a power of 18,5 kw, 2 spinning cranes to handle scrap, 4 loading shovels + 3 forklifts, respectively, de 2,5 , 3 and 10 Tons.  
 Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 170m + 200m  
 Depths: -10,5m and -9,5m ZH

This terminal receives mainly solid bulk.

**Funchal**  
**Port Authority of Madeira**  
 Avenida Sa Carneiro 4  
 Funchal  
 Madeira  
 9004-518  
 Portugal  
 Contact: Mr Fernando Silva  
 Administration  
 T: + 351 291 208 600  
 F: + 351 291 220 196  
 E: marketing@apram.pt

**Gafanha da Nazaré**  
**APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.**  
 Edifício 9 - Forte da Barra  
 Apartado 91  
 Gafanha da Nazaré  
 3834-908  
 Portugal  
 Contact: Dr Luis Manuel Dionisio Marques  
 Board Member  
 T: + 351 234 393 300  
 F: + 351 234 393 399  
 E: geral@portodeaveiro.pt  
 W: www.portodeaveiro.pt  
 Location: Latitude 40° 39' N  
 Longitude 8° 48' 5 W  
 Situated in an internal lagoon, known as the Ria of Aveiro, in the Atlantic Eastern coast of Europe.  
 Bulk Berths: Total Quay Length: North Terminal - 900 m, South Terminal - 400 m, Solid Bulk Terminal - 750m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: North Terminal - 328.000 sqm, South Terminal - 47,000 sqm, Solid Bulk Terminal - 260,000 sqm  
 Recording an annual traffic of 3 million tonnes, Aveiro is a multifunctional port, performing a primordial part in its area of influence rendering services to: ceramics; chemical; viticultural;



metallurgical; wood and by-products; agri-products and building construction industries.

**Leca da Palmeira**

**Port Authority of Leixoes**  
Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A.  
Avenida da Liberdade  
Apartado 3004  
Leca da Palmeira  
Matosinhos  
4451-851  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Amadeu Ferreira da Rocha  
Director do Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento  
T: + 351 229 990 700  
F: + 351 229 955 062  
E: correo@portofleixoes.pt  
W: www.apdl.pt

**Lisbon**

**Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A**  
(Beato Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)  
Av. Infante D.Henrique  
Terminal Portuário do Beato  
Lisbon  
1900 Lisboa  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva  
Trade Manager  
T: + 351 21 392 32 61  
F: + 351 21 392 32 69  
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com  
W: www.silopor.pt  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,320,000tpa.  
Equipment: 1 pneumatic unloader (600tph) with two telescopic lances, 1 mechanical unloader (600tph) with a lance.  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 198m  
Depths: -7.3m ZH  
This terminal is equipped for handling solid bulk. Wheat, barley, corn, oatmeal, broad beans and lucerne are the main merchandise handled.

**Lisbon**

**TMB- Operações Portuárias SA**  
(Beato Multipurpose Terminal)  
R. Cintura do Porto de Lisboa  
Armazém 20 - 2º piso  
Lisbon  
1900-649 Lisboa  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Helder Cruz  
T: + 351 21 862 11 60  
F: + 351 21 862 03 08  
E: comercial@tmb.pt  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 252,000tpa  
Equipment: 3 Auto Cranes, respectively, de 70, 90 and 140 Ton, 6 6-Ton Electrical road cranes, 5 12-Ton Electrical road cranes, 31 electric/diesel forklifts; 4 loading shovels; 17 pallet holders; 3 grain hoppers.  
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 500m  
Depths: -6 e -7m ZH  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,500sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm  
The TMB receives all types of general cargo, and is equipped to handle breakbulk cargo and some types of solid bulk. Roles of paper, aluminium, fruit and sugar are the merchandise which is mostly handled here.  
Short-sea vessels mainly moor here.

**Lisbon**

**Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA**  
(Trafaria Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)  
Rua das Matas Nacionais  
Lisbon  
2825-867 Trafaria  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva  
Commercial Director  
T: + 351 21 392 33 50  
F: + 351 21 290 52 45  
E: csilva@silopor.pt  
W: www.silopor.pt  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,200,000tpa.  
Equipment: 3 pneumatic unloaders (1,000 tph each) with two reversible lances, 4 loaders with two loading shovels each, Conveyor belt to the silos.  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 210m+220m+240m+225m  
Depths: -7m/-14m/-13m/-17,5m ZH  
The deep water terminal of Trafaria is one of the largest in Europe, with a total storage capacity of 200.000 tonnes for grain, derived products, and oleaginous products and other agricultural foodstuffs. It receives Panamax and Capesize vessels.

**Lisbon**

**APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon**  
Rua da Junqueira, 94  
Lisbon  
1349-026  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Fernanda Silva  
Marketing  
T: + 351 21 361 1023  
F: + 351 21 862 0308  
E: fpsilva@portodelisboa.pt  
W: www.portodelisboa.pt/.../PORT\_FACILITIES/

**Lisbon**

**Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis e Oleaginosas, SA**  
e Oleaginosas, SA  
Av. Frei Miguel Contreiras  
54-2  
Lisbon  
1700-213  
Portugal  
Contact: Snr José António  
Logistic Director  
T: + 351 21 843 16 24  
F: + 351 21 843 16 92  
E: jose.antonio.iberol@sortico.pt  
W: www.iberol.com.pt

**Lisbon**

**Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA**  
(Palença Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)  
Palença de Baixo - Apartado 24  
Lisbon  
2801-801Almada  
Portugal  
Contact: Engº Lina Dionísio  
T: + 351 21 294 90 00  
F: + 351 21 294 90 19  
E: lina.dionisio@sovena.pt  
W: www.sovenagroup.com/  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,570,000tpa.  
Equipment: 2 pneumatic unloaders (600tph each), 1 mechanical unloader (900tph), 1 mobile loader for vessels (600tph), 1 barge loader (600tph), 2 pipelines of 10" and 1 of 6" (Quay no. 2), 1 pipeline of 10" (Quay no. 1).  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 100m+180m  
Depths: -12.5m/-15m ZH  
This terminal handles solid bulk

(oleaginous seeds) and liquid bulk (edible oils).

**Lisbon**

**Lisbon Port Authority**  
Rua da Junqueira 94  
Lisbon  
1349-026 Lisboa  
Portugal  
Contact: Ms Sandra Rodrigues  
Commercial Relations  
T: + 351 21 3611026 / 5  
F: + 351 21 392 2041  
E: srodrigues@portodelisboa.pt  
W: www.porto-de-lisboa.pt  
Location: In the Tagus estuary.  
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk cargo; more than 5,200,000t last year, of which 3,550,000t were agri-bulk.  
Bulk Berths: The port of Lisbon has several specialised terminals for dry bulk cargo on both banks of the Tagus.  
The port of Lisbon is a natural port, opened throughout the whole year.  
Please see our website www.porto-de-lisboa.pt for more information.

**Lisbon**

**Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal - TMPB**  
ETE - Empresa de Tráfego e Estiva, S.A.  
Largo do Corpo Santo, 21  
Lisbon  
1200-129 Lisboa  
Portugal  
Contact: Cmdte. Pedro Virtuoso  
T: + 351 211 128 039  
F: + 351 211 128 045  
E: tmpb@ete.pt  
W: www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Ete\_E.htm  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,000,000tpa  
Equipment: 2 Mobil Cranes, 40t and 64t respectively, 3x 6t Electrical rail crane, 2 reach stackers, 2 hoppers, 5 frontal forklifts; 3 loading shovel, 3 BobCats.  
5 floating cranes, 15 barges with 45,000 tons capacity, 3 tug boats.  
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 420m  
Depths: -5 e -6m ZH  
Total Uncovered Storage: 9,950sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 10,100sqm  
The terminal handles all types of general cargo, special break bulk and project and is particularly active on grain bulk.

**Setubal**

**Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal**  
Praça De Republica  
Setubal 2900  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Antonio Reairo  
F: + 351 265 534 622  
E: porto.setubal@mail.telepac.pt  
W: www.cidadevirtual.pt

**Setubal**

**Sadomar**  
Rua Praia Da Saude 231  
Setubal  
2900  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Jose M Sardinha  
T: + 351 65 2908  
F: + 351 65 523 002

**Sines**

**Porto de Sines SA**  
Apartado 16  
Sines  
750-953

Portugal  
Contact: Ms Anna-Rita Rosa  
Marketing  
T: + 351 269 860 600  
F: + 351 269 860 790  
E: ana.rosa@portodesines.pt  
W: www.portodesines.pt

**Trafaria**

**Trafaria Terminal - Silopor**  
Rua das Matas Nacionais  
Trafaria  
2825-867  
Portugal  
Contact: Mr Francisco Belo  
Manager  
T: + 351 21 392 33 50/360  
F: + 351 21 290 52 45  
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com  
W: www.silopor.pt  
Location: South Bank of Tagus River at Lisbon's Harbour  
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge: 3 Pneumatic mobil shipunloaders with a rate of 1,000tph each.  
Loading: Sea Going Vessels and Barges with a rate of 2, 000tph  
Bulk Berths: Two intake quays for ships with 20m and 18m depths respectively, able to receive ships up to 100000 dwt.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable  
Total Covered Storage: 200,000 Tons in Vertical storage with 114 separated Vertical Bins  
HACCP and SGS Implemented  
NP EN ISO 22000:2005 Certified

**Vila Franca de Xira**

**Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA**  
Centro de Produção de Alhandra - Praçeta Teófilo de Araújo Rato, Apartado 1  
Vila Franca de Xira  
2601-908 Alhandra  
Portugal  
Contact: Dr Ana Cristina Ascenso  
T: + 351 21 940 87 00  
F: + 351 21 940 87 33  
E: aascenso@cimpor.com  
W: www.cimpor.pt  
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)  
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 430,000tpa  
Equipment: Loading station for bulk - 300tph  
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 177m  
Depth: -5m ZH  
Total Uncovered Storage: Licensed Area: 80,705sqm  
Solid bulk cargo, destined for the production of cement, is handled at this terminal.

**PUERTO RICO**

**Ponce**

**Port of Ponce**  
PO Box 7051  
Ponce  
00732-7051  
Puerto Rico  
Contact: Mr Thomas E Kierce  
Communications Management Consultants  
T: + 1 787 274 8181  
F: + 1 787 274 0140  
E: cmcorporation@cmc-pr.com  
W: www.portoftheamericas.com

**San Juan**

**Puerto Rico Port Authority**  
PO Box 362829  
San Juan  
PR 009366-2829  
Puerto Rico  
Contact: Mr Herman Sulsona

Executive Director  
T: + 1 787 29 8480  
F: + 1 787 22 7867

**QATAR**

**Doha**  
**Qatar Flour Mills Co**  
PO Box 1444  
Doha  
1444  
Qatar  
Contact: Mr Tarique Mohammad  
General Manager  
T: + 974 4415000  
F: + 974 4438137  
E: qfmmgmt@qatar.net.qa  
W: www.qatarflourmills.com

**Doha**

**Umm Said Ports Authority**  
Mesaieed  
PO Box 313  
Doha  
Qatar  
Harbour Master  
T: + 974 457 457  
F: + 974 413 563  
E: harbourdohaport@qatar.net.qa

**REPUBLIC OF GUINEA**

**Conakry**

**Port Autonome de Conakry**  
PO Box 805  
Conakry  
Republic of Guinea  
Contact: Mr Bangley Camara  
Director General  
T: + 224 412 737  
F: + 224 412 604  
E: pac@eti-bull.net

**Conakry**

**Direction du Port de Kamsar**  
Office d'Aménagement -de-Boke  
PO Box 820  
Conakry  
Republic of Guinea  
Contact: Mr M.L Cisse  
Director  
T: + 224 163 2117  
F: + 224 163 2116

**Conakry**

**Conakry Port Authority**  
Direction du Port  
PO Box 534  
Conakry  
Republic of Guinea  
Contact: Mr M Ducoure  
Harbour Master  
T: + 224 442737  
F: + 224 412604

**Hodeidah**

**Hodeidah Port**  
Yemen Red Sea Ports Corporation  
PO Box 3183  
Hodeidah  
Hodeidah  
Republic of Yemen  
Contact: Eng. Issa A. Hashem  
Executive Chairman  
Chairman of the board  
T: + 967 3 217064  
F: + 967 3 211561  
E: chairman@hodport.com  
W: www.hodport.com

**REUNION**

**Le Port Cedex, Reunion**  
Direction Departementale de



**L'Equipment**  
2 Rue Evariste de Parry  
PO Box 2002  
Le Port Cedex, Reunion  
97821  
Reunion  
Contact: Capt M Berthelot  
Harbour Master  
T: + 262 420955  
F: + 262 420602

**ROMANIA**

**Agigea**  
**Silotrans SRL**  
Constanta Port - South  
Agigea  
Dobrogea  
907015  
Romania  
Contact: Mr Djordje Krkijus  
Silo Manager  
T: + 40 241 743350  
F: + 40 241 743250  
E: ConstantaSilotrans@chsinc.com  
W: www.chsinc.com

**Braila**  
**Braila Port Authority**  
Harbour Master's Office  
Gara Fluviala Street  
Braila  
Romania  
Contact: Mr Vladut Branza  
T: + 40 239 612 184  
F: + 40 2 39 612066  
E: capitania-braila@ma.ro  
W: www.ma.ro

**Constanta**  
**SC MINMETAL SA Constanta/ Romania**  
Incinta Port  
Berth 64  
Constanta  
900900  
Romania  
Contact: Mr Ghebaur Liviu  
General Director  
T: + 40 241 639 035  
F: + 40 241 639091  
E: office@minmetal.ro  
W: www.minmetal.ro

**Constanta**  
**Convex SA**  
Incinta Port Dana 80-84  
Constanta 900900  
Romania  
Contact: Mr Viorel Panait  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 40 241 639 016  
F: + 40 241 639 010  
E: viorelpanait@convex.ro  
W: www.convex.ro  
Location: Western Black Sea Coast  
Equipment & Capacity: Three Shipunloaders 50t lifting cap/2000tph discharging cap- each. Four Stackers reclaimers. Three barge loaders. One Railcars loading terminal. Bulk Berths: 18m depth 17.5m SWAD Total Uncovered Storage: 64 HA Up to 3.0 mil mt storage capacity simultaneously; sprinkler installations for dust control; no other restrictions for vessels sizes; belt conveyors system with high operational flexibility, full covered transfer points and total

length of 22km.

**Constanta**  
**SC Silotrans Srl**  
Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S  
Constanta  
907015  
Romania  
Contact: Mrs Corina Ionescu  
Economist  
T: + 40 241 602290  
F: + 40 241 743250  
E: office@silotrans.ro

**Constantza**  
**Constantza Port Administration**  
Incinta Port  
Gara Maritima  
Constantza  
8700  
Romania  
Marketing & Sales  
T: + 40 241 601211  
F: + 40 241 619 512  
E: apmc@constantza-port.ro  
W: www.constantza-port.ro

**Constantza**  
**Sicim SA**  
Incinta Port  
Constantza  
8700  
Romania  
Contact: Mr Adrian Neagu  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 40 241 677 077  
F: + 40 241 639015  
E: mansicim@sicim.ro

**Sulina**  
**Sulina Free Zone Administration**  
Port Operations Department

202 First Street  
Sulina  
8229  
Romania  
Contact: Ms Miranda Felizia  
Commercial Director  
T: + 402 40 543241  
F: + 402 40 543294  
E: office@azlsulina.ro

**RUSSIA**

**Arkangelsk**  
**Port of Arkangelsk**  
52 Triotsky Prospect  
Arkangelsk  
163000  
Russia  
Contact: Mr V N Titov  
General Director  
T: + 7 8182 210 580  
F: + 7 8182 657 724  
E: port@ascp.ru  
W: www.ascp.ru

**Kaliningrad**  
**Transmarine**  
Kaliningrad Portovaya 24  
Kaliningrad  
Russia  
Contact: Mr Nikolai Apekhtin  
Managing Director  
T: + 7 4012 632 256  
F: + 7 4012 632 210  
E: na@transmarine.ru  
W: www.transmarine.ru

**Moscow**  
**Port Management Company Ltd**  
Naschokinsky per. 10  
Moscow

119019  
Russia  
Contact: Mr Alexander Aliev  
Department Chief  
T: + 749 5735 4331  
F: + 749 5735 4331  
E: aar@portmc.ru  
W: www.vpnet.ru/

**Murmansk**  
**Port of Murmansk Authority**  
Portoviy Proezd 19  
Murmansk  
183024  
Russia  
Contact: Mr Dmitriev Alexander  
Harbour Master  
T: + 7 8152 689 111  
F: + 7 8152 423 127  
E: mmp@mmtp.ru  
W: www.murmansk.ru

**Nakhodka**  
**Nakhodka Port Authority**  
22 Port Street  
Nakhodka  
Primorsky Krai  
692900  
Russia  
Contact: Mr Nikolay L. Pesotsky  
Commercial Director  
T: + 7 4236 6198 35  
F: + 7 4236 6198 00  
E: nikolay.pesotsky@ncsp.ru  
W: www.ncsp.ru

**Nakhodka**  
**VP- Vostochny Port**  
Wrangel-1  
Nakhodka  
Primorskiy Krai  
692941



Russia  
 Contact: Mr Sergey N. Kushnarev  
 Chief of Marketing and Logistics  
 Department  
 T: + 7 4236 665 271  
 F: + 7 4236 665 153  
 E: vp@vpnet.ru  
 W: www.vpnet.ru  
 Location: Far-East of Russia

**Novorossiysk**

**Novorossiysk Port Authority**  
 2, Mira str.  
 Novorossiysk  
 Krasnodar Region  
 353900  
 Russia  
 Contact: Mr Georgiy Antonyan  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 7 8617 602 516  
 F: + 7 8617 676 378  
 E: referent@nle.ru  
 W: www.nle.ru

**St Petersburg**

**Seaport of St Petersburg JSC**  
 Mezhevoy Kanal 5  
 St Petersburg  
 198035  
 Russia  
 Contact: Ms Elena Timofeeva  
 Specialist of Department of PR and  
 Advertising  
 T: + 7 812 714 99 15  
 F: + 7 812 714 94 98  
 E: e.timofeeva@seaport.spb.ru  
 W: www.seaport.spb.ru  
 Location: North West Russia on the  
 Balti\_Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: 102 cranes  
 Bulk Berths: 33 berths in disposal  
 with total length 6 254 m and draft  
 up to 11.5 m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 439 000  
 Total Covered Storage: 113 000  
 The JSC "Seaport of St.Petersburg"  
 is the largest group of stevedoring  
 companies in St.Petersburg, which  
 is the largest transshipment center  
 in the North-West of Russia.

**Tuapse**

**Port of Tuapse Authority**  
 8 Gorkogo Street  
 Tuapse 352800  
 Russia  
 Contact: Mr O Antonov  
 General Director  
 T: + 7 86167 76 4 00  
 F: + 7 86167 76 4 03  
 E: map@tuapseport.ru  
 W: www.tuapseport.ru

**Ulgorsk**

**Ulgorsk Port Authority**  
 Primouskaya ul 7  
 Ulgorsk  
 Russia  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 7 42432 21771

**Vanino**

**Vanino Commercial Sea Port,  
 PJSC**  
 1 Zheleznodorozhnaya Str.  
 Vanino  
 Khabarovsk Territory  
 682860  
 Russia  
 Contact: Mr Apollon Shengeliya  
 General Director  
 T: + 7 421 37 5 09 23  
 F: + 7 872 140 26 10  
 E: market@vcsp.ru  
 W: www.vcsp.ru

**Vanino**

**Vanino Port Authority**  
 FEPCO, Khabarovskiy Kray  
 Ul Zeleznodorozhnaya 1  
 Vanino

682860  
 Russia  
 Contact: Mr A G Briankina  
 T: + 7 421 377 7799  
 F: + 7 421 377 7575  
 E: vanino.port@gin.ru

**Vladivostok**

**Vladivostok Port Authority**  
 Vladivostok Commercial Port  
 9 Strelnikova Street  
 Vladivostok  
 690600  
 Russia  
 Contact: Mr Yuri Sidorenko  
 Marketing Director  
 T: + 7 4232 495 222  
 F: + 7 4232 222364  
 E: office@gavmp.vladivostok.ru  
 W: www.vladcomport.ru

**Vyborg**

**Port of Vyborg Authority**  
 Ulitsa Yuzhny Val 1  
 Vyborg  
 188900  
 Russia  
 Contact: Mr Ovechkin  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 7 812 782 0477  
 F: + 7 812 783 2485  
 E: mapvy@vbg.spb.ru

**SAUDI**

**ARABIA**

**Dammam**

**Arabian Agricultural Services  
 (ARASCO)**  
 Dammam - Al-Khobar, Coastal  
 Road  
 PO Box 6977  
 Dammam  
 Eastern  
 31452  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr Abdulaziz Abdulla Al-  
 Fayed  
 Vice President  
 T: + 966 3 859 1171  
 F: + 966 3 859 4474  
 E: a.alfayed@arasco.com  
 W: www.arasco.com

**Dammam**

**King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-  
 Dammam**  
 PO Box 28062  
 Dammam  
 Eastern Province  
 31437  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr Abdullah Alhammad  
 Deputy Port Director  
 T: + 966 3 858 3500  
 F: + 966 3 858 3945  
 E: kaap@ports.gov.sa  
 W: www.ports.gov.sa

**Dammam**

**Ras Al Mishab**  
 c/o Gulf Agency Company Saudi  
 Arabia  
 PO Box 335  
 Dammam  
 31411  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr Abdulla Al-Havage  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 966 3 832 8762  
 F: + 966 3 832 3035  
 E: dammam@gacworld.com

**Jeddah**

**AJWA Port Services Co.**  
 PO Box 16645  
 Jeddah  
 21474

Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr Saleh N Al-Fadhli  
 General Manager  
 T: + 966 264 712 50  
 F: + 966 264 704 25 / 906 06  
 E: snalfadhli@ajwa.com  
 W: www.ajwagroup.com  
 Location: Jeddah Islamic Port and  
 Yanbu Commercial Port.  
 Both ports along the Red Sea coast  
 of Saudi Arabia  
 Equipment & Capacity: 12 Grain  
 ship-unloaders: capacity from 200  
 to 400tph at Jeddah & Yanbu. A  
 large fleet of different cargo  
 handling equipment including 2x  
 100 tonne swl mobile harbor crane  
 at Yanbu Commercial Port.  
 Bulk Berths: 1 berth in Jeddah and  
 7 berths in Yanbu.  
 Maximum draught at Yanbu is 14m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage:  
 450,000sqm in Yanbu.  
 Total Covered Storage: 65,000sqm  
 of shed & warehouse storage and  
 40,000t of vertical silos for dry bulk  
 cargo storage in Yanbu. Bulk grain  
 storage capacity at Jeddah port is  
 120,000t.  
 Ajwa handles bulk grain at Jeddah  
 port. At Yanbu port cargo handled  
 includes containers, general, bulk,  
 Ro-Ro & live-stock, while  
 transshipment cargo enjoys 3  
 months demurrage free storage.

**Jeddah**

**Jeddah Islamic Port**  
 PO Box 9285  
 Jeddah  
 21188  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr Sahir M Tahlawi  
 Port Director General  
 T: + 966 2 647 1200 ext 2121 /  
 6477702  
 F: + 966 2 647 7411  
 E: jip@ports.gov.sa  
 W: www.ports.gov.sa  
 Location: Red Sea Port, west coast  
 of Saudi Arabia  
 Equipment & Capacity: 19  
 unloaders, pneumatic and  
 mechanical, 100 - 600tph capacity  
 Bulk Berths: 5 x 250m long, 11.5 -  
 13.5m draught, 2 x 181m, 10.4 -  
 11.5m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: No  
 storage of grains in open area  
 Total Covered Storage: 120,000t  
 silos  
 In addition, 2 unloaders should be  
 in service within one year.

**Jizan**

**Jizan Port Management**  
 PO Box 16  
 Jizan  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr Abdul Hamid Saadi  
 Director General  
 T: + 966 7 317 1000  
 F: + 966 7 317 0777  
 E: info@ports.gov.sa

**Yanbu**

**Yanbu Commercial Port**  
 Yanbu Port Management  
 PO Box 1019  
 Yanbu  
 Al Bahr  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Contact: Mr A R Al-Khateeb  
 Port Director  
 T: + 966 4 322 1163  
 F: + 966 4 322 7643  
 E: info@ports.gov.sa

**SENEGAL**

**Dakar**

**Port Autonome de Dakar**  
 21 Boulevard de la Liberation  
 PO Box 3195  
 Dakar  
 Senegal  
 Contact: Mr Souleye Sall  
 Port Director  
 T: + 221 234545  
 F: + 221 233606  
 E: pad@portdakar.sn

**SEYCHELLES**

**Victoria**

**Seychelles Ports Authority**  
 PO Box 47  
 New Port  
 Mahe Quay  
 Victoria  
 Seychelles  
 Contact: Captain Daniel Hoareau  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 248 224701  
 F: + 248 224004  
 E: enquiries@seychellesports.sc  
 W: www.spa.sc

**SIERRA**

**LEONE**

**Cline Town**

**Sierra Leone Port Authority**  
 PM Bag 386  
 Cline Town  
 Freetown  
 Sierra Leone  
 Contact: Mr Helmut Friedrichs  
 General Manager  
 T: + 232 22 250 111  
 F: + 232 22 250 616

**Freetown**

**Sierra Leone Ports Authority**  
 Queen Elizabeth II Quay  
 PO Box 386  
 Freetown  
 Sierra Leone  
 Contact: Capt P Schifflard  
 Director of Operations  
 T: + 232 22 250111  
 F: + 232 22 250616

**Freetown**

**Pepel**  
 c/o Marampa Iron Ore Mining Co  
 PO Box 735  
 Freetown  
 Sierra Leone  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 232 24542

**SINGAPORE**

**Jurong**

**Sembawang Terminal**  
 c/o Port of Singapore Authority  
 PO Box 300  
 PSA Building Post Office  
 Jurong  
 0511  
 Singapore  
 Contact: Ms Karyn Yap  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 65 274 7111  
 F: + 65 274 4677

**Singapore**

**Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte  
 Ltd**  
 Lot A 5052 Jurong Port  
 Jurong Port Road

Singapore  
 619111  
 Singapore  
 Contact: Mdm Poon Pooay Huang  
 General Manager  
 T: + 65 6268 4711 ext 216  
 F: + 65 6268 5711  
 E: pph@sinhengchan.com.sg  
 W: www.sinhengchan.com.sg

**Singapore**

**Jurong Port Pte Ltd**  
 Jurong Port Building  
 37 Jurong Port Road  
 Singapore  
 619110  
 Singapore  
 Contact: Mr Achaibar Gupta  
 Senior Manager Corporate  
 Communications  
 T: + 65 6265 0666 / 66609582  
 F: + 65 6261 4359  
 E: achaibar@jp.com.sg  
 W: www.jp.com.sg

**Singapore**

**Maritime and Port Authority of  
 Singapore**  
 460 Alexandra Road  
 # 19-00 PSA Building  
 Singapore  
 119963  
 Singapore  
 T: + 65 6375 1600  
 F: + 65 6275 9247  
 E: qsm@mpa.gov.sg  
 W: www.mpa.gov.sg

**SLOVENIA**

**Koper**

**Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo  
 Terminal**  
 Vojkovo Nabre\_je 38  
 Koper  
 SI-6501  
 Slovenia  
 Contact: Mr Andraz Novak  
 Director - Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal  
 T: + 386 566 56 511  
 F: + 386 566 56 509  
 E: andraz.novak@luka-kp.si  
 W: www.luka-kp.si  
 Location: Slovenian coast, the  
 northernmost part of the Adriatic  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3x Gantry  
 crane 16 ton; 1 kangaroo crane 16  
 ton  
 Bulk Berths: 3 Berths  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000mt  
 Total Covered Storage: 80,000mt  
 Different types of Minerals  
 Quayside 525 m  
 Sea depth 6 - 12.5 m  
 Special capacities for Alumina  
 Sea depth 9 m  
 Berth1  
 Storage capacity 20,000mt  
 Our terminal is also specialized in  
 handling and warehousing of  
 different kinds of cereals and  
 fodder.

**Bishopsgate**

**South African Sugar Association**  
 SA Sugar Terminal Department  
 PO Box 61104  
 Bishopsgate  
 KZN  
 4008  
 South Africa  
 Contact: Mr S Suleman  
 T: + 27 31 365 8100  
 F: + 27 301 1313  
 E: shaffee.suleman@sasa.org.za  
 W: www.sasa.org.za

## People

- ❑ 160 well trained, motivated staff
- ❑ AAA BBBEE rated
- ❑ Social responsibility
- ❑ Environmental conscientiousness

## Locations

### Durban

((29°52'S 31°02'E))

### Service

- ❑ Multi Product Import
- ❑ Export Facility
- ❑ Rail Logistics
- ❑ Rail Networks
- ❑ CargoSoft Handling

### Facilities

- ❑ Sized Sensitive Loaders
- ❑ Rapid Loading
- ❑ Grab Discharge
- ❑ Stack Storage Facilities
- ❑ Wagon Handling Equipment

### Contact





**Durban**  
**Bulk Connections**



Java/Wharfside Road  
Island View  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal  
4036  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Iain Geldart  
MD  
T: + 27 31 466 1960  
F: + 27 31 466 9667  
E: iaing@bulkconnections.com  
W: www.bulkconnections.com  
Location: East Coast of South Africa  
Equipment & Capacity: Sized sensitive loading equipment. Capacity of 3.5 million tpa.  
Bulk Berths: Three berths, up to 10.3m deep  
Berth 3. Length 184m. Draught 8,8m.  
Berth 4. Length 220m. Draught 10,3m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 4,000 sqm  
Bulk Connections is an import/export, multi modal bulk terminal specialising in soft handling of cargo.

**Durban**  
**South African Bulk Terminals LTD**

101 Maydon Road  
Maydon Wharf  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal 4001  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Koos Smith  
Managing Director  
T: + 27 31 327 5048  
F: + 27 31 304 6794  
E: koos.smith@sabulk.co.za  
W: www.bidvest.co.za  
Location: Durban, South Africa  
Equipment & Capacity: MW5 - SKT 800 + 300 tph/ load 500 tph  
IV3 - Pneumatic(2) 640 tph/load 1500 tph  
Bulk Berths: MW5 200m/9.6m  
IV3 up to 255m/12.8m  
Total Covered Storage: MW5 - 150 000 tonnes silo/bin  
IV3 - 69500 tonnes silos + 5650 vegetable oil storage tanks

**Durban**  
**Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 900  
Durban 4000  
South Africa  
Contact: Ms Belinda Kruger  
Executive Assistant & Corporate Communications  
T: + 27 31 274 2400  
F: + 27 31 205 4116  
E: marketing@bidports.co.za  
W: www.bidports.co.za  
Location: All major ports in South Africa  
BPO offer an integrated port operations solution to customers importing or exporting in South Africa.

**Durban**  
**Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf**



34 Shadwell Road  
Maydon Wharf

Durban  
Kwazulu Natal 4001  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Paul Leisegang  
Regional Manager  
T: + 27 31 274 3270  
F: + 27 31 2743277  
E: paul@grindrod.co.za  
W: www.grindrod.co.za  
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal  
Bulk Berths: Have access to 14 multi user berths of varying lengths. Draught of between 9m and 10.3m . Preferential berthing rights at one berth.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Container terminal - in excess of 1300 container slots.  
Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity of 150 000 tons (Bulk, Break Bulk and Bagged).  
Container handling and packing facilities. Intermodal warehouse and container yards - 176 655m2.

**Durban**  
**Grindrod Terminals**



PO Box 1  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal 4000  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Pieter Steenkamp  
CEO Grindrod Terminals  
F: + 27 31 302 7701  
E: piets@grindrod.co.za  
W: www.grindrod.co.za

**Durban**  
**Transnet Port Terminals Head Office**



Kingsmead Office Park  
Stalwart Simelane/Stanger Street  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal 4001  
South Africa  
Contact: Ms Nonjabulo Hlengwa  
GM: Strategic Communication & Corporate Affairs  
T: + 27 31 308 8333  
F: + 27 31 308 8336  
E: Nonjabulo.Hlengwa@transnet.net  
W: www.transnetportterminals.net  
Location: 13 terminals situated in six commercial ports along South Africa's coastline.  
Transnet Port Terminals (previously South African Port Operations) is responsible for cargo handling and logistics management solutions.

**Durban**  
**South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd**

PO Box 700  
Mount Edgecombe  
Durban  
KwaZulu Natal 0300  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Vino Naicker  
T: + 27 31508 7000  
F: + 27 31508 7189  
E: vinonai@sasa.org.za  
W: www.sasa.org.za

**East London**  
**S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal**  
P O Box 101

East London 5200  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Neil Pettifer  
T: + 27 43 700 2027  
F: + 27 43 700 2304  
E: neil.pettifer@transnet.net

**East London**  
**Transnet National Port Authority**



PO Box 101  
East London  
5200  
South Africa  
Contact: Capt Naresh Sewnath  
Port Captain  
T: + 27 43 700 1176  
F: + 27 43 700 2227  
E: naresh.newnath@transnet.net

**Johansberg**  
**National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)**

30 Wellington Road  
Parktown  
Johansberg  
Gauteng  
2193  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Pieter Smit  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 27 11 351 9019  
F: + 27 11 351 9023  
E: pieters@npa.co.za  
W: www.npa.co.za

**Port Elizabeth**

**Port Elizabeth**

Portnet  
PO Box 162  
Port Elizabeth  
6000  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Manie Coetzee  
Marketing  
T: + 27 41 507 2604  
F: + 27 41 558 383  
E: manie.coetzee@transnet.net  
W: www.transnet.net

**Port Elizabeth**  
**Transnet Port Terminals**



PO Box 162  
Port Elizabeth  
6000  
South Africa  
Contact: Ms Nandi Oliphant  
T: + 27 41 507 1824  
F: + 27 41 507 1801  
E: nandi.oliphant@transnet.net  
W: www.transnetportterminals.net  
Equipment & Capacity: Over 2 million tons annual throughput. Exports more than 1.7 million tons of manganese ore.  
Bulk Berths: 4 berths  
Value-added services include packing and unpacking of containers, storage and additional logistics management.

**Richards Bay**  
**Transnet Port Terminals**



Dry Bulk Terminal  
Customer Services Department  
PO Box 1793  
Richards Bay  
KwaZulu Natal 3900  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Warren Vickers  
Customer Services Manager  
T: + 27 35 905 3105  
F: + 27 35 905 3216  
E: Warren.Vickers@transnet.net  
W: www.transnet.net  
Location: The port of Richards Bay is located about 180 km north of Durban, South Africa.  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 General purpose ship loaders (2,500tph)  
2 Pneumatic woodchip loaders (700 & 1,000 tph each)  
3 Grab unloaders (1,500 tph)  
3 Mobile harbour cranes (600 tph)  
2 Pneumatic unloaders (600 & 500 tph)  
Bulk Berths: Berth 609 - 300m - 14,0m draught  
Berth 701 - 240m - 14.0m draught  
Berth 702 - 300m - 17.5m draught  
Berth 703 - 240m - 17.5m draught  
Berth 704 - 240m - 17.5m draught  
Berth 705 - 280m - 17.5m draught  
Berth 801 - 260m - 17.5m draught  
Berth 804 - 260m - 17.5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: Import: nil  
Export: Area ABC West : 3 x 50 000 ton: Area ABC East : 2 x 100 000 ton  
Total Covered Storage: Import: 25 000m2 (shed)  
Export: 38 910m2 (sheds)  
Export: 120,600m3 (silos & storage bins)  
Over 13 million tonnes of bulk cargo is imported and exported via a fully computerised conveyor belt system, controlled from a central control room. 40 Km of conveyor belt links seven private harbour bound industries to the quayside operation of loading and discharging vessels. NB Vessels must ballast during discharge to maintain 18.0m max air-draught. Magnetite and Anthrasite also handled.

**Richards Bay**  
**Grindrod Terminals - Richards Bay**



5 Titanium Tide  
Richards Bay  
Kwazulu Natal  
3900  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Werner Rothmann  
Regional Manager  
T: + 27 35 797 9092  
F: + 27 35 797 9095  
E: wernerr@grtr.co.za  
W: www.grindrod.co.za  
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal  
Equipment & Capacity: 3.5 million tons handled annually. Four different sites have the capacity to handle 4 million tons pa.  
Bulk Berths: Import: 3 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught

depth) 1@ 240 x 13.5m, 1@ 220 x 13.5 and 1@ 260 x 17.0m Export: 5 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 2 @ 200 x 17.0m, 1@ 190 x 17.0 and 2 @ 230 x 17.0m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,400m2 Silo storage 40,000 tonnes @ cargo SG of 1  
Total Covered Storage: 61,000m2  
Terminals are belt connected to the quayside.

**Richards Bay**

**Richards Bay Coal Terminal**  
PO Box 56  
Richards Bay  
KwaZulu Natal 3900  
South Africa  
Contact: Ms Zama Luthuli  
T: + 27 35 904 4045  
F: + 27 35 907 7200  
E: zluthuli@rbct.co.za  
W: www.rbct.co.za  
Location: Eastern seaboard of South Africa.  
Equipment & Capacity: 4x shiploaders, 6x stacker reclaimers, 2 stackers, 1 reclaimer, 58m conveyor belt system up to 2.5m wide, travelling up to 22km/h  
Bulk Berths: 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. Permissible draught 17.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 6.7 million tonnes  
Export capacity of 72 million tones per annum.  
Land surface area of 254,114 hectares

**Richards Bay**

**Port of Richards Bay**  
PO Box 181  
Richards Bay  
KwaZulu Natal 3900  
South Africa  
Contact: Mrs Maria Rankin  
Corporate affairs Manager  
T: +27 35 905 3604  
F: +27 35 905 3333  
E: mariar@npa.co.za  
W: www.npa.co.za  
Location: Located approximately 160km north-east of Durban and 465km south of Maputo on the eastern seaboard of South Africa.  
Equipment & Capacity: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
Bulk Berths: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
Total Uncovered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
Total Covered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za  
The port's hinterland comprises the Northern Kwazulu Natal, Gauteng and Mpumalanga regions. The port boasts substantial bulk handling capacity, excellent rail/port connections, transshipment facilities and growing container handling facilities. It also offers easy access to South Africa's national road and rail network with substantial growth capacity in rail network link.

**Saldanha**

**Saldanha Bulk Terminal**  
Private Bag X8  
Saldanha 4395  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Christopher Gomez  
Communications Manager  
T: + 27 22 703 4204  
F: + 27 22 703 4828  
E: christopherg@saportops.co.za

**Saldanha**

**S A Port Ops**  
Private Bag X14  
Saldanha 7395  
South Africa  
Contact: Mr Deon Julies  
Business Unit Executive  
T: + 27 22 703 4710  
F: + 27 22 703 4832  
E: deon.julies@transnet.net

**SOUTH**

**KOREA**

**Cheju**

**Cheju Port Authority**  
918-30 Geonip-Dong  
Cheju  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 64 22 1754  
F: + 82 64 57 5002

**Donghae**

**Mukho Port Authority**  
Donghae District Maritime Port  
Administration  
Donghae  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 394 521 7000  
F: + 82 394 521 0317

**Inchon**

**Korea Silo Company Pier 7**  
3 1-KA Pukung-Dong  
Chung-Gu  
Inchon  
South Korea  
T: + 82 32 763 3211  
F: + 82 32 763 9178  
E: marcello\_b@yahoo.com  
W: www.koreasilco.co.kr

**Jung-gu**

**Incheon Port Authority**  
193 Seohaero  
1-17 Hang-dong 7 ga  
Jung-gu  
Incheon  
402-705  
South Korea  
Contact: Mr Lee Jeeong-Ryoul  
Port Management Division  
T: + 82 32 880 6114  
F: + 82 32 884 3563  
E: demigod@icpa.or.kr  
W: www.portincheon.go.kr/

**Kunsan**

**Changhang Port Authority**  
Kunsan Port Authority  
1-7 Jangmi-Dong  
Kunsan  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 654 420660  
F: + 82 654 433217

**Kunsan**

**Kunsan Port Authority**  
1-7 Jangmi-Dong  
Kunsan  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 654 420 660  
F: + 82 654 433 217

**Masan-South**

**Masan Port Authority**  
1-6 Wolpo-Dong  
Masan-South  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 551 456177  
F: + 82 551 456179

**Nam Ku**

**Ulsan Port Authority**  
Ulsan District Maritime  
139-9 Maeam Dong  
Nam Ku  
Ulsan  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 522 614881  
F: + 82 522 614873

**Pohang**

**Port of Pohang**  
Pohang District Maritime & Port  
Authority  
58-7 Hangku-dong  
Pohang  
South Korea  
T: + 82 562 421 812  
F: + 82 562 422 122

**Pohang**

**Pohang District Maritime & Port  
Authority**  
58-7 Hangku-Dong  
Pohang  
South Korea  
T: + 82 562 421881  
F: + 82 562 451623

**Tonghae City**

**Donghae Port Authority**  
Tonghae District Marine and Port  
Administration  
606-2 Songjung-Dong  
Tonghae City  
Kangwon-Do  
South Korea  
Contact: Mr K Nam  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 394 5210313  
F: + 82 394 5210317  
E: info@dh.go.kr  
W: www.portdonghae.go.kr

**Ulsan**

**Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2**  
Ulsan District Maritime and Port  
Authority  
139-9 Maeam-dong  
Ulsan  
South Korea  
Contact: Mr Jeong Chang-won  
T: + 82 52 228 5500  
F: + 82 52 228 5549  
W: www.ulsan.mltm.go.kr

**Yosu**

**Samil Port Authority**  
c/o Yosu District Maritime Port  
Authority  
335-2 Soojung-Dong  
Yosu  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 662 624953  
F: + 82 662 645 436

**Yosu**

**Yoesu Port Authority**  
335-1 Sujeoung-dong  
Yosu  
South Korea  
Port Manager  
T: + 82 61 660 9000  
F: + 82 61 662 4054  
W: www.yosu.momaf.go.kr

**SPAIN**

**A Coruna**

**T.M.G.A. SL**  
Cuesta de la Palloza  
1-Entlo  
A Coruna 15006  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Juan Ibanez  
Managing Director  
T: + 34 981 175690

F: + 34 981 227556  
E: jibanez@mconsiflet.com  
W: www.tmg.a.es

**Alcudia**

**Port of Alcudia**  
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
Ed. Arranque Muelle Pesquero, s/n  
Alcudia  
Balearic Islands 07410  
Spain  
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso  
Estrategic Plan Manager  
T: + 34 971 22 81 50 ext 241  
F: + 34 971 54 91 67  
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
W: www.portsdebalears.com  
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea.  
Balearic Islands Archipiélago.  
North of Mallorca  
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Ribera. Productos Asfálticos, S.A..  
Betunes asfálticos, descarga por tubería, 3 silos en Muelle Ribera de 1.990 m3.  
Muelle Comercial. Portland de Mallorca. Cemento, descarga por tubería 200 Tn./hora  
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Adosado 3.200 e.m. (coal)

**Algeciras**

**Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras**  
Apartado No7  
Paseo de la Conferencia S/N  
Algeciras  
Cadiz 11207  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Gerardo Landaluce  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 34 9 56 58 54 00  
F: + 34 9 56 58 54 45  
E: glandaluce@apba.es  
W: www.apba.es

**Alicante**

**Port of Alicante**  
Muelle de Poniente 11  
Alicante 03001  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Luis Charles Lopez  
Marketing  
T: + 34 96 513 0134  
E: lclopez@puertoalicante.com  
W: www.portel.es/alicante

**Almeria**

**Carboneras**  
c/o Autoridad Portuaria de AlmeriaMotril  
Muelle de Levante s/n  
Almeria 04071  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Muelle Levante  
Port Director  
T: + 34 9 50 23 60 33  
F: + 34 9 50 23 29 49  
E: almeria@apalmeria.com  
W: www.apalmeria.com/

**Almeria**

**Port of Almeria**  
Muelle Levante s/n  
Almeria 04071  
Spain  
Contact: Mrs Trinidad Cabeo  
Rodriguez  
President  
T: + 34 950 236 033  
F: + 34 950 232 949  
E: tcabeo@apalmeria.com  
W: www.apalmeriamotril.com

**Asturias**

**Port Authority of Aviles**  
El Muelle 8  
Avile  
Asturias 33400

Spain  
Contact: Ms Cristina Lopez  
Head of Marketing  
T: + 34 9 8 554 11 11  
F: + 34 9 8 554 04 79  
E: cristinal@puertoaviles.com  
W: www.puertoaviles.es

**Barcelona**

**Ergransa**  
22B Contradic Est Wharf  
Barcelona  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Jordi Archs  
General Manager and CEO  
T: + 34 93 2954580/4433716  
F: + 34 93 442 20 28  
E: gerencia@ergransa.es  
W: www.ergransa.es

**Barcelona**

**Ergransa Terminal**  
11 Muelle Contradique  
Barcelona  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Jorge Arch Miquel  
T: + 34 93 295 45 80  
F: + 34 933 173 042  
E: gerencia@ergransa.es  
W: www.ergransa.es

**Barcelona**

**Port of Barcelona**  
WTC, Ed. Est, Moll de Barcelona s/n  
Barcelona 08039  
Spain  
Contact: Mrs Norma de la Fuente  
Communications & Institutional  
Relations Director  
T: + 34 9 3 306 88 00  
F: + 34 9 3 306 88 58  
E: norma\_dela Fuente@portdebarcelona.es  
W: www.portdebarcelona.es  
Location: West Mediterranean  
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Barcelona has 6 companies dedicated to solid bulks:  
- Porcemen, S.A and Cemex España (Cement)  
- Ergransa (Grain)  
- Cargill España, S.A and Moyresa/Bunge (Soya products)  
- Tramer, S.A (Potash)  
Bulk Berths: 1422 m.l  
Total Uncovered Storage: 38,192sqm approx.  
Total Covered Storage: 17,659sqm approx.  
Total surface: 138,035sqm

**Barcelona**

**Portcemen, SA**  
22c Contradic Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona 08039  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Eduard Duran  
Managing Director  
T: + 34 93 443 05 14  
F: + 34 93 443 10 29  
E: portcemen@entorno.es  
W: www.portcemen.com

**Barcelona**

**Tramer SA**  
22a Contradic Nord Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona 08039  
Spain  
T: + 34 93 442 19 40  
F: + 34 93 443 20 73  
E: tramer@iberposash.com

**Barcelona**

**Moyresa SA**  
23A Oest Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona 08039  
Spain

T: + 34 981 66 13 00  
F: + 34 981 66 13 00

**Barcelona**

**Cargill España, SA**  
c/Marine Currie 6  
Martorell  
Barcelona  
08760  
Spain  
T: +34 93 773 38 00  
F: +34 93 775 08 58  
W: www.cargill.com

**Barcelona**

**Cemex España**  
01B Adosat Wharf  
Port of Barcelona  
Barcelona 08039  
Spain  
T: + 34 97 773 70 00  
F: + 34 93 221 93 44  
W: www.cemex.es

**Bilbao**

**Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao**  
Campo De Volantin 37  
Bilbao  
Bizkaia 48007  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Julio Burgos  
Desarrollo Comercial  
T: + 34 94 487 1200  
F: + 34 94 487 1410  
E: jburgos@bilbaoport.es  
W: www.bilbaoport.es  
Location: Inner quays: Nemar, Adosado & Princesa docks  
Outer Abra: AZ1 & Punta Sollana docks  
Equipment & Capacity: Inner quays: 2 overhead gantries of 35t, 7 luffing cranes of 16t  
Outer Abra quays: 2 on tyre wheel cranes of 105 & 140t, 1 mobile crane of 25t, conveyor belts for grains (2,000 tph) and clinker (1,000 tph), continuous loader for sulphate (700 tph)  
Bulk Berths: Inner quays: total length 1,027m, draught 14m.  
Outer Abra quays: total length 1,250m, draught 21m.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 220,100sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 53,800 + silos for grain with 100,000t of storage capacity  
Industrial installations: grinder for oil seeds, clinker mill, drying shed for coke.

**Cadiz**

**Cadiz Bay Port Authority**  
Plaza de Espana 17  
Cadiz 11006  
Spain  
Contact: Ms Kate Bonet  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 34 9 56 24 04 00  
F: + 34 9 56 24 04 76  
E: cadiz@puertocadiz.com  
W: www.puertocadiz.com

**Cartagena**

**Port Authority of Cartagena**  
Plaza Heroes de Cavite s/n  
Cartagena  
Murcia 30201  
Spain  
Contact: Mr Fernando Munoz  
Commercial Director  
T: + 34 9 68 32 58 00  
F: + 34 9 68 32 58 15  
E: fmunoz@apc.es  
W: www.apc.es  
Location: 0° 59' O Longitude 37° 35' N Latitude  
South East of Spain on the South Mediterranean Coast  
Equipment & Capacity:



**Escombreras Basin**  
 ISO 9001 Certification in solid bulks traffic.  
 - 7 x 100 T mobile cranes capable of operating at both quays.  
 - Cranes of 40T, 30T and 12T  
 Bulk Berths: Principe Felipe West Quay:  
 - Length 180m, Depth 11.9m  
 - Total area: 7,132sqm  
 - Receipt facilities for bulk cement.  
 Principe Felipe South Quay:  
 - Length 350m and depth of 13.5m  
 - Total area: 109,125sqm  
 - Possibility of vessel berth up to 75,000 TPM.  
 - Connected to the Spanish Railway System.  
 - Receipt facilities for bulk cement.  
 - Warehouses and tanks for chemical fertilizers with total area of 7,000sqm  
 Isaac Peral Quay:  
 - 400m of mooring length and 13.2m depth.  
 - Total area: 164,006sqm  
 - Possibility of vessel berth up to 60,000 TPM.  
 - Connected to the Spanish Railway System.  
 - 5 closed warehouses with a total capacity of 19,220sqm  
 Solid bulk New Terminal:  
 - Terminal with 600m of mooring length.  
 - Total area 9 Ha.  
 - Control building to safety terminal, access and customs.  
 - 27,000sqm cover warehouses.  
 - Cars and truck parking.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 220,141 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 86,060sqm  
 Extension of the Escombreras Basin with over 2,600 metres of mooring berth and a surface area of 64 hectares.  
 Industrial and logistics activities area: 28 Ha

**Cartagena**

**Port of Aguilas**  
 Port Services Parque 1 entresuela  
 Cartagena  
 Murcia  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Pedro Albadalejo  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 34 9 68 36 24 98  
 F: + 34 9 68 36 23 27

**Ferrol**

**Port Authority of Ferrol - San Cibrao**  
 Muelle Curuxeiras s/n  
 Ferrol  
 A Coruña 15401  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Julio Hernández  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 34 981 338 064  
 F: + 34 981 33 80 01  
 E: jhernandez@apfsc.es  
 W: www.apfsc.es  
 Location: North West of Spain  
 Equipment & Capacity: Quays, cranes, berths, warehouses, etc.  
 Bulk Berths: Draughts up to 20 meters

**Ferrol**

**Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian**  
 Muelle de Curuxeiras s/n  
 Ferrol 15401  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Miguel Villalobos  
 Port Director  
 T: + 34 981 369 155  
 F: + 34 9 981 35 31 74  
 E: ferrol@ferrol.portel.es  
 W: www.porto-ferrolsan Ciprian.com

**Formentera**

**Port of La Savina**  
 Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
 Passeig de la Marina, s/n  
 Formentera  
 Balearic Islands  
 07870  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso  
 T: + 34 91 32 21 30  
 F: + 34 91 32 21 30  
 E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
 W: www.portsdebalears.com  
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
 Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Formentera

**Garrucha**

**Garrucha**  
 Empresa Publica de Puertos de Andalucía  
 Puerto Pesquero de Garrucha  
 Garrucha  
 Almería 04630  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr AF Romero  
 Port Director  
 T: + 34 9 50 46 02 36  
 F: + 34 9 50 13 26 36

**Gijón**

**Port Authority of Gijon**  
 Claudio Alvargonzalez 32  
 Gijón  
 Asturias  
 33201  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Emilio Menéndez  
 Gómez  
 President  
 T: + 34 985 17 96 07  
 F: + 34 985 35 99 17  
 E: comunicacion@puertogijon.es  
 W: www.puertogijon.es  
 Location: Northwest of Spain on the Cantabrian Sea (Atlantic coast) 5° 41'W 43°34'N  
 Equipment & Capacity: 28 cranes (3 cranes of 2.200 tph)  
 Bulk Berths: Main bulk terminal for coal and iron ore: EBHISA (EUROPEAN BULK HANDLING INSTALLATION)  
 Length: 800 m.  
 Draught: 270 m with 20m. depth at L.W.O.S.T. and 530 m with 21 m depth at L.W.O.S.T.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2,569,402 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 60,459 sqm  
 EBHISA is an enterprise owned by Port of Gijon -more than 80%- with other regional companies.

**Gijón**

**EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation**  
 Muelle Marcelino León s/n  
 El Musel  
 Gijón  
 Asturias  
 33212  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr José Antonio Lago Alba  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 34 985 308 748  
 F: + 34 985 308 123  
 E: jalago@ebhi.es  
 W: www.ebhi.es  
 Location: North coast of Spain.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 17 Million tons per year capacity with a maximum daily throughput of 100,000 tons.  
 Bulk Berths: No LOA / DWT limitation. 18m draught (60 feet)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 260,000sqm

**Huelva**

**Port Authority of Huelva**  
 Avda Real Sociedad Colombina  
 Onubense 1  
 Huelva  
 21001  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Enrique P Gomez  
 Director  
 T: + 34 9 59 21 31 00  
 F: + 34 9 59 21 31 01  
 E: aph@puertohuelva.com  
 W: www.puertohuelva.com

**Ibiza**

**Port of Ibiza**  
 Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
 Moll Interior, 1  
 Ibiza  
 Balearic Islands  
 07800  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso  
 T: + 34 971 31 06 11  
 F: + 34 971 31 04 00  
 E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
 W: www.portsdebalears.com  
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
 Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Ibiza

**La Coruna**

**Muelle del Centenario**  
 Autoridad Portuaria de La Coruna  
 Avda de la Marina 3  
 La Coruna 15002  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Luis Felipe Fernandez  
 Rueda  
 T: + 34 981 22 74 02  
 F: + 34 981 205 862  
 E: explotacion@puertocoruna.com  
 W: www.puertocoruna.com

**La Coruna**

**Port Authority of La Coruna**  
 Avenida del la Marina 3  
 La Coruna 15001  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Marta Rodríguez  
 Pantín  
 Marketing Manager  
 T: + 34 981 219 621  
 F: + 34 981 219 600  
 E: mrodrig@puertocoruna.com  
 W: www.puertocoruna.com

**La Coruña**

**Terminales Marítimos de Galicia, S.L.**  
 Muelle Calvo Sotelo S/N  
 La Coruña 15006  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Iago Mallo Sanz  
 Technical Manager  
 T: + 34 981 12 61 69  
 F: + 34 981 12 22 35  
 E: imallo@tmga.es  
 W: www.tmga.es  
 Location: North West of Spain on the North Coast

**Los Barrios**

**Endesa**  
 PO Box 11  
 Los Barrios  
 Cadiz 11370  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Francisco Aamoras  
 Commercial Department  
 T: +34 6256 04 167  
 F: + 34 956 6782 11  
 E: info@unesa.es

**Madrid**

**Ersip S.A.U**  
 5th Floor  
 Lagasca 88

Madrid  
 28001  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Jorge Alvargonzalez  
 Shipbroker  
 T: + 34 91 4263400  
 F: + 34 91 5757565  
 E: jorge.alvargonzalez@ership.com  
 W: www.ership.com

**Madrid**

**Puertos del Estado**  
 Avda.del Partenon, 10  
 Campo de las Naciones  
 Madrid 28042  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Jose Maria Sanchez  
 Segovia  
 T: + 34 91 524 55 00  
 F: + 34 91 524 55 01  
 E: presidencia.puertos@puertos.es  
 W: www.puertos.es

**Mahon**

**Port of Mahon**  
 Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
 Moll de Llevant, 1  
 Mahon  
 Balearic Islands 07701  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso  
 T: + 34 971 36 30 88/66  
 F: + 34 971 36 31 01  
 E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com  
 W: www.portsdebalears.com  
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
 Balearic Islands Archipelago. East of Menorca  
 Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Cos Nou. Valenciana de Cementos. 2 Silos cemento de 1.500 Tn. de capacidad, 1 silo de 1.900 Tn.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Cos Nou 58.945 e.m.

**Malaga**

**Malaga Port Authority**  
 Muelle de Canovas s/n  
 Malaga 29001  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Sebastian Camps  
 Managing Director of Malaga port  
 A.I.E  
 T: + 34 952 125 013  
 F: + 34 952 125 014  
 E: info@malagaport.net  
 W: www.malagaport.net  
 Location: Southern Spain, 80 miles from the Strait Gibraltar  
 Equipment & Capacity: Total: 6,210 metres (ro ro ramps, containers, dry and liquid bulk, fishing and cruises berths)  
 Bulk Berths: Docks 5, 6 and 7  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 353,498sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 4,884sqm

**Marin**

**Ceferino Nogueira SA**  
 Avenida Oresnse 1-B  
 Marin  
 Pontevedra 36900  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Ceferino Nogueira  
 Garcia  
 T: + 34 986 88 0600  
 F: + 34 986 88 4776  
 E: info@nogar.es

**Melilla**

**Port Authority of Melilla**  
 Avda of Spanish Navy No 4  
 Melilla 52001  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Alejandro Suarez  
 Marketing Department  
 T: + 34 952 673 600  
 F: + 34 952 674 838

E: asuarez@puertodemelilla.es  
 W: www.puertomelilla.com

**Motril**

**Port of Motril**  
 C/ Recinto Portuario, S/N  
 Motril  
 Granada 18613  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Francisco José  
 González-Méndez Herrera  
 Port General Manager  
 T: + 34 958 60 12 07  
 F: + 34 958 60 12 34  
 E: fgonzalez@apmotril.com  
 W: www.apmotril.com  
 Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar  
 Please see our website  
 www.apmotril.com for more details

**Motril**

**Motril Port - Granada**  
 c/Recinto Portuario s/n  
 Motril  
 Granada 18613  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Jose Bermúdez del  
 Valle  
 General Manager  
 T: + 34 958 601 207 ext 160  
 F: + 34 958 601 234  
 E: jbermudez@motrilport.com  
 W: www.apmotril.es  
 Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar  
 Promotion and commercialization  
 Port of Motril-Granada

**Palma**

**Port of Palma**  
 Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares  
 Muelle Viejo 3  
 Palma  
 Balearic Islands 07012  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr M Ginard  
 Head of Marketing  
 T: + 34 971 22 81 50  
 F: + 34 971 72 69 48  
 E: mginard@portsdebalears.com  
 W: www.portsdebaleares.com  
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea  
 Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Mallorca  
 Equipment & Capacity: Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Silos y almacenes Baleares, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora  
 Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Cemex España, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle de Ribera-18.644 e.m.  
 Total Covered Storage: Muelle de Ribera 4.651 e.m. (Grain/Agribulk)

**Pasaia**

**Port Authority of Pasaia**  
 Edificio Transatlántico, Zona Portuaria s/n  
 Apartado 56  
 Pasaia  
 Gipuzkoa, Basque Country  
 20110  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Gorka Reizabal  
 Press and PR Department  
 T: + 34 943 35 18 44  
 F: + 34 943 35 01 41  
 E: greizabal@puertopasajes.net  
 W: www.puertopasajes.net  
 Location: North Spain, Bay of Biscay  
 43° 19' 15,82" N.  
 01° 55' 15,98" W.

**Pto. Alcudia**

**Transportes Maritimos Alcudia, SA**  
 Teodoro Canet No 26  
 Pto. Alcudia  
 Mallorca-Baleares 07400  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Miguel Oliver  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 34 971 545 932/28  
 F: + 34 971 547 356  
 E: moliver@malcudia.com  
 W: www.portsdebelears.com

**Sagunto**

**Port of Sagunto**  
 Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia  
 Muelle Centro SN  
 Sagunto 46520  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Ramon Izquierdo  
 Port Administrator  
 T: + 34 96 269 9002  
 F: + 34 96 3268 0972  
 E: psagunto@valenciaport.com

**Santa Cruz de Tenerife**

**Port Authority of Tenerife**  
 Avenida Francisco La Roche No 49  
 Santa Cruz de Tenerife  
 Canary Islands  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Manuel Fernandez del Castillo  
 Port Director  
 T: + 34 9 22 605400  
 F: + 34 9 22 605479  
 E: comercial@puertosdetenerife.org  
 W: www.puertosdetenerife.org

**Santander**

**Port Authority of Santander**  
 Muelle de Maliaño s/n  
 Santander  
 Cantabria 39009  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Sophie Lanos  
 Marketing Assistant  
 T: + 34 942 203600  
 F: + 34 942 203632  
 E: comercial@puertosantander.com  
 W: www.puertosantander.com  
 Location: Situated on Europe's Atlantic Coast, on the largest bay in northern Spain, in the Cantabrico's sea.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 16 Portal cranes: 1x 16-35t, 62.5-312.5 tph; 10x 16t, 62.5-312.5 tph; 4x 12t, 25-150 tph, 1x 35t, 4x 50/80 t mobile cranes  
 Bulk Berths: CADEVESA-CANTABRIASIL: Total area 10.441sqm; Length 180m; Width 37m; Depth 8m.  
 NUEVA MONTAÑA-GLOBA: Total Area 10.474sqm; Length 218m; Depth 5m.  
 RAOS 1: Total area 98.107sqm; Length 300m; Depth 13m.  
 RAOS 2: Total area 66.964sqm; Length 208m; Depth 13m.  
 RAOS 3: Total area 151.303sqm; Length 569m; Depth 13m.  
 RAOS 4: Total area 43.402sqm; Length 356m; Depth 13m.  
 RAOS 5: Total area 15.000sqm; Length 335m; Depth 10m.  
 Dry bulk cargo terminal - the only completely indoor terminal in the world; highly computerized, state of the art equipment, high performance, minimal emissions into the atmosphere. Unloading capacity: 2,250 tph, 20,000 tpd.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 758,651sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 122,772sqm  
 Solid Bulks  
 2008: 3,732,466 Tons  
 2009: 2,919,749 Tons

**Santander**

**Raos Terminal**  
 Puerto de Santander  
 Paseo de Pereda 33  
 Santander  
 Cantabria E39004  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Manuel Martin Ledesma  
 T: + 34 942 314 060  
 F: + 34 942 314 904  
 E: info@puertosantander.com  
 W: www.puertosantander.com

**Sevilla**

**Port Authority of Sevilla**  
 Avenida de Molini No 6  
 Sevilla 41012  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Manuel A. Fernandez González  
 President  
 T: + 34 954 24 73 00  
 F: + 34 954 24 73 33  
 E: sevilla@apsevilla.com  
 W: www.apsevilla.com

**Tarragona**

**Berge Maritima**  
 Tarragona  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Daniel Vega  
 T: + 34 977 55 05 00  
 F: + 34 977 48 43 82  
 E: dvega@berge-m.es  
 W: www.berge-m.es

**Tarragona**

**TPS, Tarragona Port Services SL**  
 Apto. Correos 839  
 Tarragona  
 Tarragona  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Javier Herrera  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 34 977 22 22 19  
 F: + 34 977 22 04 59  
 E: jherrera@europortsiberica.com  
 W: www.euroports.com  
 Location: North Mediterranean coast of Spain  
 Equipment & Capacity: Unload: 24,000t/day for coal, 14,000t/day for agribulk  
 Bulk Berths: Draught from 18.5m to 13.2m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm  
 Handling Pulp, Steel and all type of General Cargo, developing at this step a new specialized terminal.

**Tarragona**

**Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)**  
 Muelle Castilla s/n Ap.160  
 Tarragona  
 43080  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Joan Marc Papio Director  
 T: + 34 977 259 500  
 F: + 34 977 259 530  
 E: jmpapio@silostgna.com  
 W: www.silostgna.com

**Tarragona**

**Codemar-Iberbulk**  
 Muelle de Castilla, s.n.  
 Tarragona  
 43004  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Luis Fernández General Manager  
 T: + 34 9 77 21 5273  
 F: + 34 9 77 22 98 53  
 E: lfernandez@codemar-iberbulk.es  
 W: www.codemar-iberbulk.es  
 Location: North East of Spain in the Mediterranean Coast. South of

Barcelona. Distance to Barcelona 100km.  
 Bulk Berths: Limitation according to the public information by the Port Authority of Tarragona.  
 Total Covered Storage: out 34,000 sqm covered flat stores  
 Conveyor belts running from quayside to three of five flat stores in our facilities at the Muelle de Castilla yard.

**Tarragona**

**Port Authority of Tarragona**  
 Passeig de l'Escullera s/n  
 Tarragona  
 43004  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Pedro Bernal Commercial Manager  
 T: + 34 977 259 400  
 F: + 34 977 241 372  
 E: omercial@porttarragona.cat  
 W: www.porttarragona.cat

**Torreveja**

**Torreveja Port Authority**  
 Esplanada del Mar s/n  
 Torreveja  
 Spain  
 Port Director  
 T: + 34 96 571 0234  
 F: + 34 96 571 0234

**Valencia**

**Port Authority of Valencia**  
 Av. Muelle del Turia s/n  
 Valencia  
 46024  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Francesca Antonelli Marketing Manager  
 T: + 34 9 6 393 95 00  
 E: fantonelli@valenciaport.com  
 W: www.valenciaport.com  
 Location: Spain's Eastern Mediterranean Coastline

**Valencia**

**Inst Portuarios de Estudios**  
 Edificio del Reloi  
 Muelle del Grao s/n  
 Valencia  
 46024  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Ramon Gomez-Ferrer Boldova Director

**Vigo**

**Port Authority of Vigo**  
 Plaza de la Estrella, 1 (VIGO)  
 Vigo  
 E-36201  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Dolores Rois Commercial Director  
 T: + 34 9 86 26 80 00  
 F: + 34 9 86 26 80 01  
 E: drois@apvigo.es  
 W: www.apvigo.es

**Vilagarcía de Arousa**

**Port of Vilagarcía**  
 Peirao de Pasaxeiros, 1  
 Vilagarcía de Arousa  
 Pontevedra  
 36600  
 Spain  
 Contact: Mr Juan Diego Perez Freire Director Manager  
 T: + 349 86 565 129 / +349 06 565921  
 F: + 349 86 507923  
 E: juandiego@portovilagarcia.com  
 W: www.portovilagarcia.com  
 Location: Northwest of the Iberian Peninsula. Ria of Arousa.  
 Bulk Berths: Dry bulks by special installation and Dry bulks without

special installation  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 80,200sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 109,692sqm  
 During the year 2005, Vilagarcía Port moved 1,184,178 tonnes

**Vilagarcía de Arousa**

**Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa**  
 Muelle de Pasajeros, 1  
 Vilagarcía de Arousa  
 36600  
 Spain  
 Contact: Ms Patricia González Núñez  
 Jefa de Unidad de Relaciones Externas  
 T: + 34 986 56 59 20  
 E: comunicacion@portovilagarcia.es  
 W: www.portovilagarcia.es  
 Location: North West of Spain, on the Atlantic coast of Galicia  
 Equipment & Capacity: 10 lines of quay, 9 crane onto rails, 2 mobile high-tonnage cranes, pipelines systems for liquid bulks and for cement.  
 Bulk Berths: - For solid bulks by specific installation: 303 linear metres, depth 13 m.  
 - For solid bulks without specific installation: 2.655 linear metres, depth max. 13m., min. 7m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 117,431sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 112,116sqm  
 The Port enjoys a privileged location in a wide, sheltered bay, and has excellent communications by road and railway. The nearest airports are about 45 min. distant.

**SRI LANKA**

**Galle**

**Galle Port**  
 Sri Lanka Ports Authority  
 Closenberg Jetty  
 Magalla  
 Galle  
 Sri Lanka  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 94 11 242 1201  
 F: + 94 11 244 0651  
 E: webmaster@slpa.lk

**ST PIERRE &**

**MIQUELON**

**Saint-Pierre and Miquelon**

**Saint-Pierre Harbour**  
 Quai de l'Alysse  
 BP 4217  
 Saint-Pierre and Miquelon  
 97500  
 St Pierre & Miquelon  
 Contact: Mr Enrique Perez Harbour Master  
 T: + 11 508 410 974  
 F: + 11 508 410 979  
 E: enrique.perez@equipement.gouv.fr  
 W: www.saint-pierre-et-miquelon.developpement-durable.gouv.fr  
 Location: The North Atlantic Ocean, south of the Canadian province of Newfoundland and Labrador.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 5 mobile cranes (5t-20t capacity)  
 Bulk Berths: 3 wharfs up to 170sqm long. Draught: 6m-8.5m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 17,500sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 2,800sqm in warehouse

**ST VINCENT**

**& THE**

**GRENADINES**

**Kingstown**

**Kingstown**  
 St Vincent Port Authority  
 PO Box 1237  
 Kingstown  
 St Vincent & The Grenadines  
 Contact: Mr Brennan B King Harbour Master  
 T: + 1809 4561830  
 F: + 1809 45626732  
 E: portsvvg@mail.caribsurf.com

**SUDAN**

**Port Sudan**

**Sea Ports Corporation**  
 PO Box 531  
 Port Sudan  
 Sudan  
 Contact: Eng Ibrahim A. Ahmed General Manager  
 T: + 249 2910  
 F: + 249 2127  
 E: ohag\_ohag@hotmail.com  
 Location: North East coast. 1200 miles south swiscanal-Egypt  
 Equipment & Capacity: 16 quay cranes, 6 STS gantry, 15 RTG, 46 handling facilities with average loading capacity 3-50 tons  
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths - overall length 861m, depth 16m for each  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 850,000m  
 Total Covered Storage: 1,350,000m  
 New projects for container berths and Suakin Port, livestock & vegetables loading new terminal under construction.

**SULTANATE**

**OF OMAN**

**Muscat**

**Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG**  
 PO Box 566  
 Ruwi-112  
 Muscat  
 Sultanate of Oman  
 Contact: Mr Ali Habab General Manager  
 T: + 968 24711155  
 F: + 968 24714711  
 E: flour@omantel.net.om  
 W: www.omantel.net.om

**SURINAME**

**Paramaribo**

**N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname**  
 Suriname Ports Management Company  
 Havenlaan Zuid #5  
 Paramaribo  
 Suriname  
 Contact: Mr John A. Defares Managing Director/CEO  
 T: + 597 40 2375  
 F: + 597 40 3691  
 E: smeport@sr.net  
 Location: Nieuwe Haven  
 Within the Capital (Paramaribo) about 20 km up stream of the "Suriname river".  
 Equipment & Capacity: Cranes with lifting capacity of 100 tons  
 Bulk Berths: No special Bulk facilities



Total Uncovered Storage: 8.9 ha  
Total Covered Storage: Temporary shed about 2,000sqm  
The port is entering the finalization of a rehabilitation process. In 2010 more covered storage space will be created.

## SWEDEN

### Gavle

#### Port of Gavle Authority

Fredriksskans  
Gavle  
805 95  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Ulf Wiik  
Port Director  
T: + 46 26 17 88 44 dct  
F: + 46 26 14 09 79  
E: ulf.wiik@gavle.se  
W: http://www.gavle-port.se/

### Göteborg

#### Port of Göteborg

Nordtältauten  
Gate 5  
Göteborg  
SE 403 38  
Sweden  
Contact: Ms Susan Hansel  
Media Relations officer  
T: + 46 31 731 23 25  
F: + 46 31 731 22 03  
E: eva.jonasson@portgot.se  
W: www.portgot.se

### Halmstad

#### Halmstad Port

PO Box 1  
Halmstad  
301 02  
Sweden  
Contact: Ms Bergitta Johansen  
Production Manager  
T: + 46 35 15 53 14  
F: + 46 35 14 05 93  
E: birgitta.j@porthalmstad.com  
W: www.halmstadharbour.se

### Helsingborg

#### Helsingborg Coal Terminal

PO Box 821  
Helsingborg  
S-25108  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Andreas Eriksson  
Information Officer  
T: + 46 4210 6300  
F: + 46 4212 4374  
E: andreas.eriksson@port.helsingborg.se  
W: www.port.helsingborg.se

### Helsingborg

#### Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.

Massgodsleden  
Helsingborg  
252 25  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Claes Nilsson  
Operations Manager  
T: + 46 42 19 57 00  
F: + 46 42 14 87 86  
E: claes.nilsson@lantmannen.com  
W: www.lantmannen.se

### Helsingborg

#### Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg

Oceangatan 3  
PO Box 821  
Helsingborg  
SE 251 08  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Kjell-Åke Ranft  
Sales Manager  
T: + 46 42 10 63 00  
F: + 46 42 28 22 99  
E: kjell.ranft@port.helsingborg.se

W: www.port.helsingborg.se  
Location: Swedish southwest coast  
Handles fiberfuels and for the local powerplant.

### Husum

#### Husum Port

Mo ch Domsjö AB  
Harbour Department, Husum Mill  
Husum  
890 35  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Conny Sallander  
Port Manager  
T: + 46 660 78714  
F: + 46 660 299 028  
E: conny.sallander@ovikshamn.se  
W: www.omskoldsvikshamn.se/

### Kalmar

#### Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)

PO Box 810  
Kalmar  
391 28  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Carl-Johan Nordheim  
Managing Director  
T: + 46 480 45 14 50  
F: + 46 480 45 14 58  
E: info@kalmarhamn.se  
W: www.kalmar.se/kalmarhamn  
Location: South East Coast of Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile cranes, 15-36 tonnes capacity  
Bulk Berths: max depths 7.7m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 13,000sqm

### Karlshamn

#### Port of Karlshamn

PO Box 8  
Karlshamn  
374 21  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Bjorn Nilsson  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 46 454 30 50 00  
F: + 46 45 48 10 40  
E: info@karlshamnshamn.se  
W: www.karlshamnshamn.se

### Karlstad

#### Vänerhamn AB

Stuvargatan 1  
Karlstad  
652 21  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Tobias Uhn  
Sales Manager  
T: + 46 54 14 48 60  
F: + 46 54 21 33 16  
E: tobias.uhn@vanerhamn.se  
W: www.vanerhamn.se  
Location: Five modern ports at lake Vänern, strategically located in the heart of Sweden. Ports are Vänersborg, Lidköping, Otterbäcken, Kristinehamn and Karlstad. Well-developed infrastructure and excellent opportunities for combining sea transport with road and rail.  
Equipment & Capacity: 11 railborne, 4 fixed and 6 mobile crane, Heavy lift crane 200 tonnes. Forklifts, loading machines and bobcats.  
Bulk Berths: argest vessel size 88 x 13,20 x 5,40 m (Vänermax)  
Total Uncovered Storage: 312,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 109,000 sqm

### Kristinehamn

#### Kristinehamn Port

Hamnvagen 6A  
Kristinehamn  
681 30

### Sweden

Contact: Mr Carlerik Holmlin  
Harbour Master  
T: + 46 550 87750  
F: + 46 550 83897  
E: carlerik.holmlin@vanerhamn.se

### Lulea

#### Port of Lulea

Stromovagen 9  
Lulea  
SE 974 37  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Lief Aberg  
Port Director  
T: + 46 9204 53000  
F: + 46 920 25 55 94  
E: lief.aberg@hamn.lulea.se  
W: http://www.lulea.se/hamnen

### Lysekil

#### Port of Lysekil

Hamnkontoret  
Lysekil  
S-453 80  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Olle Samuelson  
Harbour Master  
T: + 46 523 14090  
F: + 46 523 14094  
E: olle.samuelson@lysekil.se  
W: www.lysekilhamn.se  
Location: West of Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, Hopper, Fork-lifts etc  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

### Malmö

#### Copenhagen Malmö Port AB

Terminalgatan 18  
Box 566  
Malmö  
S-201 25  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Soren Balken  
Marketing Coordinator  
T: + 46 40 680 4100  
F: + 46 40 180 501  
E: soren.balken@cmport.com  
W: www.cmport.com  
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port is located in the Øresundregion with terminals in both Denmark and Sweden.  
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 3 stationary cranes 20 tons  
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity 12,000 tonnes of coal a day  
1 multidocker 8.5 tons, 1 Fuchs  
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:  
Swede Harbour: 1001,1002 - 200 m - 13.5 m  
Södra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0 m  
Prövestenen/855,856,857,858,859, 860,861 - 679 meters - 10.5 - 6.0 m  
Private operators:  
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 - 440 meters - 12.0 m  
Margretheholm/825 - 140 meters - 6.0 m  
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 - 230 m - 6.7 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 500,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 28,500 sqm  
A new 180,000sqm terminal for bulk is constructed. Terminal has 650m of quay with a water depth of 11.4m.

### Västerås

#### Mälardammar AB

Box 3013  
Västerås  
720 03  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Magnus Johansson  
Sales Manager  
T: + 46 21 150100  
F: + 46 21 150145  
E: magnus.johansson@malarhamnar.se  
W: www.malarhamnar.se  
Location: In the lake of Mälaren we have two ports, one in Köping and one in Västerås, Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, loaders, Rechstackers, trucks, etc.  
Bulk Berths: 7 berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 55,000sqm  
Receiving ships up to 7,000 tons net weight. Ongoing investments to receive 13,000 tons. Reaching 1/3 of Swedens population within 200 km radius (3 million people).

### Oxelosund

#### Oxelosunds Hamn AB

Box 1200  
Oxelosund  
SE-61324  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Bo Ytterstrom  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 46 155 258 000  
F: + 46 1553 4321

E: bo.ytterstrom@oxhamn.se  
W: www.oxhamn.se  
Bulk Berths: Draught 15.3m. Max LOA 265m. Max Beam 41m.

### Södertälje

#### Port of Sodertälje

PO Box 2016  
Södertälje  
151 02  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Erik Froste  
Managing Director  
T: + 46 8 55 02 37 40  
F: + 46 8 55 03 19 49  
E: info@soeport.se  
W: www.soeport.se

### Sonderhamn

#### Sonderhamn Port

Strandgaten 4  
Sonderhamn  
826 60  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Tommi Eriksen  
Harbour Master  
T: + 46 270 28 41 32  
F: + 46 270 28 41 26  
E: info@sshab.se

### Stockholm

#### Port of Hargshamn

742 50 Hargshamn  
Stockholm  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Hakan Nilsson  
Port Director  
T: + 46 173 20155  
F: + 46 173 20311  
E: hakan.nilsson@hargshamn.se  
W: www.hargshamn.se

### Uddevalle

#### Uddevalle Port

Uddevalle Hamnterminal AB  
PO Box 543  
Bastiongatan 5  
Uddevalle  
451 21  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Ulf Stenberger  
Harbour Master  
T: + 46 522 912 04 / + 46 522 91244  
F: + 46 522 33630  
E: ulf.stenberger@uddevalle-hamn.se  
W: www.stockholmshamn.se

### Västerås

#### Mälardammar AB

Box 3013  
Västerås  
720 03  
Sweden  
Contact: Mr Magnus Johansson  
Sales Manager  
T: + 46 21 150100  
F: + 46 21 150145  
E: magnus.johansson@malarhamnar.se  
W: www.malarhamnar.se  
Location: In the lake of Mälaren we have two ports, one in Köping and one in Västerås, Sweden  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, loaders, Rechstackers, trucks, etc.  
Bulk Berths: 7 berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 55,000sqm  
Receiving ships up to 7,000 tons net weight. Ongoing investments to receive 13,000 tons. Reaching 1/3 of Swedens population within 200 km radius (3 million people).

### Ystad

#### Port of Ystad

Bornholmshamn  
Ystad  
Scania

### 27139

#### Sweden

Contact: Mr Michael Törnfeldt  
Operational Manager  
T: + 46 411 577 661  
F: + 46 411 749 50  
E: michael.tornfeldt@ystad.se  
W: www.port.ystad.se  
Location: Ystad is situated on the south coast of Sweden. N55 - 24,5 - E 013 - 43'  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1 mobile, capacity 40 tons.  
Stevedoring: Ystad Stevedores, fork trucks (max 12 tons), terminal tugmasters, bobcats and loading machines. 1 Con champ.  
Bulk Berths: Bulk, ferry and industrial port guarantees a water depth of 7.2 meter at normal tide levels. Water depth in the anchorage basin 15 meters.  
Quays: Length 1.100 m. Load allowed 2-3 L/m3 . Axle pressure 10/16 t. 1,000m railway tracks in the dock area.  
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses: The Port Administration: 4.500 sqm, Ystads Stevedores 2.200 sqm and Po-Line 400 sqm  
The Port of Ystad is ISPS certified.

## SWITZERLAND

### Basel

#### Rhenus-Alpina AG

Basel  
Switzerland  
Contact: Ms Claudia Bracher  
T: + 41 61 639 33 33  
F: + 41 61 639 34 66  
E: info@rhenus.ch

### Basel

#### Ultra-Brag AG

Südquaistrasse 55  
Basel  
CH-4019  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr Beat Heydrich  
CEO  
T: + 41 61 639 72 00  
F: + 41 61 639 72 10  
E: info@ultra-brag.ch  
W: www.u-b.ch  
Location: Ports of Basel, Switzerland (City of Basel, Birsfelden, Auhafen)  
Equipment & Capacity: Various cranes up to 600mt lifting capacity  
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm  
3 silos for storage of up to 90,000mt grain and animal feeds

### Basel

#### Port of Switzerland

Hochbergerstrasse 180  
Basel  
CH-4019  
Switzerland  
Contact: Ms Nina Hochstrasser  
Communication Officer  
T: + 41 61 639 9597  
F: + 41 61 639 9514  
E: nina.hochstrasser@portof.ch  
W: www.port-of-switzerland.ch  
Location: North West of Switzerland  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 cranes  
Bulk Berths: 7 km, 3.2 m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 250,000 sqm

Container terminals, distribution centers, tank storage, elevators



# Port of Amsterdam



## THE PORT WITH DRY BULK EXPERTISE

Do you need a dry-bulk port that can handle whatever cargo you need to ship? From coal to cattle feed, from oilseeds to biomass. Amsterdam is the port with the experience, expertise, passion and commitment to handle your cargo with care. A port with excellent hinterland connections and outstanding accessibility. The port where you matter.

**PORT OF AMSTERDAM**  
**MAKE IT YOURS**

Please contact:

Tel: +31 (0)20 523 4560

E-mail: [cargo@portofamsterdam.nl](mailto:cargo@portofamsterdam.nl)

LinkedIn: Port of Amsterdam Network

[www.portofamsterdam.com](http://www.portofamsterdam.com)



**Birsfelden**

**BIRS Terminal AG**  
Hafenstrasse 54  
Postfach  
Birsfelden  
CH 4127  
Switzerland  
Contact: Ms Sabine Schmid  
T: + 41 61 377 8032  
F: + 41 61 377 8010  
E: sabine.schmid@birsterminal.ch  
W: www.birsterminal.ch

**Lugano**

**Interbulk**  
Via Bagutti 6  
Lugano 6904  
Switzerland  
Contact: Mr Michele Caffarena  
International Terminals Department  
T: + 41 91 911 37 41  
F: + 41 91 911 37 29  
E: m.caffarena@interbulk.ch

**SYRIA**

**Lattakia**

**Lattakia General Port Company**  
PO Box 220  
Baghdad Street  
Lattakia  
Syria  
Contact: Mr Mhdath Abou Al-Shamlat  
General Manager  
T: +963 41 476452  
F: +963 41 475760  
E: info@bahharshipping.com

**Tartous**

**Tartous Port Authority**  
PO Box 86  
Tartous  
Syria  
Contact: Eng. Zaki-E Najib  
Port Manager  
T: + 963 43 313 752  
F: + 963 43 315 602  
E: ta-pco@mail.sy  
W: www.tartousport.com

**TAIWAN**

**Hualien**

**Hualien Port**  
Hualien Harbour Bureau  
No 66 Hai-Ann Road  
Hualien  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr Li Keh-Shul  
Harbour Bureau Director  
T: + 886 38 325131  
F: + 886 38 333757  
E: lly@mail.hlhb.gov.tw  
W: www.hlhb.gov.tw

**Kaohsiung**

**Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau**  
No. 62  
Lin Hai 2nd Rd  
Kaohsiung  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr Ting-Yi Tsai  
Harbour Manager  
T: + 886 7 562 2100  
F: + 886 7 521 6915  
E: p04685@mail.khb.gov.tw  
W: www.khb.gov.tw  
Location: South West coast of Taiwan  
Equipment & Capacity: 18 cement silos (278,000t), 2 grain silos (180,000t), 1 coal silo (80,000t)  
Bulk Berths: 20 dry bulk cargo wharves  
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 open storage yards (44,885sqm)  
Total Covered Storage: 50 warehouses (221,662sqm)

**Keelung**

**Keelung Port Authority**  
Keelung Harbour Bureau  
Keelung Port Building  
1 Chung Cheng Road  
Keelung  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr Han Te An  
Director  
T: + 886 2 428 1156  
F: + 886 2 428 5613  
E: dtppd200@klhb.gov.tw  
W: www.jlhb.gov.tw

**Mai Liao**

**Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp**  
No 1-1 Formosa Industrial Complex  
Mai Liao  
Yunlin County  
638  
Taiwan  
T: + 886 5681 2766  
F: + 886 5681 2135  
E: captliow@fpg.com.tw  
Location: West South West of Taiwan  
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grab type/12,000tpd, 2x bucket type/15,000tpd, 4x screw type/25,000tpd  
Bulk Berths: E2, E3, E4, E5  
Other commodities handled - industrial salt.

**Suao Port Building**

**Su-Ao Port Authority**  
Su-Ao Harbour Bureau  
3rd Floor  
Suao Port Building  
Suao  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr Kuo-Hung Yeh  
Port Manager  
T: + 886 39 972001  
F: + 886 39 952739  
E: srdykh@klhb.gov.tw

**Taichung**

**Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth**  
Taichung Harbour Bureau  
Wuchi  
Taichung  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr CT Huang  
Director  
T: + 886 4 656 2611  
F: + 886 4 656 5703

**Taichung**

**Taichung-Wharf No 1**  
Pei Heng 11 Road  
Ching Shui Chen  
Taichung  
Taiwan  
T: + 886 4 656 4211  
F: + 886 4 656 8069

**Taipei**

**Eastern Media International Corporation**  
8th Floor  
Yu Tai Enterprise Building  
368 Fu Hsing South Road  
Section 1  
Taipei  
106  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr Michael LY Pan  
Executive Vice President  
T: + 886 2 2755 7565  
F: + 886 2 2702 8079  
E: spokesman@emic.com.tw  
W: www.emic.com.tw

**Wuchi**

**Taichung Port Authority**  
Taichung Harbour Bureau  
Harbour Building  
Wuchi  
Taichung District  
Taiwan  
Contact: Mr C T Huang  
Director  
T: + 886 4 656 2611  
F: + 886 4 656 5702  
E: director@mail.tchb.gov.tw  
W: www.tchb.gov.tw

**TANZANIA**

**Dar es Salaam**

**Tanzania Harbours Authority**  
Bandaria Street  
PO Box 9184  
Dar es Salaam  
Tanzania  
Contact: Mr Flavian Kinunda  
Director of Marketing  
T: + 255 22 2115559  
F: + 255 22 2115559  
E: kinunda@tanzaniaports.com

**Dar es Salaam**

**Tanzania Ports Authority**  
Dar es Salaam Port  
PO Box 1130  
Dar es Salaam  
Tanzania  
Contact: Mr Iddi Mkwata  
Port Manager  
T: + 255 22 2113642  
F: + 255 22 2113646  
E: pmdsm@tanzaniaports.com  
W: www.tanzaniaports.com  
Location: Latitude 6.5 and Longitude 39.17 East Coast of East Africa  
Equipment & Capacity: General cargo Terminal- Mobile cranes 63T, 35T, Portal cranes, Tractors, Trailers, Frontloader, Forklifts, hoppers, etc.  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, designed water depth of 12.2m., length of 183m.each.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 82,700sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 66,900sqm

**THAILAND**

**Bangli**

**S.P Intermarine Co., Ltd**  
150/90 Moo 3 Soi Wongsepap  
Teparak Road (Km.10)  
Bangpli Yai  
Bangpli  
Samutprakarn  
10540  
Thailand  
Contact: Mr Krithep Suwajanakorn  
Marketing Department  
T: + 662 385 5335  
F: + 662 385 5910  
E: info@spintermarine.co.th  
W: www.spintermarine.co.th  
Location: Gulf of Thailand  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 VERSA MAX transhipment stations.  
10 high-speed floating cranes.  
Commodity-specific grabs.  
Transhipment capacity up to 2,000 TPH.  
More than 2,000,000 metric tons of various cargoes per year..  
Suitable for all agri and industrial bulks.

**Sattahip**

**Sattahip Port Authority**  
102/21 Moo 6 Plutalaung  
Sattahip  
Choburi Province

Thailand  
Port Director  
T: + 66 38 43134850  
F: + 66 38 431261

**Singhanakorn**

**Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd**  
Songkhla Port  
Moo 7, Huakao  
Singhanakorn  
Songkhla  
90280  
Thailand  
Contact: Mr Jun Tao  
Port Director  
T: + 66 74 3310738  
F: + 66 74 331199  
E: info.skp@ctic.co.th  
W: www.ctic.co.th

**THE GAMBIA**

**Banjul**

**The Gambia Ports Authority**  
Liberation Ave  
Banjul  
The Gambia  
Contact: Miss Naffi Macdougall  
T: + 220 229940  
F: + 220 227268  
E: info@accessgambia.com  
W: www.accessgambia.com/

**THE**

**NETHERLANDS**

**Amsterdam**

**Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam**



PO Box 57196  
Amsterdam  
1040 BB  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Arie Holleman  
T: + 31 20 684 2194  
F: + 31 20 684 7024  
E: info@majastuwadoors.nl  
W: www.majastuwadoors.nl  
Location: Port of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Netherlands  
Equipment & Capacity: Floating operation with floating cranes in the ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam.  
Operating with 8 floating cranes with capacities upto 1.000 mtp.  
Approx. 4 million tons a year throughput.  
Bulk Berths: Capesize vessels discharging on the buoys

**Amsterdam**

**Rietlanden Stevedores BV**

Corsicaweg 10  
PO Box 59191  
Amsterdam  
1040KD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Karl Schot  
Managing Director  
T: + 31 20 506 1144  
F: + 31 20 613 0724  
E: karl.schot@rietlanden.com  
W: www.rietlanden.com  
Location: Amsterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 floating cranes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 60 hectares

**Amsterdam**

**B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM**

Amerikahavenweg 12  
Amsterdam  
1045 AD  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 31 20 614 7821  
F: + 31 20 614 5984  
E: l.martha@paes-nl.com

**Amsterdam**

**Port of Amsterdam**



Harbour Building  
De Ruijterkade 7  
PO Box 19406  
Amsterdam  
N-Holland  
1000 GK  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Lex de Ridder  
Commercial Manager Unit Bulk  
T: + 31 20 523 4500  
F: + 31 20 523 5077  
E: lex.de.ridder@portofamsterdam.nl  
W: www.portofamsterdam.com  
Location: The Netherlands  
Amsterdam is one of Europe's leading dry bulk ports. Dedicated bulk terminals in all fields of drybulk logistics offer their flexible, personal services; for further information see above contact details.

**Amsterdam**

**Amfert**

Fosfaatweg 48  
PO Box 313  
Amsterdam  
1000 AH  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Rainer Marx  
Logistics & Purchasing Manager  
T: + 31 20 581 5100  
F: + 31 20 686 8328  
E: marx@amfert.nl  
W: www.amfert.nl

**Amsterdam**

**IGMA**

Coenhavenweg 3  
Amsterdam  
BK  
1013  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Rob Hansen  
General Manager  
T: + 31 20 580 1613  
E: rob\_hansen@igma.nl / rob\_hansen@cargill.com  
W: www.igma.nl  
Location: Port of Amsterdam  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 cranes/ 2 siwertells/2 suckers  
Bulk Berths: 5 berths for capes/panamax  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 140,000sqm

**Amsterdam**

**Civil and Marine Nederland**

Amerikahavenweg 11  
Amsterdam  
1045 AA  
The Netherlands  
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha  
Operations Director  
T: + 31 20 614 7928  
F: + 31 20 614 7918  
E: hanson-dc@wxs.nl

**Amsterdam**

**EVD - Eggerding & Co Group**  
 Coenhaven Weg 22  
 Amsterdam  
 BL  
 1013  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Thomas Jolly  
 Advertising  
 T: + 31 20 581 2200  
 F: + 31 20 581 2293  
 E: [tjolly@eggerding.com](mailto:tjolly@eggerding.com)

**Amsterdam**

**OBA — Bulk Terminal  
 Amsterdam**



Westhavenweg 70  
 Amsterdam  
 1042 AL  
 The Netherlands

Contact: Mr P J Skotnicki  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 20 587 3700  
 F: + 31 20 611 6908  
 W: [www.oba-bulk.nl](http://www.oba-bulk.nl)  
 Location: Amsterdam North Sea  
 Equipment & Capacity: Full scale  
 bulk terminal  
 Bulk Berths: 1,200m quay  
 Total Uncovered Storage:  
 650,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm  
 Annual volume inward approx. 11  
 mio tonnes  
 Annual volume outward approx. 8  
 mio tonnes

**Amsterdam**

**Graham - Grondstoffen Exp.  
 Amsterdam (Arc Marine)**  
 Amerikahavenweg 14  
 Amsterdam  
 1045 AD  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Koos Van Der Steen  
 Commercial Manager



T: + 31 20 614 6949  
 F: + 31 20 613 4959

**Botlek**

**Borax Rotterdam N.V.**  
 Welplaatweg 104  
 Botlek  
 Rotterdam  
 3197 ZG  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr van der Linde  
 General Manager  
 T: + 31 10 490 9600  
 F: + 31 10 416 0023  
 E: [boraxrotterdam@borax.com](mailto:boraxrotterdam@borax.com)

**Botlek**

**Jewometaal Stainless Processing**  
 Quebecstraat 7  
 Botlek  
 Rotterdam  
 3197 KL  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Henk Aulich  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 181 242 424  
 F: + 31 181 242 425  
 E: [haulich@jewometaal.com](mailto:haulich@jewometaal.com)  
 W: [www.jewo.com](http://www.jewo.com)

**Delfzijl**

**Groningen Seaports**  
 Business Unit Logistics  
 PO Box 20004  
 Delfzijl  
 9930 PA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr J Stokroos  
 Public Relations  
 T: + 31 596 640 400  
 F: + 31 596 630 464  
 E: [g.stokroos@groningen-seaports.com](mailto:g.stokroos@groningen-seaports.com)

**Delfzijl**

**Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl**  
 PO Box 133  
 Delfzijl  
 NL 9930 AC  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr S Fokkens  
 T: + 31 0596 638357  
 F: + 31 0596 638402  
 E: [info@aldel.nl](mailto:info@aldel.nl)  
 W: [www.aldel.nl](http://www.aldel.nl)  
 Location: North East of The Netherlands  
 Equipment & Capacity: Smelter 110KT

**Delfzijl**

**Groningen Seaports**  
 Handelskade Oost 1  
 Postbus 20004  
 Delfzijl  
 9930 PA

**THE CHOICE  
 IS YOURS...**

The choice between the Amsterdam or Rotterdam port areas as destination for your bulk transhipments no longer means a choice between stevedores. Because in both ports you will now find the right stevedore to handle any bulk commodity. Fast, effectively and professionally. With trained teams and modern hardware and floating cranes. Cost-effective loading and discharge operations, ship-to-ship or ship-to-shore, and anywhere in the port area. A stevedore whose service, versatility, workmanship and attractive rates are hardly to be equalled



THE FLOATING STEVEDORE

**MAJA**

Maja Stuwadoors Amsterdam BV

Head Office:

Moezelhavenweg 85 | 1043 AM Amsterdam

P.O. Box 57196 | 1040 BB Amsterdam

T +31 (0)20 684 97 12 | F +31 (0)20 684 70 24

E [info@majastuwadoors.nl](mailto:info@majastuwadoors.nl) | [www.majastuwadoors.nl](http://www.majastuwadoors.nl)







## Bulk Terminal Amsterdam

### Your partner for dry bulk cargoes into the main European Markets

- MAIN TERMINAL: quay length 1.2km with two berths/separate belt systems for simultaneous discharge of two large coal vessels at high capacity to the various stacking installations (3250 and 3850tph).
- TERMINAL NORTH: quay length 350 meters/ one berth for up to Capesize coal vessels.
- Maximum vessel size: 17.80 meters draft swek, max beam 45 meters.
- 3 gantry cranes (1 x 50 tons / 2 x 30 tons) / 50 tons floating crane.
- Coal storage capacity 3 mio tons on 650.000m<sup>2</sup>.
- Railcar loading facility; 25,000 tpd.
- Two large ship (spout)loaders; 60,000 tpd at the Sonhaven for (push)barge combinations and seagoing vessels.
- Grab loading into barge/seagoing vessels at Main Terminal and Terminal North
- In total 8 heavy-duty magnetic separators installed in the various belt systems for the removal of tramp metal (also possible on a board/board basis).
- Screening/crushing/blending
- Total covered storage capacity at Main Terminal in various sheds directly under reach of the grabs; total 25.000m<sup>2</sup> (for agribulk, biomass and minerals)
- NEW 60TONS GANTRY CRANE, COMMISSIONING Q4 2011.

## OBA Bulk Terminal Amsterdam

Westhavenweg 70, 1042 AL Amsterdam,

Managing Director: Piotr Skotnicki (Piotr.skotnicki@oba-bulk.nl) +31 20 5873701

Manager Commercial Department: Hans Mattheyer; (hans.mattheyer@oba-bulk.nl) +31 20 5873750

Website: www.oba-bulk.nl



# stevedoring & warehousing rotterdam

- PROJECT CARGO
- INDUSTRIAL BREAKBULK
- 730 METRES QUAY LENGTH
- HEAVY LIFT STORAGE AREA
- HEAVY LIFT UP TO 1500 TONS

Lifting your cargoes faster

ISPS CERTIFIED



**rhb**

ROTTERDAM

Waalhaven n.z. 4  
3087 BL Rotterdam  
P.O. Box 55092  
3008 EB Rotterdam  
Portnummer 2157

TELEPHONE  
+31 (0)10 429 94 33

FAX  
+31 (0)10 429 02 61

E-MAIL  
office@rhb.nl

WEB  
www.rhb.nl

shorecranes up to 208 tons



The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos  
 Director Shipping  
 T: + 31 59 66 40 400  
 F: + 31 59 66 30 464  
 E: j.stokroos@ groningen-seaports.com  
 W: www.groningen-seaports.com

**Dordrecht**  
**BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht**  
**(ZHD Stevedoring)**



PO Box 12  
 Dordrecht  
 3300 AA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Leo Lokker  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 31 78 61 11 009  
 F: + 31 78 63 32 815  
 E: leo.lokker@zhd.nl  
 W: www.zhd.nl  
 Location: Rotterdam, Dordrecht and Moerdijk  
 Equipment & Capacity: 15 cranes - 8 up to 50 tons lifting capacity (incl. 2 self-propelled floating cranes)  
 Bulk Berths: Dordrecht 1.750m draught 31'  
 Moerdijk 950m draught 28'  
 (Lightering in Rotterdam possible with floating cranes)  
 LOA: 201 m.  
 Beam: 32,5 m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 150.000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 80.000 sqm  
 ZHD is an independent stevedoring company operating in Dordrecht, Moerdijk and Rotterdam. ZHD has

large expansion plans, which includes development of 18 hectares "green field" (31' draught) and construction of new warehouses.

#### Dordrecht

**Kloek Zout en Grondstoffenhandel**  
 Baanhoekweg 6  
 Dordrecht  
 3313 LA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Ali Abbassi  
 T: + 31 786 216 200  
 F: + 31 786 216 201  
 E: info@kloekzout.nl

#### Dordrecht

**Port Authority of Dordrecht**  
 Mernekade 56  
 Dordrecht  
 3311 TH  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Niek Ooijevaar  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 31 78 639 7875  
 F: + 31 78 639 7879  
 E: nooijevaar@dordrecht.nl

#### Europoort - Rt

**Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)**  
 Markweg 131  
 Europoort - Rt  
 Zuid-Holland  
 3198 NB  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Thomas Heyer  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 181 25 77 02  
 F: + 31 181 25 77 03  
 E: Info.eecv@thyssenkrupp.com  
 W: www.eecv.nl

Location: Port of Rotterdam  
 Europoort  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab unloaders each 2300 tph, 1 continuous shipunloader 3000 tph, 6 stacker reclaimers 4600 tph each, 3 barge loaders 4600 tph each, 1 train loading station 2000 tph.  
 Bulk Berths: 3 berths, 18.5-23.7m draught  
 Vessel size up to 365,000dwt.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 40 ha

#### Farmsum

**Akzonobel**  
 Oosterhorn 4  
 Farmsum  
 Delfzijl  
 9936 HD  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Arend Niemeijer  
 Shipping Manager  
 T: + 31 596 64 7000  
 E: arend.niemeijer@akzonobel.com  
 W: www.akzonobel.salt

#### Ijmuiden

**Nebam BV**  
 PO Box 512  
 Ijmuiden  
 1970 AM  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Marcel Botterhuis  
 Manager Agency Dept  
 T: + 31 251 495521  
 F: + 31 251 470279  
 E: marcel.botterhuis@nebam.nl  
 W: www.NEBAM.nl

#### Koudekerk aan den Rijn

**ENBO BV**  
 3 Hondsdijk  
 Koudekerk aan den Rijn

HG  
 2396  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Jan Lahuis  
 Advertising  
 T: + 31 713 413 600  
 F: + 31 713 416 007  
 E: info@enbo.nl

#### Mierlo

**International Bulk Handling Technology BV**

PO Box 47  
 Mierlo  
 5730 AA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands  
 Technical Manager  
 T: + 31 492 664 885  
 F: + 31 492 664 695  
 E: info@ibtbulk.nl  
 W: www.ibtbulk.nl  
 Offers over 42 years of expertise in design, manufacturing and maintenance of bulkhandling systems. Recently completed projects include ship loading facilities, reclaimers, hoppers, bins, automated train and ship loading/unloading facilities, Beltwall and pipe conveyors. Located in Indonesia, China, Argentina, Germany, USA and The Netherlands.

#### Moerdijk

**Associated Metal Services B.V.**  
 Vlasweg 19  
 PO Box 14  
 Moerdijk  
 Noord-Brabant  
 4780 AA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Albert  
 Marcha van Ommen

Managing Director  
 T: + 31 168 393203  
 F: + 31 168 393202  
 E: a.vanommenjr@eurorijn.com  
 W: www.eurorijn.com  
 Location: Rotterdam area (Moerdijk)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 6000 tons per month  
 3 payloaders - 10 vt trucks  
 2 weigh bridges  
 Bulk Berths: Draught 8.90m, quay 700 metres  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 45,000sqm  
 We also offer processing and packing services.

#### Moerdijk

**Hatramo**  
 Oostelijke Randweg 42  
 Moerdijk  
 4782 PZ  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr N Vervat  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 168 325 250  
 F: + 31 168 325 250  
 E: fmb@hatramo.floni.nl

#### Moerdijk

**Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.**  
 Graanweg 19  
 Moerdijk  
 Noord-Brabant  
 4782 PP  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Luc Smits  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 168 334270  
 F: + 31 168 381193  
 E: info@cctmoerdijk.com  
 W: www.cctmoerdijk.com  
 Location: Moerdijk



An independent stevedoring company operating in Dordrecht, Moerdijk and Rotterdam.



- bulkhandling
- warehousing
- storage (open, covered and floating)

*More than just a stevedore*

Terminal Dordrecht  
 's-Gravendeelsedijk 175  
 3316 AS Dordrecht

T +31 (0)78-6 111 000  
 F +31 (0)78-6 111 001

www.zhd.nl  
 info@zhd.nl

Terminal Moerdijk  
 Vlasweg 19  
 4782 PA Moerdijk

T +31 (0)168-328 050  
 F +31 (0)168-327 678





# European Bulk Services Rotterdam



**European Bulk Services (E.B.S.) B.V.**

Elbeweg 117 ▶ Europoort Rotterdam ▶ Port no. 5820 ▶ P.O. Box 1204 ▶ 3180 AE ▶ Rozenburg ▶ The Netherlands  
T +31(0)181-258121 ▶ F +31(0)181-258154 ▶ E sales@ebsbulk.nl ▶ W www.ebsbulk.nl





Equipment & Capacity: Crane cap till 150m  
 Bulk Berths: Quay length 1,600m, draught 8.90m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 22,000sqm

**Rotterdam**

**Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam**

Dodewaardstraat 14 (Port Number 2175)  
 Rotterdam 3087 BA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Aad Groenenboom Director

T: + 31 10 299 21 21  
 F: + 31 10 299 21 22  
 E: a.groenenboom@marcor.nl  
 W: www.marcor.nl

Location: Throughout the Port of Rotterdam  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes; up to 1,400 tph per crane  
 2 floating weighing towers for agri bulk only  
 Bulk Berths: No restrictions for Panamax vessels; even Cape size vessel are possible.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.  
 Total Covered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.  
 Fast, flexible and reliable high quality standards.

**Rotterdam**

**Van Uden Stevedoring Gustoweg 68**

(Port number 385)  
 Rotterdam 3029 AS  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Gerard de Jong  
 T: + 31 10 476 0171  
 F: + 31 10 476 1927  
 E: g.dejong@vanudenstevedoring.nl  
 W: www.vanuden.nl

Location: Rotterdam  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 cranes each a capacity of 500 tons an hour  
 Bulk Berths: 650 mtr quay length, draft 10.2m (high tide), draft 9.65m (low tide)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm  
 10 bunkers with capacity of 500 tons each.

**Rotterdam**

**C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV**  
 Parmentierplein 1  
 Rotterdam  
 Zuid-Holland 3088 GN  
 The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Henk Poen  
 Director Ferro Alloys  
 T: + 31 10 487 93 96  
 F: + 31 10 487 92 78  
 E: h.poen@nl.steinweg.com  
 W: www.steinweg.com  
 Location: Waalhaven, The Netherlands. Rotterdam, Port NO. 2186

Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, crushing/screening possibilities  
 Bulk Berths: Quayside of 300m. Draught approx. 10m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm  
 Stevedoring/storage/crushing/screening. Packing of bulk ferro alloy.

**Rotterdam**

**Europees-Massagoed Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV**



PO Box 9000  
 Maasvlakte RT  
 Rotterdam  
 3199 XA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Sjaak Roukema  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 31 181 371113  
 F: + 31 181 371222  
 E: j.roukema@emo.nl  
 W: www.emo.nl

Location: Maasvlakte - Rotterdam  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 36 tonne lift capacity floating crane  
 2 x 85 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders  
 2 x 55 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders  
 Bulk Berths: Draught 23m.  
 Storage capacity 7 million m<sup>3</sup>  
 Total Covered Storage: EMO offers a discharge capacity of around 42 mta. Daily unloading rates of up to 175,000 tonnes  
 4 bulk carriers can be accommodated simultaneously.

**Rotterdam**

**Port of Rotterdam**

PO Box 6622  
 Rotterdam  
 3002 AP  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Karel Peters  
 Business Manager Dry Bulk  
 T: + 31 10 252 1204  
 F: + 31 10 252 1020  
 E: ksm.peters@portofrotterdam.com  
 W: www.portofrotterdam.com  
 Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Total port area 10,500 ha  
 Area of industrial sites 5,100 ha  
 Bulk cranes 58  
 Dry Bulk terminals 15  
 Bulk Berths: Area of water 3,440 ha  
 Infrastructure 1,960 ha  
 Port length 40 km  
 Quay length 74 km  
 Slope length 187 km  
 Total Covered Storage: 4.7 million (m<sup>2</sup>) total Rotterdam + other great Rotterdam  
 The aim of the Port of Rotterdam Authority is to enhance the port of

Rotterdam's competitive position as a logistics hub and world-class industrial complex. Not only in terms of size, but also quality. The core tasks of the Port Authority are to develop, manage and run the port in a sustainable way and to maintain a speedy and safe service for shipping.

**Rotterdam**

**RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing**



Waalhaven NZ 4  
 Port Number 2 1 5 7  
 Rotterdam  
 ZH  
 3087 BL  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 10 429 9433  
 F: + 31 10 429 0261  
 E: office@rhb.nl  
 W: www.rhb.nl  
 Equipment & Capacity:  
 Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons.  
 Floating cranes up to 1500 m/tons  
 Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of 730m length with 8 shorecranes & 4 floating cranes, max draught 10m.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm

Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm  
 Handling project cargoes, industrial breakbulk, heavy lifts, metals, steel and general cargoes incl. oversized.

**Rotterdam**

**European Bulk Services (EBS) BV**



Elbeweg 117, Port number 5820  
 3198 LC Europoort-Rotterdam  
 P.O. Box 1204  
 180 AE Rozenburg  
 Rotterdam  
 Zuid Holland  
 3180 AE  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Taco de Vries  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 181 258 147  
 F: + 31 181 258 154  
 E: sales@ebsbulk.nl  
 W: www.ebsbulk.nl  
 Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands  
 Equipment & Capacity: Floating grab cranes; gantry cranes 36t  
 Bulk Berths: Panamax, cape , coaster berth  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 35 ha  
 Total Covered Storage: 500,000m<sup>3</sup>  
 1 agri-bulk/grain handling terminal  
 1 multi purpose bulk terminal (coal, minerals, Agri, Biomass)  
 Floating cranes  
 Various storage modes for different products

**International Shipping & Forwarding**

**Your solution for mineral logistics**

- ◆ Short sea / deep sea chartering
- ◆ Inland barging to all European destinations
- ◆ Bulk logistics
- ◆ Stevedores
- ◆ 45.000m<sup>3</sup> dry storage for bulk
- ◆ Weight/draught surveys, supervision
- ◆ Sampling, preparation and analysing
- ◆ Ships agencies
- ◆ Customs clearance
- ◆ GPM and ISO 9001 certified

**Hudig & Veder Bulk B.V.**  
 Debussystraat 2  
 3161 WD Rhon  
 The Netherlands  
 T: +31 10 5066600 E:bulk@hudigveder.nl  
 F: +31 10 5012819 W: hudigveder.nl

**ALWAYS ON THE BALL**







**Football is teamwork, with all team players doing their utmost to pass the ball from one to the next in rapid tactical manoeuvres. The team plays the game to a winning strategy. Just as in football, EMO operates as a team working closely together - from crane driver to barge loader operator. Our planners make strategic just-in-time decisions to utilise the EMO terminal in Rotterdam optimally in serving your business. You can depend on EMO for fast, efficient coal and iron ore handling.**

Europees Massagoed- Overslagbedrijf (EMO) B.V. [www.emo.nl](http://www.emo.nl) [emo@emo.nl](mailto:emo@emo.nl) phone +31(0)181-371111

**EMO**

**energising your business**



# Quality in Bulk



Mr. F.J. Haarmanweg 16d  
4538 AR Terneuzen  
The Netherlands

Tel.: +31 115 676 700  
Fax: +31 115 620 316  
E-mail: info@ovet.nl

Contact: Mr. Jan Agten  
Mr. Bram Peters  
Mr. Sander van der Veeke

- **4 floating cranes**
- **80,000 T/day capacity**
- **Screening/crushing facilities**
- **Terminals in Terneuzen and Vlissingen**
- **Draft: 16.50 m sw**



**Rotterdam**

**Meneba**  
 Posbus 5149  
 Rotterdam  
 3008 AC  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Ms Wendy de Vos  
 T: + 31 10 4238911  
 F: + 31 10 4238625  
 E: w.devos@meneba.com  
 W: www.meneba.com

**Rotterdam**

**Van Uden NedCargo**  
 Van Maasdijkweg 27  
 Rotterdam  
 3088 EC  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Diederik Antvelink  
 T: +31 10 7990200  
 F: +31 10 7990299  
 E: d.antvelink@van-uden.nl  
 W: www.NedCargo.com

**Rotterdam**

**Stuwadoors en Controlebedrijf BV**  
 Dodewaardstraat 14  
 Rotterdam  
 3087 BA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Nico Westerdeke  
 T: + 31 10 28 31 044  
 F: + 31 10 28 31 040  
 E: info@oosterom.com  
 W: www.oosterom.com

**Rotterdam**

**Van Uden Bulk Logistics**  
 Gustoweg 68  
 Rotterdam  
 3029 AS  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Robert van Muiden  
 General Manager

T: + 31 10 221 40 20  
 F: + 31 10 476 19 27  
 E: r.vanmuiden@vubl.nl  
 W: www.van-uden.nl  
 Location: Port of Rotterdam  
 Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes, private owned terminal warehouses, weighing bridge etc.  
 Bulk Berths: Merwehaven Bulk Terminal nr. 385  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 12,500 sqm  
 Specialized in door-to-door logistic services for drybulk minerals as well as packed in bigbags and/or pallets.

**Rozenburg**

**EP Shipping & Trading BV**  
 PO Box 1050  
 Rozenburg  
 3180 AB  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Eddy Van de Wijngaart (snr)  
 T: + 31 181 402 788  
 F: + 31 181 402 689  
 E: eps@epship.nl  
 W: www.epship.nl

**Sas van Ghent**

**Zuid-Chemie**  
 Westkade 38a  
 PO Box 70  
 Sas van Ghent  
 4550 AB  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Wim Wille  
 Marketing Department  
 T: +31 115 456 000  
 F: +31 115 451 647  
 E: info.nl@rosier.eu  
 W: www.zuidchemie.nl

**Sas van Ghent**

**Cerestar Benelux**  
 PO Box 9  
 Sas van Ghent  
 4550 AB  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Ijsebaert  
 T: + 31 115 459 000  
 F: + 31 115 451 033  
 E: info@cerestar.com  
 W: www.cerestar.com

**Schiedam**

**Nieuwe Waterweg Silo**  
 Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 53-55 (Port 542-543)  
 Schiedam  
 3115 HE  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Jan Maasdam  
 Manager  
 T: + 31 10 427 12 30  
 F: + 31 10 473 75 73  
 E: jmaasdam@nwssilo.nl  
 W: www.nwssilo.nl  
 Location: Schiedam, Netherlands.  
 Port of Rotterdam on the Main waterway  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 floating cranes. 500 tph  
 Bulk Berths: Portnr 542 120m length - 8m depth  
 Portnr 543 120m length - 8m depth  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2,500sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: Silo of 9 bins. 4200 m<sup>3</sup> capacity total (for cereals)

**Schiedam**

**Van Mannekus & Co**  
 Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 540  
 Schiedam  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Henk Don

Manager  
 T: + 31 10 409 15 00  
 F: + 31 10 473 08 80  
 E: h.don@mannekus.com

**Spijkensisse**

**SGS (Nederland) BV**  
 Malledijk 18  
 Spijkensisse  
 AE  
 3200  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Rolf Wilting  
 T: + 31 181 69 3260  
 F: + 31 181 69 3581  
 E: rolf.wilting@sgs.com  
 W: www.sgs.nl  
 We are an inspection company present in all segments

**Stiens**

**EMG-Silo Groningen**  
 PO Box 22  
 Stiens  
 9050 AA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Sjoerd De Vries  
 T: + 31 566 625710  
 F: + 31 566 625711  
 E: sj.devries@tell.devries.nl  
 W: http://www.feedlogistics.nl/

**Terneuzen**

**Zeeland Seaports**  
  
 PO Box 132  
 Terneuzen  
 4530 AC  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Arno Dirkzwager  
 Public Relations Officer

T: + 31 115 647 400  
 F: + 31 115 647 500  
 E: arno.dirkzwager@zeeland-seaports.com  
 W: www.zeeland-seaports.com  
 Location: At the entrance of the Western Scheldt River  
 Zeeland Seaports represent the ports of Terneuzen and Vlissingen.  
 Both ports have an open connection to the North Sea.  
 Vessels with a draught of 16.5m can be accommodated.

**Terneuzen**

**Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal**



Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d  
 Terneuzen  
 Zeeland  
 NL-4538 AR  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Jan Agten  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 31 115 676 700  
 F: + 31 115 620 316  
 E: info@ovet.nl  
 W: www.ovet.nl  
 Location: South West of The Netherlands:  
 Kaloorthaven, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t lifting capacity each/ 1 floating crane with 36t lifting capacity/)

OUR FOCUS  
 ON CUSTOMERS  
 MAKES THE  
 DIFFERENCE

The seaports of Terneuzen and Vlissingen provide an ideal gateway between northern Europe and the rest of the world. They guarantee a rapid flow of goods thanks to their easy accessibility, deepwater location and excellent facilities. The two modern ports are strategically located between Rotterdam and Antwerp, at the mouth of the Western Scheldt. Together with a first-rate network of congestion-free roads, railways and waterways, this ensures fast and effective transport links with the hinterland. The key advantages of Terneuzen and Vlissingen are customer-friendliness, tailor-made solutions and ample opportunities for logistics and industrial activity. And the Zeeland Seaports Authority is there to see that these important benefits are carefully maintained and safeguarded for all our customers.

driven by dedication 

schelpenpad 2 • p.o. box 132 • 4530 AC terneuzen • the netherlands  
 port@zeelandseaports.com • www.zeelandseaports.com  
 p +31 (0)115 647400 • f +31 (0)115 647500



**Any bulk commodity  
in any volume  
from any vessel,  
ROTTERDAM BULK TERMINAL  
... at any time.**



RBT is the Rotterdam *bulkterminal*  
that handles any kind of bulk in any volume, at any time  
with care and professionalism, fast and competitive.

Rotterdam Bulk Terminal offers you fast, reliable and flexible bulk handling, with a customer-friendly and highly service-oriented approach at an excellent price/quality ratio, no matter the volume or type of bulk that is involved. Extensive possibilities for specialized storage for a wide range of bulk commodities, combined with a huge capacity, offer you a maximum result.

*Rotterdam Bulk Terminal, better in bulk!*





80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.  
 Bulk Berths: — Vlissingen  
 Terminal:  
 Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt water/ 1,000m quay  
 - Terneuzen Terminal:  
 Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay  
 - 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt  
 Total Uncovered Storage: - Vlissingen Terminal:  
 1,000,000 tonnes open storage/ 310,000sqm paved terrain.  
 - Terneuzen Terminal:  
 600,000 tonnes open storage 160,000sqm paved terrain  
 Total Covered Storage: 1 Shed with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 6,000sqm.  
 Both terminals equipped with: Screening, crushing and blending and de-ironing installations. Use of mobile shore cranes possible. Lightening operations possible for vessels which are too deep to enter the ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and Antwerp.

**Terneuzen**

**Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals**  
 Zwenwegweg 1  
 Terneuzen  
 4530 AA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Mario H. L. van Rijt  
 Manager Bulk  
 T: + 31 115 646 491  
 F: + 31 115 646 490  
 E: mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl  
 W: www.verbrugge.nl

**Terneuzen**

**Terneuzen Port Authority**  
 Zeeland Seaports  
 PO Box 132  
 Noorwegenweg 1  
 Terneuzen  
 4530 CA  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Francesco Faes  
 Commercial Director  
 T: + 31 115 647400  
 F: + 31 115 647500  
 E: francesco.faes@zeeland-seaports.com

**Vlaardingen**

**Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.**



Schiedamsdijk 16  
 (Harbour no. 610)  
 Vlaardingen  
 3134 KK  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mrs Carola Broers  
 Director  
 T: + 31 10 234 35 55  
 F: + 31 10 234 21 85  
 E: info@rbtrotterdam.com  
 W: www.rbtrotterdam.com  
 Location: Rotterdam Port Area  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Gantry Cranes 350 - 600 tph  
 Bulk Berths: 525m quay length and 12m draught  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm  
 Throughput capacity of 3,000,000 tpa

**Vlaardingen**

**Vulcaanhaven BV**  
 Schiedamsdijk 2a  
 (Port number 610)  
 Vlaardingen  
 3134 KK  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr T.J. (Hans) Meeuwisse  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 31 10 299 83 33  
 F: + 31 10 299 83 30  
 E: info@vulcaanhaven.nl  
 W: www.vulcaanhaven.nl  
 Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 16 mt gantry cranes  
 Bulk Berths: Draft 39ft  
 Total Covered Storage: 33,000 sqm  
 Rail connection. Situated 3 minutes from main highway.

**Vlaardingen**

**Port of Vlaardingen**  
 PO Box 1002  
 Vlaardingen  
 3130 EB  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mrs Petra de Wit  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 31 10 248 4561  
 F: + 31 10 434 43 73  
 E: p.de.wit@vlaardingen.nl  
 W: www.havenkantoor.vlaardingen.nl  
 Location: South West of Holland on the North Sea  
 ...being a neighbour of Rotterdam means sharing in the advantages of a world port. At the same time we can offer you a more personal approach!

**Vlissingen**

**Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal**  
 Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d  
 Terneuzen  
 Zeeland  
 NL-4538 AR  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr Jan Agten  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 31 115 676 700  
 F: + 31 115 620 316  
 E: info@ovet.nl  
 W: www.ovet.nl  
 Location: South West of The Netherlands:  
 Kaloorthaven, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen  
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t lifting capacity each/ 1 floating crane with 36t lifting capacity)/ 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.  
 Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen Terminal:  
 Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt water/ 1,000m quay  
 - Terneuzen Terminal:  
 Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay  
 - 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt:  
 For lightening vessels for Antwerp, Ghent and Terneuzen. Max draught 16.5m salt water.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: - Vlissingen Terminal:  
 1,000,000 tonnes open storage/ 310,000sqm paved terrain.  
 - Terneuzen Terminal:  
 600,000 tonnes open storage 160,000sqm paved terrain  
 Total Covered Storage: 1 Shed with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 6,000sqm.  
 Both terminals equipped with: Screening, crushing and blending and de-ironing installations. Use of mobile shore cranes possible.

Lightening operations possible for vessels which are too deep to enter the ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and Antwerp.

**Zwijndrecht**

**Agro Delta Group**  
 Zwijndrecht  
 Lindtsedijk 62  
 PO Box 120  
 Zwijndrecht  
 ZH  
 3330 AC  
 The Netherlands  
 Contact: Mr John van Belle  
 Managing Director/Owner  
 T: + 31 78 6100900  
 F: + 31 78 6100301  
 E: jvbelle@agro-delta.nl  
 W: www.agro-delta.nl  
 Location: The Netherlands, riverside near Rotterdam. Port of Dordrecht and Zwijndrecht.  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 bulkcranes, shovels, fork-lift trucks, 3 weighbridges, screening facilities for fertiliser, cleaning facilities for grains, seeds and pulses  
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 3 with 4 mtr draught, 1 with 8.75 mtr draught  
 Total Covered Storage: 54,000 sqm, 60,000 m.t. silo space  
 Storage and handling of grains, seeds, pulses, rice, fertiliser, feedstuffs, breakbulk and rental of warehouses.

**TOGA**

**Lome**

**Office Togolaise des Phosphates**  
 PO Box 379  
 Lome  
 Toga  
 Contact: Mr K Atefeibu  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 228 213901  
 F: + 228 217105

**TRINIDAD &**

**TOBAGO**

**Couvra Trinidad**

**Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd**  
 PO Bag 191  
 Apdo Postal  
 Couvra Trinidad  
 Trinidad & Tobago  
 Contact: Ms Cindy Asevero  
 T: + 1 868 636 2201  
 F: + 1 868 679 7659  
 E: casevero@plipdeco.com

**Point Lisas**

**Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp**  
 Atlantic Avenue  
 Point Lisas Estate  
 Point Lisas  
 Trinidad & Tobago  
 Contact: Mr Rawle Baddaloo  
 Divisional Port Manager  
 T: + 1 868 636 4913  
 F: + 1 868 636 4061  
 E: plipdeco@plipdeco.com  
 W: www.trinidad.net/plipdeco

**Port of Spain**

**Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago**  
 1 Dock Road  
 Port of Spain  
 Trinidad & Tobago  
 Contact: Mr Kelvin Harris  
 Divisional Manager Operations  
 T: + 1 868 625-2644

F: + 1 86 627 266  
 E: kelvinh@patnt.com  
 W: www.patnt.com

**Port of Spain**

**Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd**  
 Chag Terminals Drive  
 PO Box 608  
 Port of Spain  
 Trinidad & Tobago  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 86 634 4384  
 F: + 1 86 634 4542

**Port of Spain**

**Cronstadt Island**  
 Baroid Trinidad Services Ltd  
 PO Box 765  
 Port of Spain  
 Trinidad & Tobago  
 Contact: Mr C Fuller  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 86 680 2428  
 F: + 1 86 627 5193

**Port of Spain**

**Port of Spain**  
 Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago  
 Dock Road  
 Port of Spain  
 Trinidad & Tobago  
 Contact: Ms Kathleen Maxwell  
 Manager

**TUNISIA**

**Bizerte**

**Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens**  
 Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad  
 Bizerte  
 7000  
 Tunisia  
 Contact: Mr Mohamed Adel  
 Mokhtar  
 Director  
 T: + 216 2 431139  
 F: + 216 2 433688  
 E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
 W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

**Bizerte**

**Port Authority of Bizerte**  
 Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad  
 Bizerte  
 7000  
 Tunisia  
 Contact: Mr Ben Sadhel  
 Port Director  
 T: + 216 71 735 300  
 F: + 216 71 735 812  
 E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
 W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

**Port de la Goulette**

**Port Authority of Tunis Goulette**  
 Batiment Administratif  
 Port de la Goulette  
 Tunisia  
 Port Director  
 T: + 216 1 735 300  
 F: + 216 1 736 812  
 E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn  
 W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

**Sfax**

**Port Authority of Sfax**  
 Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens  
 Rue Okba Ibn Nafaa  
 Sfax  
 3029  
 Tunisia  
 Contact: Captain Lamere Chokri  
 Port Captain  
 T: + 216 4 225040  
 F: + 216 4 225107  
 E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn

W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

**TURKEY**

**Bursa**

**Gemlik Port**  
 Kocacukur Mevkii  
 101 Gemlik  
 Bursa  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Ali Kerim leil demirhan  
 Assistant General Manager  
 T: + 90 224 524 88 31  
 F: + 90 224 524 88 30  
 E: gemport@gemport.com.tr  
 W: www.gemport.com.tr/

**Eregli**

**Eregli Port Authority**  
 Nevzat Direk  
 Karadeniz Eregli  
 Liman Baskanligi  
 Eregli  
 67330  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Turget Ege  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 90 372 323 1007  
 F: + 90 372 323 1169  
 E: kdzeregli@denizcilik.gov.tr  
 W: www.denizcilik.go.tr

**Hereke-Izmit**

**NUH Cement Factory of Hereke**  
 Akyar Mevkii  
 PO Box 7  
 Hereke-Izmit  
 1000  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Seyid Uluabuy  
 General Manager  
 T: + 90 262 511 3975  
 F: + 90 262 511 412

**Istanbul**

**Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş.**  
 Samsun Terminal  
 Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor  
 4 Levent  
 Istanbul  
 Marmara  
 34394  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Aydin Erdemir  
 Vice President - Terminal & Port  
 Activities  
 T: + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286  
 F: + 90 212 357 02 31  
 E: aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr  
 W: www.toros.com.tr

**Istanbul**

**Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş.**  
 Ceyhan Terminal  
 Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor  
 4 Levent  
 Istanbul  
 Marmara  
 34394  
 Turkey  
 Contact: Mr Aydin Erdemir  
 Vice President - Terminal & Port  
 Activities  
 T: + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286  
 F: + 90 212 357 02 31  
 E: aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr  
 W: www.toros.com.tr  
 Location: South of Turkey, on the South East Coast of Mediterranean Sea for Ceyhan Terminal; North of Turkey, on the Black Sea Coast for Samsun Terminal.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Up to 25,000 tons/day loading/unloading capacity in Ceyhan Terminal  
 Up to 14,000 tons/day loading and unloading capacity in Samsun Terminal.

Bulk Berths: For dry bulk up to 110,000 DWT, for oil and chemical liquid up to 40,000 DWT in Ceyhan Terminal.

For dry bulk and chemical liquid 60,000 DWT in Samsun Terminal. Total Uncovered Storage: 400,000sqm in Ceyhan Terminal, 225,000sqm in Samsun Terminal. Total Covered Storage: 160,000t in Ceyhan Terminal, 210,000t in Samsun Terminal. Ceyhan Terminal is located in the heart of the Ceyhan Energy Zone in the East Med.

## Izmir

### Izmir Port

General Directorate of Turkish State Railways  
Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu  
Izmir  
Turkey  
Port Director  
T: + 90 232 463 2252  
F: + 90 232 463 2248  
E: izmirliman@todd.gov.tr  
W: www.todd.gov.tr

## Mersin

### Famagusta Port Authority

Works and Tourism Ministry Ports Department  
Mersin  
North Cyprus  
10  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Enver Yetili  
Director of Ports  
T: + 90 392 36 62627  
F: + 90 392 36 66465  
E: fpa@cc.emu.edu.tr

## Tekirdag

### Tekirdag Port

TDI  
Tekirdag Liman Isletmesi  
Mudurlugu  
Tekirdag  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Rasim Sinel  
Port Director  
T: + 90 282 261 0800  
F: + 90 282 261 2346

## Tekkeköy/Samsun

Toros Tarım San. ve Tic. A.Ş.  
Samsun Ordu Karayolu 14.km  
Sanayi Mah  
Tekkeköy/Samsun  
55300  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Ismail Turan  
Toros Terminal Opr. Man  
T: + 90 2123570202  
F: + 90 2123570231  
E: ismail.turan@toros.com.tr  
W: www.toros.com.tr

## Trabzon

### Trabzon Port

Ports Management  
Trabzon Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu  
Trabzon  
Turkey  
Contact: Mr Taner Kaskin  
Harbour Master  
T: + 90 462 321 1073  
F: + 90 462 322 1004  
E: info@cerrahogullari.com.tr

## UAE

### Abu Dhabi

#### Port Zayed

Abu Dhabi  
UAE  
T: + 971 2 6730600  
F: + 971 2 6730432  
E: mrktdebt@emirates.net.ae

W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

### Abu Dhabi

#### Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority

PO Box 422  
Mina Zayed  
Abu Dhabi  
UAE  
Contact: Mr Mubarak Al Buainain  
Port Director  
T: + 971 2 730 600  
F: + 971 2 731023  
E: mrktdebt@emirates.net.ae  
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

### Ajman

#### Emirates Ports Services

PO Box 388  
Ajman  
UAE  
T: + 971 06 7470111  
F: + 971 06 7470333  
E: mail@ajmanport.gov.ae  
W: www.ajmanport.gov.ae

### Dubai

#### Dubai Port World

PO Box 17000  
Dubai  
UAE  
Contact: Mr Abdul Rahim Al Qassim  
Director  
T: + 971 4 881 5555 ext 237  
F: + 971 4 881 6354  
E: AbdulRahim.alQassim@dpworld.com  
W: www.dpworld.ae/

### Dubai

#### DP World

PO Box 17000  
Dubai  
UAE  
Contact: Mr Raveen Guliani  
T: + 971 4 881 5645  
F: + 971 4 881 7777  
E: marketing@dpworld.com  
W: www.dpworld.com

### Fujairah

#### Port of Fujairah

PO Box 787  
Fujairah  
UAE  
Contact: Captain Mousa Morad  
General Manager  
T: + 971 9222 8800  
F: + 971 9222 8811  
E: Gms\_pof@fujairahport.ae  
W: www.fujairahport.ae

## UK

### Avonmouth

#### Clarkson Brothers

Ground floor  
St Andrews Road  
Avonmouth  
Avon  
BS11 9DQ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mike Tree  
Manager  
T: + 44 1179 380 810  
F: + 44 1179 382 183  
E: agency@avonmouth.clarksonbrothers.co.uk  
W: www.clarksonbrothers.co.uk

### Ayr

#### Ayr

ABP Port Office  
Ayr  
Ayrshire KA8 8AH  
UK  
Contact: Mr P Creswell  
Port Manager  
T: + 44 1292 281 687

F: + 44 1292 287 787

E: ayr@abports.co.uk

W: www.abports.co.uk

### Ayr

#### Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)

Associated British Ports  
Port Office  
North Harbour Street  
Ayr  
KA8 8AH  
UK  
Contact: Mr Colin Hume  
Commercial & Administration Manager  
T: + 44 1292 281687  
F: + 44 1292 287787  
E: chume@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: West Coast of Scotland, entrance to the Firth of Clyde  
Equipment & Capacity: 3 hydraulic excavator cranes, several shovels, telehandlers, FLTs 1 rail wagon discharge, rail connected quays  
Bulk Berths: Various - Max Length 110m, Max Draught 5.8m - 6.2m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Extensive  
Total Covered Storage: 17,500sqm  
Also experienced in Heavy Lift operations.

### Barrow upon Humber

#### New Holland Bulk Services

PO Box 1, Old Ferry Terminal  
New Holland  
Barrow upon Humber  
South Humber side  
DN19 7SD  
UK  
Contact: Mr James Lyne  
Managing Director  
T: + 44 1469 531 102  
F: + 44 1469 531 966  
E: james.lyne@newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

### Barrow-In-Furness

#### Port of Barrow-in-Furness

Associated British Ports  
Ramsden Dock Road  
Barrow-In-Furness  
Cumbria  
LA14 2TW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Chris Clouter  
Port Operations Manager  
T: + 44 1229 822911  
F: + 44 1229 835822  
E: barrow@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: North West England, East Coast, Irish Sea  
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm  
Ideal base port for offshore wind farm installation projects and long term O & M.

### Belfast

#### Belfast Harbour Commissioners

Harbour Office  
Corporation Square  
Belfast BT1 3AL  
UK  
Contact: Mr Michael Evans  
Deputy Harbour Master  
T: + 44 2890553015  
E: michael.evans@belfast-harbour.co.uk  
W: www.belfast-harbour.co.uk/  
Location: N. Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: Over 3 million tonnes of Dry Bulk products each year.  
Almost 500,000 tonnes of Break Bulk in 2003.  
Please see website for equipment details.

### Berwick-Upon-Tweed

#### Berwick Harbour Commission

Harbour Master's Office  
Tweed Dock  
Berwick-Upon-Tweed  
Northumberland  
TD15 2AB  
UK  
Contact: Captain Bryan Watson  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1289 307404  
F: + 44 1289 332 854  
E: berwickharbour@onetel.com

### Birkenhead

#### Clarkson Brothers

1 Tower Quays  
Tower Road  
Birkenhead  
CH41 1BP  
UK  
Contact: Mr John Clay  
Manager  
T: + 44 1516 661 575  
F: + 44 1516 661 559  
E: all@liverpool.clarksonbrothers.co.uk  
W: www.clarksonbrothers.co.uk

### Blyth

#### Port of Blyth

South Harbour  
Blyth  
Northumberland  
NE24 3PB  
UK  
Contact: Mr Martin Lawlor  
Commercial Director  
T: + 44 1670 352066  
F: + 44 1670 368540  
E: commercial@blythport.co.uk

### Bootle

#### E-ON UK Liverpool

Bulk Terminal  
Gladstone Dock  
Bootle  
Merseyside  
L20 1BE  
UK  
Contact: Mr Ken Jones  
T: + 44 151 933 0860  
F: + 44 151 933 0867  
E: ken.jones@eon-uk.com

### Boston

#### Lingrain Services Ltd

The Dock  
Boston  
Lincoln  
PE21 6BJ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Tony A Drew  
Manager  
T: + 44 1205 366 484  
F: + 44 1205 368242  
E: tony.drew@centaurgrain.com

### Bristol

#### The Bristol Port Company

St Andrews House  
St Andrews Road  
Avonmouth  
Bristol  
Avon  
BS11 9DQ  
UK  
Contact: Mrs Julie Gough  
Commercial Executive  
T: + 44 117 982 0000  
F: + 44 117 982 0698  
E: julie.gough@bristolport.co.uk  
W: www.bristolport.co.uk  
Location: Bristol Port - South West England  
Equipment & Capacity: Royal Portbury Dock - 2 Continuous Ship Unloaders 2500tph, Shiploader 2000tph.  
Avonmouth Dock - Gottwald 260 HMK, 3 x mobile cranes &

numerous jib cranes.

Bulk Berths: 300m loa, 41m breath, 14,5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: Royal Portbury - 700,000t Coal  
Total Covered Storage: Royal Portbury - 200,000t AFS

### Canningtown

#### European Metal Recycling Ltd

Bidden Street  
Canningtown  
London E16 4SZ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Bob Garwood  
Southern Director  
T: + 44 20 7476 3104  
F: + 44 20 7474 5633  
E: bob.garwood@emrltd.com  
W: www.emrltd.com  
Location: London, North side of River Thames.  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk handling cranes  
Bulk Berths: Handle vessels up to 4,000 DWCC  
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: None

### Cardiff

#### ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport, Cardiff, Barry, Port Talbot & Swansea)

Queen Alexandra House  
Cargo Road  
Cardiff  
South Glamorgan CF10 4LY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerly  
Port Director  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 2920 835001  
E: mkennerly@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk

### Cardiff

#### Associated British Ports

Queen Alexandra House  
Cargo Road  
Cardiff  
CF10 4LY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Callum Couper  
Port Manager  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 29 208 35001  
E: ccouper@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: South Wales  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 45MT, Materials Handlers, Various Quayside Equipment and mobile plant  
Bulk Berths: Up to 35,000 dwt  
Total Uncovered Storage: In excess of 250,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Circa 100,000sqm  
Port of Cardiff has road connections to the M4 and links to the Midlands as well as rail connections to the national network.

### Coleraine

#### Coleraine Harbour Commissioners

Harbour Office  
4 Riversdale Road  
Coleraine  
Co Londonderry  
BT52 1RY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Pat McKeegan  
Harbour Manager  
T: + 44 28 703 42012  
F: + 44 28 703 52000  
E: coleraineharbour@aol.com  
W: www.ports.org.uk/



**Dundee**

**Grainfax**  
 Carolina Port  
 Dundee Harbour  
 Dundee  
 DD1 3LW  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Alan Burns  
 T: + 44 132 4668 400  
 F: + 44 1382 878 135  
 E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk  
 W: www.grainfax.co.uk  
 Location: Dundee, East of Scotland  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Cranes - 300 t per hour  
 Bulk Berths: Up to 9.5 m, 400 m lda  
 Total Covered Storage: 20 000 sqm

**Dundee**

**Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee**  
 King George V Wharf  
 Port Control Office  
 Dundee  
 DD1 3LJ  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Matt North  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 44 1382 224121  
 F: + 44 1382 200834  
 E: matt.north@forthports.co.uk  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk

**Egham**

**RMC Feltham**  
 RMC House  
 Coldharbour Lane  
 Thorpe  
 Egham  
 Surrey  
 TW28 8TD  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Sean Hayward  
 T: + 44 1932 568 833  
 F: + 44 1932 568 933  
 E: info@rmc-group.com

**Erith**

**United Marine Aggregates Ltd**  
 Pioneer Wharf  
 Church Manorway  
 Erith  
 Kent  
 DA8 1DE  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Paul Burgess  
 Production Manager  
 T: + 44 1322 444713  
 F: + 44 1322 348032  
 E: info@umag.co.uk

**Falmouth**

**A & P Falmouth Ltd**  
 The Docks  
 Falmouth  
 Cornwall  
 TR11 4NR  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Mike Reynolds  
 Port Operations Director  
 T: + 44 1326 212100  
 F: + 44 1326 211635  
 E: mike.reynolds@ap-falmouth.co.uk  
 W: www.ap-group.co.uk  
 Location: South West of England  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 X Liebherr LHM 150.  
 Grab cranes, up to 500 tonnes per hour  
 Bulk Berths: 3 berths total length: 640m, maximum draught 8.2m  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000 sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sqm  
 Strategically placed in SW approaches of English Channel.  
 Rail connected and capable of handling a wide range of commodities.

**Felixstowe**

**Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company**  
 Tomline House  
 The Docks  
 Felixstowe  
 Suffolk  
 IP11 8TB  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Richard Pearson  
 Managing Director  
 T: + 44 1394 604500  
 F: + 44 1394 604929  
 E: enquiries@fdrc.co.uk  
 W: www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk/

**Fowey**

**Fowey Harbour Commissioners**  
 Harbour Office  
 Albert Quay  
 Fowey  
 Cornwall  
 PL23 1AJ  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr M J Sutherland  
 Chief Executive Officer/Harbour Master  
 T: + 44 1726 832472  
 F: + 44 1726 833738  
 E: info@foweyharbour.co.uk

**Garston**

**ABP - Garston**  
 Dock Road  
 Garston  
 Liverpool  
 L19 2JW  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Paul Jervis  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 44 151 427 5971  
 F: + 44 151 494 3232  
 E: pjervis@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk  
 Location: North West England on North Bank of River Mersey. 10km upstream from Liverpool City Centre  
 Lat 50 21'N Long 02 54'W  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 Mobile exc/Heavy Lift crane/Grain conveyors  
 Bulk Berths: Various upto 150m LOA  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 60sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 37sqm  
 Duty Free/TASCC/Soil Association approved bulk stores.

**Glasgow**

**Clydeport Operations**  
 16 Robertson Street  
 Glasgow  
 Ayrshire  
 G2 8DS  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr David Jerome  
 Marketing  
 T: + 44 1412218733  
 E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk  
 W: www.clydeport.co.uk

**Glasgow**

**Clyde Port Authority**  
 16 Robertson Street  
 Glasgow  
 Strathclyde  
 G2 8DS  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr David Jerome  
 Marketing  
 T: + 44 141 241 8530  
 E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk

**Goole**

**ABP**  
 East Parade  
 Goole  
 North Humberside  
 DN14 5RB  
 UK

Contact: Mr David Wood  
 General Manager  
 T: + 44 1904 488333  
 F: + 44 1904 489837  
 E: davidwood@abpltd.com

**Goole**

**ABP - Goole Port**  
 East Parade  
 Goole  
 East Yorkshire  
 DN14 5RB  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Phil Coombes  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 44 1482 327 171  
 F: + 44 1482 608 434  
 E: pcoombes@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

**Grangemouth**

**Leith Docks**  
 Forth Ports PLC  
 Carron House  
 Central Dock Road  
 Grangemouth  
 Scotland  
 SK38TY  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Alan C Burns  
 T: + 44 131 555 8750  
 F: + 44 131 555 1212  
 E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk

**Grangemouth**

**Casper Shipping Ltd**  
 2nd Floor  
 5 Kerse Road  
 Grangemouth  
 FK3 8HQ  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Douglas Couser  
 Office Manager  
 T: + 44 1324 486486  
 F: + 44 1324 486444  
 E: dcouser@casperltd.com  
 W: www.casperltd.com

**Grangemouth**

**Grangemouth**  
 Forth Ports PLC  
 Dock Office  
 Grangemouth  
 Stirlingshire  
 FK3 8UE  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Derek Knox  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 44 1324 482591  
 F: + 44 1324 665106  
 E: enquiries@forthports.co.uk  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk  
 Location: Grangemouth on the Firth of Forth  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 x Ship-to-shore Container Cranes, 13 x Straddle Carriers, 3 x Empty Container Handlers, 2 x 40tonne FLT's  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5,000sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 19,000sqm

**Grangemouth**

**Forth Ports PLC**  
 Carron House  
 Central Dock Road  
 Grangemouth  
 Stirlingshire  
 FK3 8TY  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Dave Mc Pherson  
 Port Manager  
 T: + 44 1324 668 400  
 F: + 44 1324 668 484  
 E: marketing@forthports.co.uk  
 W: www.forthports.co.uk

**Gravesend**

**Port of London Authority**  
 London River House  
 Royal Pier Road  
 Gravesend  
 DA12 2BG  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Martin Garside  
 Marketing  
 T: + 44 14 7456 2366  
 F: + 44 14 7456 2398  
 E: martin.garside@pla.co.uk  
 W: www.portoflondon.co.uk

**Great Yarmouth**

**East Port UK**  
 20/21 South Quay  
 Great Yarmouth  
 Norfolk  
 NR30 2RE  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Eddie Freeman  
 Chief Executive  
 T: + 44 1493 335500  
 F: + 44 1493 852480  
 E: efreeman@eastportuk.co.uk  
 W: www.eastportuk.co.uk  
 Location: Norfolk (East Coast)  
 Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of cranes up to 80 tonne truck mobile equivalent, grain elevators, forklift trucks, mechanical loading shovels.  
 Full specifications available on application.  
 Bulk Berths: 6 kilometres of commercial quays. Main bulk berths located at East Quay, Ocean Terminal, Atlas Terminal. All vessels that can gain entry to the port can access all berths.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Open Storage in excess of 40 acres available  
 Total Covered Storage: Warehouses are located at strategic points around the port varying in size from 8,000 to 25,000 sq ft. total available approximately 250,000 sq ft

**Grimsby**

**Associated British Ports - Grimsby & Immingham**  
 Port Office  
 Cleethorpe Road  
 Grimsby  
 North East Lincolnshire  
 DN31 3LL  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr John Fitzgerald  
 Port Director  
 T: + 44 1472 359 181  
 F: + 44 1472 242 488  
 E: jfitzgerald@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

**Grimsby**

**Associated British Ports - Grimsby & Immingham**  
 Port Office  
 Cleethorpe Road  
 Grimsby  
 North East Lincolnshire  
 DN31 3LL  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr John Fitzgerald  
 Port Director  
 T: + 44 1472 359 181  
 F: + 44 1472 242 488  
 E: jfitzgerald@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

**Hartlepool**

**Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority**  
 Hartlepool Docks  
 Middleton Road  
 Hartlepool  
 Cleveland  
 TS24 0SE  
 UK  
 Contact: Ms Kirsten Potter  
 Marketing  
 T: + 44 1642 87 7000  
 F: + 44 1642 87 7056  
 E: kirsten.potter@pdports.co.uk  
 W: www.thpal.co.uk

**Holywell**

**Mostyn Docks Limited**  
 Mostyn  
 Holywell  
 Clwyd  
 CH8 9HD  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr R C Hyde-Linker  
 Harbour Master  
 T: + 44 1745 560335  
 F: + 44 1745 560324  
 E: harbourmaster@portofmostyn.com  
 Location: North East Wales  
 Equipment & Capacity: One crane up to 26t, FLT up to 25t. Loading Shovels Bobcats Etc.  
 Bulk Berths: Up to 120m length overall and 6m draught.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5 Acres adjacent to berths  
 Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm

**Hull**

**Titan Cement UK**  
 Shed 12  
 King George Dock  
 Hull  
 HU9 5PR  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Phil Langdale  
 General Manager  
 T: + 44 1482 784 012  
 F: + 44 1482 784 013  
 E: info@titanuk.co.uk  
 W: www.titanuk.co.uk

**Hull**

**Frontier Agriculture Ltd**  
 King George Dock  
 Hull  
 HU9 5PR  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Tony Greendale  
 Silo Manager  
 T: + 44 1482 701281  
 F: + 44 1482 784891  
 E: tony.greendale@frontierag.co.uk

**Hull**

**ABP - Port of Hull**  
 PO Box 1  
 Port House  
 Northern Gateway  
 Hull  
 HU9 5PQ  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr Phill Coombes  
 Commercial Manager  
 T: + 44 1482 327 171  
 F: + 44 1482 326 283  
 E: pcoombes@abports.co.uk  
 W: www.abports.co.uk

**Immingham**

**Casper Shipping Ltd**  
 Riverside House  
 East Riverside  
 Immingham  
 NE Lincolnshire  
 DN40 2LZ  
 UK  
 Contact: Mr David Healey  
 T: + 44 1469 575 246  
 F: + 44 1469 575 589  
 E: immingham@casperltd.com  
 W: www.casperltd.com  
 Location: North East Lincolnshire  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 x shore mobile and 2 x shore gantry  
 Bulk Berths: LOA 295m x beam 45m x airdraft 17m x draught 14.20m - subject to tidal conditions  
 Tidal predictions available on request.

**Ipswich**

**Clarkson Brothers**  
 Maritime House  
 19a St Helens Street  
 Ipswich  
 IP4 1HE

UK  
T: + 44 1473 297321  
F: + 44 1473 297329  
E: agency@  
ipswich.clarksonbrothers.co.uk  
W: www.clarksonbrothers.co.uk

## Ipswich

**ABP - Port of Ipswich**  
Old Custom House  
Key Street  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP4 1BY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Alan Mason  
Sales Manager  
T: + 44 1473 231010  
F: + 44 1473 230914  
E: amason@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: East coast, Suffolk,  
England  
Equipment & Capacity: All  
equipment necessary for bulk/neo  
bulk cargoes.  
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to  
15,000dwt.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Various  
areas at all port berths.  
Total Covered Storage: 74,000sqm  
Extensive variety of purpose built,  
modern, storage facilities adjacent  
to berths.

## Ipswich

**The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd**  
Cliff Quay  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
123 OBG  
UK  
Contact: Mr Tim Capey  
Director  
T: + 44 1473 250461  
F: + 44 1473 233212  
E: info@grainterminal-ips.com  
W: www.ipswichgrainterminal.com/  
Location: East Anglia  
Equipment & Capacity: Ipswich  
(600 mt load rate/hr)  
Ipswich (5 cranes)  
Harwich Grain Terminal (6000 mt  
load rate /day)  
Total Covered Storage: Ipswich  
80,000 mt  
Harwich 25,000 mt

## Ipswich

### Clarksons Port Services

Sentinel Terminal  
East Bank  
Cliff Quay  
Ipswich  
IP3 0BS  
UK  
Contact: Mr Julian Scott  
Director  
T: + 44 1473 254435  
F: + 44 1473 254438  
E: Julian.Scott@clarksons.com  
W: www.clarksons.com

## Ipswich

### ABP Port of Lowestoft

Old Custom House  
Key Street  
Ipswich  
Suffolk  
IP4 1BY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Alastair MacFarlane  
Port Manager  
T: + 44 147 323 1010  
F: + 44 147 328 8488  
E: amacfarlane@abports.co.uk  
Location: East of England on the  
North Sea  
Bulk Berths: Silo berth 10,000t  
grain & 4,000t cement  
Total Uncovered Storage: 6m  
draught m.a.a.b.j.a. 10,000 approx

Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm

## Isle of Man

**Port of Ramsey**  
Harbour Master's Office  
East Quay  
Ramsey  
Isle of Man  
IM8 IBG  
UK  
The Manager  
T: +44 1624 812 245  
F: + 44 1624 815 361  
E: ramsey.port@gov.im  
W: www.gov.im/harbours  
Location: Isle of Man  
Equipment & Capacity: Private.  
Mobile cranes  
Bulk Berths: L = 58m. Max draught  
4.0m spring tide  
Total Uncovered Storage: None  
Total Covered Storage: Private  
warehouse

## Kings Lynn

**King's Lynn Conservancy Board**  
Harbour Office  
Common Staith  
Kings Lynn  
Norfolk  
PE30 1LL  
UK  
Contact: Mr J Lorking  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1553 773411  
F: + 44 1553 768185  
E: harbourmaster@  
portauthoritykingslynn.fsnet.co.uk

## Liverpool

**Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal**  
Royal Seaforth Dock  
Liverpool  
L21 1JD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Colin McLoughlin  
T: + 44 151 949 6201  
F: + 44 151 949 6461  
E: colin.mcloughlin@peelports.com

## Liverpool

**Mersey Docks & Harbour  
Company**  
Maritime Centre  
Port of Liverpool  
Liverpool  
Merseyside  
L21 1LA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Eric Leatherburrow  
Marketing Services Manager  
T: + 44 151 949 6374  
F: + 44 151 949 6300  
E: eric.leatherburrow@  
merseydocks.co.uk  
W: www.merseydocks.co.uk  
Location: North West of England at  
mouth of River Mersey  
Equipment & Capacity: Specialist  
crane and equipment to handle  
all cargoes specific to the Port  
Bulk Berths: Numerous berths and  
facilities located in both Liverpool  
and Birkenhead Dock systems.  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
8,100,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 500,000  
sqm  
A multi functional Port with  
individual companies specialising in  
the handling, storage, and  
distribution of the various  
commodities handled through the  
Port's facilities.

## London

**MacQuarie Capital (Europe)  
Limited**  
Level 2, Moor House  
120 London Wall  
London

EC2Y 5ET  
UK  
Contact: Mr Jim Lennon  
Executive Director  
T: + 44 20 3037 4271  
F: + 44 20 3037 4306  
E: jim.lennon@macquarie.com

## Londonderry

**Londonderry Port & Harbour  
Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
Port Road  
Lisahally  
Londonderry  
Northern Ireland  
BT47 6FL  
UK  
Contact: Mr Bill McCann  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 287 186 1113  
F: + 44 28 7186 1168  
E: bill@londonderry-port.co.uk  
W: www.londonderryport.com

## Manningtree

**Mistley Quay & Forwarding**  
High Street  
Mistley  
Manningtree  
Essex  
CO11 1HB  
UK  
Contact: Mr John Jenkins  
Port Manager  
T: + 44 1206 394431  
F: + 44 1206 393882  
E: jrjenkins@twlogistics.co.uk

## Methil

**Port of Burntisland**  
Forth Ports PLC  
Dock Office  
Methil  
Fife  
KY8 3RE  
UK  
Contact: Mr Murray  
Murray Cheyne  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 44 1383 413 366  
F: + 44 1333 424 873  
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

## Middlesbrough

**Casper Shipping Ltd**  
Cleveland Business Centre  
1 Watson Street  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland  
TS1 2RQ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Michael Shakesheff  
Managing Director  
T: + 44 1642 233 570  
F: + 44 1642 243 936  
E: mshakesheff@casperltd.com  
W: www.casperltd.com

## Middlesex

**Hall Aggregates Wharf**  
Hall Aggregates (South East) Ltd  
RMC House  
High St  
Feltham  
Middlesex  
TW13 4HD  
UK  
Contact: Mr Mark Gilliard  
Wharf Manager  
T: + 44 20 8893 7888  
F: + 44 20 8893 7800

## Montrose

**Montrose Port Authority**  
South Quay  
Ferryden  
Montrose  
Angus  
DD10 9SL  
UK

Contact: Mr John Paterson  
Chief Executive  
T: + 44 1674 672302  
F: + 44 1674 675530  
E: info@montroseport.co.uk  
W: www.montroseport.co.uk  
Location: East Coast of Scotland  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Craneage/Elevators etc.  
Bulk Berths: Quayside Bulk Store  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
60,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage:  
200,000sqm  
Available uncovered & covered  
storage, varies week by week

## Near Hull

**Hull Agency (Goole)**  
Casper Shipping Ltd  
Saltend Office DL1 (Upper Floor)  
Saltend Hedon  
Near Hull  
East Yorkshire  
HU12 8DS  
UK  
Contact: Mr Don Mussett  
T: + 44 1482 891533  
F: + 44 1482 891186  
E: hull@casperltd.com  
W: www.casperltd.com

## Newport

**ABP - Port of Newport**  
Dock Office  
Alexandra Dock  
Newport  
Gwent  
NP20 2UW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas  
Deputy Port Manager  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 1633 221285  
E: cthomas@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: South Wales

## Newport

**ABP - Port of Swansea**  
Dock Office  
Alexandra Dock  
Newport  
Gwent  
NP20 2UW  
UK  
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas  
Deputy Port Manager  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 1633 221285  
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk/swansea

## Newport

**Newport Stevedores Ltd**  
Eastway Road, North Dock  
Alexandra Dock  
Newport  
Gwent  
NP9 2NP  
UK  
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley  
Port Director  
T: + 44 1633 220969  
F: + 44 1633 221371  
E: info@abports.co.uk

## North Killingholme

**Humber Sea Terminal**  
Simon Warehousing and  
Distribution  
Clough lane  
North Killingholme  
DN40 3JP  
UK  
Contact: Mr Hugh Gates  
T: + 44 1469 542 125  
F: + 44 1469 541 121  
E: hugh.gates@simonports.co.uk  
W: www.simongroup.plc.uk

## Northumberland

**Lynemouth Terminal**  
Ashington  
Northumberland  
NE63 9YH  
UK  
Contact: Mr John Jordan  
Purchasing Manager  
T: + 44 1670 811 166  
F: + 44 1670 85 14 02

## Nottingham

**Hull Bulk Handling Ltd**  
Fernwood House  
Fernwood Drive  
Main Road  
Watnall  
Nottingham  
NG16 1LA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Charles Holehouse  
Managing Director  
T: + 44 11 593 893 78  
F: + 44 1482 784 895  
E: charles.holehouse@  
fernwood.co.uk  
W: www.hullbulk.co.uk  
Location: North East of England on  
the North Sea, Humber Estuary  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x  
Butterley 15 tonne grab crane  
up to 1300 tph  
Bulk Berths: 10 Quay, Queen  
Elizabeth Dock  
195m LOA.  
10.4m Draught.  
25.5m Beam  
Total Uncovered Storage: 165,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Available on  
request  
Terminal is road /rail and barge  
connected see website :  
www.hullbulk.co.uk for further  
details

## Oban

**Glensanda Harbour**  
Yeoman Glensanda  
Rhugh Garbh Depot  
Barcaldine  
Oban  
Argyll  
PA37 1SE  
UK  
Contact: Captain John Jackson  
Harbour Master/Pilot  
T: + 44 1631 730537  
F: + 44 1631 730460  
E: john.jackson@foster-yeoman.co.uk  
Location: West Coast of Scotland.  
Equipment & Capacity: One ship  
loader capable of loading Panamax  
size vessels at 6 000 tph.  
Bulk Berths: Berth length 100m with  
mooring dolphins on shore. Max  
length 256m - max draught 14.5 m  
on high tide.  
Approximately 7 000 000 m/t  
crushed granite aggregates are  
shipped out annually from  
Glensanda.

## Padstow

**Padstow Harbour  
Commissioners**  
Harbour Office  
West Quay  
Padstow  
Cornwall  
PL28 8AQ  
UK  
Contact: Mr R M Atkinson  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1841 532239  
F: + 44 1841 533346  
E: padstowharbour@btconnect.com  
W: www.padstow-harbour.co.uk



**Penzance**

**Penzance Harbour**  
Harbour Office, North Arm  
Wharf Road  
Penzance  
Cornwall  
TR18 4AH  
UK  
Contact: Mr Neil Clark  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1736 366113  
F: + 44 1736 366114  
E: neil.clark@penwith.gov.uk  
W: www.penwith.gov.uk

**Perth**

**Perth Harbour**  
Perth Harbour Office  
Friarton Road  
Perth  
Scotland  
PH2 8BB  
UK  
Contact: Captain Douglas H Gibson  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1738 624056  
F: + 44 1738 622263  
E: dhgibson@pkc.gov.uk  
Location: An inland port on the east coast of Scotland approx. 26 miles from the fairway buoy on the River Tay.  
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 90 metres accepted.  
All stevedoring and storage is handled by independent operators.

**Poole**

**Poole Harbour Commissioners**  
20 New Quay Road  
Hamworthy  
Poole  
Dorset  
BH15 4AF  
UK  
Contact: Mr Jim Stewart  
Chief Executive  
T: + 44 1202 440210  
F: + 44 1202 440212  
E: chiefexecutive@phc.co.uk  
W: www.phc.co.uk

**Port Talbot**

**ABP - Port Talbot**  
Puckey House  
The Docks  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
SA13 1RB  
UK  
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley  
Port Director  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 1792 332 255  
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk

**Portbury**

**Agricultural Bulk Services**  
Royal Portbury Dock  
Portbury  
Bristol  
BS20 9XL  
UK  
Contact: Mr James Reeson  
T: + 44 1275 375 777  
F: + 44 1275 374932  
E: james.reeson@bristolport.co.uk

**Portland**

**Portland Port Ltd**  
Port Office  
Castletown  
Portland  
Dorset  
DT5 1PP  
UK  
Contact: Mr Steve Davies  
Director and General Manager  
T: + 44 1305 824044  
F: + 44 1305 823045

E: l.green.pa@portland-port.co.uk  
W: www.portland-port.co.uk  
Location: UK SouthCoast  
Equipment & Capacity: 50t - 15t 2 Cranes  
6t 2 Cranes  
300t 1 Crane  
Bulk Berths: 13 Commercial Berths  
-Max Draft13m  
Max LOA250m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000m2  
Total Covered Storage: 10,000m2

**Rosyth**

**Port of Methil**  
Forth Ports PLC  
Exmouth Building  
Rosyth  
Fife  
KY11 2XP  
UK  
Contact: Mr Alan Burns  
Port Manager  
T: + 44 1383 413 366  
F: + 44 1383 414 499  
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

**Runcorn**

**Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd**  
Engineering Workshops  
Runcorn Docks  
Percival Lane  
Runcorn  
Cheshire  
WA7 4UY  
UK  
Contact: Mr Dean Hammond  
General Manager  
T: + 44 01928 508550  
F: + 44 01928 567469  
E: mail@shipcanal.co.uk  
W: www.shipcanal.co.uk

**Rye**

**Rastrum Ltd**  
Harbour Road  
Rye  
East Sussex  
TN31 7TE  
UK  
Contact: Mr Rod Chapman  
Director  
T: + 44 1797 224778  
F: + 44 1797 223650  
E: rodc@ryewharf.co.uk  
W: www.ryewharf.co.uk  
Location: South East Coast of England  
Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Handling 500tph  
Bulk Berths: 2 x 2,500 tonnes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

**Rye**

**Rye Harbour**  
New Lydd Road  
Camber  
Rye  
East Sussex  
TN31 7QJ  
UK  
Contact: Mr C Bagwell  
Harbour Master  
T: + 44 1797 225225  
F: + 44 1797 227429  
E: rye.harbour@environment-agency.gov.uk

**Seaham**

**Seaham Harbour Dock Company**  
Cargo Durham Distribution Centre  
Seaham  
Durham  
SR7 7NZ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Alan Luscombe  
Managing Director

T: + 44 191 516 1700  
F: + 44 191 516 1701  
E: alanluscombe@victoriagroup.co.uk  
W: www.portofseaham.demon.co.uk

**Sharpness**

**Port of Sharpness**  
c/o Sharpness Docks Ltd  
Sharpness  
Gloucester  
GL13 9UX  
UK  
Contact: Mr Garry Strickland  
General Manager/Director  
T: + 44 1453 811644  
F: + 44 1453 811990  
E: info@sharpnessdock.co.uk  
Location: South West England  
Bristol Channel  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Portal cranes at 6.0 mts capacity  
1 x Cement pump  
2 x Grain elevators  
3 x WCK mobile cranes  
200 mts per hour  
Bulk Berths: 14 berths - 6 metres draft  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50 000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 250 000 sqft  
2 x Grain export silos with combined capacity of 16 000 tonnes

**Silloth**

**ABP - Port of Silloth**  
Dock Office  
New Dock  
Silloth  
Cumbria  
CA7 4JQ  
UK  
Contact: Captain C Puxley  
Harbour Master & Port Superintendent  
T: + 44 1697 331358  
F: + 44 1697 332709  
E: silloth@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk

**South Shields**

**Port of Tyne**  
Maritime House  
Tyne Dock  
South Shields  
Tyne & Wear  
NE34 9PT  
UK  
Contact: Mr Andy Fulds  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 44 191 455 2671  
F: + 44 191 454 1460  
E: andy.fulds@portoftyne.co.uk  
W: www.portoftyne.co.uk  
Location: Riverside Quay, north east of England on the north east coast  
Location - South Side River Tyne 54 degrees 59.13'N 001 degrees 27.3'West (Chart BA 1934)  
Distance to sea 2.2 miles  
Equipment & Capacity: 6.9 ha Container Terminal  
- Heavy duty harbour mobile cranes and associated equipment (Gottwald and Liebherr)  
- Heavy-duty mobile loading shovels  
- Fork lift trucks  
- Pallet storage: 58,000 pallet slots available  
- Intermodal rail terminal and in-house distribution fleet  
Bulk Berths: Riverside Quay: 574m long Depth of Water 12.1m below Chart Datum  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm Customs Approved open storage area  
Total Covered Storage: 21,000sqm Customs Approved transit shed storage

The Port of Tyne is a deep river port open 24 hours/7 days a week and situated to the A1, M1, A19 road links and with a rail terminal linking to the main London Edinburgh rail network.

**Southampton**

**Clarkson Brothers Ltd**  
Berth 36  
Test Road  
Eastern Docks  
Southampton  
SO14 3GG  
UK  
Contact: Mr Andy  
T: + 44 23 80229577  
F: + 44 23 80338780  
E: agency@southampton.clarksonbrothers.co.uk  
W: www.clarksonbrothers.co.uk

**Southampton**

**Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd**  
Gate 4 Berth 36  
Test Road  
Eastern Docks  
Southampton  
SO14 3GG  
UK  
Contact: Mr Richard Pollard  
Director  
T: + 44 2 380 334433  
F: + 44 2 380 330657  
E: richard.pollard@sgtsilos.co.uk  
Location: South of England on English Channel  
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader at up to 1,000tph  
Bulk Berths: 36 Berth vessels up to 220m - tidal min 9.3m  
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable  
Total Covered Storage: Concrete silos - 28,000t  
Vessels up to 235m may be accommodated

**Southampton**

**Solent Stevedores Ltd**  
King George V Dock  
Western Avenue  
Western Docks  
Southampton  
Hampshire  
SO15 0HH  
UK  
Contact: Mr Stuart Cullen  
Managing Director  
T: + 44 1453 544 449  
F: + 44 1453 549 149  
E: stuart@solentstevedores.com  
W: www.solentstevedores.co.uk  
Location: Southampton on the Solent, Hampshire; Silvertown on the Thames, London  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile harbour cranes, quay cranes, conveyor system, quayside equipment, 4 x public weighbridges  
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm

**Southampton**

**ABP - Southampton**  
Ocean Gate  
Atlantic Way  
Eastern Docks  
Southampton  
SO1 1XQ  
UK  
Contact: Mr Douglas Morrison  
Port Director  
T: + 44 2380 48 88 00  
F: + 44 2380 33 64 02  
E: dmorrison@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk

**Sunderland**

**Port of Sunderland**  
Capstan House  
Greenwells Quay  
South Docks  
Barrack Street  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear  
SR1 2BU  
UK  
Contact: Mr Matthew Hunt  
Port Director  
T: + 44 191 553 2100  
F: + 44 191 553 2120  
E: ian.duncan@portofsunderland.org.uk  
W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk  
Location: North East of England on the East Coast  
Bulk Berths: East Quay South, Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m draught  
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 400 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: Nil  
Current bulk materials are accommodated on a self-handled basis. All berths are serviced by a crawler crane if required.

**Swansea**

**ABP Harbour Office**  
Lock Head  
King's Dock  
Swansea  
West Glamorgan  
SA1 1QR  
UK  
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas  
Deputy Port Manager  
T: + 44 870 609 6699  
F: + 44 1792 332255  
E: cijthomas@abports.co.uk  
W: www.abports.co.uk  
Location: South Wales

**Syston**

**Lafarge Aggregates**  
Granite House  
Watermead Business Park, Syston  
Syston  
Leicester  
LE7 1WA  
UK  
Area Commercial Manager  
T: + 44 844 561 0037  
F: + 44 870 336 8602  
E: lafarge.aggregates@lafarge.com  
W: www.lafarge-aggregates.co.uk

**Teignmouth**

**ABP - Teignmouth**  
Teignmouth  
Devon  
UK  
Contact: Mr Colin Greenwell  
Port Manager  
T: + 44 1626 774044  
F: + 44 1626 776240  
E: teignmouth@abports.co.uk

**Tilbury**

**Port of Tilbury London Limited**  
Lesley Ford House  
Tilbury FreePort  
Tilbury  
Essex  
RM18 7EH  
UK  
Contact: Mrs Tracey Sampson  
T: + 44 1375 852 200  
F: + 44 1375 855 106  
E: caroline.gerrard@pollt.com  
W: www.forthports.co.uk

**Tilbury**

**Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal**  
Tilbury FreePort  
Tilbury  
Essex

RM18 7EH  
UK  
Contact: Mr Peter Ward  
Senior Asset Manager - Grain & Bulks  
T: +44 1375 852485  
F: +44 1375 852250  
E: peter.ward@potil.com  
W: www.forthports.co.uk/ports/tilbury/  
Location: South East England  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 continuous unloaders, 2,000mt per hour.  
2 harbour mobile grab cranes.  
Bulk Berths: Grain 12.5m. Bulks 10.5m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000 silos.  
80,000 flat stores.  
1 Grain Terminal for import/export.  
2 Bulk Handling berths.

## Tilbury

### Stema Shipping UK

Powell Duffryn House  
21 Berth  
Tilbury Docks  
Tilbury  
Essex RM18 7JT  
UK  
Contact: Mr Terje Johansen  
T: +44 1375 857890  
F: +44 1375 857456  
E: enquiries@stema.co.uk  
W: www.stema.co.uk

## Tilbury

### Cemex UK

Berth 7-10  
The Cement Terminal  
Port of Tilbury  
Tilbury  
Essex  
RM18 7LA  
UK  
Contact: Mr Gavin Cowen  
Plant Director  
T: +44 1375 856221  
F: +44 1375 856618  
E: gavin.cowen@rnc.co.uk

## Warrenpoint

### Warrenpoint Harbour Authority

The Docks  
Warrenpoint  
Co Down  
BT34 3JR  
UK  
Contact: Mr Kerin Grant  
Operations Director  
T: +44 28 4175 2878  
F: +44 28 4175 2875  
E: bmcjry@warrenpointharbour.co.uk  
Location: East Coast - Northern Ireland  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Mobile, 2 Grantry - up to 43 tonnes swc  
Bulk Berths: 6 Berths

## Whitstable

### Whitstable Harbour

Harbour Office  
Whitstable  
Kent  
CT5 1AB  
UK  
Contact: Mr Michael Weir  
Port Manager & Harbour Master  
T: +44 1227 274086  
F: +44 1227 265441  
E: whitstable.harbour@canterbury.gov.uk  
W: www.canterbury.gov.uk  
Location: South East Kent  
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes to be hired from private contractor  
Bulk Berths: West Quay 170m East Quay 140  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5700 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 0

## Workington

### Port of Workington

Cumbria County Council  
Prince of Wales Dock  
Workington  
Cumbria  
CA14 2JH  
UK  
Contact: Mr Colin Sharpe  
General Manager / Deputy Port Manager  
T: +44 1900 602301  
F: +44 1900 604696  
E: workington.port@portofworkington.co.uk  
W: www.portofworkington.gov.uk

## UKRAINE

## Berdyansk

### Berdyansk Port Authority

13/7 Maxim Gorky Street  
Berdyansk  
Zaporozhie Province  
71112  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Reznikov  
Director General  
T: +380 61 53 32210  
F: +380 61 53 36593  
E: post@bstport.berdyansk.net  
W: www.ukrport.org.ua/  
p-berdyansk-e.htm

## Ilichevsk

### Port of Ilichevsk Authority

6 Trouda Square  
Ilichevsk  
270901  
Ukraine  
T: +380 48 68 691 600  
F: +380 48 68 693 606  
E: pm@ilport.com.ua

## Izmail

### Commercial Sea Port of Izmail

Str. Portovaya 7  
Izmail  
68600  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Valentin F Kotelný  
Port Director  
T: +380 4841 25601  
F: +380 4841 26258  
E: ves@izmport.com.ua

## Kerch

### The Kerch Merchant Port

28 Kirova Street  
Kerch  
Crimea  
334512  
Ukraine  
E: kmtp@trport.kerch.crimea.com  
W: www.ukrport.org.ua

## Mariupol

### Mariupol Sea Commercial Port

99, Admiral Lunin Avenue  
Mariupol  
Donetsk Region  
87510  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Aleksandr Oleynik  
1st Deputy General Manager of the port  
T: +380 629 408 616  
F: +380 629 538 660  
E: mail@marport.net  
W: www.marport.net  
Location: South East of Ukraine, North West part of Taganrog Gulf of the Sea of Azov,  
14 miles from the gulf entry  
Equipment & Capacity: Portal cranes 5-50 tn capacity  
Floating cranes 100-150 tn capacity  
Container loaders 40 tn capacity  
Bulk Berths: 18 Berths TOTAL, 8 Berths - BULK cargo, 10 Berths -

GENERAL cargo  
Total Uncovered Storage: 228,400 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 15,500 sqm  
Mariupol Port is one of the leading ports in Ukraine on mechanization, hydro-engineering construction, cargo handling volumes and services.

## Nikoleav

### Nikolayev Port Authority

23 Zavodskaya Street  
Nikoleav  
327004  
Ukraine  
Port Director  
T: +380 512 508 400  
F: +380 512 508 807  
E: nmp@portnikolaev.com  
W: www.portnikolaev.com

## Odessa

### Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd

50 Chapayev Str  
Vizirka Village  
Kominternovsk District  
Odessa  
67543  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Andrey Stavitsker  
Deputy Director  
T: +380 482 300 711  
F: +380 482 300 735  
E: mail@tis.ua  
W: www.tis.ua  
Location: Yuzhny port, North Coast of the Black Sea  
Equipment & Capacity: Total truck discharge- 1000 trucks/day.  
Total RW discharge - 1000 wagons/day  
5 million tonnes per year  
Bulk Berths: Depth 14m. Length 760m  
Vessel size limitation: Capesize DWT up to 130,000 tons  
Total Uncovered Storage: Total storage: 770,000 mt  
380,000 tonnes - total storage for grains  
20,000 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm

## Odessa

### Odessa Port Silo

4 Khlebnaya Gavan  
Odessa  
65003  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Igor A. Zubrich  
Director  
T: +380 48 723 24 60  
F: +380 48 741 14 21  
E: portelelevator@paco.net  
W: www.port-elevator.odessa.ua/eng/photogallery.html

## Odessa

### Port of Odessa Authority

1 Vakulenchuk Square  
Merskoy Port  
Odessa  
27004  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr AP Kharitoshin  
Harbour Master  
T: +380 482 218081  
F: +380 482 348328  
E: info@portgdansk.pl

## Port of Kilia

### Port of Kilia Authority

4 Zheleznyakov Street  
Port of Kilia  
Odessa  
272610  
Ukraine

## Reni

### Port of Reni

188 Dunayskaya Str.  
Reni  
Odessa  
68802  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Yuriy Pishchalo  
Manager of Marketing and Commerce Dpt  
T: +380 4840 42652  
F: +380 4840 26739  
E: ovspport@reni.uptel.net  
W: www.portreni.com.ua  
Location: South-west of Ukraine at the junction of the Ukrainian, Romanian and Moldovan borders, at the crossing of 4 transport corridors: Cretan No. 7 and No. 9, Euro-Asian and Black Sea.  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x cranes, lifting capacity 36t and 250t  
3 x floating cranes, lifting capacity 5t, 16t and 100t  
Variety of gantry cranes, fork lift trucks, bucket loaders etc.  
Bulk Berths: 39 specialised berths, handling cargoes including general, bulk, and loose bulk.  
Vessel size limitation - draught enabling passage along Sulinsky Canal (7 m.), which connects the Danube with the Black Sea.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 195,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

## Vikovo

### Port of Ust-Dunaysk

2 Pridunayskaya Street  
Vikovo  
Odessa  
272626  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Pavel V Kosinets  
General Director  
T: +380 4843 31135

## Yalta

### Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority

5 President F D Roosevelt Street  
Yalta  
Crimea  
334200  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Sergiy Tarakanov  
General Manager  
T: +380 654 230 065  
F: +380 654 323 926  
E: yasco@mail.ylt.crimea.com

## Yuzhny

### JV Transinvestservice TIS

Chapayeva Str  
50 v Vizirka  
Kominter-Novski District  
Yuzhny  
Odessa Region  
67543  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr Oleg Sologul  
Industrial Engineer  
T: +380 482 725711  
F: +380 480 300735  
E: mail@tis.ua  
W: www.tis.ua

## Yuzhny

### Port Yuzhny

Bulk and General Cargo Terminal  
Yuzhny  
Odessa Region  
65481  
Ukraine  
Contact: Mr V Ivanov  
General Port Director  
T: +380 487 507 254  
F: +380 48 750 7254  
E: boss@port-yuzhny.com.ua  
W: www.port.yuzhny.odessa.ua

## URUGUAY

## Montevideo

### Corporación Navios S.A.

Juan Carlos Gomez 1445 esc 701  
esquina 25 de Mayo  
Montevideo  
Montevideo11.000  
Uruguay  
Contact: Mr Pablo Soler Brusa  
General Manager  
T: +598 2 9163310  
F: +598 2 9162874  
E: psoler@naviosterminals.com  
W: www.naviosterminals.com

## Montevideo

### Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay

Administracion Nacionala de Puertos  
Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 No 160  
Montevideo  
Uruguay  
Port Director  
T: +598 2917 0731  
F: +598 2916 0754  
E: info@puertos.com.uy  
W: http://puertos.com.uy

## Montevideo

### T.G.U.S.A. Uruguayan Grain Terminals

Rondeau Ave 1908 .5  
Montevideo  
11800  
Uruguay  
Contact: Mr A Deambrosi  
President  
F: +598 2929 0603  
W: www.tgu.com.uy

## USA

## Aberdeen

### Port of Grays Harbor

PO Box 660  
Aberdeen  
Washington  
98520-0141  
USA  
Contact: Mr Seth Taylor  
Marine Terminal Manager  
T: +1 360 533 9528  
F: +1 360 533 9505  
E: staylor@portgrays.org  
W: www.portofgraysharbor.com  
Location: PNW North America  
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk loader 1200tph  
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2, 600' , - 41MLLW  
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm

## Albany

### Albany Port District Commission

Administration Building  
Port of Albany  
Albany  
NY 12202  
USA  
Contact: Mr Frank W Keane  
General Manager  
T: +1 518 463 8763  
F: +1 518 463 8767  
E: fwkeane@portofalbany.com  
W: www.portofalbany.com  
Location: 124 miles north of New York Harbor on the Hudson River.  
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts and cranes of various capacities.  
Bulk Berths: 1 grain berth of 228m in length with a draft of 9.45 m and various multi-use berths.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 8 ha.  
Total Covered Storage: 27,900 sqm



**Alexandria**

**American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)**  
1010 Duke Street  
Alexandria  
VA  
22314  
USA

Contact: Mr Aaron Ellis  
Communications Director  
T: + 1 703 684 5700  
F: + 1 703 684 6321  
E: aeellis@aapa-ports.org  
W: www.aapa-ports.org  
Trade association representing ports throughout the Western Hemisphere.

**Ama**

**ADM Gromark-Destrehan**  
PO Box 120  
Ama  
LA 70031  
USA  
Contact: Ms Ruth Sacra  
T: + 1 504 431 8245  
F: + 1 504 431 7275  
E: ruth\_sacra@admworld.com

**Anacortes**

**Metro Ports**  
PO Box 406  
Anacortes  
WA  
98221  
USA  
Contact: Mr Shawn Bundy  
Manager Anacortes Operations  
T: + 1 360 299 2931  
F: + 1 360 299 3932  
E: info@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: Port of Anacortes

**Anacortes**

**Port of Anacortes**  
PO Box 297  
Anacortes  
WA  
98221  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Hachey  
Director, Operations  
T: + 1 360 299 1829  
F: + 1 360 293 9608  
E: johnh@portofanacortes.com  
W: www.portofanacortes.com  
Location: Pacific Northwest  
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Bulk  
Outloader 380tph  
Bulk Berths: 1 berth:465',1,028'  
w/dolphins

**Anacortes**

**Metropolitan Stevedore Company**  
Pier 2  
Port of Anacortes  
Anacortes  
Washington  
98221  
USA  
Contact: Mr Shawn Bundy  
T: + 1 360 299 2931  
F: + 1 360 299 3932  
E: shawn.bundy@metsteco.com  
W: www.metsteco.com  
Location: USA; Pacific Northwest  
Equipment & Capacity: 1,100  
MT/Hour shiploader (fixed)  
Bulk Berths: Max depth 13.4m,  
Wharf Length 140.8/345.3m  
(dolphine)  
Truck access; truck wash

**Anchorage**

**Port of Anchorage**  
2000 Anchorage Port Road  
Anchorage  
Alaska  
AK 99501  
USA

Contact: Governor William J  
Sheffield  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907 3436200  
F: + 1 907 2775636  
E: wwport@ci.anchorage.ak.us  
W: www.muni.org/port

**Anchorage**

**North Star Terminal Stevedore Company**  
PO Box 102019  
Anchorage  
AK 99501  
USA  
Contact: Mr Steve Post  
Manager  
T: + 1 907 272 7537  
F: + 1 907 272 8755  
W: www.northstarak.com

**Arabi**

**Associated Terminals of St Bernard**  
8000 St. Bernard Hwy  
Reserve  
Arabi  
Louisiana  
70032  
USA  
Contact: Mr Zeljko Franks  
Vice President  
T: + 1 504 277 5101  
F: + 1 504 279 8353  
E: zfranks@associatedterminals.com  
W: www.associatedterminals.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
miles 86 to 91  
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of  
midstream stevedoring cranes,  
dock cranes, conveyors, mobile  
equipment  
Bulk Berths: Four midstream  
berths, one set of mooring dolphins,  
and wharves for handling bulk and  
general cargoes  
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000  
sq ft  
Total Covered Storage: 240,000 sq  
ft  
ATSB is the major terminal facility  
on the Mississippi River handling  
both bulk and breakbulk cargoes.  
Multiple docks and berths, as well  
as warehouses for bulk and  
breakbulk, rail and truck  
connections make ATSB the right  
choice for shippers.

**Argo**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals**  
Midwest Regional Office  
8500 West 68th Street  
Argo  
Illinois  
60501  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen  
Commercial Director  
T: + 1 708 496 2890  
F: + 1 708 496 2888  
E: Brian\_Feyereisen@  
kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

**Baltimore**

**Baltimore Terminal**  
CNX Marine Terminals Inc.  
3800 Newgate Avenue  
Baltimore  
Maryland  
MD 21224-6404  
USA  
Contact: Mr Chris Marsh  
Vice President  
T: + 1 410 631 6426  
F: + 1 410 631 6425  
E: chrismarsh@consolenenergy.com  
W: www.consolenenergy.com

**Baltimore**

**Rukert Terminals Corp**  
2021 S. Clinton St  
PO Box 5163  
Baltimore  
MD  
21224  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Coulter  
T: + 1 410 276 1013  
F: + 1 410 327 2315  
E: john@rukert.com  
W: www.rukert.com  
Location: Rukert Terminals is  
located on the Northwest branch of  
the Patapsco River, a tributary of  
the Chesapeake Bay. Baltimore  
gains great advantage over other  
East Coast ports with a geographic  
location that is closest to the U. S.  
Midwest.  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes  
1 Rapid discharge Bulk Unloader  
400tph  
2 175 ton Crawlers  
1 70 ton Mobile  
Bulk Berths: Pier 5 Bulk (PECO  
Gantry Crane) 875 feet 39.5 feet  
Lazaretto A Bulk / Break-Bulk /  
Containers 525 feet 35 feet  
Pier C Break-Bulk / Special  
Projects 1000 feet 35  
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 112,000  
sqm  
Since 1921, Rukert Terminals  
Corporation has been a privately-  
owned and operated company  
which specializes in the handling of  
metals, ores, fertilizers, alloys, and  
other dry bulk and break-bulk  
cargoes. Services include  
stevedoring, warehousing, and  
transfer to and from vessel, rail or  
truck.

**Baltimore**

**CNX Marine Terminal, Inc.**  
3800 Newgate Avenue  
Baltimore  
MD  
21224  
USA  
Contact: Mr Regis Peternal  
General Manager  
T: + 1 410 631 6419  
E: regispeternal@consolenenergy.com  
W: www.consolenenergy.com

**Baltimore**

**Port of Baltimore**  
Maryland Port Administration  
World Trade Center  
401 East Pratt Street  
Baltimore  
MD 21202-3041  
USA  
Contact: Mr Richard Scher  
Director of Communications  
T: + 1 410 385 4483  
F: + 1 410 385 4485  
E: rscher@marylandports.com

**Baltimore**

**Maryland Port Administration**  
The World Trade Centre  
Baltimore  
Maryland  
21202-304  
USA  
Contact: Mr Louis LoBianco  
T: + 1 410 385 4455  
F: + 1 410 333 1126  
E: sras@mdot.state.md.us  
W: www.mpa.state.md.us

**Bayonne**

**Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC**  
PO Box 1009  
Bayonne

New Jersey  
07002  
USA  
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi  
President  
T: + 1 201 437 0703  
F: + 1 201 437 0158  
E: vincealessi@aol.com

**Beaumont**

**Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc**  
1399 Carroll Street  
Beaumont  
Texas  
77701  
USA  
Contact: Mr Rusty Harris  
T: + 1 409 839 4888  
F: + 1 409 835 0838  
E: dahrel\_harris@kindermorgan.com  
W: www.tgsgroup.com

**Beaumont**

**Port of Beaumont**  
PO Drawer 2297  
1255 Main St  
Beaumont  
Texas  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Roby  
Transportation Manager  
T: + 1 409 835 5367  
F: + 1 409 835 0512  
E: jrr@portofbeaumont.com  
W: www.portofbeaumont.com

**Bellingham**

**Port of Bellingham**  
PO Box 1677  
1801 Roeder Avenue  
Bellingham  
WA  
98277  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dan Stahl  
Director of Marine Services  
T: + 1 360 676 2500  
F: + 1 360 671 6411  
E: dans@portofbellingham.com  
W: www.portofbellingham.com  
Location: North Puget Sound - 15  
miles south of Canadian Border  
Bulk Berths: 1600 ft of berthing  
area of 32' depth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 8,000 sqm

**Benicia**

**Port of Benicia Authority**  
PO Box 315  
Benicia  
CA  
94510  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jimmy Triplett  
Port Manager  
T: + 1 707 745 2394  
F: + 1 707 746 1485  
E: jtriplett@amports.com  
W: www.amports.com  
Location: San Francisco Bay Area,  
California, USA

**Boston**

**Massport Maritime Department**  
One Harborside Drive  
Boston  
MA  
02128-2909  
USA  
Contact: Ms Lynn Vikesland  
Market Research Manager  
T: +1 617 946 4429  
F: +1 617 946 4466  
E: lvikesland@massport.com  
W: www.massport.com

**Braithwaite**

**Plaquemines Port**  
Harbour & Terminal District

124 Edna LaFrance Road  
Braithwaite  
LA  
70040  
USA  
Contact: Mr John L Pennison  
Port Manager  
T: + 1 504 682 7920  
F: + 1 504 682 0649  
E: plaqport@bellsouth.net  
W: www.portofplaquemines.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
South of New Orleans, La., Mid-  
Gulf Coast

**Bridgeport**

**Bridgeport Port Authority**  
330 Water Street  
Bridgeport  
CT  
06604  
USA  
Contact: Mr Joseph C Savino Jr  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 956 831 4592  
F: + 1 956 831 5006  
E: bpt.port.auth@snet.net  
W: www.portofct.net

**Brownsville**

**Port of Brownsville**  
1000 Foust Rd.  
Brownsville  
Texas  
78521  
USA  
Contact: Mr Eduardo Campirano  
CEO & Port Director  
T: + 1 956 831 4592  
F: + 1 956 831 5006  
E: eacampirano@  
portofbrownsville.com  
W: www.portofbrownsville.com

**Brunswick**

**Marine Port Terminals Inc**  
225 Newcastle Street  
Brunswick  
GA  
31520  
USA  
Contact: Mr David Proctor  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 912 264 4044x238  
F: + 1 912 267 6352  
E: dproctor@logistec.com

**Buffalo**

**Port of Buffalo**  
Gateway Metroport  
PO Box 880  
2544 Clinton Street  
Buffalo  
New York  
14224  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim Pfohl  
Port Director  
T: + 1 716 826 2890  
F: + 1 716 826 1342  
E: jpfohl@buffalocrushedstone.com  
Location: Lackawanna, New York  
south of Buffalo on Lake Erie.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000  
sqm  
Total Covered Storage: None  
currently available.

**Burlingame**

**Ports America**  
1270 Drake Avenue  
Burlingame  
CA 94010  
USA  
Contact: Mr Peter Stone  
T: +1 510 749 7400  
F: +1 510 769 9626  
W: www.mtcorp.com  
Location: US West Coast, South &  
Mid-Atlantic

## Camden

**Delaware River Port Authority**  
One Port Centre  
2 Riverside Drive  
Camden  
NJ 08101  
USA  
Contact: Mr Raymond A Lawler  
Asst. Director  
T: + 1 856 968 2000  
F: + 1 856 968 2226  
E: info@lists.drpa.org

## Camden

**South Jersey Ports Corp**  
PO Box 129  
2500 Broadway  
Camden  
NJ 08104  
USA  
Contact: Mr Joseph A Balzano  
T: + 1 856 757 4969  
F: + 1 856 757 4903  
E: sjpc@southjerseyport.com

## Cape Canaveral

**Port Canaveral**  
Canaveral Port Authority  
PO Box 267  
Cape Canaveral  
FL  
32920  
USA  
Contact: Mrs Lauren Kotas Brand  
Director of Marketing & Trade  
Development  
T: + 1 321 783 7831  
F: + 1 321 783 3748  
E: lbrand@portcanaveral.org  
W: www.portcanaveral.org  
Location: Center of State of Florida,  
on Atlantic Ocean; due East of  
Orlando  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk  
conveyors, breakbulk facilities  
available, waterfront refrigerated  
warehousing.  
Bulk Berths: South Cargo Piers 4 &  
5 at 12 meters draught MLW  
North Cargo Piers 1, 2, 3, & 4 at 11  
meters draft MLW  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
101,175sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm  
We've handled bulk and breakbulk  
since 1955. See our website  
www.portcanaveral.org for more  
information.

## Carteret

**Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals,  
LLC**  
1 Terminal Road  
Carteret  
New Jersey  
07008  
USA  
Contact: Mr Scott Johnston  
Director, Business Development  
T: + 1 732 969 5721  
F: + 1 732 969 3575  
E: scott\_johnston@kindermorgan.com

## Caruthersville

**Pemiscot County Port Authority**  
111 E 3rd Street  
Caruthersville  
MO 63830  
USA  
Contact: Mr David P. Madison  
Director  
T: + 1 573 333 4125  
F: + 1 573 333 4216  
E: pemiscotport@yahoo.com  
W: www.pemiscotport.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
mile 849.9  
Equipment & Capacity: Public dock;  
tower crane  
Bulk Berths: Nine (9) barge berths  
Rail access; two interstate  
highways; many large available

sites

## Catoosa

**Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC**  
5640 W Channel Road  
Catoosa  
Oklahoma  
74015  
USA  
Contact: Mr Matt Benda  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 918 266 1244  
F: + 1 918 266 6129  
E: matthew.benda@gavilon.com  
Location: River mile 445 on the  
Arkansas River  
Total Covered Storage: 70,000t  
Other commodities handled: salt

## Catoosa

**Tulsa Port of Catoosa**  
5350 Cimarron Road  
Catoosa  
OK 74015 - 3027  
USA  
Contact: Mr Robert W Portiss  
Port Director  
T: + 1 918 266 2291  
F: + 1 918 266 7678  
E: ob@tulsaport.com  
W: www.tulsaport.com  
Location: Central US.  
Equipment & Capacity: See website  
Bulk Berths: See website  
Total Uncovered Storage: 10 acres  
Total Covered Storage: 80,000  
short tons

## Ceredo

**Kanawha River Terminal Inc**  
Main and River  
PO Box 308  
Ceredo  
West Virginia  
25507  
USA  
Contact: Mr Matt Gaston  
Manager  
T: + 1 304 526 0753  
F: + 1 304 453 5521

## Charleston

**Port of Charleston**  
South Carolina State Ports  
Authority  
PO Box 22287  
Charleston  
SC  
29413  
USA  
Contact: Mr Fred Stribling  
VP Marketing & Sales  
T: Port of Bellingham  
F: + 1 843 577 8710  
E: SCSPAMktg\_Sales@scspa.com

## Charleston

**Kinder Morgan Terminals -  
Shipyards River Terminal**  
Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
T: + 1 843 843 0543  
F: + 1 843 853 3367  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

## Charleston

**Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co**  
PO Box 22826  
Charleston  
SC  
29413-2826  
USA  
Contact: Mr Norman Massey  
Operations Manager  
T: + 1 912 651 4000  
F: + 1 843 527 4577

## Charleston

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier  
IX Terminal**  
Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
T: + 1 843 843 0543  
F: + 1 843 853 3367  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

## Charlotte

**CSX World Terminals**  
2101 Rexford Road  
Suite 250 West  
Charlotte  
North Carolina  
28211  
USA  
Contact: Mr Gert De Piper  
Senior Vice President, Chief  
T: + 1 704 973 7200  
F: + 1 704 973 7246  
W: www.csxwt.com

## Chesapeake

**Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River  
Terminals**  
4100 Buell Street  
Chesapeake  
VA 23324  
USA  
Contact: Ms Jennifer Darden  
T: + 1 757 543 0335  
F: + 1 757 543 8936  
W: www.kindermorgan.com  
Location: Southern Branch  
Elizabeth River  
Bulk Berths: 2x 100'0 berths @ 35'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 acre  
terminal  
Total Covered Storage: Over  
600,000 sq feet  
Storage and handling, including  
valve added services, of dry bulk  
materials.

## Chicago

**Illinois International Port Dist.**  
3600 East 95th Street  
Chicago  
IL  
60617  
USA  
Contact: Mr Anthony G Ianello Jr  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 773 646 4400  
F: + 1 773 221 7678  
E: iipd@iipd.com  
W: www.iipd.com  
Location: South of Chicago on Lake  
Michigan and the Calumet River

## Chicago

**Cargill Elevator**  
122 St and Torrence Ave  
Chicago  
Illinois  
60617  
USA  
Contact: Mr James Monger  
General Manager  
T: + 1 513 232 8981  
F: + 1 219 787 9465  
E: james\_monger@cargill.com

## Chicago

**KCBX Terminals Company**  
3259 E. 100th Street  
Chicago  
IL  
60617  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tom Kramer  
General Manager  
T: + 1 773 933 5302  
F: + 1 773 933 5309  
E: kramert@kochind.com  
Location: 100th Street & Calumet

River, Chicago, IL  
Equipment & Capacity: Twin bottom  
dump 2,000tph unloading systems,  
Traveling Tower ship loaders,  
10,000,000t annual capacity  
Bulk Berths: Twin loading berths  
each 735ft length  
Total Uncovered Storage:  
1,000,000t  
River barge unloading and loading  
services.

## Cleveland

**Port of Cleveland**  
1375 E. 9th Street  
#2300  
Cleveland  
Ohio  
44114-1786  
USA  
Contact: Mr Eric Hirsimaki  
Marketing  
T: + 1 216 241 8004  
F: + 1 216 241 8016  
E: eric.hirsimaki@portofcleveland.com  
Location: Downtown Cleveland,  
Ohio USA on Lake Erie  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Cranes to  
150 tons  
Bulk Berths: Cleveland Bulk  
Terminal: 300m length, 8.3m depth  
Total Uncovered Storage: 40  
hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 35000sqm  
Good rail and road access

## Conneaut

**Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.**  
950 Ford Ave  
Conneaut  
Ohio  
44030  
USA  
Contact: Mr James Rogers  
Senior Manager of Dock  
Operations  
T: + 1 440 599 0242  
F: + 1 440 599 0245  
E: James.Rogers@cnworldwide.com  
W: www.cn.ca  
Location: West Of Erie Pa. on Lake  
Erie  
Equipment & Capacity: 4 reclaimer  
and 4 stackers  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 million  
sqm

## Convent

**IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)**  
7790 LA, Highway 44  
Convent  
LA 70723  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bruce Conti  
President  
T: + 1 225 562 5201  
F: + 1 225 562 9948  
E: bruce.conti@cn.ca  
Location: MP 161.0 AHP  
Mississippi River  
(East bank between Baton Rouge  
and New Orleans)  
Equipment & Capacity: IMPSA Ship  
Unloader - 1500 Mtp, Gotwald  
Ship Unloader - 900 Mtp, Metalna  
Traveling Ship Loader-2700 Mtp,  
EMS Tech Barge Loader - 450  
Mtp (all nameplate rates)  
Bulk Berths: Vessels 850' LOA-  
Beam 150'

Total Uncovered Storage: 34 acres  
- two pads - 1.2 million tons  
Total Covered Storage: none  
Italimpianti Traveling Radial  
Stacker, Heyl & Patterson  
Rotary/Bottom Car Dumper,  
Kanawha Railcar Batch Loader,  
130 Railcar Unit Train Loop Track.  
Railroad: Canadian National  
Railroad

## Convent

**St. James Stevedoring Partners,  
LLC**  
9114 Stevedoring Road  
Convent  
LA  
70723  
USA  
Contact: Mr John C Crane  
Vice President  
T: + 1 225 562 3919  
F: + 1 225 562 3515  
E: jcrane@sjstevedore.com  
W: www.sjstevedore.com  
Location: Mississippi River, Texas  
Gulf

## Coos Bay

**Oregon International Port of  
Coos Bay**  
PO Box 1215  
Coos Bay  
OR  
97420  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jeffrey Bishop  
General Manager  
T: + 1 541 267 7678  
F: + 1 541 269 1475  
E: jbishop@portofcoosbay.com  
W: www.portofcoosbay.com

## Cora

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora**  
Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen  
T: + 1 843 853 0453  
F: + 1 843 853 7971  
E: brian\_feyereisen@  
kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

## Cordova

**Port of Cordova**  
P.O.Box 1210  
Cordova  
Alaska  
AK 99574  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dale R Muma  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907 4246400  
F: + 1 907 4246000  
E: harbor@cityofcordova.net

## Corpus Christi

**Boyd-Campbell Company**  
210 S. Carancahua  
Suite 620  
Corpus Christi  
Texas  
78401  
USA  
Contact: Mr Sonny Boyd  
Manager/Agent  
T: + 1 361 884 9321  
F: + 1 361 884 9067  
E: agency@boyd-campbell.com  
Location: Corpus Christi and Point  
Comfort, Texas, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Stevedore  
bulk cargoes, break bulk cargoes  
and heavy lift cargoes.  
Bulk Berths: Bulk Materials Dock #1  
- one rolling gantry crane with grab  
bucket that can be used for loading  
or unloading bulk cargoes.  
Bulk Materials Dock #2 - one radial  
loader.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Port  
owned property may be leased  
short term or long term.  
Port public pads for bulk cargoes at  
Bulk Handling Terminal.  
Large amounts of pads for break  
bulk cargo in South and North Side  
Cargo Terminals.



Total Covered Storage: Limited private covered storage for bulk cargoes.  
Port has 1 large covered storage area in their North Side Cargo Terminal and 2 large covered storage areas in their South Side Cargo Terminal that can be used for bulk or break bulk cargoes.  
North and South Side Cargo Terminals have wide aprons or open docks for discharge direct to trucks or rail.

**Corpus Christi**

**Port of Corpus Christi**  
PO Box 1541  
222 Power Street  
Corpus Christi  
TX  
78403  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Valls  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 361 882 5633/885 6158  
F: + 1 361 882 7110  
E: jvalls@pocca.com  
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com

**Corpus Christi**

**Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal**  
PO Box 1541  
222 Power Street  
Corpus Christi  
TX  
78403  
USA  
Contact: Mr Paul Kaup  
Bulk Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 361 883 1162  
F: + 1 361 882 7110  
E: paulg@pocca.com  
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com

**Corpus Christi**

**Sherwin Alumina, L.P.**  
PO Box 9911  
Corpus Christi  
Texas  
78469  
USA  
Contact: Mr Josh Autenrieth  
Port Superintendent  
T: + 1 361 7772434  
F: + 1 361 7772347  
E: raabrajano@sherwinalumina.com

**Corpus Christi**

**Public Elevator**  
PO Box 2229  
Corpus Christi  
TX 78403  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ed Altemus  
Director of Trade  
T: + 1 361 882 1456  
F: + 1 361 882 1998

**Corpus Christi**

**The Pasha Group**  
Suite 1000  
5725 Paradise Drive  
Corte Madera  
CA  
94925  
USA  
Contact: Ms Joelle Vossbrink  
Director, Corporate  
Communications  
T: +1 415 9 276 400  
F: + 1 415 924 5672  
E: meg\_chase@pashanet.com  
W: www.pashagroup.com

**Corte Madera**

**Public Elevator**  
PO Box 2229  
Corpus Christi  
TX 78403  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ed Altemus  
Director of Trade  
T: + 1 361 882 1456  
F: + 1 361 882 1998

**Darrow**

**Cooper/Consolidated**



PO Box 242  
Darrow  
LA  
70724  
USA  
Contact: Mr Billy Fitzpatrick  
Vice President  
T: + 1 225 473 4288  
F: + 1 225 473 6161  
E: billy.fitzpatrick@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.coopertsmith.com  
Location: US East, West and Gulf coast, US Inland Waterways, Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, Colombia  
Equipment & Capacity: Multiple Floating Derricks, Shore cranes, Elevators  
Bulk Berths: Midstream US Gulf, East coast  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000mt US Gulf

**Darrow**

**Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal**  
4258 Highway 44  
Darrow  
LA  
70725  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Tenchuk  
CEO  
T: + 1 225 474 3792  
F: + 1 225 474 3719  
E: mike.tenchuk@ormet.com  
W: www.burnsideterminal.com

**Davant**

**U.S. United Bulk Terminal**  
14537 Highway 15  
Davant  
Louisiana  
70040  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brian Miles  
T: + 1 504 301 9193  
F: + 1 504 834 2772  
E: brian.miles@united-mar.com  
W: www.unitedbulktterminal.com  
Location: Mile Post 55 Lower Mississippi River, Left Descending Bank  
Equipment & Capacity: Storage  
Capacity: 5 million tonnes  
Throughput Capacity: 25 million tonnes  
Bulk Berths: Berthing available for four Panamax  
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 million tonnes  
Largest full service terminal on the Mississippi River

**Decatur**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur**

Lower River Regional Office  
7116 Highway 22  
PO Box 625  
Sorrento  
LA  
70778-0625  
USA  
Contact: Mr Hans Luetkemeier  
Commercial Director  
T: + 1 225 675 0308  
F: + 1 225 675 8259  
E: hans\_luetkemeier@kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com/  
bulk\_terminals/

**Decatur**

**ARTCO**  
4666 Faries Parkway  
Decatur  
IL  
62526  
USA  
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter  
Director  
T: + 1 217 424 5556  
F: + 1 217 451 4122  
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com  
W: www.admworld.com

**Des Moines**

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Des Moines Terminal  
2105 Maury Street  
Des Moines  
Iowa  
IA 50317  
USA  
Contact: Mr David A Walker  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 515 262 5911  
E: david.walker@ashgrove.com

**Detroit**

**Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority**

8109 E. Jefferson Ave.  
Detroit  
MI  
48214  
USA  
Contact: Miss Cheryl Solomon  
Marketing Director  
T: + 1 313 331 3842x310  
F: + 1 313 331 5457  
E: solomon@portdetroit.com  
W: www.portdetroit.com

**Detroit**

**Port of Detroit**  
8109 Jefferson Avenue  
Detroit  
Michigan  
48214  
USA  
Contact: Ms Cheryl Graham  
Solomon  
Marketing Director  
T: + 1 313 331 3842 ext 310  
F: + 1 313 331 5457  
E: solomon@portdetroit.com  
W: www.portdetroit.com

**Duluth**

**Duluth Seaway Port Authority**

1200 Port Terminal Drive  
Duluth  
MN  
55802-2609  
USA  
Contact: Ms Adele Yorde  
Public Relations Manager  
T: + 1 218 727 8525  
F: + 1 218 727 6888  
E: ayorde@duluthport.com  
W: www.duluthport.com  
Location: Western-most tip of Lake Superior and Great Lakes/ Saint Lawrence Seaway System in North America.  
Bulk Berths: 20 privately owned/operated commercial docks: 10 bulk cargo, 2 ore docks, 1 coal terminal, 7 grain elevators; 1 fueling depot; tug/barge services; plus 1 breakbulk terminal.  
On average, the Port of Duluth-Superior sees nearly 1,000 vessel calls and handles some 40 million net tons each year with principal cargoes: coal, iron ore, grain, limestone, cement, salt and other commodities including project cargo (e.g. wind energy components).

**Duluth**

**General Mills Elevator A**  
200 Garfield Ave.  
Duluth  
MN  
55802  
USA  
Contact: Mr Douglas Christiansen  
General Manager  
T: + 1 218 722 7759  
F: + 1 218 727 7956  
E: doug.christiansen@genmills.com

**Duluth**

**AGP Grain Limited**  
602 Arthur Avenue  
Duluth  
MN  
55802-2602  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Kymala  
Superintendent  
T: + 1 218 722 0538  
F: + 1 218 722 0076  
E: info@agp.com  
W: www.agp.com/

**Duluth**

**Cargill Inc.**  
250 Garfield Avenue  
Duluth  
MN  
55802  
USA  
Contact: Mr Roger Juhl  
Elevator Superintendent  
T: + 1 218 727 7219  
F: + 1 218 727 8718  
E: roger\_juhl@cargill.com

**East Liverpool**

**Columbiana County Port Authority**

1250 St. George Street  
East Liverpool  
Ohio  
43920  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tracy Drake  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 1 330 386 9051  
F: + 1 330 386 1122  
E: ccpa@ccpa-ohioriver.com  
Location: Wellsville Intermodal Facility - Ohio River mile Post 49. Pittsburgh-Cleveland Area  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 ton bridge crane/bulk  
Bulk Berths: Conveyor System  
Opening - 2011

**Eastport**

**Eastport Port Authority**

PO Box 278  
3 Madison Street  
Eastport  
ME  
04631  
USA  
Contact: Mr Christopher Gardner  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 207 853 4614  
F: + 1 207 583 9584  
E: eportauth@nemaine.com  
W: www.portofeastport.org

**Elko**

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Elko Terminal  
320 Union Pacific Way  
Elko  
Nevada  
89801  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tony Brill  
Terminal Operator  
T: + 1 702 753 7060  
E: tony.brill@ashgrove.com

**Erie**

**Mount Fort Terminal**  
PO Box 179  
2 East Bay Drive  
Erie  
PA  
16512-0179  
USA  
Contact: Mr Callaghan  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 814 453 6721  
F: + 1 814 453 5138  
E: dtodeagleton@aol.com

**Eureka**

**Humboldt Bay Harbour District**  
P.O.Box 1030  
Eureka  
California  
CA 95502-1030  
USA  
Contact: Mr David Hull  
Chief Executive Officer  
T: + 1 707 4430801  
F: + 1 707 443080  
E: info@portofhumboldtby.org

**Evansville**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville**  
Midwest Regional Office  
8500 West 68th Street  
Argo  
Illinois  
60501  
USA  
Contact: Mr Roy Cook  
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120  
F: + 1 414 769 1144  
E: roy\_cook@kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

**Everett**

**Port of Everett**  
PO Box 538  
Everett  
WA  
98206  
USA  
Contact: Ms Lisa Lefebber  
PR/Communication Administrator  
T: + 1 425 259 3164  
F: + 1 425 252 7366  
E: lisam@portofeverett.com  
W: www.portofeverett.com  
Location: West Coast of USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Lift up to 100 tons  
Bulk Berths: 7  
Total Covered Storage: 36,000 sq ft  
2 x 40 LT Mitsubishi Gantry Cranes will be in service year 2005.

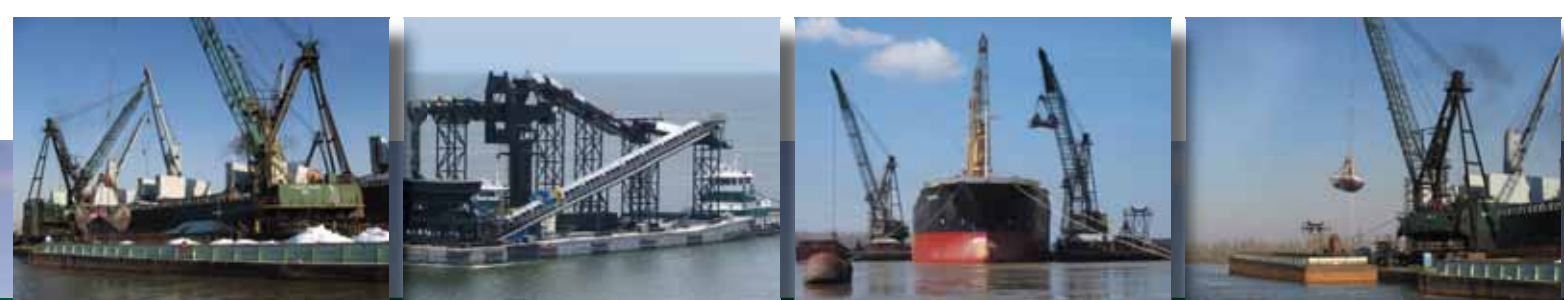
**Fields Landing**

**Port of Eureka**  
Fields Landing  
PO Box 266  
Fields Landing  
CA 95537  
USA  
Contact: Mr Stamwood A Murphy  
Jnr  
Port Owner  
T: + 1 707 443 5631  
F: + 1 707 443 3553  
W: www.humboldtby.org

**Fort Lauderdale**

**Port Everglades Department of Broward County**  
1850 Eller Drive  
6th Floor Administration Building  
Fort Lauderdale  
FL  
33316  
USA  
Contact: Ms Ellen Kennedy  
Marketing  
T: + 1 954 523 3404  
F: + 1 954 525 1910  
E: portevergladescargo@broward.org

# Providing The Fastest, Most Cost-Efficient Operations In The World Is Our Business



COAL ◊ COKE ◊ GRAIN ◊ ORES ◊ ALLOYS ◊ SCRAP



Maribella loads 58,400 metric tons of soy bean meal as Loxandra, the largest pig iron vessel to call on the Mississippi River, discharges 78,752 metric tons of pig iron.

Our round-the-clock operation north of New Orleans transfers cargo and equipment directly to and from international vessels. Our cranes and floating elevators offer you the most modern multiple crane operations on the Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico.

All of our floating elevators provide weighing, sampling and blending midstream. And we can shift elevators to any of our berths, ensuring round-the-clock service.

Innovative equipment. 24/7/365 service. Fleeting adjacent to all berths and anchorages. Expert personal supervision and cost-efficiencies. It's no wonder we dominate the midstream industry!



COOPER/CONSOLIDATED

Telephone +1 985 871-4403 • Fax +1 985 867-3509

**CTLG**

CONSOLIDATED TERMINALS AND LOGISTICS CO.

A Division of  Enterprises, Inc.

[www.ctlconline.com](http://www.ctlconline.com)



the COOPER GROUP of companies

[www.coopertsmith.com](http://www.coopertsmith.com)



W: [www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm](http://www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm)

**Fresno**

**Penny Newman Grain Co**  
PO Box 12147  
Fresno  
California  
93776  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Nicoletti  
T: + 1 559 448 8800  
F: + 1 559 448 0500  
E: [mike@penny-newman.com](mailto:mike@penny-newman.com)

**Galveston**

**Port of Galveston**  
PO Box 328  
Galveston  
Texas  
77553  
USA  
Contact: Captain John G Peterlin III  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 409 766 6112  
F: + 1 409 766 6107  
E: [jpeterlin@portofgalveston.com](mailto:jpeterlin@portofgalveston.com)  
W: [www.portofgalveston.com](http://www.portofgalveston.com)

**Galveston**

**Farmland Elevator G**  
3100 Wharf Rd  
PO Box 2647  
Galveston  
Texas  
77553  
USA  
T: + 1 409 763 6447  
F: + 1 409 763 8608

**Georgetown**

**Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)**  
609 Kaminski Street  
Georgetown  
SC  
29442  
USA  
Contact: Mr Buddy Wiggins  
Operations Manager  
T: + 1 843 971 2900  
F: + 1 843 971 2919  
E: [buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com](mailto:buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com)

**Georgetown**

**WSI of the Southeast LLC**  
PO Box 1498  
Georgetown  
SC  
29442  
USA  
Contact: Mr Perry Collins  
General Manager  
T: + 1 843 527 2823  
F: + 1 843 527 1179  
E: [perry.collins@wsijason.com](mailto:perry.collins@wsijason.com)  
W: [www.wsijason.com](http://www.wsijason.com)

**Georgetown**

**Port of Georgetown**  
South Carolina State Ports  
Authority  
PO Box 601  
1324 Dock Street, Pier 31  
Georgetown  
SC  
29440  
USA  
Contact: Mr L David Schronce  
Director  
T: + 1 843 527 4476  
F: + 1 843 527 2601  
E: [dschronce@scspa.com](mailto:dschronce@scspa.com)

**Georgetown**

**Liberty Terminals, LLC**  
PO Box 1498  
Georgetown  
29442  
USA  
Contact: Mr Pertt R Collins

Managing Member  
T: + 1 843 527 1743  
F: + 1 843 527 1743  
E: [sc@liberty-terminals.com](mailto:sc@liberty-terminals.com)

**Georgetown**

**Winyah Stevedoring Inc**  
PO Box 1498  
Georgetown  
SC  
29442  
USA  
Contact: Mr Perry Collins  
T: + 1 843 527 2823  
F: + 1 843 527 1179

**Glen Carbon**

**SynFuel Technologies Inc.**  
20A Kettle River Drive  
Glen Carbon  
IL  
62034  
USA  
Contact: Mr Robert Van Patten  
President  
T: + 1 618 655 1201  
F: + 1 618 656 1363  
E: [rmvanpatten@aol.com](mailto:rmvanpatten@aol.com)

**Grand Rivers**

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers**  
Mid Atlantic Regional Office  
1801 Milford Street  
Charleston  
South Carolina  
29405  
USA  
T: + 1 843 722 2878  
F: + 1 843 722 5720  
W: [www.kindermorgan.com](http://www.kindermorgan.com)

**Green Bay**

**Port of Green Bay**  
Brown County  
2561 S. Broadway Street  
Green Bay  
WI  
54304  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dean Haen  
Port Manager  
T: + 1 920 492 4950  
F: + 1 920 492 4957  
E: [haen\\_dr@co.brown.wi.us](mailto:haen_dr@co.brown.wi.us)  
W: [www.portofgreenbay.com](http://www.portofgreenbay.com)

**Gretna**

**Associated Grain Terminals**  
848 Behrman Hwy  
Gretna  
Louisiana  
70053  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bill Sullivan  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 985 536 4520  
F: + 1 985 536 4521  
E: [bill@associatedterminals.com](mailto:bill@associatedterminals.com)  
W: [www.associatedterminals.com](http://www.associatedterminals.com)  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
miles 56 to 58  
Equipment & Capacity: Floating  
grain elevator and fleet of  
midstream stevedoring cranes.  
Bulk Berths: Three midstream  
berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 0  
Total Covered Storage: 0  
AGT offers a flexible and reliable  
one-stop shop for moving bulk  
cargo on the Lower Mississippi.  
Short vessel transit times make this  
an ideal port to move cargo  
efficiently at midstream berths.

**Gulfport**

**Mississippi State Port Authority  
at Gulfport**  
One Hancock Plaza  
Suite 1401

Gulfport  
MS  
39501/39502  
USA  
Contact: Mr John H Webb  
Deputy Director of Engineering  
T: + 1 228-865 4300  
F: + 1 228-865 4335  
E: [jwebb@shipmspa.com](mailto:jwebb@shipmspa.com)  
W: [www.shipmspa.com](http://www.shipmspa.com)

**Harvey**

**United Maritime Group**  
1831 Manhattan Blvd  
Suite F-264  
Harvey  
LA  
70058  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brian Miles  
Director of Sales & Marketing  
T: +1 504 301 9193  
E: [brian.miles@united-mar.com](mailto:brian.miles@united-mar.com)  
W: [www.unitedmaritimegroup.com](http://www.unitedmaritimegroup.com)  
Location: Lowe Mississippi river  
Mile Post 55. Davant, LA USA  
Bulk Berths: 4 Berths  
Buoys; #1 Dock- 2200 ft; #2 Dock  
1000 ft

Total Uncovered Storage: 200  
acres- storage space for 5 million  
tonnes  
Total Covered Storage: N/A  
United Bulk Terminal is a full  
service bulk stevedore. We can  
handle four panamax vessels at  
one time. Most storage space on  
the Mississippi River. Package  
Logistics opportunities available with  
our Sister Companies United  
Barge Line and United Ocean  
Shipping.

**Hilo**

**Kawaihae Port Authority**  
Harbours Division  
Department of Transportation  
Port of Hilo  
Hilo  
HI  
96720  
USA  
Contact: Mr I Birnie  
District Manager  
T: +1 808 882 7565  
F: +1 808 933 8850  
E: [dotpao@hawaii.gov](mailto:dotpao@hawaii.gov)  
W: [www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors](http://www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors)

**Hilo**

**Hilo Harbour**  
Department of Transportation  
Harbours Division  
80 Kuhio Street  
Hilo  
HI  
96720  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jeff D Hood  
District Manager  
T: + 1 808 933 8850  
F: + 1 808 933 8851  
E: [Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov](mailto:Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov)

**Homer**

**Port of Homer**  
491 East Pioneer  
Homer  
Alaska  
AK 99603-7624  
USA  
Contact: Mr Spike Christopher  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907 2353160  
F: + 1 907 2353140  
E: [port@ci.homer.ak.us](mailto:port@ci.homer.ak.us)

**Honolulu**

**Honolulu Port Authority**  
700 Fort Street  
Honolulu

HI  
96813  
USA  
Contact: Mr Scott Cunningham  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 808 587 2050  
F: + 1 808 587 2065  
E: [dotpao@hawaii.gov](mailto:dotpao@hawaii.gov)  
W: [www.ehawaii.gov/dakine/index.html](http://www.ehawaii.gov/dakine/index.html)  
Location: Pier 23  
South coast of island of Oahu  
Bulk Berths: Max draught 34' /  
10.36m

**Houston**

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**



2315 McCarty Drive  
Houston  
Texas  
77029  
USA  
Contact: Mr Britton Cooper  
Vice President Operations  
T: + 1 713 675 0017  
F: + 1 713 675 2370  
E: [britton.cooper@coopertsmith.com](mailto:britton.cooper@coopertsmith.com)  
W: [www.coopertsmith.com](http://www.coopertsmith.com)

**Houston**

**Port of Houston Authority**  
1519 Capital Avenue  
PO Box 2562  
Houston  
Texas  
77252  
USA  
Contact: Ms Lisa Whitlock  
Advertising Manager  
T: + 1 713 670 2644  
E: [lwhitlock@poha.com](mailto:lwhitlock@poha.com)  
W: [www.portofhouston.com](http://www.portofhouston.com)

**Houston**

**Tx Tx Corporation**  
11811 Interstate  
10 East  
Suite 630  
Houston  
Texas  
77029  
USA  
Contact: Mr Gary Nixon  
T: + 1 713 453 0664  
F: + 1 713 453 2756

**Houston**

**Public Elevator 2**  
PO Box 2562  
Houston  
Texas  
77252-2562  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jimmy Jamison  
T: + 1 713 670 2676  
F: + 1 713 670 2562

**Humble**

**P&O Ports Texas, Inc.**  
5810 Wilson Road  
Suite 220  
Humble  
Texas  
77396  
USA  
Contact: Mr Norman Lamb  
Vice President  
T: + 1 832 615 7201  
F: + 1 832 615 7250  
E: [norman.lamb@portsamerica.com](mailto:norman.lamb@portsamerica.com)  
W: [www.portsamerica.com](http://www.portsamerica.com)  
Location: Houston, Tx; Galveston,  
TX; Beaumont, TX,  
Corpus Christi, TX and Freeport,  
TX  
Contract Stevedore and Terminal

Operator

**Idaho Falls**

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Idaho Falls Terminal  
4550 S 15th W  
Idaho Falls  
Idaho  
83402  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dave Williams  
Terminal Manager  
T: +1 208 522 7636  
E: [dave.williams@ashgrove.com](mailto:dave.williams@ashgrove.com)

**Indiana**

**Port of Indiana**  
Burns Int'l Harbour 6600  
US Highway  
12 Portage  
Indiana  
46368  
USA  
Contact: Mr Peter Becarthy  
T: + 1 219 787 8636  
F: + 1 219 787 8842  
E: [info@portsofindiana.com](mailto:info@portsofindiana.com)

**Indianapolis**

**Burns International Harbour-Port of Indiana**  
Indiana Port Commission  
150 West Market Street  
Suite 603  
Indianapolis  
IN  
46204  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jody Peacock  
Marketing  
T: + 1 317 232 9200  
F: + 1 317 232 0137  
E: [jpeacock@portsofindiana.com](mailto:jpeacock@portsofindiana.com)  
W: [www.portsofindiana.com](http://www.portsofindiana.com)

**Jacksonville**

**Jacksonville Electric Authority**  
21 West Church St  
Jacksonville  
FL 32202  
USA  
Contact: Mr Wanyonyi Kendrick  
Chief Information Officer  
T: + 1 904 665 7217  
E: [kendwj@jea.com](mailto:kendwj@jea.com)  
W: [www.jea.com](http://www.jea.com)

**Jacksonville**

**Jacksonville Port Authority**  
2831 Talleyrand Avenue  
Jacksonville  
FL 32206  
USA  
Contact: Mr R Comer  
Assistant Production Manager  
T: + 1 904 630 3070  
F: + 1 904 630 3066  
E: [info@jaxport.com](mailto:info@jaxport.com)  
W: [www.jaxport.com](http://www.jaxport.com)

**Juneau**

**Port of Juneau**  
City Dock and Alaska Steam Dock  
155 South Seward  
Juneau  
Alaska  
AK 99801  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Stone  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907-586-0292  
F: + 1 907-586-0295  
E: [john.stone@ci.juneau.ak.us](mailto:john.stone@ci.juneau.ak.us)  
W: [www.juneau.lib.ak.us](http://www.juneau.lib.ak.us)

**Kalama**

**Harvest States Elevator**  
400 Toteff Road  
Kalama  
Washington

98625  
USA  
Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson  
T: + 1 360 673 2011  
F: + 1 360 673 5101  
E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

## Kalama

**Peavey Elevator**  
2211 North Hendricks Drive  
PO Box 1008  
Kalama  
Washington  
98625  
USA  
Contact: Mr Steve Oakes  
T: + 1 360 673 3900  
F: + 1 360 673 3910

## Kansas City

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Kansas City Terminal  
620 Southwest Blvd  
Kansas City  
Kansas  
66103  
USA  
Contact: Mr Richard E Hamlin  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 913 236 7766  
E: richard.hamlin@ashgrove.com

## Kenai

**Port of Kenai**  
210 Fidalgo  
Kenai  
Alaska  
AK 99611  
USA  
Contact: Mr Keith Kornelis  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907 2837535  
F: + 1 907 2621892  
E: bfrates@ci.kenai.ak.us  
W: www.ci.kenai.ak.us

## Kennewick

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Kennewick Terminal  
633 N Ivy Street  
PO Box 6814  
Kennewick  
Washington  
99336  
USA  
Contact: Mr Devlin Albertson  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 633 586 9324  
E: devlin.albertson@ashgrove.com

## Kenova

**Big Sandy Terminal Inc**  
Big Sandy River Road  
Kenova  
West Virginia  
25530  
USA  
Contact: Mr Phil Rogers  
President  
T: + 1 304 453 6161  
F: + 1 304 453 1117

## Kirkland

**Macquarie Ports Inc**  
620 Kirkland Way  
Suite 206  
Kirkland  
WA  
98033  
USA  
Contact: Mr James Leonard  
E: james.leonard@macquarie.com  
W: www.macquarie.com

## Kodiak

**City of Kodiak Harbour Department**  
403 Marine Way  
Kodiak  
Alaska

AK 99615  
USA  
Contact: Mr G V McCorkle  
Harbour Master  
T: + 907 486 8080  
F: + 907 486 8090  
W: www.kodiak.org

## La Place

**Port of South Louisiana**  
171 Belle Terre Boulevard  
La Place  
Louisiana  
70068  
USA  
Contact: Ms Linda Prudhomme  
Director of Business Development  
T: + 1 985 652 9278  
F: + 1 985 652 9518  
E: lprudhomme@portsl.com  
W: www.portsl.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
Equipment & Capacity: 60 private and public docks and facilities - 246 million tonnes/year  
Bulk Berths: Globalplex Intermodal Terminal Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570'x44" (Port-Owned)  
Total Covered Storage: Two 50,000 ton cement domes  
The Port of South Louisiana covers 54 miles on the lower Mississippi River (mile 114-118). "America's largest tonnage port".

## Lake Charles

**Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District**  
PO Box 3753  
150 Marine Street  
Lake Charles  
LA 70602  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dan Loughney  
Director of Marketing & Trade Development  
T: + 1 337 439 3661  
F: + 1 337 493 3528  
E: marketing@portlc.com  
W: www.portlc.com

## Lake Charles

**Port of Lake Charles**  
150 Marine Street  
Lake Charles  
LA  
70602  
USA  
Contact: Mr Winn  
T: + 1 337 439 3661  
F: + 1 337 439 3523  
E: marketing@portlc.com  
W: www.portlc.com

## Lamberts Point

**Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point**  
Coal Business Group  
110 Franklin Rd  
Roanoke  
VA  
24042-0026  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mark H Bower  
Group VP Export & Metallurgical Coal Marketing

T: + 1 540 985 6711  
F: + 1 540 985 6398  
E: Mark.Bower@nscorp.com  
W: www.nscorp.com  
Location: Hampton Roads, Virginia  
USA

## Long Beach

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**



PO Box 229  
Long Beach  
California  
90801  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ed Viner  
Assistant Vice President/Operations Manager  
T: + 1 562 436 2259  
F: + 1 562 590 0547  
E: ed.viner@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.coopertsmith.com

## Long Beach

**Metro Ports**  
1045 Pier G Avenue  
Long Beach  
California  
90802  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brian Johnson  
Vice President Business Development  
T: + 1 310 816 6523  
F: + 1 310 816 6519  
E: info@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: Port of Long Beach  
Berths G212-214  
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 2500 Mtp, 1 x 4,500 Mtp traveling shiploaders  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, 1900' total (1 x 40' draught, 1 x 50' draught at MLLW)

## Long Beach

**Port of Long Beach**  
PO Box 570  
Long Beach  
CA  
90801  
USA  
Contact: Mr Art Wong  
Director of Communications  
T: + 1 562 590 4123  
F: + 1 310 437 3231  
E: wong@polb.com  
W: www.polb.com

## Long Beach

**International Transportation Service Inc**  
PO Box 22704  
Long Beach  
CA  
90801-5704  
USA  
T: + 1 562 435 7781  
F: + 1 562 590 6761  
W: www.itslb.com

## Long Beach

**MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal**  
1150 Pier F Avenue  
Pier F Berth 208  
Long Beach  
California  
90802  
USA  
Contact: Mr Marty Marcum  
Manager of Operations  
T: + 1 562 495 0600  
F: + 1 562 495 5929

## Longview

**Port of Longview**  
PO Box 1258  
10 Port Way  
Longview  
WA  
98632-7739  
USA  
Contact: Mrs Ashley Opsahl-Scibelli  
Communications/Public Affairs Manager  
T: + 1 360 425 3305  
F: + 1 360 425 8650  
E: aOpsahl-Scibelli@portoflongview.com  
W: www.portoflongview.com  
Location: Pacific Northwest  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk, breakbulk and project cargo handling  
Bulk Berths: Berth 2, Berth 5  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million sq. ft.  
Total Covered Storage: 1 million sq. ft.  
Premier bulk, breakbulk and project cargo handling port in the Pacific Northwest of the United States.

## Louisville

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville**  
Midwest Regional Office  
8500 West 68th Street  
Argo  
Illinois  
60501  
USA  
Contact: Mr Roy Cook  
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120  
F: + 1 414 769 1144  
E: roy\_cook@kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

## Mandeville

**Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company**  
PO Box 249  
Mandeville  
LA  
70470-0249  
USA  
Contact: Mr Brent C Mahana  
Director of Sales & Marketing  
T: + 1 985 871 4403  
F: + 1 985 867 3509  
E: Brent.Mahana@cgb.com  
W: www.ctlonline.com  
Location: Mississippi River mile post 133 - 180 AHP  
Equipment & Capacity: 11 high capacity floating cranes  
Bulk Berths: 9 midstream vessel anchorages  
In addition to being the largest stevedoring group in the US Gulf, CTLC offers full inland logistics including vessel Stevedoring, Barging, Terminal, Truck and Rail delivery to all inland destinations.

## Mason

**Coal Network**  
1111 Western Row Rd.  
Mason  
Ohio  
45040  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ramesh Malhotra

President  
T: + 1 513-398-2625  
F: + 1 513-398-5419  
E: rmalhotra@uscoalnet.com

## Maumee

**The Andersons, Inc**  
PO Box 119  
Maumee  
Ohio  
43537-0119  
USA  
Contact: Mr Don Wray  
T: + 1 419 241 8943  
F: + 1 419 255 5366  
E: don\_wray@andersonsinc.com  
W: www.andersonsinc.com  
Location: Toledo/Lake Erie  
Equipment & Capacity: Grain Merchant  
Bulk Berths: 1,000 ft/seaway draft Grain shipping and receiving. Bulk liquid and dry ag fertilizer. NSRR.

## Maumee

**The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities**  
Kuhlman & Edwin Drive  
General offices  
PO Box 119  
480 W. Dussel Drive  
Maumee  
Ohio  
43537  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim McKinstry  
Director, Development and Transportation  
T: + 1 419 891 6565  
F: + 1 419 891 6513  
E: jim\_mckinstry@andersonsinc.com  
W: www.andersonsinc.com  
Location: Maumee River / Toledo, OH  
Bulk Berths: 2 x 1000 ft @ Seaway draught  
Total Covered Storage: 1 million metric tons  
Load rate at each facility approximately 1,000tph

## Maumee

**Kuhlman Corporation**  
1845 Indian Wood Circle  
Maumee  
Ohio  
43537  
USA  
Contact: Mr Steve Smigelski  
General Manager  
T: + 1 419 897 6000  
F: + 1 419 897 6061  
E: ssmigelski@kuhlman-corp.com  
W: www.kuhlman-corp.com  
Location: Western Lake Erie Basin  
Total Uncovered Storage: 175,000 MT  
Total Covered Storage: 140,000 MT

## Meridian

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Meridian Terminal  
510 E Bower Street  
Meridian  
Idaho  
83642  
USA  
Contact: Mr Edward Gibson  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 208 888 7680  
E: edward.gibson@ashgrove.com

## Metairie

**Kinder Morgan Terminals**  
3500 N. Causeway Blvd  
Suite 210  
Metairie  
LA  
70002  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Vaughn  
Senior Accountant





T: +1 504 620 4639  
 F: +1 504 620 4698  
 E: john\_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

**Metropolis**

**AEP/Cook Coal Terminal**  
 PO Box 870 3316 N. US 45 Rd.  
 Metropolis  
 IL  
 62960  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Robert Korte  
 Plant Manager  
 T: + 1 618 524 9345  
 F: + 1 618 524 1968  
 E: rskorte@aep.com  
 Location: Metropolis, Illinois - Ohio  
 River 947.5

**Miami**

**Panama Canal Authority (ACP)**  
 Marketing Division (MEMC)  
 P.O. Box 526725  
 Miami  
 FL  
 33152-6725  
 USA  
 Contact: Mrs Yoemy Waller  
 Acting Manager  
 T: + 1 507 272 3586  
 F: + 1 507 272 1622  
 E: cpmr-jc@pancanal.com  
 W: www.pancanal.com

**Miami**

**Port of Miami**  
 1015 N America Way  
 Miami  
 FLA  
 33132  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bill Johnson  
 Director  
 T: + 1 305 371 4859  
 F: + 1 305 347 4843  
 E: BJ4@miamidade.gov  
 W: www.co.miami-  
 dade.fl.us/portofmiami/

**Milwaukee**

**Milwaukee Bulk Terminals**  
 1900 S Harbour Drive  
 Milwaukee  
 WI  
 53207  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Roy Cook  
 President  
 T: + 1 414 769 1901 x120  
 F: + 1 414 769 1144  
 E: mbtrnc@aol.com

**Milwaukee**

**Port of Milwaukee**  
 2323 S Lincoln Memorial Drive  
 Milwaukee  
 WI  
 53207  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Eric C Reinelt  
 Port Director  
 T: + 1 414 286 8130  
 F: + 1 414 286 8506  
 E: ereine@milwaukee.gov  
 W: www.milwaukee.gov/port

**Milwaukee**

**Continental Grain Elevator**  
 960 East Bay Street  
 Milwaukee  
 Wisconsin  
 53207  
 USA  
 T: + 1 414 482 1900  
 F: + 1 414 482 1733

**Mobile**

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**



118 North Royal Street  
 P O Box 1566  
 Mobile  
 Alabama  
 36602  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Ed Laurendine,  
 Senior Vice President  
 T: + 1 251 431 6156  
 F: + 1 251 415 3054  
 E: ed.laurendine@coopertsmith.com  
 W: www.coopertsmith.com  
 Location: Mobile, Alabama, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Two  
 Floating Crane-One Land Based  
 Gantry  
 Floating Cranes Direct to Barge  
 Land Gantry Unloads/Loads  
 Woodchips  
 Bulk Berths: Three Berths - 40'  
 Fresh Water Arrival Draught  
 Pan-Max Type Ships  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Two  
 Storage Areas:  
 1. Woodchips approx.  
 200,000tonnes  
 2. Storage Area for Ores/Pig  
 Iron/Scrap  
 600x100' approx. 65,000tonnes  
 Rail Siding on Site & Certified  
 Rail Scale  
 We have two barge fleets areas  
 capable of holding 250 barges with  
 14 Pushboats.

**Mobile**

**Alabama State Port Authority**  
 PO Box 1588  
 Mobile  
 AL 36633  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Judith Adams  
 Manager, Media Relations &  
 Economic Development  
 T: + 1 251 441 7003  
 F: + 1 334 441 7216  
 E: jadams@asdd.com  
 W: www.asdd.com

**Mobile**

**FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator**  
 Mobile  
 Alabama  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Lamar Willis  
 T: + 1 251 432 2211  
 E: lamarw@fcstone.com

**Mobile**

**McDuffie Coal Terminal**  
 Alabama State Port Authority  
 PO Box 1588  
 Mobile  
 Alabama  
 36633  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Melvin Barnett  
 Superintendent - Operations  
 T: + 1 251 441 7675  
 F: + 1 251 441 7216  
 E: mbarnett@asdd.com  
 W: www.asdd.com  
 Location: At mouth of Mobile River,  
 Mobile, Alabama, USA  
 22 miles from Gulf of Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 Stack-  
 Reclaimers, 3 off loaders, 2 ship  
 loaders, 22 million tonne capacity  
 Bulk Berths: 3 ship berths, 3 barge  
 loaders, 2 barge unloaders  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2.4  
 million tonnes

**Mobile**

**Port of Mobile**

Alabama State Port Authority  
 PO Box 1588  
 Mobile  
 AL  
 36633 1588  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Judith Adams  
 Manager, Media Relations  
 T: + 1 251 441 7003  
 F: + 1 334 441 7216  
 E: jadams@asdd.com  
 W: www.asdd.com  
 Location: Eastern Gulf of Mexico  
 Equipment & Capacity: 5 bulk  
 cranes 750-15000 tph  
 5 bulk loaders 1000-3000 tph  
 40t paceco container crane  
 Gottwald 330 mobile harbor  
 Bulk Berths: 3 berths at 45' draft  
 1000' length  
 2 berths at 40' draft 750' length  
 Grain berth 40' draft 900' length  
 Cement berth 40' draft 750' length  
 25 general cargo berths 40' draft  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 180,000  
 square meters general cargo  
 25,000 square meters bulk  
 Served by 5 class one railroads, 2  
 interstate highways, and a 1500  
 mile inland waterway system

**Mobile**

**Stevedoring Services Services of America**  
 PO Box 2188  
 Mobile  
 AL 36652  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Brian R. Frennea  
 T: + 1 334 438 4771  
 F: + 1 334 432 3180

**Monaca**

**Colona Terminal Services**  
 1755 Pennsylvania Ave  
 Monaca  
 Pennsylvania  
 15061  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mark McClmonds  
 President  
 T: + 1 724 368 8040  
 F: + 1 724 368 0550  
 E: sales@colonatransfer.com  
 W: www.colonatransfer.com

**Monroe**

**Tower Monroe Port Commission**  
 PO Box 585  
 Monroe  
 MI 48161  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr M McCray  
 Executive Director

**Morehead City**

**North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City**  
 113 Arendell St.  
 Morehead City  
 NC  
 28557  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Shannon Moody  
 Director, Communications  
 T: + 1 910 343 6482  
 F: + 1 910 343 6225  
 E: shannon\_moody@ncports.com  
 W: www.ncports.com  
 Location: Port of Morehead situated  
 along the Newport River and Bogue  
 Sound  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry  
 cranes, 1 container crane, 3 mobile  
 cranes & cargo handling equipment  
 Bulk Berths: Dry bulk facility (used  
 mainly for phosphate) w/ 225,000  
 ton capacity warehouse, conveyor  
 system & shiploader. Open storage  
 dry bulk facility which can outload

1,000 tons per hr. w/ a two-million-  
 ton annual capacity.  
 Total Uncovered Storage:  
 Approximately 14 acres of paved,  
 open storage.  
 Total Covered Storage: 457,564 sq.  
 ft. of covered, sprinklered  
 warehouse storage.  
 Approximately 205 acres, w/ 150  
 (+/-) acres suitable for port  
 industrial development on Radio  
 Island (In Morehead City)

**Mount Pleasant**

**Strachan Shipping Co**  
 950 Houston Northcutt Boulevard  
 Watermark Plaza, Suite 200  
 Mount Pleasant  
 SC  
 29464  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bill Adams  
 T: + 1 843 856 1000  
 F: + 1 843 856 1013

**Mount Vernon**

**Ports Of Indiana**  
 Southwind Maritime Centre  
 2751 Bluff Rd  
 Mount Vernon  
 IN  
 47620-8521  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Phillip Wilzbacher  
 Port Director  
 T: + 1 812 833 2166  
 F: + 1 812 838 4377  
 E: pwilzbacher@portsofindiana.com  
 W: www.portsofindiana.com

**Myrtle Grove**

**International Marine Terminals**  
 Myrtle Grove Terminal  
 18559 HWY 23  
 Myrtle Grove  
 LA  
 70083-9722  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Adam Smith  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 255 675 0308  
 F: + 1 255 675 8259  
 E: adam\_smith@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: Myrtle Grove, Louisiana,  
 Milepost 57 Mississippi River, 30  
 miles south of New Orleans  
 Equipment & Capacity: Full Service  
 Marine Terminal which also  
 operates a fleet service for up to  
 300 barges.  
 Bulk Berths: Three vessel berths  
 and one barge berth, including  
 midstream mooring buoys for direct  
 transfer cargoes.  
 Total Uncovered Storage:  
 1,300,000 tons capacity  
 Total Covered Storage: N/A  
 24/7 SHINC  
 A Kinder Morgan Operated Terminal

**New Haven**

**New Haven Terminal**  
 Logistec Connecticut Inc  
 PO Box 9411  
 100 Waterfront Street  
 New Haven  
 CT  
 06534-0411  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr James Schine  
 Sales and Marketing Manager  
 T: + 1 203 468 0805  
 F: + 1 203 469 1318

**New Haven**

**New Haven**  
 Gateway Terminal  
 400 Waterfront Street  
 New Haven  
 CT

06512  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Tom Dubno  
 T: + 1 203 230 0778  
 F: + 1 203 437 7251

**New Orleans**

**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**



One Canal Place  
 365 Canal Street  
 Suite 1450  
 New Orleans  
 LA  
 70130  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Eric Hansen  
 Vice President  
 T: + 1 504 569 2160  
 F: + 1 504 569 2188  
 E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com  
 W: www.coopertsmith.com

**New Orleans**

**Port of New Orleans**

PO Box 60046  
 WTC Building  
 New Orleans  
 LA  
 70160  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Sandi Byrd  
 T: + 1 504 528 3363  
 F: + 1 504 524 4156  
 E: info@portno.com  
 W: www.portno.com

**Newark**

**Metal Management NE**

Foot Hawkins Street  
 Newark  
 New Jersey  
 NJ 07105  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mike Henderson Jr.  
 T: + 1 973 344 5575 / 4570  
 F: + 1 973 344 8155  
 E: mhendersonjr@mtlm.com  
 W: www.mtlm.com

**Newport News**

**Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal**

1900 Harbor Access Road  
 Newport News  
 Virginia  
 23607  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Joseph De Matteo  
 Terminal Manager  
 T: + 1 757 928 1520  
 F: + 1 757 928 1560  
 E: Joseph\_DeMatteo@  
 kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com  
 Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport  
 News VA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Coal and  
 Cement Handling Equipment;  
 Export and Import; 14m tpa  
 capacity  
 Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax  
 vessel berthing

**Newport News**

**Dominion Terminal Associates**

PO Box 967-A  
 Newport News  
 Virginia  
 VA-23607  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Rick Cole  
 President  
 T: + 1 757 245 2275  
 F: + 1 757 247 9729  
 E: rcole@dominionterminal.com  
 W: www.dominionterminal.com  
 Location: Port of Hampton Roads,



Virginia, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1 tandem rotary dumper, 2 stacker/reclaimers, 1 reclaimer, 1 finger pier, 1 shiploader  
 Capacity: 20 million tonnes (net) annually.  
 Bulk Berths: Depth at mean low water; 50 feet (15.24m)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1.7 million tonnes (net)  
 Inbound and Outbound sampling.  
 Blending, using two 4,000 tonne silos

**Norfolk**  
**Virginia Maritime Association**

236 East Plume Street  
 Norfolk  
 Virginia  
 23510  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr David Administrator  
 T: + 1 757 622 2639  
 F: + 1 757 622 6302  
 E: vma@portofhamptonroads.com  
 W: www.portofhamptonroads.com

**Norfolk**  
**Virginia Port Authority**  
 Hampton Roads District  
 600 World Trade Centre  
 Norfolk  
 VA 23510 1696  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Linda Ford  
 Director of Port Promotion

T: + 1 757 683 8000  
 F: + 1 757 683 8500  
 E: lford@portofvirginia.com  
 W: www.portofvirginia.com

**Norfolk**  
**Virginia International Terminals Inc**

PO Box 1367  
 Norfolk  
 VA 23501  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Dave Rudlof  
 Dir. Engineering & Maintenance  
 T: + 1 757 440 7000  
 F: + 1 757 391 6223  
 W: www.vit.org

**North Charleston**  
**Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring**



2030 Hayter Street  
 Building 58A Pier C  
 North Charleston  
 South Carolina  
 29405  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Ronnie Turner  
 Operations Manager  
 T: + 1 843 744 1613  
 F: + 1 843 554 2975  
 E: ronnie.turner@coopertsmith.com  
 W: www.coopertsmith.com

**North Little Rock**  
**Ash Grove Cement Co**

North Little Rock Terminal  
 301 S Buckeye Street  
 North Little Rock  
 Ark 72114  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Ricky Smith  
 Terminal Manager  
 T: +1 501 372 1261  
 E: ricky.smith@ashgrove.com

**Oakland**  
**Port of Oakland**

PO Box 2064  
 Oakland  
 California  
 94604  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jerry Bridges  
 Chief Executive Officer  
 T: + 1 510 627 1100  
 F: + 1 510 839 5104  
 E: jbridges@portofoakland.com  
 W: www.portofoakland.com

**Oakville**  
**The Andersons**

500 Oakville Road  
 Oakville  
 IN  
 47367  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Dawn Betancourt  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 765 288 1951  
 F: + 1 765 288 4176  
 E: dawn\_betancourt@

andersonsinc.com  
 W: www.andersonsgrain.com

**Ogdensburg**  
**Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority**

1 Bridge Plaza  
 Ogdensburg  
 NY 13669  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Wade Davis  
 Executive Director  
 T: + 1 315 393 4080  
 F: + 1 315 393 7068  
 E: wadavis@ogdensport.com  
 W: www.ogdensport.com

**Olympia**  
**Port of Olympia**

915 Washington Street NE  
 Olympia  
 WA 98501-6931  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jim Amador  
 Marine Terminal Director  
 T: + 1 360 528 8032  
 F: + 1 360 528 8093  
 E: JimA@portolympia.com

**Omaha**  
**Hansen-Mueller Company**

12231 Emmet Street  
 Omaha  
 NE  
 68164  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr John W. Orr

President  
 T: + 1 402 491 3385  
 F: + 1 402 491 0645  
 E: john@hmgrain.com  
 W: www.hmgrain.com  
 Location: Houston, TX  
 Equipment & Capacity: 1,500tph (3 x 21 m3 grabs + 2 x 10 m3 grabs + 3 vessel receiving hoppers)  
 Total Covered Storage: 135,000 tonnes

**Oswego**  
**Port of Oswego Authority**

1 East Second Street  
 Oswego  
 NY  
 13126  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jonathan Daniels  
 Executive Director  
 T: + 1 315 806 6405  
 F: + 1 315 343 5498  
 E: jdaniels@portoswego.com  
 W: www.portoswego.com

**Owensboro**  
**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro**

Midwest Regional Office  
 8500 West 68th Street  
 Argo  
 Illinois  
 60501  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr William Patterson  
 T: + 1 708 496 2891  
 F: + 1 708 496 2540



E: william\_patterson@  
kindermorgan.com  
W: www.kindermorgan.com

**Pago Pago**

**Port of Pago Pago**  
Department of Port Administration  
Government Of American Samoa  
PO Box 1539  
Pago Pago  
American Samoa  
96799  
USA  
Contact: Mr Matagi R Ma'ilo  
Mcmoore  
Port Director  
T: + 1 684 6334251  
F: + 1 684 6335281  
E: Matagi.McMoore@  
Americansamoa.Gov  
W: www.americansamoa.gov

**Palmer**

**Matanuska-Susitna Borough Port  
MacKenzie**  
350 East Dahlia Ave  
Palmer  
Alaska  
AK 99645  
USA  
Contact: Mr Marc Van Dongen  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907 746 7414  
F: + 1 907 745 1248  
E: mvandongen@matsugov.us  
W: www.portmackenzie.com  
Location: NW of Anchorage Alaska  
- 2 miles  
Equipment & Capacity: 150 tonne  
crane, 2,000tph conveyor.  
Bulk Berths: 500ft barge dock @ -  
20MLLW + 1200ft dock @ -  
60MLLW  
Total Uncovered Storage: 14 sq  
miles  
Total Covered Storage: 50,000 sq ft

**Palmer**

**Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-  
Susitna Borough**  
350 E. Dahlia Avenue  
Palmer  
Palmer  
AK  
99645  
USA  
Contact: Mr Marc Van Dongen  
Port Director  
T: + 1 907 746 7414  
F: + 1 907 745 1248  
E: mvandongen@matsugov.us  
W: www.portmackenzie.com

**Palmetto**

**Port Manatee Forestry Terminal  
Inc**  
600 Regal Cruise Way  
Palmetto  
Florida  
34221  
USA  
T: + 1 941 729 2424  
F: + 1 941 729 4343  
E: tamwww@gearbulk.com  
W: www.gearbulk.com

**Pascagoula**

**Port of Pascagoula**  
3033 Pascagoula Street  
Pascagoula  
MS  
39567 0070  
USA  
Contact: Ms Betty Ann White  
Manager, Government Affairs &  
Public Relations  
T: + 1 228 762 4041  
F: + 1 228 762 7476  
E: info@portofpascagoula.com  
W: www.portofpascagoula.com

**Pensacola**

**Port of Pensacola**  
PO Box 889  
700 S Barracks Street  
Pensacola  
FL  
32594-0889  
USA  
Contact: Ms Amy Miller  
Business Development Manager  
T: + 1 850 436 5070  
F: + 1 850 435 1879  
E: info@portofpensacola.com  
W: www.portofpensacola.com

**Philadelphia**

**Port of Philadelphia & Camden**  
3460 North Delaware Avenue  
2nd Floor  
Philadelphia  
PA 19134  
USA  
Contact: Mr Sean E Mahoney  
T: + 1 215 426 2441  
F: + 1 215 426 2447  
E: semahoney@philaport.com  
Location: North East on the  
Delaware River  
Equipment & Capacity: 9 Cranes  
Bulk Berths: 21 - 20 180' - 40'  
Total Uncovered Storage: 1 132  
922 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 355 353  
sqm

**Philadelphia**

**Agway**  
3501 S C Columbus BLVD  
Pier 122 South  
Philadelphia  
19148  
USA  
Contact: Mr George Moore  
Foreman  
T: + 1 215 467 5861  
F: + 1 215 467 5874  
E: wh63man@cropworks.com  
W: www.agway.com

**Piti**

**Port Authority of Guam**  
1026 Cabras Highway  
Suite 201  
Piti  
Guam  
96915  
USA  
Contact: Mr Joseph W. Duenas  
General Manager  
T: + 671 71 477 5931/35  
F: + 671 71 477 2689  
E: mphenderson@portofguam.com  
W: www.portofguam.com  
Location: Western Pacific  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship-  
shore container gantries 1 Hitachi  
40t, 1 Paceco 40t; Mobile cranes  
(truck-mounted) 1 Grove 150t; Yard  
gantries 2 Paceco 40t; Front end  
handlers/reachstackers 3 Hyster  
40t, 5 Hyster 7.5t.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Total  
Area 132,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 3,300sqm

**Point Comfort**

**Port of Point Comfort/Port  
Lavaca**  
The Calhoun County Navigation  
District  
PO Box 397  
Point Comfort  
TX  
77978  
USA  
Contact: Mr Robert Van Borssum  
Port Director  
T: + 1 361 987 2813  
F: + 1 361 987 2189  
E: info@portofplpc.com

**Port Allen**

**Associated Terminals of Baton  
Rouge/Port Allen**  
1133 Mahaffey Road  
Port Allen  
Louisiana  
70876  
USA  
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth  
Vice President  
T: + 1 985 479 6358  
F: + 1 985 479 6360  
E: barry@associatedterminals.com  
W: www.associatedterminals.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
Baton Rouge / Port Allen  
Equipment & Capacity: Dock  
cranes, conveyors, mobile  
equipment.  
Bulk Berths: 400-linear ft. of water  
frontage.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000  
sq ft  
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sq ft  
Barge terminal just inside of the  
Port Allen locks. Facility meets a  
demand for cargo transfers  
between barge, storage and truck.  
The terminal is located on the  
Intracoastal Waterway in Port Allen,  
adjacent to the Port of Greater  
Baton Rouge.

**Port Allen**

**Port of Greater Baton Rouge**  
PO Box 380  
Port Allen  
LA 70767  
USA  
Contact: Ms Karen St. Cyr  
T: + 1 225 342 1660  
F: + 1 225 342 1666  
E: stcyrk@portgbr.com  
W: www.portgbr.com

**Port Angeles**

**Port of Port Angeles**  
338 West First Street  
Port Angeles  
WA 98362  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jeffery Robb  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 360 457 1138  
F: + 1 360 452 3959  
E: jeffr@portofpa.com

**Port Arthur**

**Pabtex**  
209 Taft Ave. Extension  
PO Box 3635  
Port Arthur  
TX 77643  
USA  
Contact: Mr Greg Alder  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 409 962 8343  
F: + 1 409 962 8581  
E: gregalder@savageservices.com  
W: www.savageservices.com

**Port Arthur**

**Port of Port Arthur**  
PO Box 1428  
221 Houston Avenue  
Port Arthur  
TX  
77641  
USA  
Contact: Mr Floyd Gaspard  
Executive Port Director  
T: + 1 409 983 2011  
F: + 1 409 985 9312  
E: fgaspard@portofportarthur.com  
W: www.portofportarthur.com  
Location: On Gulf Intracoastal  
Waterway - 19 miles Gulf of Mexico  
Equipment & Capacity: 75 ton level  
luffing gantry crane  
Bulk Berths: Dock length 946m;  
Road Dock 25m; 31m April; 40'  
water

Total Uncovered Storage: 69m  
Total Covered Storage: 48m

**Port Hueneme**

**Port Hueneme Port Authority**  
PO Box 608  
Port Hueneme  
CA  
93044  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tony  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 805 488 3677  
F: + 1 805 488 2620  
E: wberg@portofhueneme.org

**Port Newark**

**Port Authority of NY & N Jersey**  
260 Kellogg Street  
3 Rd Floor  
Port Newark  
NY  
N.J. 07114  
USA  
Contact: Mr Robert Gaffney  
Director  
T: + 1 212 435 6001  
F: + 1 212 435 6030  
E: rgaffney@panynj.gov

**Port Royal**

**Port of Port Royal**  
South Carolina State Ports  
Authority  
601 Paris Avenue  
Port Royal  
SC  
29935-2431  
USA  
Contact: Mr A J Pesavento  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 803 524 9311  
F: + 1 803 524 5397  
E: scspainfo@scspa.com/  
W: www.portofcharleston.com/  
proyal.htm

**Port Smith**

**Granite State Minerals**  
227 Market Street  
Port Smith  
New Hampshire  
03801  
USA  
Contact: Mr Paul Wentworth  
Marketing  
T: + 1 603 436 8505  
E: gsmsalt@aol.com  
Location: Mid-Atlantic- USA  
Equipment & Capacity:  
Conventional/Self un-loader  
Capacity  
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 Acres  
Total Covered Storage: 100,000 Sq  
Ft  
Dry Cargo Specialist

**Portland**

**United Harvest LLC**  
200 S W Market Street  
Suite 1830  
Portland  
OR  
97201-5722  
USA  
Contact: Mr Burke Wood  
President  
T: + 1 503 944 1960  
F: + 1 503 205 3198  
E: bwood@ugcpdx.com

**Portland**

**Port of Portland**  
PO Box 3529  
Portland  
OR  
97208  
USA  
Contact: Mr Josh Thomas  
Media Relations Manager, MID  
T: + 1 503 415 6054

F: + 1 503 548 5971  
E: joshua.thomas@portofportland.com  
W: www.portofportland.com  
Location: The Port is located in  
Portland, Ore. at the confluence of  
the Columbia and Willamette  
Rivers.  
Equipment & Capacity: Terminal 2:  
49 acre facility handling bulk and  
breakbulk cargo, including steel,  
machinery, packaged goods, urea,  
manganese and barite.  
Terminal 5: 159 acre terminal  
handling cargoes including autos,  
bulk soda ash, liquid bulks  
Terminal 4: 280 acre facility  
handling bulk potash and grain  
Terminal 6: 428 acres facility  
handling containers, autos, and  
breakbulk steel  
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2: 4 berths,  
draught 35-43', 50t and 40t cranes.  
Terminal 4: 7 berths, draught 35-43'  
Terminal 5: 2 berths, 1 industrial  
dock, draught 43'  
Terminal 6: 5 berths, 9 quayside  
container cranes, 386 acres,  
draught 43'  
Total Covered Storage: 310,000 sq  
ft  
The Port's proximity to major  
highways, mainline railroads, and  
barging on the Columbia-Snake  
River system provide auto, bulk,  
breakbulk, liquid bulk and container  
shippers with cost-effective, reliable  
gateways to domestic and  
international markets.

**Portland**

**Columbia Grain Elevator**  
1300 SW 5th Avenue  
Suite 2929  
Portland  
Oregon  
97201  
USA  
Contact: Mr Amer Badawi  
VP  
T: + 1 503 224 8624  
F: + 1 503 241 0296  
E: web-info@columbiagrains.com  
W: www.columbiagrains.com

**Portland**

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Portland Terminal  
6720 SW Macadam Avenue, Suite  
300  
Portland  
Oregon  
OR 97217-2312  
USA  
Contact: Mr James Wells  
District Sales Manager  
T: + 1 503 329 2285  
E: james.wells@ashgrove.com

**Portland**

**Louis Dreyfus Elevator**  
222 SW Columbia  
Suite 1133  
Portland  
Oregon 97201  
USA  
Contact: Mr Kevin Kaufmann  
T: + 1 212 490 2626  
F: + 1 212 490 1060

**Portland**

**International Terminals**  
PO Box 10047  
Portland  
Oregon  
97296-0047  
USA  
Contact: Mr Chuck Ford  
Terminal Superintendent  
T: + 1 503 286 6923  
F: + 1 503 286 6960  
W: www.intterm.com

## Portsmouth

**Sprague Energy**  
Two International Drive  
Suite 200  
Portsmouth  
New Hampshire  
03801  
USA  
Contact: Mr James Therriault  
VP Marketing  
T: + 1 603 430 5372  
F: + 1 603 766 7448  
E: jtherriault@spragueenergy.com  
W: www.spragueenergy.com  
Location: North East United States.  
Searsport Maine, Portland Maine,  
Portsmouth NH, Boston MA,  
Providence RI  
Twenty terminals

## Providence

**Waterson Terminal Services.**



35 Terminal Road  
Providence  
RI  
02905  
USA  
Contact: Mr Christopher Waterson  
Marketing Director  
T: + 1 401 461 9900  
F: + 1 401 461 6240  
E: chris@watersonllc.com  
W: www.watersonllc.com  
Location: Port of Providence,  
Rhode Island  
Equipment & Capacity: Including 2x  
Barge Cranes with 50 ton  
stevedoring capacity and up to  
1,500 TPH production rates.  
Bulk Berths: 6 berths - 3500 linear  
feet of berthing. Please see  
website www.watersonllc.com for  
further details.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 20+

acres paved open lay down area.  
Total Covered Storage: Two  
warehouses totaling over 250,000  
square feet of storage.  
Sited on our 105 acres we offer  
over 3,500 feet of linear berthing  
capable of working 6 vessels at any  
one time.

## Pueblo

**Association of American  
Railroads**

PO Box 11130  
Pueblo  
CO  
81001  
USA  
Contact: Ms Patricia Reilly  
Vice President Communications  
T: + 1 719 584 0749  
F: + 1 719 585 1895  
E: preilly@aar.org  
W: www.aar.org

## Redwood City

**Port of Redwood City**  
675 Seaport Blvd  
Redwood City  
CA

94063-2794  
USA  
Contact: Mr Steve Wright  
Operations Manager  
T: + 1 650 306 4150 ext 16  
F: + 1 650 369 7636  
E: swright@redwoodcityport.com  
Location: San Francisco Bay in  
Northern California - mid way  
between San Francisco and San  
Jose  
Equipment & Capacity: Not  
applicable - Private equipment  
Bulk Berths: 5 Wharves with 34  
draught

## Reserve

**Associated Terminals at  
Globalplex**

1342 Highway 44  
Reserve  
Louisiana 70084  
USA  
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth  
Vice President  
T: + 1 985 479 6358  
F: + 1 985 479 6360  
E: barry@associatedterminals.com  
W: www.associatedterminals.com  
Location: Miles 136-141 Lower  
Mississippi River  
Equipment & Capacity: Two dock-  
mounted gantry cranes, fleet of  
midstream stevedoring cranes as  
well as mobile cargo handling  
equipment  
Bulk Berths: Five berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000ft<sup>2</sup>  
Total Covered Storage: 206,000ft<sup>2</sup>  
Associated Terminals at Globalplex  
is one of the largest multiple  
purpose terminals on the Lower  
Mississippi River. Both bulk and  
breakbulk cargoes can be handled  
and stored in multiple warehouses  
as well as in open storage. Rail and  
truck connections are available.

## Reserve

**Associated Terminals LLC**

1342 Highway 44  
Reserve  
Louisiana 70084  
USA  
Contact: Mr Todd Fuller  
Sr. Vice President  
T: + 1 985 536 4520  
F: + 1 985 536 4521  
E: todd@associatedterminals.com  
W: www.associatedterminals.com  
Location: Lower Mississippi River  
miles 56.8 to 141.5  
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of  
high-capacity floating cranes plus  
mobile equipment  
Bulk Berths: 12 midstream berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 427,000ft<sup>2</sup>  
Total Covered Storage: 536,000ft<sup>2</sup>  
Associated Terminals is one of the  
largest midstream stevedoring  
companies on the Mississippi River,  
operating a fleet of twelve high  
capacity floating cranes. The  
company transloads cargo to and  
from vessels and barges at twelve  
mid-stream anchorage facilities on  
the lower Mississippi, as well as at  
additional dockside and on-site  
locations.

## Richmond

**Levin-Richmond Terminal  
Corporation (LRTC)**

402 Wright Avenue  
Richmond CA 94804  
USA  
Contact: Ms Barbara N. O'Neill  
Director of Marketing - Bulk  
Operations  
T: + 1 510 307 4009  
F: + 1 510 236 0129  
E: barbara@levinterminal.com

W: www.levinterminal.com  
Location: West Coast of United  
States  
Equipment & Capacity: Three 50-  
tonne diesel/hydraulic gantry  
cranes, One 25-tonne electric  
gantry crane. New ship-loader  
rated at 1,000tph.  
Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, A-Berth  
Depth is -12.5m, 182.9m length.  
Berth, Depth is -9.1m, 243.8m  
length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.14  
hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 15,850m<sup>2</sup>  
covered storage being used for  
calcined petroleum coke.  
Privately owned and operated  
diversified marine dry bulk facility.  
Rail served by RPRC, which  
connects with the UPRR and BNSF.

## Richmond

**Port of Richmond**

1411 Harbour Way South  
Richmond  
California  
CA 94804  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim Matzorkis  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 510 215 4600  
F: + 1 510 233 3105  
E: Richmondport@yahoo.com

## Roanoke

**Ashtabula Coal Pier**

110 Franklin Road  
Roanoke  
VA 24042  
USA  
Contact: Mr Randy Carter  
Director  
T: + 1 540 985 6795  
F: + 1 540 985 6398  
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com

## Reserve

**Port of St Paul**

Village Cove  
St Paul Port Authority  
PO Box 901  
Saint Paul  
Alaska AK 99660  
USA  
Contact: Mr Larry Merculiett  
City Manager  
T: + 1 907 546 3140  
F: + 1 907 546 3140  
E: info@sppa.com

## Salt Lake City

**Savage Companies**

6340 South  
3000 East Suite 600  
Salt Lake City  
Utah 84121  
USA  
Contact: Mr Nathan Savage  
Director Marketing Coal & Petcoke  
T: +1 801 944 6600  
E: nathans@savagecompanies.com

## Salt Lake City

**Ash Grove Cement Co**

Murray Terminal  
4885 South 900 Ealst  
Salt Lake City  
Utah 84107  
USA  
Contact: Mr Daniel Vest  
Terminal Manager  
T: +1 801 263 9407  
E: daniel.vest@ashgrove.com

## San Diego

**Port of San Diego**

601 Switzer St  
10th Avenue marine Terminal  
San Diego  
California

# The Center of New England



Speed and efficiency drive the world of transportation and no place in the northeast brings together a more sweeping array of benefits than the Port of Providence. Waterson Terminal Services in conjunction with ProvPort have grown the operation at the Port by more than 400% in the past decade. With the addition of two, 140 ton class mobile harbor cranes in 2012, ProvPort is expanding capabilities to better serve global needs.

**PROVPORT**



Waterson Terminal Services

Learn More:

www.ProvPort.com - (401) 461-9900, USA



CA 92101-7811  
USA  
Contact: Ms Marguerite Elicone  
Manager - Media Relations  
T: + 1 619 686 6281  
F: + 1 619 686 7288  
E: helpdesk@portofosandiego.org  
W: www.portofosandiego.com

**San Francisco**

**Port of San Francisco**  
Pier 1, The Embarcadero  
San Francisco  
California  
CA 94111-4263  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim Maloney  
Maritime Marketing Manager  
T: + 1 415 274 0519  
F: + 1 415 274 0412  
E: Jim.Maloney@sfpport.com  
W: www.sfpport.com  
Location: West Coast of United States in Central California.  
Equipment & Capacity: 6 gantry cranes  
Bulk Berths: 6 deepwater berths  
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm

**San Pedro**

**Marine Terminals Corporation**  
2001 John S. Gibson Blvd  
San Pedro  
CA 90731  
USA  
Contact: Mr Dan Wylie  
Executive V P - General  
Stevedoring Operations  
T: + 1 510 4 208 578  
F: + 1 510 5 479 352  
E: donwy@mtcorp.com

**San Pedro**

**World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)**  
425 S.Palos  
Verdes St  
PO Box 151  
San Pedro  
CA 90733  
USA  
Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 310 732 7678  
E: gknatz@portla.org  
W: www.portoflosangeles.org

**San Pedro**

**Los Angeles Export Terminal**  
160 W 6th Street  
San Pedro  
CA 90731  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim Holland  
T: + 1 562 436 5234  
F: + 1 310 732 0107  
E: jeholland@laxtinc.com

**San Pedro**

**Los Angeles Harbour Department**  
425 South Palos Verdes Street  
PO Box 151  
San Pedro  
CA 90733  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jim Mac Lellan  
Director of Trade Services  
T: + 1 310 732 3870  
E: jmaclellan@portla.org

**San Pedro**

**Port of Los Angeles**  
PO Box 151  
San Pedro  
California 90733-0151  
USA  
Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz  
Executive Director

T: + 1 310 7323456  
F: + 1 310 8316936  
E: kos-read@portla.org  
W: www.portofosangeles.org

**Sandusky**

**Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3**  
2705 West Monroe Street  
PO Box #899  
Sandusky  
Ohio 44870  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jeff Smith  
Superintendent  
T: + 1 419 626 1215  
F: + 1 419 483 1296  
E: jeff.smith@nscorp.com  
W: www.nscorp.com  
Location: Pier #3 is nearly a mile in length and surrounded on three sides by the waters of Sandusky Bay, Ohio, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Ship-loader is capable of loading 9,000 tons per hour (cars and reclaim combined) with a 75' outboard reach

**Sandusky**

**CT Stevedoring**  
2705 West Monroe Street  
PO Box 2647  
Sandusky  
OH 44870  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ron House  
General Manager  
T: + 1 419 626 0801  
F: + 1 419 626 8248  
E: Ron.house@coopertsmith.com  
W: www.coopertsmith.com

**Savannah**

**Georgia Ports Authority USA**  
PO Box 2406  
Savannah  
Georgia 31402  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bill Jakubsen  
Sales Manager, Trade Development  
T: + 1 912 964 3891  
F: + 1 912 964 3869  
E: bjakubsen@gaports.com  
W: www.gaports.com  
Location: Georgia's deepwater ports of Savannah & Brunswick are geographically positioned on the U.S. East Coast, centrally located to service the U.S. Southeast and Midwest.  
Equipment & Capacity: The GPA maintains an extensive inventory of bulk handling equipment. Visit www.gaports.com for handling equipment details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.  
Bulk Berths: Deepwater Berthing, All Terminals

Visit www.gaports.com for berthing details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.  
Total Uncovered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide over 75 ha of open storage.  
Total Covered Storage: storage (m2) Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide 190,500 m2 of covered storage.  
Port of Brunswick:  
1. Colonel's Island Terminal Agri-bulk Facility owned & operated by GPA.  
Served by 2 class 1 railroads and immediate access to interstate.  
2. Mayor's Point Terminal owned & operated by GPA. Focus on Forest Products.  
3. East River Terminal in Brunswick, Georgia leased to Logistec, USA, Inc. They are building a wood pellet & wood chips



export terminal.

**Savannah**

**Metro Ports**  
16 Foundation Drive  
Savannah  
GA 31408  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ted Winter  
VP Business Development  
T: + 1 310 816 6545  
F: + 1 877 515 4429  
E: info@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: Port of Savannah Berth 1A

**Seattle**

**Stevedoring Services of America**  
1131 SW Klickitat Way  
Seattle  
WA 98134  
USA  
Contact: Ms Laurel Hart  
PR Manager  
T: + 1 206 623 0304  
F: + 1 206 623 0179  
E: info@ssamarine.com  
W: www.ssofa.com

**Seattle**

**Port of Seattle**  
Pier 69  
PO Box 1209  
Seattle  
WA 98111  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mic Dinsmore  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 206 728 3000  
F: + 1 206 728 3754  
E: info@portseattle.org  
W: www.portseattle.org

**Seward**

**Aurora Energy Services, LLC.**  
Seward Coal Terminal  
PO Box 1789  
903 Port Avenue  
Seward  
Alaska 99664  
USA  
Contact: Mr Victor Stoltz  
General Foreman  
T: + 1 907 224 3120  
F: + 1 907 224 3931  
E: vstoltz@usbelli.com  
Location: Seward, Alaska, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Bucketwheel stacker reclaimer. Fixed position luffing & slewing shiploader. Load rate 700-1,000mtp.  
Bulk Berths: Berth type: dolphin 900ft (berth face), 1,360ft (dolphin to dolphin)  
Total Uncovered Storage: Stockpile

capacity 140,000mt  
Year round ice free port

**Seward**

**Port of Seward**  
PO Box 167  
Seward  
Alaska  
AK 99664  
USA  
Contact: Mr Foster Singleton  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 907 2243331  
F: + 1 907 2247187  
E: harbormaster@cityofseward.net

**Skagway**

**Port of Skagway**  
City of Skagway  
PO Box 415  
Skagway  
Alaska  
AK 99840  
USA  
Contact: Mr Matt O'Boyle  
Harbour Master  
T: + 1 907 983 2628  
F: + 1 907 983 3087  
E: m.oboyle@skagway.org  
W: www.skagway.org

**Spokane**

**Ash Grove Cement Co**  
Spokane Terminal  
North 1312 Thierman  
Spokane  
Washington  
99212  
USA  
Contact: Mr Tim Martin  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 1 509 928 4343  
E: tim.martin@ashgrove.com

**St Louis**

**Bunge St Louis**  
PO Box 28500  
St Louis  
Missouri  
63146  
USA  
Contact: Mr Roy Tomson  
T: + 1 314 292 2000  
E: bna.ebusiness@bunge.com  
W: www.bungenorthamerica.com

**St Louis**

**Cahokia Marine Services**  
1441 Hampton Avenue  
St Louis  
MO  
63139  
USA  
Contact: Mr John Brereton  
Vice President Marketing  
T: + 1 314 647 7529  
F: + 1 314 647 8084

E: jbrereton@slay.com

**Stamford**

**Oxbow Carbon Minerals**  
850 Canal Street  
Stamford  
Connecticut  
CT 06902  
USA  
Contact: Mr Gary J. Dielsi  
Vice President, Operations  
T: + 1 203 353 8888  
E: gary.dielsi@oxbow.com

**Stockton**

**Port of Stockton**  
2201 W. Washington Street  
PO Box 2089  
Stockton  
CA 95201  
USA  
Contact: Mr Bill Lewicki  
Director of Marketing  
T: + 1 209 946 0246  
F: + 1 209 466 5986  
E: blewicki@stocktonport.com  
W: www.portofstockton.com  
Location: 75 nautical miles (120 km) East from San Francisco Bay, California USA.  
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk export loading tower  
Bulk Berths: Average channel depth at 10.6m  
Total Uncovered Storage: 809 hectares  
Total Covered Storage: 715,000 sqm  
Serviced by both Union Pacific & BNSF RR

**Stockton**

**Metro Ports**  
World Trade Centre - Suite J  
2321 West Washington Street  
Stockton  
California  
95203  
USA  
Contact: Mr Jon Allyn  
Director, Business Development  
T: + 1 510 522 9164  
F: + 1 310 816 6519  
E: info@metroports.com  
W: www.metroports.com  
Location: Port of Stockton

**Stockton**

**Metropolitan Stevedore**  
2321 West Washington Street  
Suite J  
Stockton  
CA 95203  
USA  
Contact: Mr Thomas Mogan  
T: + 1 209 943 7252

F: + 1 209 943 2656  
 E: thomas.mogan@metsteco.com  
 W: www.metsteco.com  
 Location: California Delta  
 Equipment & Capacity: 3,000 MT/hr  
 Bulk Berths: 11.3m Draft; 335m  
 Berth (with Dolphins)  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 48,600  
 sqm (Other Port tenants)  
 Total Covered Storage: None  
 Truck pit and rotary rail car tipper

## Stockton

**Sunshine Cement, Inc**  
 Suite I  
 2321 West Washington  
 Stockton  
 CA 95203  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Randy Snyder  
 VP / GM  
 T: + 1 209 467 8325  
 F: + 1 209 467 8065  
 E: rsnyder@sunshinecement.com

## Superior

**Superior Midwest Energy Terminal**  
 PO Box 787  
 Superior  
 Wisconsin  
 54880  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Fred Shusterich  
 Vice President  
 T: + 1 715 392 9807  
 F: + 1 715 392 9137  
 E: fshusterich@midwestenergy.com  
 W: www.midwestenergy.com

## Superior

**Cenex Harvest States**  
 41 Dock St  
 PO Box 518  
 Superior  
 WI  
 54880  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson  
 Superintendent  
 T: + 1 715 392 4734  
 F: + 1 715 394 6926  
 E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

## Superior

**Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator**  
 400 N Mail Street  
 PO Box 937  
 Superior  
 WI  
 54880  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Mick Sertich  
 Superintendent  
 T: + 1 715 392 9853  
 F: + 1 715 392 9874  
 E: msertich@conagragrain.com

## Tacoma

**Stevedoring Services of America**  
 1980 Milwaukee Way  
 Tacoma  
 WA 98421  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Bob Luxa  
 General Manager  
 T: + 1 253 383 1763  
 F: + 1 253 272 9570  
 E: robert.luxa@ssamarine.com  
 W: www.ssamarine.com

## Tacoma

**Port of Tacoma Authority**  
 Port of Tacoma  
 PO Box 1837  
 Tacoma  
 WA  
 98401  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Michael Wasem

Communications & Media Relations  
 Manager  
 T: + 1 253 383 9436  
 F: + 1 593 4534  
 E: mwasem@portoftacoma.com  
 W: www.portoftacoma.com

## Tallahassee

**Florida Ports Council**  
 315 Calhoun Street  
 Suite 712  
 Tallahassee  
 FL  
 32301  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Michael Rubin

## Tampa

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal**  
 Southeast Regional Office  
 4942 Port Sutton Road  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33619  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Roy Cook  
 T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120  
 F: + 1 414 769 1144  
 E: roy\_cook@kindermorgan.com  
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

## Tampa

**Tampa Bay International Terminals Inc**  
 1101 Channelside Drive  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33602  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Robert (Bob) Callahan  
 President, CEO  
 T: + 1 813 241 1805  
 F: + 1 813 241 1810  
 E: bcallahan@tampaport.com  
 W: www.tampaport.com

## Tampa

**United Maritime Group**  
 601 S Harbour Island Boulevard  
 Suite 230  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33602  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Cliff Johnson  
 Vice President, Commercial  
 T: + 1 813 209 4258  
 F: + 1 813 273 0248  
 E: cliff.johnson@united-mar.com

## Tampa

**Tampa Port Authority**  
 1101 Channelside Drive  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33602  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Greg Lovelace  
 Director of Marketing  
 T: + 1 813 9055123  
 F: + 1 813 9055109  
 E: glovelace@tampaport.com  
 W: www.tampaport.com  
 Location: Central west coast of Florida (USA)  
 Bulk Berths: max draft/berth dimension: max alongside/height of dock face/commodities handled:  
 berth 1: 10.28m/198m/2.28m/scrapped  
 berth 2: 10.21m/198m/2.28m/liquid sulphur  
 berth 3: 9.44m/168m/2.28m/cement  
 berth 21: 5.8m/137m/2.4m  
 berth 22: 10.4m/213m/3m/liquid sulphur  
 berth 23: 10.5m/304m/3.65m/fertilizer  
 berth 24: 10.28m/217.9m/2.4m/chemical  
 berth 24b: 4.3m/68.5m/1.9m/barge

berth  
 berth 26: 9.6m/243.8m/3.35m/cement, aggregate  
 berth 30: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/LPG  
 berth 31: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/cement, aggregate  
 berth 204: 10.3m/280m/3m/fertilizer  
 berth 205: 10.3m/176.7m/2.6m/juice  
 berth 219: 11.4m/263.6m/3.35m/bulk  
 berth 220: 12.4m/274m/3.35m/bulk  
 berth 223: 10.2m/228.5m/2.4m/petro  
 berth 224: 4.2m/54.8m/2.4m/bulk  
 berth 226: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/petro  
 berth 227: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/petro  
 berth 256: 10.28m/230m/3.04m/dry bulk  
 Total Uncovered Storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority  
 Total Covered Storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority  
 As Florida's largest port, Tampa handles nearly 50 M tpa, or half of the State of Florida's total seaborne cargo tonnage.

## Tampa

**Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd**  
 4801 Port Sutton Road  
 Tampa  
 Florida  
 33619  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr William Rudolph  
 T: + 1 813 248 1971  
 F: + 1 813 242 8011

## Texas City

**Oxbow Carbon & Minerals**  
 PO Box 100  
 Texas City  
 Texas  
 77592  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jimmy Roachell  
 Facility Manager  
 T: + 1 409 944 3508  
 F: + 1 409 944 3551  
 E: jimmy.roachell@oxbow.com  
 W: www.oxbow.com  
 Location: Texas Gulf Coast, USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 hydraulic cranes: (1) 90 ton RT, and (1) 15 ton galleon  
 Bulk Berths: Dock #45, 1 berth  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 22 acres  
 Total Covered Storage: n/a

## Texas City

**Port of Texas City**  
 Texas City Terminal Railway Co  
 2425 Highway 146 N  
 Texas City  
 TX 77590  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Dennis Jennings  
 Director of Rail Operations  
 T: + 1 409 945 4461(x23)  
 F: + 1 409 945 8479  
 E: info@railporttc.com  
 W: www.railporttc.com

## Toledo

**Midwest Terminals of Toledo International, Inc**  
 3518 St. Lawrence Drive  
 Toledo  
 OH  
 43605  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Jason Lowery  
 Director of Business Development  
 T: + 1 419 697 2715 / +1 419 897 6868 ext 211  
 F: + 1 419 691 7016  
 E: jason.lowery@mwtti.com  
 W: www.midwestterminals.com

Location: Great Lakes (West end of Lake Erie)  
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 shore cranes, ship loading conveyor  
 Bulk Berths: 7 berths for a total of 4,000 feet of dock frontage  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 100 acres  
 Total Covered Storage: 675,000 square feet  
 - Located at the mouth of the Maumee River with no air draught restrictions  
 - Seaway Draught at all berths  
 - 24 hour discharge service  
 - Foreign Trade Zone  
 - NYMEX approved warehouse space  
 - Central location to several markets; 40 percent of US households within 10 hours  
 - Truck and Rail served

## Toledo

**Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority**  
 One Maritime Plaza, 7th Floor  
 Toledo  
 Ohio 43604  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Joseph Cappel  
 Director of Cargo Development  
 T: + 1 419 243 8251  
 F: + 1 419 243 1835  
 E: jcappel@toledoportauthority.org  
 W: www.toledoseaport.org  
 Location: Western Basin of Lake Erie at the mouth of the Maumee River  
 Equipment & Capacity: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has mobile harbor cranes and gantry cranes for bulk, project cargo, break-bulk handling. Ship loading conveyor system, hoppers and loaders for bulk material handling, on-dock rail, FTZ #8, warehousing, LME and NYMEX approved facility.  
 Bulk Berths: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has 1,250 m. of dock frontage with a Seaway draft of 8.5 m. accommodates multiple loaded vessels with no air draft restrictions.  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1,133,120sqm  
 Total Covered Storage: 62,710sqm  
 As the most cargo diverse and largest land mass Port on the Great Lakes, we have a terminal to match your cargo's handling requirements and your logistics needs. Please contact the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority for additional information.

## Toledo

**ADM Grain Company Ltd**  
 1301 Miami St.  
 Toledo  
 Ohio  
 43605  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Marty Wendt  
 Regional Manager, Northern Ohio & Michigan  
 T: + 1 419 324 0800  
 F: + 1 419 324 0791  
 E: marty\_wendt@admworld.com  
 W: www.admworld.com  
 Location: Lake Erie  
 OH  
 43605  
 USA  
 Equipment & Capacity: Load and discharge vessels  
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths  
 Total Covered Storage: 9.2 million bushel  
 CSXT 65 car train Loader. Can also unload covered hoppers. In addition, Inbound and Outbound trucks.

## Toledo

**CSX Coal Dock**  
 PO Box 8279  
 Station A  
 Toledo  
 OH  
 43605  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Paul LeCompte  
 T: + 1 419 697 2353  
 F: + 1 419 697 2320  
 E: paul\_lecompte@csx.com  
 W: www.csx.com

## Valdez

**Port of Valdez**  
 PO Box 307  
 Valdez  
 Alaska  
 AK 99686  
 USA  
 Contact: Ms Diane Kinney  
 Port Operations Supervisor  
 T: + 1 907 835 4564  
 F: + 1 907 835 4479  
 E: portofvaldez@ci.valdez.ak.us  
 W: www.ci.valdez.ak.us/port

## Vancouver

**Vancouver-United Grain Elevator**  
 1927 Elevator Way  
 Vancouver  
 Washington  
 98660  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr John Todd  
 Manager  
 T: + 1 360 693 1521  
 F: + 1 360 694 1986  
 E: jtodd@unitedharvest.com

## Vancouver

**Port of Vancouver, USA**  
 3103 Lower River Road  
 Vancouver  
 Washington  
 98660  
 USA  
 Contact: Mr Alastair Smith  
 Sr. Director of Marketing and Operations  
 T: + 1 360 693 3611  
 F: + 1 360 735 1565  
 E: info@portvanusa.com  
 W: www.portvanusa.com  
 Location: Pacific Northwest on the Columbia River approximately 106 miles from the Pacific Ocean.  
 Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr 500S model Crane capable of 140 tonnes. P&H Crane/80 tonne capacity. P&H Crane/80 tonne capacity w/spreader bar. Big Washington Crane/60 tonne capacity.  
 Bulk Berths: Grain Elevator, Berth 1 715' length w/dolphins  
 Depth: 40' draught  
 One mobile gantry spout served by conveyor system, one marine leg serving belt conveyor, silos. Total storage capacity about 5 million bushels.  
 Dry bulk dock, Berth 7 800' length  
 Depth: 40' draft  
 Telescoping conveyor loader  
 Total Uncovered Storage: 250 acres of open storage and marshalling yards  
 Total Covered Storage: 1,194,610 sq feet  
 Accessible by river, road and rail, the Port of Vancouver, USA is well-equipped to handle all kinds of bulk cargo including mineral concentrates, bentonite clay, copper concentrates, bauxite, hydrate aluminum and ores.





# PST

## Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals

### PST Handles All Cargo All the Time

PST excels in handling steel, breakbulk, agricultural products, containers, and heavy-lift/project cargo, with supporting Omni-terminal operations and expert diversification in international vessel loading.

- Port of Los Angeles
- Port of Grays Harbor
- Port of San Diego

*Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals.  
Celebrating over 30 years delivering  
personalized solutions for faster, safer  
shipments around the world.*



Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals

(310) 835 – 9869

[www.pstterminals.com](http://www.pstterminals.com)

*A wholly-owned subsidiary of The Pasha Group* [www.pashagroup.com](http://www.pashagroup.com)

## West Sacramento

**Port of West Sacramento**  
1110 West Capitol Ave., FL3  
West Sacramento  
California  
CA 95691-2717  
USA  
Contact: Mr Mike Luken  
Port Director  
T: + 1 916 371 8000  
F: + 1 916 372 4802  
E: mikel@cityofwestsacramento.org  
W: www.portofwestsac.com  
Location: Northern California, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Transit sheds, dock hopper, export loader, bulk silos, on dock rail  
Bulk Berths: 8 berths, 600 feet in length  
Total Uncovered Storage: 110,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 66,387sqm  
Located in Central California via Sacramento Deep Water Channel.

## Westwego

**Cargill Incorporated - Westwego Elevator**  
933 River Road  
Westwego  
Louisiana  
70094  
USA  
Contact: Mr Lance Lamers  
Manager  
T: + 1 504 436 5800  
F: + 1 504 436 5812  
E: lance\_lamers@cargill.com  
W: www.cargill.com  
Location: Mississippi River, milepost 103, Port of New Orleans, USA  
Equipment & Capacity: Six slewing horizontal boom shiploaders  
Bulk Berths: Wharf length 550m, draught 14m plus river height above sea level accommodates any vessel that can enter Mississippi River  
Total Covered Storage: 100,000 tonnes vertical silos  
Facility can berth & load two Panamax vessels simultaneously

## Whealersburg

**Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal**  
110 Franklin Road  
Roanoke  
Virginia  
24042-0026  
USA  
Contact: Mr Randy Carter  
Director Industrial Coal Marketing & Transloading  
T: + 1 540 985 6795  
F: + 1 540 985 6398  
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com  
W: www.nscorp.com

## Whittier

**Whittier Port Authority Commission**  
PO Box 639  
Whittier  
Alaska  
99693  
USA  
Contact: Ms Sue Miller  
Harbourmaster  
T: + 1 907 4722327  
F: + 1 907 4722472  
E: harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov  
W: www.whittieralaska.gov

## Wilmington

**Port of Wilmington, Delaware/Diamond State Port Co**  
Robert F. Senseny Administration  
Building  
1 Hausel Road  
Wilmington

Delaware  
19801-5852  
USA  
Contact: Mr Gene Bailey  
Executive Director  
T: + 1 302 472 7802  
F: + 1 302 472 7825  
E: gbailey@port.state.de.us  
W: www.portofwilmingtonde.com  
Location: Mid-Atlantic Port on the confluence of the Christina and Delaware Rivers, 65 miles from the Atlantic  
Equipment & Capacity: Two 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranes  
Bulk Berths: 7 deep-water berths on the Christina and another berth on the Delaware River  
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 acres on-dock, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available  
Total Covered Storage: 250 sf of dry warehouse, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available  
Specialized services: Product tarping, scale weighs, project management, engineering oversight, customized on-site processing, site facilitating, inventory management, material bagging / packaging, palletizing, material sizing, material blending, crushing / Screening, dust management / control, in-plant operations, rail access.

## Wilmington

**Metro Ports**  
348 Shipyard Blvd  
Wilmington NC 28412  
USA  
Contact: Mr Ted H Winter  
Vice President Business Development  
T: + 1 310 816 6545  
F: + 1 910 798 6188  
E: info@metports.com  
W: www.metports.com  
Location: Port of Wilmington

## Wilmington

**North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington**  
PO Box 9002  
2202 Burnett Road  
Wilmington  
NC  
28402  
USA  
Contact: Ms Karen Fox  
Senior Director, Communications  
T: + 1 910 343 6491  
F: + 1 910 343 6225  
E: karen\_fox@ncports.com  
W: www.ncports.com  
Location: Located on the eastbank of the Cape Fear River  
Equipment & Capacity: 5 container cranes, 2 gantry cranes, 4 x 100ft gauge container cranes to be delivered early 2007, 9 top-lift container handlers & various other cargo handling equipment.  
Bulk Berths: Open storage dry bulk facility which can outload over 800 tons per hr. w/ a 70,000-ton storage capacity. Covered dry bulk facility w/2.5 million cubic foot storage capacity & import conveyor system for grain & fertilizers which can handle 1,000 tons per hour.  
Total Uncovered Storage: 100 acres of paved, open area; nearly 25 acres of semi-improved open storage area.  
Total Covered Storage: Almost 1 million sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered storage.  
Nearly 100 acres available for dev. North of present terminal. 94 acres available for development South of

present terminal.

## Wilmington

**Metropolitan Stevedore Company**  
PO Box 547  
Wilmington  
California  
90748  
USA  
Contact: Mr Malcolm Pitt  
T: + 1 562 983 8425  
F: + 1 562 983 8520  
E: malcolm.pitt@metstecco.com  
W: www.metstecco.com  
Location: USA; South California, Port of Long Beach  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 travelling shiploaders. #1 - 2,500 MT/Hour, #2 - 5,000 MT/Hour  
Bulk Berths: 1548m - wharf. 5.24m Draught - Berth 212. 12.2m Draught - Berth 214  
Total Uncovered Storage: 12,787 sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 81,550 sqm (5 Port Tenants)  
2 truck receiving pits, rotary rail car tipper, 2 rail bottom dumps.

## Wilmington

**Metropolitan Stevedore Co.**  
720 East E Street  
Wilmington  
California 90744  
USA  
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman  
Vice President, Bulk Operations  
T: + 1 310 816 6557  
F: + 1 310 816 6519  
E: rob.waterman@metstecco.com  
W: www.metstecco.com  
Location: The Port of Long Beach, CA USA  
Equipment & Capacity: 2 shiploaders 5,000tph, 2,500tph capacity  
Bulk Berths: 2 berths (40', 50' draught) 1800' total wharf length, rotary and bottom dump rail car receiving  
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 truck bottom dump pits  
The operations staff at Metropolitan Stevedore Company has extensive experience in the handling of bulk cargoes. Metropolitan has a rich history of every kind and of every description. From grab buckets to highly automated, fully enclosed systems. We are the experts in our field.

## Wilmington

**Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals**



802 South Fries Avenue  
Wilmington  
CA 90744  
USA  
Contact: Mr Fred Vandeventer  
VP, Contract Administration  
T: + 1 310 233 2000  
E: Fred.vandeventer@psterminals.com  
W: www.psterminals.com  
Location: Port of Los Angeles, California  
Berths 174-181  
Berths 153-155. Berths 207-209  
Equipment and capacity: Forklifts

2T-45T For all cargoes, Top handlers, Side Handlers, Mafi Trailers, Bobcats & UTR's, 3-41mt hammerhead shore cranes  
Bulk berth details: 174-181~40 acres ~ 255,000 ft transit shed/storage, Water depth 35ft-45ft Rail access, 3300 Linear feet berth space 153-155~ 12 acres~180,000 ft covered storage, water depth 32-35 ft, 1700 linear feet berth space 207-209~86 acres~2180 linear feet berth space, 40-45 water depth, 50,000 ft covered space  
With supporting omni-terminal operations, and diversified in international vessel loading, Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in containers, breakbulk, steel, and heavy-lift cargo, providing personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.

## VENEZUELA

### Estado

**Ventermiales**  
Apartado 234  
Puerto Cabello  
Estado  
Carabobo  
Venezuela  
Contact: Mr Johan Vermeulen  
T: + 58 242 769 647  
F: + 58 242 769 358  
E: agemar@agemar.com.ve

### Guidad Guayana

**Interalumina**  
Zone Ind Mantanzas Apt 289  
Estado Boliver  
Guidad Guayana  
Venezuela  
Contact: Mr L Mok  
Gerente de Planta  
T: + 58 212 911 411  
F: + 58 212 911 411  
E: info@interalumina.com.ar

### Maracaibo

**BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA**  
(subsidiary of Coeclerici Logistics SPA)  
Calle 77  
Esq. Av 3C - Edif. Los Cerros  
Piso 4. of 4B  
Maracaibo  
Zulia  
4001  
Venezuela  
Contact: Captain Guido Villani  
Terminal Manager  
T: + 58 414 364 1331  
F: + 58 261 793 3576  
E: guidus2000@hotmail.com  
W: www.coeclerici.com  
Location: Lake of Maracaibo  
Equipment & Capacity: 8,000,000tpa  
Bulk Berths: Max Beam: 44m  
Total Covered Storage: 60,000t  
Commercial Contact: Capt Giordano Scotto Coeclerici Logistics Spa- Piazza Diaz 7-20123 Milan- email: newprojects@coeclerici.com

### Maracaibo

**Carbones del Guasare SA**  
Centro De Operaciones Guasare  
Av 9B Edif Banco  
Industrial Piso 5  
Maracaibo  
Zulia  
4001  
Venezuela  
Contact: Mr Jose Rios  
Marketing  
T: + 58 261 797 3831  
F: + 58 261 790 6664

E: jrjos@guasare.com  
W: www.guasare.com

## Maracaibo

**Port Authority of Maracaibo**  
Av 2 El Milagro  
Modulo de Servicio  
Puerto de Maracaibo  
Maracaibo  
Venezuela  
Contact: Ms Teresa Reyes  
Commercial Manager  
T: + 58 0261 7231721  
F: + 58 0261 7231272  
E: info@puertodemaracaibo.com  
W: www.puertodemaracaibo.com

## Santa Cruz de Mara

**Santa Cruz Coal Terminal**  
Carbones del Guasare SA  
Terminal de Embarque  
Edificio Banco Industrial, Piso 3  
Santa Cruz de Mara  
Edo Zulia 4002  
Venezuela  
Contact: Ms Larissa Chacin  
Marketing Manager  
T: + 58 261 790 6620  
E: lchacin@guasare.com  
W: www.guasare.com

## VIETNAM

### Can Tho

**Can Tho Port**  
148 Khanh Hoi Street  
Ward 6, District 4  
Ho Chi Minh City  
Can Tho  
Vietnam  
Contact: Mr Denny Chung  
T: + 84 39 411 767  
F: +84 39 411 523  
E: wss.vietnam@wilhelmsen.com  
W: www.wilhelmsen.com/

### Ho Chi Min city

**Ho Chi Minh Port Authority**  
No 3 Nguyen  
Tat Thanh Street  
District 4  
Ho Chi Min city  
Vietnam  
Contact: Mr Tran Van On  
T: + 84 8 829 1825  
F: + 84 8 822 4168  
E: csg@hcm.vnn.vn

### Ngo Quyen District

**Haiphong Port Authority**  
84 Tran Phu Street  
Ngo Quyen District  
Hai Phong  
8431  
Vietnam  
Contact: Mr Chang Mgyuen  
Secretary to the General Director  
T: + 84 31385 9945  
F: + 84 31383 6943  
E: haiphongport@hn.vnn.vn  
W: www.haiphongport.com.vn  
Location: 20 52 N - 106 43'E, North East of Vietnam  
Equipment & Capacity: - 33 Multipurposed shore cranes: with lifting capacity from 5t to 42t  
- 2 Floating cranes: with lifting capacity from 10 to 85t  
- 6 QC: lifting capacity: 36t  
- 12 RTG: lifting capacity: 40t  
- 46 forklifts: from 3 to over 20t  
- 25 Mobile crane: from 25 to 50t  
- 4 Electronic weighing bridge: 80t  
- 10 tug boats  
Bulk Berths: 11 berths with total lengths of 2 km  
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm  
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>ALBANIA</b>																									
<b>Durres</b>																									
Port Authority of Durres				✓																					
<b>ALGERIA</b>																									
<b>Algiers</b>																									
Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger																									
<b>Annaba</b>																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bejaia</b>																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia																									
<b>Beni Saf</b>																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf																									
<b>Ghazaouet</b>																									
Port Authority of Ghazaouet	✓			✓							✓														
<b>Mostaganem</b>																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem																									
<b>Skikda</b>																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda				✓																					
<b>ANGOLA</b>																									
<b>Lobito</b>																									
Porto do Lobito E.P.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Luanda</b>																									
Texaco Panama Inc. Angola																									
<b>Luanda</b>																									
Porto de Luanda								✓																	
<b>ARGENTINA</b>																									
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																									
Puerto De Bahia Blanca				✓																					
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																									
Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9				✓																					
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																									
Oleaginosa Moreno Hermanos SA				✓																					
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																									
Cargill SACI Berth				✓																					
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																									
Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator				✓																					
<b>Bahia Blanca</b>																									
Bahia Blanca Port				✓																					
<b>Barranqueras</b>																									
Puerto de Barranqueras						✓		✓																	
<b>Barranqueras</b>																									
Puerto de Barranqueras																									
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Terminal 4				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
SA Berth				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Quebracho Elevator				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Del Bene SA				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas																									
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Terminal Buenos Aires SA				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Terminal EMCYM				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Asociacion de Cooperatives Argentinas (ACA)				✓																					
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
Terminals Rio de la Plata																									
<b>Buenos Aires</b>																									
SACEIF Louis Dreyfus - Grain				✓																					
<b>Diamante</b>																									
Port of Diamante				✓																					
<b>Ensenada</b>																									
La Plata Port Administration								✓															✓	✓	

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Puerto General San Martin</b>																									
Terminal 6 S.A.				✓											✓										
<b>Quequen</b>																									
Puerto Quequen				✓																					
<b>Quequén</b>																									
Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen				✓							✓				✓										✓
<b>Rosario</b>																									
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos				✓																					
<b>Rosario</b>																									
Puerto Rosario																									
<b>Rosario</b>																									
Puerto Rosario																									
<b>San Lorenzo</b>																									
Vicentin Elevator				✓																					
<b>San Lorenzo</b>																									
Port of San Lorenzo				✓																					
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.				✓							✓										✓		✓		✓
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
Puerto de San Pedro																									
<b>Santa Fe</b>																									
Administration Puerto Santa Fe				✓																				✓	✓
<b>Villa Constitucion</b>																									
Villa Constitucion Port Authority				✓				✓														✓		✓	✓
<b>Zarate</b>																									
Zarate Port SA											✓							✓		✓	✓	✓			
<b>ARUBA</b>																									
<b>Oranjestad</b>																									
Port of Oranjestad															✓										
<b>San Nicolas</b>																									
San Nicolas Bay Port				✓							✓														
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>																									
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
Thevenard Grain Terminal				✓																					
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
ABB Grain				✓																					
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
Flinders Ports Pty Ltd						✓																			✓
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
ABB Grain				✓																					
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal				✓																					
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd																									
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
Port Giles Grain Terminal				✓																					
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																					
<b>Adelaide</b>																									
Walleroo Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																					
<b>Albany</b>																									
Port of Albany				✓							✓														
<b>Brisbane</b>																									
Ports Corporation Queensland (PCQ)	✓																								
<b>Brisbane</b>																									
Port Weipa									✓															✓	
<b>Brisbane</b>																									
Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal	✓																								
<b>Brisbane</b>																									
Cape Flattery																								✓	
<b>Brisbane</b>																									
North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation (NQBP)	✓	✓		✓					✓					✓											✓
<b>Brisbane</b>																									
Ports Corp. of Queensland - Port of Abbot Point	✓																								
<b>Bunbury</b>																									
Bunbury Port Authority									✓		✓													✓	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Burnie</b>																								
Tasmanian Ports																								
<b>Cairns</b>																								
Ports North											✓			✓									✓	✓
<b>Carrington</b>																								
GrainCorp Operations Ltd				✓																				
<b>Carrington</b>																								
Newcastle Agri Terminal				✓																				
<b>Carrington</b>																								
Port Waratah Coal																								
Services Limited	✓																							
<b>Dampier</b>																								
Dampier Port Authority								✓																✓
<b>Darwin</b>																								
Darwin Port Corporation								✓																✓
<b>Darwin</b>																								
P&O Automotive and																								
General Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Devonport</b>																								
P & O Ports Ltd									✓															
<b>East Perth, Western Australia</b>																								
James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)																								
<b>Esperance</b>																								
Esperance Ports - Sean & Land				✓				✓			✓						✓							✓
<b>Fremantle</b>																								
Fremantle Ports	✓			✓							✓													✓
<b>Geelong</b>																								
Toll Geelong Port			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>George Town</b>																								
Tasmanian Ports																								
Corporation Pty Ltd									✓		✓										✓			
<b>Geraldton</b>																								
Geraldton Port Authority				✓				✓			✓						✓							✓
<b>Gladstone</b>																								
Central Queensland																								
Ports Authority											✓													✓
<b>Gladstone</b>																								
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓																							
<b>Gladstone</b>																								
Barney Point Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Gladstone</b>																								
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓													
<b>Gladstone</b>																								
Grainco Queensland																								
Gladstone Terminal Berth 2				✓																				
<b>Hastings</b>																								
Port of Hastings Authority																						✓		✓
<b>Kooragang Island</b>																								
Newcastle Coal																								
Infrastructure Group	✓																							
<b>Kooragang Island</b>																								
PWCS Kooragang Terminal	✓																							
<b>Mackay</b>																								
Mackay Ports Limited				✓				✓			✓													
<b>Mackay</b>																								
Hay Point Coal Terminal (HPCT)	✓																							
<b>Mackay</b>																								
Dalrymple Bay Coal																								
Terminal (DBCT)	✓																							
<b>Melbourne</b>																								
Port of Melbourne Corporation							✓				✓			✓										
<b>Melbourne</b>																								
P & O Ports - Geelong				✓							✓													
<b>Millers Point</b>																								
Sydney Ports Corporation				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓								✓		
<b>Newcastle</b>																								
Newcastle Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>North Sydney</b>																								
Patrick Stevedores																								
Operations Pty Limited				✓	✓						✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Perth</b>																								
CBH Albany Grain Terminal				✓																				

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Perth</b>																								
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Perth</b>																								
CBH Esperance Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Perth</b>																								
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Pinekenba</b>																								
Grainco Queensland																								
Pinekenba Terminal				✓																				
<b>Port Adelaide</b>																								
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie	✓			✓				✓			✓											✓		✓
<b>Port Hedland</b>																								
Port Hedland Port Authority								✓																✓
<b>Port Kembla</b>																								
Port Kembla Port Corporation	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Port Lincoln</b>																								
Flinders Ports P/L				✓							✓													
<b>Port of Brisbane</b>																								
Port of Brisbane Corporation	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Portland</b>																								
Port of Portland Pty Ltd				✓					✓	✓	✓										✓			
<b>Portland</b>																								
Vicgrain Portland Terminal				✓																	✓			
<b>Sydney</b>																								
Patrick the Australian Stevedore												✓										✓		✓
<b>Sydney</b>																								
D P World - P & O Ports				✓																				
<b>Tasmania</b>																								
Tasmanian Ports Corporation (Tasports)																								
<b>Thevenard</b>																								
Thevenard Port												✓												
<b>Toowoomba</b>																								
Grainco Queensland																								
Fisherman Island Terminal				✓																				
<b>Townsville</b>																								
Port of Townsville Limited		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓			✓					✓	✓	✓
<b>West Perth</b>																								
Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd				✓																				
<b>Wollongong</b>																								
Port Kembla Grain Terminal -				✓																				
<b>Wollongong</b>																								
Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited	✓		✓										✓											
<b>Wyndham</b>																								
CGL Wyndham Port																	✓		✓					
<b>Wynnum Central</b>																								
Patrick Stevedores																							✓	✓
<b>AZORES</b>																								
<b>Ponta Delgada</b>																								
Port Authority of Ponta Delgada				✓																				
<b>BAHAMAS</b>																								
<b>Freeport</b>																								
Grand Bahama Port Authority																								
<b>BAHRAIN</b>																								
<b>Manama</b>																								
Mina Salman Port Authority			✓						✓															
<b>BANGLADESH</b>																								
<b>Chittagong</b>																								
Chittagong Port Authority				✓		✓					✓													
<b>BARBADOS</b>																								
<b>Bridgetown</b>																								
Barbados Port Authority							✓							✓										
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
Alfaport Antwerpen	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
Boortmalt Group				✓																				
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
Noord Natie Terminal														✓										



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											✓
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
Euroports Belgium NV									✓		✓			✓		✓								
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
Antwerp Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
SCR - Sibelco																								✓
<b>Antwerpen</b>																								
SA Boortmalt NV				✓																				
<b>Beveren-Waas</b>																								
Cambel Aggregates NV																								✓
<b>Brugge</b>																								
Firma Germain																								
D'Hoore - Ostende																								
<b>Gent</b>																								
Agro Maas NV				✓																				
<b>Gent</b>																								
Euro-Silo NV				✓																				
<b>Gent</b>																								
Ghent Port Company ampc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gent</b>																								
Reyniers Havenbedryf NV											✓													
<b>Gent</b>																								
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gent</b>																								
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV	✓		✓					✓																✓
<b>Gent</b>																								
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT	✓		✓																					✓
<b>Gent</b>																								
Ghent Transport & Storage				✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓									
<b>Gent</b>																								
Ensagent NV			✓						✓		✓													
<b>Gent</b>																								
Manuport NV								✓	✓		✓			✓										
<b>Gent</b>																								
Triferro Belgium NV											✓													
<b>Gent</b>																								
Mekol																								
<b>Gent</b>																								
Cargill NV				✓																				
<b>Kallo</b>																								
Metal Terminals International (MTI)																						✓		✓
<b>Kallo</b>																								
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV																								
<b>Liege</b>																								
Liege Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Liege</b>																								
Terval S.A.	✓											✓												
<b>Oostende</b>																								
Ter Polder	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Puurs</b>																								
SMEG Belgium NV				✓																				
<b>Roeselare</b>																								
Van Eeckhout																								
Vervoermaatschappij						✓																		
<b>Seraing</b>																								
CTB Logistics SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	
<b>Zeebrugge</b>																								
Zeebrugse Behandelings Maatschappij																								
<b>Zeebrugge</b>																								
Devreese & Simon NV																								
<b>BENIN</b>																								
<b>Cotonou</b>																								
Port Autonome de Cotonou																								
<b>BERMUDA</b>																								
<b>Hamilton</b>																								
Department Marine & Port Services						✓																		

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>BRAZIL</b>																									
<b>Anchieta</b>																									
Port Authority of Ponta Uba								✓																	
<b>Angra dos Reis</b>																									
Port of Angra dos Reis				✓																					
<b>Aracruz</b>																									
Portocel-Terminal Especializado																					✓		✓		
<b>Baia de Aratu</b>																									
Port of Aratu								✓			✓								✓						
<b>Belem</b>																									
Port Authority of Para				✓																					
<b>Fortaleza</b>																									
Port of Fortaleza				✓																					
<b>Ilheus</b>																									
Port of Ilheus				✓																					
<b>Imbituba</b>																									
Imbituba Port Authority	✓		✓								✓														
<b>Itaguaí</b>																									
CSN – Terminal de Carvão e Minério TECAR	✓																								
<b>Jaragua</b>																									
Port of Maceio				✓										✓											
<b>Manaus</b>																									
Port of Manaus				✓																					
<b>Município de Oriximiná</b>																									
Trombetas Port								✓																	
<b>Natal</b>																									
Natal Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Niteroi</b>																									
Port of Noiteroi				✓																					
<b>Para State</b>																									
Port Authority of Vila Do Conde								✓																	
<b>Paranagua</b>																									
PFT-Paranaguá																									
Forestry Terminals																					✓				
<b>Paranagua</b>																									
Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth 3				✓																					
<b>Paranagua</b>																									
Paranagua Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Pelotas</b>																									
Port of Pelotas				✓																					
<b>Porto Alegre</b>																									
Port of Porto Alegre	✓			✓																					
<b>Recife</b>																									
Port of Recife				✓										✓											
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																									
Port of Forno				✓																					
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																									
Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras				✓																					
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																									
Rio de Janeiro Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓														
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																									
Companhia Portuaria Baia de Sepetiba																									
<b>Rio de Janeiro</b>																									
Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro																									
<b>Rio Grande</b>																									
Bianchini Terminal				✓																					
<b>Rio Grande</b>																									
Port of Rio Grande				✓				✓			✓														
<b>Salvador</b>																									
Port Authority of Salvador																									
<b>Santos</b>																									
Port of Santos	✓	✓						✓			✓			✓	✓										
<b>Santos</b>																									
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			
<b>Santos</b>																									
Tropical Agencia Maritima Ltda.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓							✓	
<b>Sao Francisco do Sul</b>																									
Sao Francisco do																									



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Sul Port Authority</b>	✓			✓				✓			✓									✓	✓			✓
<b>Sao Luis</b>																								
Port of Ponta da Madeira				✓				✓	✓															
<b>Sao Paulo</b>																								
Coinbra - Grain				✓																				
<b>Vitoria</b>																								
Tubarao Port Authority	✓		✓					✓															✓	
<b>Vitoria</b>																								
Port Authority of Espirito Santo				✓				✓																
<b>Vitoria</b>																								
Capuaba Quay Grain																								
Terminal/Port of Vitoria				✓																				
<b>BULGARIA</b>																								
<b>Bourgas</b>																								
Port of Bourgas JSC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓
<b>Bourgas</b>																								
Bulk Terminal 2A	✓																							
<b>CAMBODIA</b>																								
<b>Sihanoukville</b>																								
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)				✓																				
<b>CAMEROON</b>																								
<b>Douala</b>																								
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)				✓					✓											✓				
<b>Douala</b>																								
Cameroon National Ports Authority																								
<b>CANADA</b>																								
<b>Baie Comeau</b>																								
Cargill Grain				✓																				
<b>Becancour</b>																								
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓								✓		✓			✓
<b>Belledune</b>																								
Port of Belledune	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓		✓
<b>Burlington</b>																								
Lloyd's Register																								
<b>Churchill</b>																								
Hudson Bay Port Terminal				✓																				
<b>Contrecoeur</b>																								
Terminal Maritime																								
Contrecoeur Inc	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓							
<b>Corner Brook</b>																								
Corner Brook Port Corporation						✓																		
<b>Dartmouth</b>																								
Port Authority of Georgetown																						✓		
<b>Delta</b>																								
Westshore Terminals	✓	✓	✓																					
<b>Goderich</b>																								
Southpier Terminals Limited				✓							✓													
<b>Guelph</b>																								
Parrish Heimbecker																								
<b>Halifax</b>																								
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd				✓																				
<b>Halifax</b>																								
Halifax Port Corporation				✓																			✓	
<b>Hamilton</b>																								
Hamilton Port Authority	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓						✓			✓
<b>Hamilton</b>																								
Richardson International Ltd				✓																				
<b>La Baie</b>																								
Alcan Primary Metal Group									✓															
<b>Milford</b>																								
National Gypsum Co Ltd												✓												
<b>Montreal</b>																								
Les Silos Port-Cartier																								
<b>Montreal</b>																								
Logistec Corporation	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Montreal</b>																								
Port of Montreal Authority				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Montreal</b>																								
Strudes Inc	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓											✓	✓	
<b>Montreal</b>																								
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)				✓																				
<b>Montreal</b>																								
Federal Marine Terminals	✓					✓			✓					✓										✓
<b>North Vancouver</b>																								
Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership				✓	✓						✓						✓		✓				✓	✓
<b>North Vancouver</b>																								
Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd	✓										✓													
<b>Nova Scotia</b>																								
Port of Hantsport												✓												
<b>Oshawa</b>																								
Oshawa Harbour Commission																								
<b>Ottawa</b>																								
Portha Inc																								
<b>Ottawa</b>																								
Sault Ste Marie - Transport Canada									✓															
<b>Owen Sound</b>																								
Great Lakes Elevator				✓																				
<b>Parrsboro</b>																								
Port Authority of Parrsboro																								
<b>Port Cartier</b>																								
Les Silos Port Cartier				✓																				
<b>Port Colborne</b>																								
Port Colborne Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Prescott</b>																								
Port of Prescott				✓																				
<b>Prince Rupert</b>																								
Prince Rupert Port Authority	✓	✓		✓																	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Prince Rupert</b>																								
Ridley Terminals Inc	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓										✓			
<b>Prince Rupert</b>																								
Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator				✓																				
<b>Quebec City</b>																								
Bunge of Canada Elevator				✓																				
<b>Quebec City</b>																								
Sillery Distribution Center Inc.				✓																				
<b>Quebec City</b>																								
St Lawrence Stevedoring	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓							✓
<b>Quebec City</b>																								
Quebec Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓							✓
<b>Regina</b>																								
Viterra Inc				✓																				
<b>Saint John</b>																								
Saint John Port Authority			✓								✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Sarnia</b>																								
Cargill AgHorizons				✓																				
<b>Saskatoon</b>																								
Canpotex Limited											✓													
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																								
Sept-Îles Port Authority			✓					✓		✓				✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																								
Wabush Mines																								
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																								
Porlier Express Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓			✓						
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																								
Port of Sept-Îles	✓		✓					✓		✓				✓										✓
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																								
Tessier Ltd																								
<b>Sept-Îles</b>																								
Iron Ore Company of Canada								✓																
<b>Sorel-Tracy</b>																								
Richardson International (Quebec)				✓																				



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Squamish</b>																									
Squamish Terminals Ltd																				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>St Catherines</b>																									
The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation	✓																								
<b>St Johns</b>																									
Port of Stephenville																									✓
<b>St Johns</b>																									
Ports & Harbours																									✓
<b>Sydney</b>																									
Sydney Ports	✓																								
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Mission Terminal				✓																					
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Thunder Bay Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓		✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Cargill Thunder Bay Elevator				✓																					
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Agricore United Terminals "A" and "S"				✓																					
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Richardson International Ltd				✓																					
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Western Grain By-Products				✓																					
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Cargill Ltd				✓																					
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Valley Camp Terminal, Inc.	✓	✓	✓								✓					✓						✓			
<b>Thunder Bay</b>																									
Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd	✓		✓	✓							✓														
<b>Toronto</b>																									
Toronto Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Toronto</b>																									
Thunder Bay Terminals																									
<b>Trois Rivières</b>																									
Three Rivers Elevators				✓																					
<b>Trois Rivières</b>																									
Port of Trois Rivières	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓					✓	✓	✓		
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>																									
Group Prommel																									
<b>Valleyfield</b>																									
Valport Maritime Services Inc	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Valleyfield</b>																									
Valport Maritime Services Inc.	✓			✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vancouver</b>																									
Saskatchewan Wheat Pool				✓																					
<b>Vancouver</b>																									
Agricore United UGG Terminal				✓																					
<b>Vancouver</b>																									
Port of Vancouver	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vancouver</b>																									
Agricore United Pacific Elevators Terminal				✓																					
<b>Vancouver</b>																									
Richardson International Ltd				✓																					
<b>Vancouver</b>																									
Cascadia Terminal				✓																					
<b>Victoria</b>																									
Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd						✓																			
<b>Ville de La Baie</b>																									
Port Authority of Port Alfred									✓																
<b>WaWa</b>																									
Michipicoten Harbour								✓	✓												✓				
<b>West Vancouver</b>																									
Canpotex Terminals Limited											✓														
<b>Windsor</b>																									
Port of Windsor				✓		✓						✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	
<b>Windsor</b>																									
ADM Agri-Industries Company/				✓																					
<b>Winnipeg</b>																									
Viterra				✓																					

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Winnipeg</b>																								
Cargill AgHorizons				✓																				
<b>Winnipeg</b>																								
Richardson International Ltd				✓																				
<b>CANARY ISLANDS</b>																								
<b>Santa Cruz</b>																								
Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz																								
<b>CAPE VERDE</b>																								
<b>Praia</b>																								
Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento																								
<b>CHILE</b>																								
<b>Antofagasta</b>																								
Caleta Coloso																								
<b>Arica</b>																								
Puerto Arica	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓		✓	✓							
<b>Castilla</b>																								
Tocopilla	✓																							
<b>Concepcion</b>																								
Neuling Graneles SA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓													
<b>Iquique</b>																								
Empresa Portuaria Iquique																								
<b>La Serena</b>																								
Port Authority of Guayacan								✓																
<b>Lirquen</b>																								
Port of Lirquen SA											✓													
<b>Mejillones</b>																								
Puerto de Mejillones S.A	✓		✓				✓										✓							✓
<b>Puerto Natales</b>																							✓	
Port of Puerto Natales																								
<b>Quintero</b>																								
Port Authority of Quintero	✓			✓					✓															
<b>San Antonio</b>																								
Puerto Panul S.A.																								
<b>Santiago</b>																								
Portuaria Puchoo SA	✓			✓																				
<b>Tocopilla</b>																								
Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla	✓																							
<b>Valparaiso</b>																								
Valparaiso Port Authority	✓																							
<b>Valparaiso</b>																								
Saam				✓																	✓			
<b>CHINA</b>																								
<b>Anqing</b>																								
Anqing Port Authority	✓							✓					✓											
<b>Beihai</b>																								
Behai Harbour Administration				✓																				
<b>Chiwan</b>																								
Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building				✓		✓					✓		✓											
<b>Chongquin</b>																								
Chongquin Port Authority	✓							✓			✓													
<b>Dalian</b>																								
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Dalian</b>																								
Ganjingzi Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Dalian</b>																								
Dalian Port Authority	✓			✓																				
<b>Dongfang County</b>																								
Basuo Port Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓					✓								✓		✓	
<b>Fangcheng</b>																								
Fangcheng Harbour Administration	✓																							✓
<b>Fujian Province</b>																								
Dongshan Port Authority						✓							✓											
<b>Fuzhou</b>																								
Fuzhou Port																								✓
<b>Guangzhou</b>																								
Xinggang No1				✓																				
<b>Haikou</b>																								
Haikou Port Authority								✓																



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Hong Kong</b>																								
CLP Power HK Limited	✓																							
<b>Hong Kong</b>																								
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd	✓											✓												
<b>Hong Kong</b>																								
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd						✓																		
<b>Hualien</b>																								
Hualien Harbour Bureau	✓																							
<b>Jiangsu</b>																								
Port of Lianyungang	✓											✓												
<b>Jinzhou</b>																								
Jinzhou Port Authority						✓		✓	✓															✓
<b>Lianyungang</b>																								
Lianyungang Port Authority	✓			✓								✓												
<b>Longkou City</b>																								
Longkou Port Authority				✓		✓						✓										✓		✓
<b>Nanjing</b>																								
Nanjing Port Authority								✓													✓			
<b>Nantong</b>																								
Nantong Port Authority	✓			✓								✓												
<b>Ningbo</b>																								
Ningbo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓				✓										✓		✓
<b>Pinghu</b>																								
Zhapu Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																		
<b>Putian</b>																								
Port of Xiuyu	✓					✓																		
<b>Qingdao</b>																								
Port of Qingdao	✓			✓								✓										✓		✓
<b>Qingdao</b>																								
Xigang Company				✓				✓		✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	
<b>Qingdao</b>																								
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Qinhuangdao</b>																								
Qinhuangdao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓									✓	✓		✓
<b>Rizhao City</b>																								
Rizhao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓												
<b>Sanya</b>																								
Sanya Port	✓			✓								✓		✓										✓
<b>Shanghai</b>																								
Shanghai International Port Group (SIPG)	✓			✓				✓	✓			✓												
<b>Shanghai</b>																								
Ming Sheng Stevedores																								
No 3/4 Terminals				✓																				
<b>Shanghai</b>																								
Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals	✓																							
<b>Shantou</b>																								
Shantou Port																								✓
<b>Shenzhen</b>																								
Chiwan Port Authority				✓		✓						✓		✓										
<b>Shenzhen</b>																								
Shekou Port Service Co Ltd				✓																				
<b>Shenzhen</b>																								
Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd												✓										✓		
<b>Shenzhen</b>																								
Shenzhen Yantian Port								✓				✓										✓		✓
<b>Shijiazhuang</b>																								
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc	✓																							
<b>Taizhou City</b>																								
Port of Haimen	✓																							
<b>Tanggu</b>																								
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd																					✓	✓		
<b>Tanggu</b>																								
Tianjin Port Authority	✓			✓					✓			✓										✓		
<b>Tangshan</b>																								
Jintang Port	✓																							
<b>Wenzhou</b>																								
Wenzhou Port																								✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Wuhu</b>																									
Wuhu Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓														
<b>Xiamen</b>																									
Xiamen Harbour Authority	✓			✓							✓													✓	
<b>Yantai</b>																									
Yantai Port Authority	✓												✓								✓				
<b>Yingkou</b>																									
Port of Yingkou	✓			✓				✓			✓												✓		
<b>Zhanjiang</b>																									
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓					✓		✓	✓															✓	
<b>Zhanjiangang</b>																									
Zhanjiangang Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓		✓								✓				
<b>Zhenjiang</b>																									
Zhenjiang Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓												✓		
<b>Zhoushan</b>																									
Zhoushan Port Haitong																									
Transshipment & Storage Co Ld	✓																								
<b>Zhoushan</b>																									
Zhoushan Port																									
Administrative Bureau	✓					✓																			
<b>COLOMBIA</b>																									
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Colclinker Terminal						✓	✓																		✓
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Port of Puerto Bolivar	✓																								
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Carbones del Carrejon LLC	✓																								
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Cementos del Caribe						✓																			
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA	✓																								
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte	✓			✓																					
<b>Barranquilla</b>																									
Tolu	✓																								
<b>Bogota</b>																									
Santa Marta Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Bogota</b>																									
Puertos de Colombia																									
<b>Buenaventura</b>																									
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A				✓							✓														
<b>Santa Marta</b>																									
Puerto Prodeco	✓																								
<b>Santa Marta</b>																									
Port of Santa Marta	✓			✓											✓						✓			✓	
<b>Soceidad Portuaria Santa Marta</b>																									
CTS de Colombia	✓																								
<b>CONGO (REPUBLIC OF)</b>																									
<b>Pointe Noire</b>																									
Port Authority of Pointe Noire	✓							✓																	
<b>CROATIA</b>																									
<b>Ploce</b>																									
Port of Ploce Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓						✓	✓			✓
<b>Rijeka</b>																									
LUKA Rijeka d.d.	✓							✓							✓						✓				
<b>Rijeka</b>																									
Terminal Bakar	✓							✓																	
<b>Zadar</b>																									
Zadar Port Authority				✓		✓									✓										
<b>CUBA</b>																									
<b>Antilla</b>																									
Antilla Port Authority				✓										✓											
<b>Antilla</b>																									
Port of Felton											✓														
<b>Antilla</b>																									
Nicaró	✓																								
<b>Cardenas</b>																									
Port of Cardenas											✓		✓												



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Cienfuegos</b>																										
Port of Cienfuegos				✓		✓								✓												
<b>Havana</b>																										
Port Authority of Havana	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Mariel</b>																										
Port of Mariel														✓												
<b>Matanzas</b>																										
Port Authority of Matanzas											✓															
<b>Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas</b>																										
Port of Nuevitas						✓								✓												
<b>Santiago de Cuba</b>																										
Port of Santiago de Cuba				✓		✓								✓												
<b>Tanamo</b>																										
Port of Tanamo											✓			✓												
<b>CYPRUS</b>																										
<b>Nicosia</b>																										
Cyprus Port Authority																										
<b>Nicosia</b>																										
Vassiliko Port				✓		✓																				
<b>Nicosia</b>																										
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd			✓			✓																				
<b>Nicosia</b>																										
Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus																										
Ports Authority		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓									✓		
<b>Nicosia</b>																										
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus				✓	✓																✓	✓		✓		
Port Authority				✓	✓										✓											
<b>DENMARK</b>																										
<b>Aabenraa</b>																										
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority				✓		✓																				
<b>Aabenraa</b>																										
Ensted Transithavn I/S	✓																									
<b>Aalborg</b>																										
Aalborg Portland						✓																				
<b>Aalborg</b>																										
Port of Aalborg				✓	✓		✓					✓	✓								✓	✓		✓		
<b>Aalborg</b>																										
Aalborg Bulk Terminal				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓		✓		✓	
<b>Aarhus</b>																										
Cargo Service A/S				✓	✓						✓		✓		✓							✓	✓			
<b>Aarhus</b>																										
Port of Aarhus	✓			✓		✓																				
<b>Bandholm</b>																										
Port of Bandholm				✓							✓															
<b>Charlottenlund</b>																										
Copenhagen Merchants				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓					
<b>Copenhagen</b>																										
Copenhagen Malmo Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Esbjerg</b>																										
Port of Esbjerg	✓																									
<b>Fredericia</b>																										
Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o																										
Fredericia Shipping				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Fredericia</b>																										
DLA Agro				✓																						
<b>Fredericia</b>																										
Associated Danish Ports																										
A/S Port of Fredericia				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓		✓	✓	
<b>Grenaa</b>																										
Grenaa Bulk Terminal				✓																						
<b>Grenaa</b>																										
Port of Grenaa Ltd.				✓																	✓					
<b>Haderslev</b>																										
Port of Haderslev				✓							✓															
<b>Horsens</b>																										
Port Authority Horsens				✓																					✓	
<b>Kalundborg</b>																										
Asnaes Power Station									✓		✓															
<b>Kalundborg</b>																										
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal				✓																						

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Kalundborg</b>																									
Kalundborg Port Authority				✓	✓						✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	
<b>Kolding</b>																									
Kolding Port Authority				✓		✓					✓														
<b>Korsoer</b>																									
Port of Korsøer				✓		✓																			
<b>Næstved</b>																									
Næstved Port				✓							✓													✓	
<b>Nakskov</b>																									
Nakskov Port				✓																					
<b>Nykøbing Falster</b>																									
Guldborgsund Havne	✓			✓							✓			✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Nykøbing Mors</b>																									
Nykøbing Mors Port Authority				✓							✓		✓												
<b>Odense</b>																									
Port of Odense				✓		✓					✓											✓		✓	
<b>Randers</b>																									
Randers Port	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rodby</b>																									
Rodby Port Authority				✓							✓														
<b>Roenne</b>																									
BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)				✓																					
<b>Roenne</b>																									
Roenne Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Roenne</b>																									
Port of Roenne Ltd.	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓						✓		✓		
<b>Skaelskor</b>																									
Skaelskor Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Skaelskor</b>																									
Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority	✓																								
<b>Skoodstrup</b>																									
Studstrup Port Authority	✓																								
<b>Vordingborg</b>																									
Vordingborg Port Authority				✓							✓		✓											✓	
<b>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</b>																									
<b>Santa Domingo</b>																									
Port of Santo Domingo				✓							✓														
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																									
Barahona Port Authority						✓						✓		✓											
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																									
Mardom Rio Haina Terminal	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																									
Maritima Dominicana SA	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																									
San Pedro de Macoris	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓			✓					✓						
<b>Santo Domingo</b>																									
Cabo Rojo Port Authority									✓															✓	
<b>ECUADOR</b>																									
<b>Guayaquil</b>																									
Port Authority of Guayaquil				✓																					
<b>EGYPT</b>																									
<b>Alexandria</b>																									
Alexandria Port Authority	✓			✓		✓					✓														
<b>Alexandria</b>																									
Kamaria Grain Terminal				✓																					
<b>Cairo</b>																									
El Wadi Holdings				✓																					
<b>Cairo</b>																									
Medsofts				✓																					
<b>Cairo</b>																									
Abu Zenima Port Authority									✓																
<b>Cairo</b>																									
El Sokhna Port Development Company									✓		✓														
<b>Cairo</b>																									
Sinai Manganese Co S A E																									
<b>Damietta</b>																									
Mina Damyat Terminal				✓																					
<b>Damietta</b>																									
Damietta Port Authority				✓																					



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Hamrawein</b>																								
Hamrawein Port Authority									✓		✓													
<b>Ismailia</b>																								
Suez Canal Authority																								
<b>Ismailia</b>																								
Port Authority of Safaga				✓							✓		✓											
<b>Port Said</b>																								
Port Said Port Authority				✓																				
<b>Port Tewfik</b>																								
Red Sea Port Authority																								
<b>Safaga</b>																								
Safaga Grain Berth No1				✓																				
<b>EL SALVADOR</b>																								
<b>Acajutla</b>																								
Port of Acajutla				✓							✓													
<b>ERITREA</b>																								
<b>Assab</b>																								
Assab Port Administration				✓							✓													
<b>ESTONIA</b>																								
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
AS Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
AS Petromaks Stividori	✓			✓																				
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
Port of Tallinn	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal											✓													
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
KS Stevedoring				✓																				
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
Muuga (Novotallinskiy)	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
<b>Tallinn</b>																								
AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)											✓													
<b>Viimsi Vald</b>																								
AS Stivis	✓										✓									✓	✓			
<b>FIJI</b>																								
<b>Suva</b>																								
Ports Authority of Fiji								✓																
<b>FINLAND</b>																								
Port of Loviisa				✓	✓																			
<b>Hamina</b>																								
Port of Hamina Ltd																					✓			
<b>Kokkola</b>																								
Merius OY																					✓	✓		
<b>Kokkola</b>																								
Port of Kokkola						✓																		
<b>Kotka</b>																								
Steveco Oy				✓							✓				✓		✓				✓			✓
<b>Kotka</b>																								
Port Of Kotka Ltd				✓							✓										✓		✓	
<b>Kotka</b>																								
OY Finnterminals AB																								
<b>Naantali</b>																								
Port of Naantali	✓			✓		✓																		
<b>Naantali</b>																								
Port of Olkiluoto																								
<b>Oulu</b>																								
Port of Oulu				✓		✓																✓		
<b>Oulu</b>																								
Oulu Stevedoring OY																								
<b>Oulu</b>																								
Herman Andersson Oy																								
<b>Pori</b>																								
Port of Pori	✓																				✓			✓
<b>Raahe</b>																								
Port of Raahe																							✓	

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Rauma</b>																									
Port of Rauma Authority				✓	✓																✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Rauma</b>																									
OY Rauma Stevedoring LTD										✓			✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Turku</b>																									
Port of Turku Authority				✓											✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Vaasa</b>																									
Port of Vaasa	✓			✓	✓										✓										
<b>Vantaa</b>																									
Suomen Viljava Oy				✓																					
<b>FRANCE</b>																									
<b>Bassens</b>																									
CIMALIT						✓																			
<b>Bassens</b>																									
Gemadocks											✓														
<b>Bassens</b>																									
Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens				✓																					
<b>Bassens</b>																									
Sea-invest Bordeaux																									
<b>Blainville Sur Orne</b>																									
SOGEMAR																									
<b>Blaye</b>																									
Blaye Grain Terminal				✓																					
<b>Bordeaux</b>																									
Bordeaux Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bordeaux</b>																									
SEMABLA				✓																					
<b>Bordeaux</b>																									
SAIPOL				✓																					
<b>Bordeaux</b>																									
SPBL				✓																					
<b>Boucau</b>																									
Maisica				✓																					
<b>Brest</b>																									
CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie																									
<b>Brest</b>																									
Port of Brest - CCI				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓										
<b>Brest</b>																									
Port of Brest Dry Bulk Terminal				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓									✓			
<b>Brest</b>																									
Port of Brest - CCI				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓			
<b>Calais</b>																									
Port of Calais																									
<b>Cherbourg-Octeville</b>																									
Port de Cherbourg	✓																								
<b>Colombes</b>																									
Sea-Invest France	✓			✓																					
<b>Dieppe</b>																									
Dieppe Port				✓									✓								✓	✓		✓	
<b>Dunkerque</b>																									
Sea-Bulk Terminal																									
<b>Dunkerque</b>																									
Port of Dunkerque	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓							✓	✓			
<b>Dunkerque</b>																									
SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque				✓																					
<b>Dunkerque</b>																									
CAMEY Sables et Gravier (Civil & Marine)																									
<b>Dunkerque</b>																									
Silonor				✓																					
<b>Fecamp</b>																									
Fecamp Port Authority																								✓	✓
<b>La Rochelle</b>																									
Port Atlantique La Rochelle																					✓				
<b>La Rochelle-Pallice</b>																									
Silo de la Rochelle Pallice				✓																					
<b>Le Havre</b>																									
Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Le Havre</b>																									
Port of Le Havre Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓		



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Le Havre</b>																								
CIPHA Multibulk Centre	✓			✓	✓	✓										✓								
<b>Le Portel</b>																								
Gie Boulogne Clinker						✓	✓																	
<b>Lorient</b>																								
Port de Commerce-Lorient				✓																				
<b>Marseille</b>																								
Port of Marseilles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Marseille</b>																								
Marseilles Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Marseille</b>																								
Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos									✓															
<b>Martigues</b>																								
Carfos	✓																							
<b>Montoir-de-Bretagne</b>																								
SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE				✓																				
<b>Montoir-de-Bretagne</b>																								
Sea-invest Montoir																								
<b>Nantes</b>																								
Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal				✓							✓													
<b>Nantes</b>																								
SONASTOCK - Nantes																								
Export Terminal				✓																				
<b>Nantes</b>																								
Roche-Maurice Terminal				✓																				
<b>Nantes</b>																								
Port Atlantique-Montoir																								
Agri-Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Nantes</b>																								
Montoir Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Nantes</b>																								
SODISTOCK Group				✓																				
<b>Nantes</b>																								
Grand Port Maritime Nantes																								
St Nazaire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Paris</b>																								
Port of Paris Authority				✓		✓							✓											✓
<b>Rouen</b>																								
SENALIA				✓																				
<b>Rouen</b>																								
Sogema																								
<b>Rouen</b>																								
SENALIA				✓																				
<b>Rouen</b>																								
Port of Rouen	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rouen</b>																								
Simarex Vilette				✓																				
<b>Rouen</b>																								
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC																								
I/II Terminals				✓																				
<b>Rouen</b>																								
Maprochim											✓													
<b>Rouen</b>																								
Lecureur				✓																				
<b>Saint Malo</b>																								
St Malo Port Authority Port of Le Havre Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Sète</b>																								
Sete-Multibulk Berth				✓																	✓		✓	
<b>Sète</b>																								
Sea-invest Sète																								
<b>St Malo</b>																								
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise				✓								✓												
<b>Strasbourg</b>																								
Strasbourg Port Authority				✓							✓													✓
<b>Tarnos</b>																								
Matrama Bayonne				✓		✓					✓										✓	✓		
<b>Toulon</b>																								
Port of Toulon						✓	✓		✓															

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>GABON</b>																								
<b>Libreville</b>																								
Owendo Port Authority								✓	✓															✓
<b>Libreville</b>																								
Libreville Port Authority													✓											
<b>GEORGIA</b>																								
<b>Batumi</b>																								
Port of Poti	✓							✓	✓															
<b>GERMANY</b>																								
<b>Brake</b>																								
J. Müller BreakbulkTerminal GmbH & Co. KG																				✓	✓	✓		
<b>Brake</b>																								
J. Müller Agri Terminal GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓
<b>Brake</b>																								
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG				✓							✓		✓						✓		✓	✓		
<b>Bremen</b>																								
Weserport GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓		
<b>Bremerhaven</b>																								
bremenports GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓													✓	✓	✓	
<b>Brunsbüttel</b>																								
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Duisburg</b>																								
Duisburger Hafen AG	✓			✓																				
<b>Duisburg</b>																								
Rhenus AG & Co. KG	✓																							
<b>Emden</b>																								
EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Emden</b>																								
Emden Port Authority				✓																			✓	
<b>Flensburg</b>																								
Flensburg Port Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)											✓													
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG, Terminal Hamburg	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)				✓																				
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Port of Hamburg Marketing Association	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Hamburg Sud																								
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
HANSAPORT	✓							✓																
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Hamburg Port Authority																								
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG																								✓
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG																						✓		✓
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH								✓														✓		
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Eichholtz GmbH				✓																				
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH				✓																				
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH											✓													
<b>Hamburg</b>																								
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG				✓																				



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Hamburg</b>																									
KTG Terminal (Kalikai)				✓							✓						✓								
<b>Hamburg</b>																									
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG													✓				✓								
<b>Hamburg</b>																									
Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG				✓																					
<b>Hamburg</b>																									
NHG - Neuhof Hafengesellschaft mbH				✓																					
<b>Hamburg</b>																									
OAM Baustoffe GmbH													✓												
<b>Itzehoe</b>																									
Itzehoe Port Authority				✓							✓														
<b>Krefeld</b>																									
Krefeld Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Leer</b>																									
Rhenus AG				✓	✓	✓		✓			✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Neuss</b>																									
Neuss Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Nordenham</b>																									
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co KG	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓		✓		
<b>Nordenham</b>																									
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Nuremberg</b>																									
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓							✓		✓	
<b>Oldenburg</b>																									
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Papenburg</b>																									
Schulte + Bruns GmbH & Co. KG	✓																								
<b>Rostock</b>																									
Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH	✓			✓				✓			✓														
<b>Rostock</b>																									
Seehafen Rostock																									
Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH	✓			✓				✓			✓														
<b>Rostock</b>																									
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH				✓	✓		✓				✓														
<b>Stade</b>																									
Butzfleth Port Authority									✓																
<b>Stralsund</b>																									
Port of Stralsund				✓							✓		✓											✓	
<b>Wilhelmshaven</b>																									
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co KG	✓	✓						✓																	
<b>GHANA</b>																									
<b>Takoradi</b>																									
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority																									
<b>Takoradi</b>																									
Takoradi Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓		✓												
<b>Tema</b>																									
Tema Port									✓																
<b>GREECE</b>																									
<b>Alexandroupolis</b>																									
Alexandroupolis Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Aliveri</b>																									
Mylaki Port Authority	✓					✓																			
<b>Attica</b>																									
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Chalkis</b>																									
Chalkis Port Authority	✓					✓					✓														
<b>Chania Crete</b>																									
Suda Bay Port				✓																					
<b>Corfu</b>																									
Corfu Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Itea</b>																									
Itea Port Authority									✓																
<b>Kalamata</b>																									
Kalamata Port Authority				✓																	✓				
<b>Milos Island</b>																									
Milos Island Port Authority								✓	✓																

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Nissyros</b>																								
Yali Island Port Authority													✓											
<b>Piraeus</b>																								
Piraeus Port Authority				✓							✓													
<b>Pylos</b>																								
Pylos Port Authority																							✓	
<b>Thessaloniki</b>																								
Thessaloniki Port Authority SA	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓	✓		✓	
<b>GUADELOUPE</b>																								
<b>Point A Pitre</b>																								
Pointe-a-Pitre Port	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓										
<b>GUAM</b>																								
<b>Piti</b>																								
Apra Harbour													✓											
<b>GUYANA</b>																								
<b>Georgetown</b>																								
Georgetown Port Authority				✓										✓										
<b>Kingston</b>																								
Linden Port Authority									✓															
<b>Kingston</b>																								
New Amsterdam Port Authority									✓															
<b>HAITI</b>																								
<b>Port Au Prince</b>																								
Port Au Prince Port Authority				✓		✓		✓						✓										
<b>HONDURAS</b>																								
<b>Puerto Cortés</b>																								
Puerto Cortes Port Authority				✓				✓	✓		✓			✓										
<b>Puerto Cortés</b>																								
National Port Company																								
<b>San Pedro Sula</b>																								
Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓						✓	✓	✓		
<b>ICELAND</b>																								
<b>Grundartangi</b>																								
Grundartangi Port	✓																							
<b>Hafnarfjordur</b>																								
Port of Hafnarfjordur									✓	✓			✓											✓
<b>Raohusinu</b>																								
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority																								✓
<b>Reykjavik</b>																								
Associated Icelandic Ports				✓		✓					✓													
<b>INDIA</b>																								
<b>Bhavnagar Gujarat</b>																								
Bhavnagar Port Authority																								✓
<b>Bhubaneswar</b>																								
DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited	✓	✓						✓																
<b>Calcutta</b>																								
Calcutta Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓										✓
<b>Calicut</b>																								
Calicut Port Authority				✓				✓	✓															
<b>Chennai</b>																								
Ennore Port Limited	✓							✓																
<b>Chennai</b>																								
Karaikal Port Private Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓			✓					✓		✓			✓
<b>Chennai</b>																								
Sical Logistics Limited																								
<b>Chennai</b>																								
Port of Chennai	✓																							
<b>Chennai</b>																								
Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓																
<b>Churchgate,</b>																								
Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.																								
<b>Cochin</b>																								
Cochin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓
<b>Gandhinagar</b>																								
Port of Veraval	✓			✓		✓					✓													
<b>Goa</b>																								
Mormugao Port Trust	✓			✓				✓			✓													



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Govandi</b>																										
Krishnapatnam Port	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓								✓				
<b>Gujarat</b>																										
Dahej Port Authority											✓															
<b>Gujarat</b>																										
Kandla Port Trust				✓							✓															
<b>Haldia</b>																										
TM International Logistics Ltd.	✓	✓	✓																			✓				
<b>Hyderabad</b>																										
Gangavaram Port Limited	✓																									
<b>Karnataka State</b>																										
Karwar Port Authority								✓	✓		✓		✓										✓			
<b>Karnataka State</b>																										
New Mangalore Port Trust	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓															
<b>Kolkata</b>																										
T M International Logistics Limited		✓						✓			✓											✓				
<b>Kolkata</b>																										
Riverine Group	✓	✓		✓				✓												✓						
<b>Minapore</b>																										
Haldia Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓												✓			
<b>Mumbai</b>																										
J.M. Baxi & Co	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓			✓								✓	✓			
<b>Mumbai</b>																										
Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd	✓			✓				✓																		
<b>Mumbai</b>																										
Skil Infrastructure Ltd	✓																									
<b>Mumbai</b>																										
Bombay Port Trust	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Nagapattinam</b>																										
Nagapattinam Port Authority				✓							✓															
<b>Nungambakkam</b>																										
International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd	✓																									
<b>Orissa</b>																										
Paradip Port Trust	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓												✓			
<b>Porbander</b>																										
Porbandar Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓															
<b>Port Okha</b>																										
Port Okha Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓												✓			
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>																										
Cuddalore Port Authority	✓							✓																		
<b>Tuticorin</b>																										
Tuticorin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓																		
<b>Visakhapatnam</b>																										
Visakhapatnam Port Trust	✓					✓		✓	✓		✓												✓			
<b>Visakhapatnam</b>																										
Port of Visakhapatnam	✓							✓															✓			
<b>INDONESIA</b>																										
<b>Bandar Lampung</b>																										
PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk	✓																									
<b>Banjarmasin</b>																										
Port of Banjarmasin	✓																									
<b>Bitung</b>																										
Port of Bitung																										
<b>Cilacap</b>																										
Cilacap						✓		✓			✓													✓		
<b>Cilegon</b>																										
PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera	✓																									
<b>Irian Jaya</b>																										
Amamapare								✓	✓																	
<b>Jakarta</b>																										
Pt. Pulau Laut																										
<b>Jakarta</b>																										
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																								
<b>Jakarta</b>																										
Gebe Island								✓	✓																	
<b>Jakarta</b>																										
Tanjung Priok				✓		✓																	✓			
<b>Jakarta</b>																										
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah	✓																									
<b>Jakarta</b>																										
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal	✓																									

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Jakarta</b>																									
Pulau Laut	✓																								
<b>Jakarta</b>																									
P T Indominco Mandiri	✓																								
<b>Jakarta</b>																									
Balickpapan Coal Export Terminal	✓																								
<b>Kijang</b>																									
Port of Kijang									✓																
<b>Kotabaru</b>																									
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																							
<b>Lampung</b>																									
Pelabuhan Panjang	✓			✓																					
<b>Lhokseumawe</b>																									
Port of Lhokseumawe											✓														
<b>Padang</b>																									
Port of Teluk Bayur	✓					✓																			
<b>Padang</b>																									
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Palembang</b>																									
Port Authority Palembang											✓														
<b>Palembang</b>																									
Kertapati Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Sabang</b>																									
Port of Sabang	✓																								
<b>Surabaya</b>																									
Surabaya Port Authority	✓			✓							✓														
<b>Tanjung Priok</b>																									
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal				✓																					
<b>IRAN</b>																									
<b>Tehran</b>																									
Bandar Abbas Port Authority				✓				✓			✓														
<b>Tehran</b>																									
Chah Bandar Port Authority								✓																	
<b>Tehran</b>																									
Khorranshar Port Authority						✓																			
<b>IRELAND</b>																									
<b>Arklow</b>																									
Arklow Port Authority													✓												
<b>Cork</b>																									
Port of Cork Company	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Cork</b>																									
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal				✓																					
<b>Dublin</b>																									
Dublin Port & Docks Board	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓											✓	
<b>Dundalk</b>																									
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓																					
<b>Foynes</b>																									
Shannon Foynes Port Company	✓			✓				✓			✓														
<b>Galway</b>																									
Galway Harbour Company	✓			✓							✓														
<b>Greenore</b>																									
Greenore Port Limited	✓			✓							✓														
<b>Kilrush</b>																									
Kilrush Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Kinsale</b>																									
Kinsale Harbour Commissioners				✓	✓						✓														
<b>Kinsale</b>																									
Henry Good Limited				✓																					
<b>New Ross</b>																									
New Ross Port Company	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Tralee</b>																									
Fenit Port Authority	✓																								
<b>Turvey</b>																									
Moneypoint	✓																								
<b>Waterford</b>																									
Port of Waterford Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
<b>Wicklow</b>																									
Wicklow Port Co																					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>ISRAEL</b>																									
<b>Ashdod</b>																									
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd	✓			✓							✓														



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Ashkelon</b>																								
The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)	✓																							
<b>Eilat</b>																								
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel											✓													
<b>Hadera</b>																								
Port of Hadera	✓																							
<b>Hadera</b>																								
The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)	✓																							
<b>Haifa</b>																								
Haifa Port Company Ltd	✓			✓																				
<b>Haifa</b>																								
Haifa Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Tel Aviv</b>																								
Ports and Railways Authority of Israel																								
<b>Tel Aviv</b>																								
Israel Ports Company																								
<b>ITALY</b>																								
<b>Ancona</b>																								
Ancona Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓													✓
<b>Ancona</b>																								
Ancona Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Barlette</b>																								
Barletta Port Authority	✓			✓																				✓
<b>Cagliari</b>																								
Port of Cagliari	✓			✓																				✓
<b>Chioggia</b>																								
Chioggia Port Authority																								✓
<b>Civitavecchia</b>																								
Civitavecchia Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓												✓	✓
<b>Crotone</b>																								
Crotone Port Authority				✓																				✓
<b>Gaeta &amp; Civitavecchia</b>																								
Intergroup S.r.l.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gela</b>																								
Gela Port Authority											✓													
<b>Genova</b>																								
Port of Genova				✓																				
<b>Genova</b>																								
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓									✓	✓	
<b>La Spezia</b>																								
La Spezia Port Authority	✓			✓							✓													
<b>Livorno</b>																								
Livorno Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	
<b>Manfredonia</b>																								
Manfredonia Port Authority				✓							✓		✓											✓
<b>Palermo</b>																								
Palermo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																✓
<b>Piazzale Cabato</b>																								
Gaeta Port Authority				✓		✓					✓		✓										✓	✓
<b>Piombino</b>																								
TOP - Terminal Offshore Piombino	✓							✓														✓		
<b>Piombino</b>																								
Piombino Port Authority	✓							✓	✓														✓	✓
<b>Porto Torres</b>																								
Porto Torres Port Authority											✓													✓
<b>Ravenna</b>																								
Ravenna Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		
<b>Sant Antioco</b>																								
Sant Antioco Port Authority	✓																							
<b>Savona</b>																								
Port Authority of Savona	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓				✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Savona</b>																								
Savona Silos				✓																				
<b>Sicity</b>																								
Siracusa Port Authority				✓																				
<b>Torre Annunziata (NA)</b>																								
SOLACEM Spa				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Trieste</b>																								
Port of Trieste				✓				✓	✓												✓			

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Trieste</b>																								
Trieste Port, Pier 7																								
<b>Vado Ligure (SV)</b>																								
Terminal Rinfuse Vado	✓																							
<b>Venezia</b>																								
T.M.B SRL Venezia				✓																				
<b>Venice</b>																								
Port Authority of Venice																						✓		
<b>Venice</b>																								
Port of Venice Marghera	✓			✓																				
<b>IVORY COAST</b>																								
<b>Abidjan</b>																								
Port Autonome d'Abidjan									✓		✓													
<b>JAMAICA</b>																								
<b>Kingston</b>																								
Port of Port Rhoades									✓															
<b>Kingston</b>																								
Port Authority of Jamaica																								
<b>Kingston</b>																								
Kingston Port Authority				✓		✓						✓												
<b>Kingston</b>																								
Port Kaiser									✓															
<b>Saint Ann's Bay</b>																								
Ocho Rios Port									✓					✓										
<b>St Catherine</b>																								
Port Esquivel				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
<b>St Catherine</b>																								
West Indies Alumina Company				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓			✓			✓
<b>JAPAN</b>																								
<b>Akigun</b>																								
Port of Mitsukojima																								✓
<b>Akita City</b>																								
Port of Akita				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		✓	✓
<b>Anan City</b>																								
Port of Anan											✓													✓
<b>Aomori</b>																								
Port of Aomori																							✓	✓
<b>Aomori</b>																								
Port of Hachinohe	✓			✓		✓		✓													✓			
<b>Chiba City</b>																								
Chiba Port				✓																				
<b>Chiyoda-ku</b>																								
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba	✓																							
<b>Fukuoko City</b>																								
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau				✓										✓										
<b>Hakodate</b>																								
Hakodate Port and																								
Airport Department	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Handa City</b>																								
Port of Kinuura				✓										✓									✓	✓
<b>Hiroshima</b>																								
Hiroshima Port Authority	✓			✓																				
<b>Hiroshima</b>																								
Kure Port Authority	✓							✓	✓															
<b>Hiroshima</b>																								
Fukuyama Port Authority	✓							✓															✓	✓
<b>Hiroshima</b>																								
Port of Takehara No 1P/S	✓																							
<b>Hokkaido</b>																								
Tomato Coal Center	✓																							
<b>Ibaraki</b>																								
Hitachi Port Authority	✓																							✓
<b>Iymishima City</b>																								
Port of Mishima-Kawanoe	✓			✓																				
<b>Kagoshima City</b>																								
Pacific Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>Kagoshima City</b>																								
Port of Kagoshima				✓																				✓
<b>Kakogawa City</b>																								
Higashi-Harima Port Authority	✓							✓	✓													✓	✓	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Kamisu-City</b>																								
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd				✓																				
<b>Kanda-Machi</b>																								
Kanda Port						✓																		✓
<b>Kasaoka City</b>																								
Kasaoka Port																						✓	✓	✓
<b>Kawasaki City</b>																								
Port of Kawasaki	✓			✓				✓	✓													✓		✓
<b>Kisarazu City</b>																								
Port of Kisarazu	✓		✓					✓	✓				✓										✓	✓
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority	✓							✓														✓		
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Port of Yawata																						✓		✓
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Yawata Hibikinada	✓					✓																		
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Port of Kokura	✓							✓																
<b>Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Port of Hibikinade												✓												
<b>Kobe</b>																								
Port of Kobe	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓										✓
<b>Kobe</b>																								
Port Authority of Himeji																								✓
<b>Kobe</b>																								
Amagasaki Port Authority	✓							✓	✓													✓	✓	✓
<b>Kochi City</b>																								
Port of Kochi	✓																							✓
<b>Komatsushima City</b>																								
Port of Tokushima Komatsushima						✓																		
<b>Kurashiki City</b>																								
Mizushima Port Authority	✓			✓				✓															✓	✓
<b>Kushiro City</b>																								
Kushiro Port Authority	✓			✓		✓															✓			
<b>Maizuru City</b>																								
Maizuru Port Authority																								✓
<b>Marugame City</b>																								
Port of Marugame				✓																				
<b>Minatoku</b>																								
Niihama Coal Centre	✓																							
<b>Moji-ku Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Port of Tobata	✓							✓	✓															
<b>Moji-ku Kitakyushu City</b>																								
Moji Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓												✓	
<b>Morioka</b>																								
Port of Ofunato	✓		✓			✓		✓				✓												✓
<b>Morioka</b>																								
Port of Kamaishi	✓		✓					✓																
<b>Mubanti</b>																								
Shukuzu Coal Centre	✓																							
<b>Muroran City</b>																								
Muroran Port Authority	✓							✓	✓													✓		
<b>Nagasaki City</b>																								
Port of Matsushima																								✓
<b>Nagoya</b>																								
Gamagori Port Authority																								✓
<b>Niigata City</b>																								
Port of Niigata	✓																							
<b>Niihama City</b>																								
Port of Niihama	✓								✓															✓
<b>Oita City</b>																								
Port of Oita	✓							✓																
<b>Osaka City</b>																								
Port of Osaka	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓															✓	✓
<b>Otaru City</b>																								
Port of Otaru				✓		✓		✓	✓															
<b>Sakaide City</b>																								
Sakaide Port Administration				✓																				
<b>Sakaide City</b>																								
Sakaide Port Administration	✓		✓	✓				✓																
<b>Sasebo City</b>																								
Port of Sasebo				✓																				

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Schimonoseki City</b>																										
Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau				✓							✓										✓	✓				
<b>Sedai</b>																										
Port of Sendai	✓			✓																				✓		
<b>Sendai 980-8570,</b>																										
Port of Ishinomaki	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Shibushi-shi</b>																										
Port of Shibushi				✓		✓																				
<b>Shizuoka City</b>																										
Port of Tagonoura				✓																		✓				
<b>Shizuoka City</b>																										
Port Authority of Shimizu	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Takamatsu City</b>																										
Naoshima Port Authority								✓																		
<b>Tokuyama City</b>																										
Tokuyama Port Authority						✓		✓	✓		✓															
<b>Tokuyama City</b>																										
Tonda Port Authority																									✓	
<b>Tokyo</b>																										
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	✓			✓		✓															✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Tomakomai City</b>																										
Tomakomai Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓														✓	
<b>Toyama</b>																										
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths	✓																									
<b>Toyama City</b>																										
Toyama Port Authority						✓																				
<b>Tsuruga City</b>																										
Tsuruga Port Authority	✓					✓					✓		✓													
<b>Ube City</b>																										
Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Usui City</b>																										
Tsukumi Port Authority	✓					✓																			✓	
<b>Wakayama City</b>																										
Wakayama Port Authority	✓							✓																		
<b>Wakayama City</b>																										
Smikin Transport Service	✓																									
<b>Yatsushiro City</b>																										
Yatsushiro Port Office																									✓	
<b>Yokkaichi City</b>																										
Chubu Coal Centre	✓																									
<b>Yokohama</b>																										
Port of Yokohama	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓											✓	
<b>JERSEY</b>																										
<b>St Helier</b>																										
Induvac						✓																				
<b>JORDAN</b>																										
<b>Aqaba</b>																										
The Ports Corporation Aqaba				✓		✓					✓															
<b>KENYA</b>																										
<b>Mombasa</b>																										
Kenya Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Mombasa</b>																										
Port of Mombasa	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓												
<b>Mombasa</b>																										
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd				✓																						
<b>KIRIBATI</b>																										
<b>Betio</b>																										
Kiribati Ports Authority											✓															
<b>KUWAIT</b>																										
<b>Safat</b>																										
Shuaiba Port			✓			✓		✓			✓															✓
<b>Safat</b>																										
Shuwaikh Port			✓			✓																				
<b>LATVIA</b>																										
<b>Liepaja</b>																										
Liepaja Port Authority													✓													
<b>Liepaja</b>																										



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ</b>																									
<b>Riga</b>																									
Riga Central Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓	
<b>Riga</b>																									
Freeport of Riga Authority	✓			✓							✓			✓							✓		✓		
<b>Riga</b>																									
WT Terminal Ltd											✓		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Ventspils</b>																									
Kalija Parks											✓														
<b>Ventspils</b>																									
Free Port of Ventspils Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Ventspils</b>																									
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta	✓																								
<b>Ventspils</b>																									
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL	✓																								
<b>Ventspils</b>																									
Ventspils Grain Terminal				✓																					
<b>LEBANON</b>																									
<b>Beirut</b>																									
Chekaa Bay						✓																			
<b>Beirut</b>																									
Port Authority of Selaata				✓																					
<b>Tripoli</b>																									
Tripoli Port Authority				✓																					
<b>LIBERIA</b>																									
<b>Monrovia</b>																									
National Port Authority																									
<b>Monrovia</b>																									
Monrovia Port								✓																	
<b>Robertfield</b>																									
Buchanan Port Authority								✓																	
<b>LITHUANIA</b>																									
<b>Klaipeda</b>																									
Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Klaipeda</b>																									
Vakaru krova, UAB																					✓				
<b>Klaipeda</b>																									
BEGA, Stevedoring Company				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Klaipeda</b>																									
Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company				✓																				✓	
<b>Klaip da</b>																									
State Enterprise Klaip da																									
State Seaport Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>																									
<b>Luxembourg</b>																									
Euroports Holdings S.a.r.l.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓																	
<b>MADAGASCAR</b>																									
<b>Toamasina</b>																									
Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina																									
<b>MALAYSIA</b>																									
<b>Butterworth</b>																									
Penang Port SDN BHD				✓							✓														
<b>Johor</b>																									
Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal				✓																					
<b>Johor Baharu</b>																									
Johor Port BERHAD				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓								✓		✓	
<b>Kota Kinabalu</b>																									
Sabah Ports Authority				✓							✓													✓	
<b>Kuantan</b>																									
Kuantan Port Authority																									
<b>Kuantan</b>																									
Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan		✓		✓				✓			✓	✓									✓	✓			
<b>Kuantan</b>																									
Kuantan Port Consortium																									
Son Bhd	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓											✓	✓	
<b>Labuan</b>																									
Labuan Port Authority				✓				✓																	

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Malacca</b>																										
Malacca Port Authority				✓																				✓		
<b>Miri</b>																										
Miri Port Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Penang</b>																										
Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal				✓																						
<b>Penang</b>																										
Penang Port Sdn Bhd (PPSB)	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Penang</b>																										
Penang Port SDN BHD																										
<b>Port Kelang</b>																										
West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd											✓															
<b>Port Klang</b>																										
Port Klang Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓			
<b>Port Klang</b>																										
Northport (Malaysia) Bhd.																										
<b>Port Klang</b>																										
Westports Malaysia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Pulau Indah</b>																										
Westport Malaysia	✓			✓							✓															
<b>Sandakan</b>																										
Sandakan Port Authority																								✓		
<b>Seri Manjung</b>																										
Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd	✓																									
<b>Sibu</b>																										
Rajang Port Authority	✓																									
<b>Terengganu Darul Iman</b>																										
Kemaman Port Authority																								✓		
<b>Utara</b>																										
Kelang Port Management	✓			✓																						
<b>MALTA</b>																										
<b>Marsa</b>																										
Port of Valletta				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓					
<b>Paola</b>																										
Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd				✓	✓																					
<b>Valletta</b>																										
Malta Maritime Authority				✓		✓							✓												✓	
<b>MAURITANIA</b>																										
<b>Nouadhibou</b>																										
Port Autonome de Nouadhibou																										
<b>MAURITIUS</b>																										
<b>Port Louis</b>																										
Mauritius Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>MEXICO</b>																										
<b>Acapulco</b>																										
Port Authority of Acapulco																										
<b>Altamira</b>																										
Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV				✓														✓								
<b>Altamira</b>																										
Industrial Port of Altamira				✓														✓				✓				
<b>Altamira</b>																										
Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV	✓																									
<b>Chiapas</b>																										
Port Authority of Puerto Madero																									✓	
<b>Ensenada</b>																										
Port Authority of Ensenada							✓																			
<b>Garita de Otay</b>																										
Morro Redondo Port Authority																									✓	
<b>Guaymas</b>																										
Port Authority of Guaymas																									✓	
<b>La Paz</b>																										
San Juan de la Costa Port Authority											✓															
<b>Mazatlan</b>																										
Port Authority of Mazatlan				✓																					✓	
<b>Salina Cruz</b>																										
Port Authority of Salina Cruz				✓		✓																				



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>San Carlos</b>																								
San Carlos Port Authority				✓																				
<b>Tampico</b>																								
Port Authority of Tampico	✓			✓		✓						✓												
<b>Topolobampo</b>																								
Topolobampo Port Authority						✓					✓													
<b>Veracruz</b>																								
Port Authority of Veracruz				✓		✓			✓		✓			✓										
<b>MOROCCO</b>																								
<b>Casablanca</b>																								
Port Nador				✓																				
<b>Casablanca</b>																								
Office d'Exploitation des Ports																								
<b>El Jadida</b>																								
Jorf Lasfar Power Station	✓										✓													
<b>El Jadida</b>																								
Agence Nationale Des Ports	✓			✓		✓					✓													
<b>Kenitra</b>																								
Port of Kenitra				✓																				
<b>Tangier</b>																								
Port of Tangier				✓																				
<b>MOZAMBIQUE</b>																								
<b>Beira</b>																								
Largo dos CFM-C	✓							✓																
<b>Beira</b>																								
Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l																								
<b>Maputo</b>																								
Grindrod Terminals - Maputo	✓																							
<b>Maputo</b>																								
Maputo Port Development Company SARL	✓			✓						✓				✓										
<b>Maputo</b>																								
Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM	✓			✓				✓						✓							✓			✓
<b>Maputo</b>																								
Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique				✓				✓						✓										
<b>Matola</b>																								
Stema Sarl Grain Terminal				✓	✓										✓									
<b>Nacala</b>																								
Nacala Port Authority				✓							✓													
<b>MYANMAR</b>																								
<b>Yangon</b>																								
Yangon Port Authority	✓			✓																				
<b>NAMIBIA</b>																								
<b>Walvis Bay</b>																								
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay																								✓
<b>Walvis Bay</b>																								
Namibian Ports Authority	✓			✓				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓
<b>Walvis Bay</b>																								
Namport																								
<b>NAURU</b>																								
<b>Aiwo</b>																								
Nauru Port Authority											✓													
<b>NETHERLANDS ANTILLES</b>																								
<b>Bonaire</b>																								
Bonaire Pilots				✓																				✓
<b>Curacao</b>																								
Curacao Ports Authority																								
<b>Wilemstad</b>																								
Fuik Bay																								
<b>NEW CALEDONIA</b>																								
<b>Houailou</b>																								
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage																								✓
<b>Noumea</b>																								
Port Authority of New Caledonia	✓			✓				✓				✓												✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>																									
<b>Auckland</b>																									
Onehunga Port Authority																									✓
<b>Auckland</b>																									
NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd																									
<b>Auckland</b>																									
Ports of Auckland Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Bluff</b>																									
South Port NZ Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓										✓				✓
<b>Gisborne</b>																									
Port Gisborne Ltd						✓					✓														
<b>Lyttelton</b>																									
Lyttelton Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Mount Maunganui</b>																									
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring																									
<b>Napier</b>																									
Port of Napier Ltd						✓					✓								✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>New Plymouth</b>																									
Port Taranaki Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓				✓						✓				
<b>Port Chalmers</b>																									
Port Otago Ltd				✓		✓					✓										✓				
<b>Ruakaka</b>																									
North Port Ltd	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tauranga</b>																									
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tauranga</b>																									
Port of Tauranga Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Timaru</b>																									
PrimePort Timaru				✓							✓			✓											
<b>Wanganui</b>																									
Wanganui Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓		✓								✓				✓
<b>Wellington</b>																									
Port of Wellington				✓							✓		✓												
<b>Westport</b>																									
Westport Harbour	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓							✓						
<b>NICARAGUA</b>																									
<b>Managua</b>																									
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)																									
<b>Sandino</b>																									
Port Sandino											✓														
<b>NIGERIA</b>																									
<b>Lagos</b>																									
Lagos/Apapa	✓			✓							✓														✓
<b>Lagos</b>																									
Nigerian Ports Authority Plc	✓					✓					✓														
<b>Port Harcourt</b>																									
Port Harcourt	✓																								
<b>Port Harcourt</b>																									
Nigerian Ports Plc																									
<b>NORWAY</b>																									
<b>Brevik</b>																									
Grenland Port Authority	✓																								
<b>Dreggen</b>																									
Jebsens Management AS		✓				✓																			
<b>Drummen</b>																									
Port Authority of Drammen				✓																					
<b>Farsund</b>																									
Elkem Aluminium Lista									✓																
<b>Floro</b>																									
Port Authority of Floro																									
<b>Glomfjord</b>																									
Port Authority of Glomfjord											✓														
<b>Husnes</b>																									
Aluminium Works Terminal									✓																
<b>Kirkenes</b>																									
Port of Kirkenes								✓																	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Kristiansund</b>																								
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority						✓																		✓
<b>Larvik</b>																								
Larvik Port Authority								✓																✓
<b>Mo I Rana</b>																								
Mo I Rana Port Authority	✓		✓					✓	✓															✓
<b>Mosjoen</b>																								
Mosjoen Port Authority									✓															
<b>Moss</b>																								
Port Authority of Moss				✓																				
<b>Narvik</b>																								
Narvik Port Authority								✓																✓
<b>Narvik</b>																								
LKAB								✓									✓							
<b>Orkanger</b>																								
Port of Orkanger								✓																✓
<b>Ovre</b>																								
Aardalstangen			✓							✓														
<b>Sauda</b>																								
Sauda Port Authority								✓	✓															
<b>Sentrum</b>																								
Oslo Port Authority				✓		✓					✓			✓			✓				✓			
<b>Stavanger</b>																								
Stavanger Havneseilo				✓																				
<b>Stavanger</b>																								
Port Authority of Stavanger				✓																				✓
<b>Sunnalsora</b>																								
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal									✓															
<b>Sunnalsora</b>																								
Hydro Aluminium Sunndal A/S			✓							✓														
<b>Svolvaer</b>																								
Vagan																								✓
<b>OMAN</b>																								
<b>Muscat</b>																								
Port Sultan Qaboos				✓		✓	✓				✓			✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>PAKISTAN</b>																								
<b>Karachi</b>																								
Bulk Trade International																								
<b>Karachi</b>																								
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓										
<b>Karachi</b>																								
Pak Shaheen Group	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓													
<b>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</b>																								
<b>Alotau</b>																								
Alotau Port Authority																								✓
<b>Kavieng</b>																								
Kavieng Port Authority																								✓
<b>Kimbe</b>																								
Kieta Port Authority																								✓
<b>Kimbe</b>																								
Kimbe Port Authority																								✓
<b>Lae</b>																								
Lae Port Authority																								✓
<b>Lae</b>																								
PNG Ports Corporation Limited				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Popondetta</b>																								
Oro Bay Port Authority																								✓
<b>Rabaul</b>																								
Rabaul Port Authority																								✓
<b>PERU</b>																								
<b>Arequipa</b>																								
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA																								
<b>Callao</b>																								
Conchan Port Authority							✓																	
<b>Callao</b>																								
ENAPU SA	✓																							
<b>Chancy</b>																								
Chancay Port Authority																								✓
<b>Ilo</b>																								
Agencia Maritima Busonich																								✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Iquitos</b>																								
Iquitos Port Authority				✓																				
<b>La Caleta</b>																								
Port Authority of Chimbote	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓													✓
<b>Moquegua</b>																								
ILO Port Terminal	✓																							
<b>Pisco</b>																								
General San Martin Port Authority				✓							✓													
<b>Supe Puerto</b>																								
Supe Port Authority				✓																				
<b>Trujillo</b>																								
ENAPU SA	✓																							
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>																								
<b>Makati City</b>																								
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co				✓																				
<b>Bataan</b>																								
Asia Terminals Incorporated				✓																				
<b>Batangas City</b>																								
Batangas Port Authority	✓																							✓
<b>Cagayan de Oro City</b>																								
Masao Port Authority				✓							✓			✓										✓
<b>Cagayan de Oro City</b>																								
Philippine Ports Authority				✓							✓			✓								✓		✓
<b>Cebu City</b>																								
Cebu Port Authority																								✓
<b>Iligan City</b>																								
Iligan Port Authority																								✓
<b>Iloilo City</b>																								
Iloilo Port Management Office																								✓
<b>Jolo Sulu</b>																								
Jolo Port Authority				✓																				
<b>La Union</b>																								
San Fernando Port Authority																								✓
<b>Legazpi City</b>																								
Lagazpi Port Management Authority				✓																				
<b>Makati City</b>																								
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
<b>Manila</b>																								
Philippine Ports Authority											✓													
<b>Manila</b>																								
Asian Terminals Incorporated				✓																				
<b>Mariveles</b>																								
Mariveles Grain Terminal (MGT)				✓																				
<b>Tacloban</b>																								
Phillippine Ports Authority				✓	✓	✓					✓			✓				✓				✓	✓	✓
<b>POLAND</b>																								
<b>Gdansk</b>																								
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd	✓																							
<b>Gdansk</b>																								
Port of Gdansk Authority SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia Ltd											✓											✓		
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat																								
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
Baltic Bulk Terminal Ltd											✓													
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
Rudoport SA	✓	✓						✓					✓											
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
Port of Gdynia	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓													
<b>Gdynia</b>																								
Baltic Grain Terminal				✓	✓																			
<b>Kolobrzeg</b>																								
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg																								



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Police</b>																								
Port Police											✓													✓
<b>Swinoujscie</b>																								
Port Handlowy Swinoujscie																								
Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Szczecin</b>																								
Andreas sp. z o.o.				✓																				
<b>Szczecin</b>																								
Rolsped Sp. Ltd				✓																				
<b>Szczecin</b>																								
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin																								
Sp. z.o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	
<b>Szczecin</b>																								
Szczecin and Swinoujscie																								
Seaports Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Szczecin</b>																								
Przedsiębiorstwo Usług				✓																				
Portowych																								
<b>PORTUGAL</b>																								
<b>Aveiro</b>																								
Socarpor (Aveiro) SA				✓		✓	✓				✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Barreiro</b>																								
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport	✓							✓			✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Funchal</b>																								
Port Authority of Maderia				✓																				
<b>Gafanha da Nazaré</b>																								
APA - Administração do																								
Porto de Aveiro, S.A.				✓		✓					✓										✓			✓
<b>Leca da Palmeira</b>																								
Port Authority of Leixoes				✓						✓											✓	✓		
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA				✓	✓											✓								✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
Lisbon Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
Silopor - Empresa de																								
Silos Portuários, S.A				✓																				
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
Silopor - Empresa De				✓	✓																			✓
Silos Portuários, SA																								
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
Poço Bispo Multipurpose																								
Terminal - TMPB	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
APL - Administration of				✓																				
Port of Lisbon																								
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
TMB- Operações Portuárias SA										✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lisbon</b>																								
Iberol - Sociedade Iberica				✓																				✓
de Biocombustíveis																								
<b>Setubal</b>																								
Sadomar																								
<b>Setubal</b>																								
Junta Autonoma Do Porto																								
De Setubal	✓			✓							✓													
<b>Sines</b>																								
Porto de Sines SA	✓																							
<b>Trafaria</b>																								
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor				✓																				
<b>Vila Franca de Xira</b>																								
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor																								
Industria de Cimentos SA						✓	✓																	✓
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>																								
<b>Ponce</b>																								
Port of Ponce	✓																							
<b>San Juan</b>																								
Puerto Rico Port Authority				✓																				
<b>QATAR</b>																								
<b>Doha</b>																								
Umm Said Ports Authority				✓		✓	✓				✓													✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Doha</b>																								
Qatar Flour Mills Co				✓																				
<b>REPUBLIC OF GUINEA</b>																								
<b>Conakry</b>																								
Port Autonome de Conakry				✓				✓	✓															
<b>Conakry</b>																								
Direction du Port de Kamsar																								
<b>Conakry</b>																								
Conakry Port Authority				✓				✓	✓															✓
<b>REPUBLIC OF YEMEN</b>																								
<b>Hodeidah</b>																								
Hodeidah Port				✓																				
<b>REUNION</b>																								
<b>Le Port Cedex, Reunion</b>																								
Direction Departementale de L'Equipment																								
<b>ROMANIA</b>																								
<b>Agigea</b>																								
Silotrans SRL																								
<b>Braila</b>																								
Braila Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓													✓
<b>Constanta</b>																								
SC Silotrans Srl																								
<b>Constanta</b>																								
SC MINMETAL SA																								
Constanta / Romania	✓			✓				✓	✓					✓								✓		
<b>Constanta</b>																								
Convex SA	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓							✓						✓
<b>Constantza</b>																								
Sicim SA							✓																	
<b>Constantza</b>																								
Constantza Port Administration	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓													
<b>Sulina</b>																								
Sulina Free Zone Administration											✓													✓
<b>RUSSIA</b>																								
<b>Arkangelsk</b>																								
Port of Arkangelsk				✓							✓											✓	✓	
<b>Kaliningrad</b>																								
Transmarine																						✓	✓	
<b>Moscow</b>																								
Port Management Company Ltd	✓	✓																						
<b>Murmansk</b>																								
Port of Murmansk Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓													✓
<b>Nakhodka</b>																								
Nakhodka Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓
<b>Nakhodka</b>																								
VP- Vostochny Port	✓						✓	✓			✓		✓								✓	✓		
<b>Novorossiysk</b>																								
Novorossiysk Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓						✓										✓
<b>St Petersburg</b>																								
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tuapse</b>																								
Port of Tuapse Authority	✓																							
<b>Uglegorsk</b>																								
Uglegorsk Port Authority																								✓
<b>Vanino</b>																								
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC	✓																					✓		
<b>Vanino</b>																								
Vanino Port Authority	✓																							
<b>Vladivostok</b>																								
Vladivostok Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓			✓										✓
<b>Vyborg</b>																								
Port of Vyborg Authority	✓							✓	✓				✓	✓										✓
<b>SAUDI ARABIA</b>																								
<b>Dammam</b>																								
Ras Al Mishab							✓																	
<b>Dammam</b>																								
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)				✓																				



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Dammam</b>																								
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
<b>Jeddah</b>																								
Jeddah Islamic Port				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Jeddah</b>																								
AJWA Port Services Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Jizan</b>																								
Jizan Port Management				✓		✓								✓										
<b>Yanbu</b>																								
Yanbu Commercial Port			✓	✓		✓																		
<b>SENEGAL</b>																								
<b>Dakar</b>																								
Port Autonome de Dakar																								
<b>SEYCHELLES</b>																								
<b>Victoria</b>																								
Seychelles Ports Authority						✓																		
<b>SIERRA LEONE</b>																								
<b>Cline Town</b>																								
Sierra Leone Port Authority				✓					✓															✓
<b>Freetown</b>																								
Sierra Leone Ports Authority				✓																				
<b>Freetown</b>																								
Pepel								✓																
<b>SINGAPORE</b>																								
<b>Jurong</b>																								
Sembawang Terminal																						✓		✓
<b>Singapore</b>																								
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore																								
<b>Singapore</b>																								
Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd						✓																		
<b>Singapore</b>																								
Jurong Port Pte Ltd						✓	✓							✓									✓	✓
<b>SLOVENIA</b>																								
<b>Koper</b>																								
Luka Koper d.d.,Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
<b>SOUTH AFRICA</b>																								
<b>Bishopsgate</b>																								
South African Sugar Association														✓										
<b>Durban</b>																								
Transnet Port Terminals																								
Head Office	✓			✓				✓					✓		✓							✓		✓
<b>Durban</b>																								
Bulk Connections			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓											✓	✓
<b>Durban</b>																								
Grindrod Terminals	✓	✓						✓			✓													✓
<b>Durban</b>																								
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd														✓										
<b>Durban</b>																								
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd			✓		✓		✓		✓					✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Durban</b>																								
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf											✓								✓					
<b>Durban</b>																								
South African Bulk Terminals LTD			✓	✓							✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
<b>East London</b>																								
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>East London</b>																								
Transnet National Port Authority																								
<b>Johansberg</b>																								
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)			✓		✓								✓									✓		✓
<b>Port Elizabeth</b>																								
Port Elizabeth								✓	✓														✓	✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Port Elizabeth</b>																										
Transnet Port Terminals				✓											✓							✓	✓	✓		
<b>Richards Bay</b>																										
Grindrod Terminals -																										
Richards Bay	✓						✓											✓	✓			✓				
<b>Richards Bay</b>																										
Port of Richards Bay	✓						✓		✓		✓										✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Richards Bay</b>																										
Transnet Port Terminals	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓							✓			✓			✓	✓	
<b>Richards Bay</b>																										
Richards Bay Coal Terminal	✓																									
<b>Saldanha</b>																										
Saldanha Bulk Terminal								✓																		
<b>Saldanha</b>																										
S A Port Ops																										
<b>SOUTH KOREA</b>																										
<b>Cheju</b>																										
Cheju Port Authority																									✓	
<b>Donghae</b>																										
Mukho Port Authority	✓					✓																			✓	
<b>Inchon</b>																										
Korea Silo Company Pier 7				✓																						
<b>Jung-gu</b>																										
Incheon Port Authority	✓			✓																						
<b>Kunsan</b>																										
Changhang Port Authority																										✓
<b>Kunsan</b>																										
Kunsan Port Authority																										✓
<b>Masan-South</b>																										
Masan Port Authority																										✓
<b>Nam Ku</b>																										
Ulsan Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓													✓
<b>Pohang</b>																										
Port of Pohang	✓																									
<b>Pohang</b>																										
Pohang District Maritime &																										
Port Authority	✓							✓																		
<b>Tonghae City</b>																										
Donghae Port Authority	✓					✓			✓			✓														✓
<b>Ulsan</b>																										
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓													
<b>Yosu</b>																										
Samil Port Authority											✓															
<b>Yosu</b>																										
Yoesu Port Authority	✓			✓							✓															
<b>SPAIN</b>																										
<b>A Coruna</b>																										
T.M.G.A. SL	✓			✓							✓				✓						✓	✓				
<b>Alcudia</b>																										
Port of Alcudia	✓					✓	✓																			
<b>Algeciras</b>																										
Port Authority of La Bahia																										
de Algeciras	✓					✓																		✓	✓	
<b>Alicante</b>																										
Port of Alicante	✓					✓		✓																		
<b>Almeria</b>																										
Port of Almeria	✓																									
<b>Almeria</b>																										
Carboneras	✓		✓			✓		✓																		✓
<b>Asturias</b>																										
Port Authority of Aviles	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓													✓	✓	
<b>Barcelona</b>																										
Portcemen, SA						✓																				
<b>Barcelona</b>																										
Ergransa				✓																						
<b>Barcelona</b>																										
Moyresa SA				✓																						
<b>Barcelona</b>																										
Cargill España, SA																✓										
<b>Barcelona</b>																										
Tramer SA											✓															



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Barcelona</b>																								
Ergransa Terminal				✓																				
<b>Barcelona</b>																								
Cemex España																								
<b>Barcelona</b>																								
Port of Barcelona	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bilbao</b>																								
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Cadiz</b>																								
Cadiz Bay Port Authority	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓										✓
<b>Cartagena</b>																								
Port of Aguilas				✓		✓																		
<b>Cartagena</b>																								
Port Authority of Cartagena	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Ferrol</b>																								
Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Ferrol</b>																								
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian	✓			✓							✓										✓			✓
<b>Formentera</b>																								
Port of La Savina																								
<b>Garrucha</b>																								
Garrucha		✓										✓	✓											
<b>Gijón</b>																								
EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓							
<b>Gijón</b>																								
Port Authority of Gijon	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓										✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Huelva</b>																								
Port Authority of Huelva	✓										✓													✓
<b>Ibiza</b>																								
Port of Ibiza																								
<b>La Coruna</b>																								
Port Authority of La Coruna	✓			✓																				
<b>La Coruna</b>																								
Muelle del Centenario	✓																							
<b>La Coruña</b>																								
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia, S.L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Los Barrios</b>																								
Endesa	✓							✓	✓															
<b>Madrid</b>																								
Puertos del Estado																								
<b>Madrid</b>																								
Ership S.A.U				✓																				
<b>Mahon</b>																								
Port of Mahon						✓																		
<b>Malaga</b>																								
Malaga Port Authority	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓						✓				✓			✓
<b>Marin</b>																								
Ceferino Nogueira SA				✓																				
<b>Melilla</b>																								
Port Authority of Melilla						✓		✓	✓															
<b>Motril</b>																								
Motril Port - Granada																								
<b>Motril</b>																								
Port of Motril	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Palma</b>																								
Port of Palma				✓		✓					✓													✓
<b>Pasaia</b>																								
Port Authority of Pasaia	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓											✓	✓	✓
<b>Pto. Alcudia</b>																								
Transportes Maritimos Alcudia, SA	✓																							
<b>Sagunto</b>																								
Port of Sagunto	✓					✓					✓													
<b>Santa Cruz de Tenerife</b>																								
Port Authority of Tenerife				✓		✓					✓													✓
<b>Santander</b>																								
Port Authority of Santander	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Santander</b>																								
Raos Terminal	✓																							

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Sevilla</b>																								
Port Authority of Sevilla	✓			✓																				
<b>Tarragona</b>																								
Berge Maritima				✓																				
<b>Tarragona</b>																								
Port Authority of Tarragona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tarragona</b>																								
Codemar-Iberbulk				✓																				✓
<b>Tarragona</b>																								
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)				✓																				
<b>Tarragona</b>																								
TPS, Tarragona Port Services SL	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Torreveija</b>																								
Torreveija Port Authority						✓																		✓
<b>Valencia</b>																								
Port Authority of Valencia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Valencia</b>																								
Inst Portuarios de Estudios																								
<b>Vigo</b>																								
Port Authority of Vigo				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
<b>Vilagarcía de Arousa</b>																								
Port of Vilagarcía				✓		✓				✓	✓							✓					✓	
<b>Vilagarcía de Arousa</b>																								
Autoridad Portuaria de																								
Vilagarcía de Arousa				✓	✓	✓		✓			✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SRI LANKA</b>																								
<b>Galle</b>																								
Galle Port				✓		✓					✓	✓												
<b>ST PIERRE &amp; MIQUELON</b>																								
<b>Saint-Pierre and Miquelon</b>																								
Saint-Pierre Harbour																								✓
<b>ST VINCENT &amp; THE GRENADINES</b>																								
<b>Kingstown</b>																								
Kingstown				✓																				
<b>SUDAN</b>																								
<b>Port Sudan</b>																								
Sea Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SULTANATE OF OMAN</b>																								
<b>Muscat</b>																								
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG				✓																				
<b>SURINAME</b>																								
<b>Paramaribo</b>																								
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SWEDEN</b>																								
<b>Gävle</b>																								
Port of Gävle Authority									✓												✓	✓		✓
<b>Göteborg</b>																								
Port of Göteborg																					✓			
<b>Halmstad</b>																								
Halmstad Port	✓																				✓	✓		
<b>Helsingborg</b>																								
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.				✓																				
<b>Helsingborg</b>																								
Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg				✓					✓		✓													
<b>Helsingborg</b>																								
Helsingborg Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Husum</b>																								
Husum Port																								
<b>Kalmar</b>																								
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)				✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓						✓	✓		✓
<b>Karlskrona</b>																								
Port of Karlskrona				✓																	✓			
<b>Karlstad</b>																								
Vänerhamn AB	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Kristinehamn</b>																								
Kristinehamn Port	✓			✓				✓																
<b>Luleå</b>																								
Port of Luleå	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓															



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>Lysekil</b>																										
Port of Lysekil				✓													✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Malmö</b>																										
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Oxelsund</b>																										
Oxelosunds Hamn AB	✓																									
<b>Södertälje</b>																										
Port of Sodertälje																										
<b>Sonderhamn</b>																										
Sonderhamn Port				✓																						
<b>Stockholm</b>																										
Port of Hargshamn								✓	✓												✓					
<b>Uddevalla</b>																										
Uddevalla Port				✓				✓	✓		✓															
<b>Västerås</b>																										
Mälardammen AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Ystad</b>																										
Port of Ystad	✓			✓							✓									✓	✓			✓		
<b>SWITZERLAND</b>																										
<b>Basel</b>																										
Port of Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Basel</b>																										
Ultra-Brag AG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Basel</b>																										
Rhenus-Alpina AG				✓																						
<b>Birsfelden</b>																										
BIRS Terminal AG	✓	✓						✓				✓										✓				
<b>Lugano</b>																										
Interbulk						✓	✓																			
<b>SYRIA</b>																										
<b>Lattakia</b>																										
Lattakia General Port Company				✓																						
<b>Tartous</b>																										
Tartous Port Authority											✓															
<b>TAIWAN</b>																										
<b>Hualien</b>																										
Hualien Port	✓					✓						✓	✓												✓	
<b>Kaohsiung</b>																										
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Keelung</b>																										
Keelung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																				
<b>Mai Liao</b>																										
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp	✓		✓														✓								✓	
<b>Suao Port Building</b>																										
Su-Ao Port Authority	✓					✓																				
<b>Taichung</b>																										
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth																										
<b>Taichung</b>																										
Taichung-Wharf No 1				✓																						
<b>Taipei</b>																										
Eastern Media International Corporation				✓																						
<b>Wuchi</b>																										
Taichung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓							✓										✓	✓	✓	
<b>TANZANIA</b>																										
<b>Dar es Salaam</b>																										
Tanzania Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Dar es Salaam</b>																										
Tanzania Harbours Authority				✓																						
<b>THAILAND</b>																										
<b>Bangpli</b>																										
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓																		
<b>Sattahip</b>																										
Sattahip Port Authority																									✓	
<b>Singhanakorn</b>																										
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd				✓							✓															

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>THE GAMBIA</b>																									
<b>Banjul</b>																									
The Gambia Ports Authority																									
<b>THE NETHERLANDS</b>																									
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓		✓				✓			✓	
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM													✓												
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
Graham - Grondstoffen Exp. Amsterdam (Arc Marine)													✓												
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
Civil and Marine Nederland													✓												
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	✓			✓					✓																
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
Amfert																									
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
Rietlanden Stevedores BV	✓	✓							✓																✓
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
EVD - Eggerding & Co Group									✓	✓								✓						✓	
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
IGMA	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Amsterdam</b>																									
Port of Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Botlek</b>																									
Borax Rotterdam N.V.																									
<b>Botlek</b>																									
Jewometaal Stainless Processing																						✓			
<b>Delfzijl</b>																									
Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl																									
<b>Delfzijl</b>																									
Groningen Seaports									✓																✓
<b>Delfzijl</b>																									
Groningen Seaports																									
<b>Dordrecht</b>																									
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)																									
	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Dordrecht</b>																									
Kloek Zout en Grondstoffenhandel																									
<b>Dordrecht</b>																									
Port Authority of Dordrecht																									
				✓								✓													✓
<b>Europoort - Rt</b>																									
Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)																									
	✓	✓							✓																
<b>Farmsum</b>																									
Akzonobel																									
	✓																								✓
<b>Ijmuiden</b>																									
Nebam BV																									
	✓								✓	✓													✓		
<b>Koudekerk aan den Rijn</b>																									
ENBO BV																									
							✓																		
<b>Mierlo</b>																									
International Bulk Handling Technology BV																									
	✓		✓						✓				✓	✓											
<b>Moerdijk</b>																									
Associated Metal Services B.V.																									
				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Moerdijk</b>																									
Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.																									
										✓									✓			✓	✓		✓
<b>Moerdijk</b>																									
Hatramo																									
									✓																
<b>Rotterdam</b>																									
Meneba																									
				✓																					
<b>Rotterdam</b>																									
Van Uden NedCargo																									
																						✓			
<b>Rotterdam</b>																									
Van Uden Bulk Logistics																									
							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																									
C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV																									
									✓														✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																									
Marcor Stevedoring BV																									
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	
<b>Rotterdam</b>																									
Port of Rotterdam																									
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Rotterdam</b>																								
Stuwadoors en Controlebedrijf BV					✓																	✓		✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																								
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																								
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing																				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Rotterdam</b>																								
Europees-Massagoed																								
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV	✓	✓						✓																
<b>Rotterdam</b>																								
Van Uden Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓				✓		✓	✓
<b>Rozenburg</b>																								
EP Shipping & Trading BV	✓			✓																				
<b>Sas van Ghent</b>																								
Cerestar Benelux																								
<b>Sas van Ghent</b>																								
Zuid-Chemie											✓													
<b>Schiedam</b>																								
Van Mannekus & Co																								✓
<b>Schiedam</b>																								
Nieuwe Waterweg Silo	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Spijkensisse</b>																								
SGS (Nederland) BV	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Stiens</b>																								
EMG-Silo Groningen				✓																				
<b>Terneuzen</b>																								
Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vlissingen</b>																								
Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Terneuzen</b>																								
Zeeland Seaports	✓			✓					✓		✓										✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Terneuzen</b>																								
Terneuzen Port Authority																								
<b>Terneuzen</b>																								
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals					✓						✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vlaardingen</b>																								
Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓						✓	✓
<b>Vlaardingen</b>																								
Vulcaanhaven BV									✓								✓							
<b>Vlaardingen</b>																								
Port of Vlaardingen	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓											✓	✓	✓
<b>Zwijndrecht</b>																								
Agro Delta Group				✓	✓						✓				✓									✓
<b>TOGA</b>																								
<b>Lome</b>																								
Office Togolaise des Phosphates																								
<b>TRINIDAD &amp; TOBAGO</b>																								
<b>Couvra Trinidad</b>																								
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd																					✓	✓		
<b>Point Lisas</b>																								
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp				✓		✓		✓			✓	✓		✓							✓		✓	✓
<b>Port of Spain</b>																								
Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd								✓	✓															
<b>Port of Spain</b>																								
Cronstadt Island																								✓
<b>Port of Spain</b>																								
Port of Spain				✓																				
<b>Port of Spain</b>																								
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago				✓																				
<b>TUNISIA</b>																								
<b>Bizerte</b>																								
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens				✓							✓													
<b>Bizerte</b>																								
Port Authority of Bizerte				✓		✓																		
<b>Port de la Goulette</b>																								
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette				✓				✓			✓													

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Sfax</b>																								
Port Authority of Sfax				✓							✓													✓
<b>TURKEY</b>																								
<b>Bursa</b>																								
Gemlik Port											✓													
<b>Eregli</b>																								
Eregli Port Authority	✓							✓	✓															
<b>Hereke-Izmit</b>																								
NUH Cement Factory of Hereke						✓																		
<b>Istanbul</b>																								
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A. -				✓																				
<b>Istanbul</b>																								
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A. -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Izmir</b>																								
Izmir Port				✓				✓	✓															
<b>Mersin</b>																								
Famagusta Port Authority				✓		✓						✓												
<b>Tekirdag</b>																								
Tekirdag Port				✓																				
<b>Tekkeköy/Samsun</b>																								
Toros Tarım San. ve Tic. A.	✓																							
<b>Trabzon</b>																								
Trabzon Port				✓				✓	✓															
<b>UAE</b>																								
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>																								
Port Zayed																								
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>																								
Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority				✓							✓													✓
<b>Ajman</b>																								
Emirates Ports Services																								
<b>Dubai</b>																								
Dubai Port World			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Dubai</b>																								
DP World	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓										✓	✓	✓	
<b>Fujairah</b>																								
Port of Fujairah								✓	✓				✓											✓
<b>UK</b>																								
<b>Avonmouth</b>																								
Clarkson Brothers	✓																							
<b>Ayr</b>																								
Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓
<b>Ayr</b>																								
Ayr	✓			✓							✓													
<b>Barrow upon Humber</b>																								
New Holland Bulk Services				✓							✓													
<b>Barrow-in-Furness</b>																								
Port of Barrow-in-Furness														✓						✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Belfast</b>																								
Belfast Harbour Commissioners	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓					✓	✓	✓		
<b>Berwick-Upon-Tweed</b>																								
Berwick Harbour Commission				✓	✓						✓													✓
<b>Birkenhead</b>																								
Clarkson Brothers	✓																							
<b>Blyth</b>																								
Port of Blyth	✓																				✓		✓	
<b>Bootle</b>																								
E-ON UK Liverpool	✓																							
<b>Boston</b>																								
Lingrain Services Ltd				✓																				
<b>Bristol</b>																								
The Bristol Port Company	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Canningtown</b>																								
European Metal Recycling Ltd	✓	✓						✓					✓											✓
<b>Cardiff</b>																								
Associated British Ports	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Cardiff</b>																								
ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport,	✓			✓		✓																		
<b>Coleraine</b>																								
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners	✓																							✓



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Dundee</b>																								
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee				✓							✓													
<b>Dundee</b>																								
Grainfax				✓	✓								✓											
<b>Egham</b>																								
RMC Feltham													✓											✓
<b>Erith</b>																								
United Marine Aggregates Ltd													✓											
<b>Falmouth</b>																								
A & P Falmouth Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓		✓				✓		✓	✓			✓	
<b>Felixstowe</b>																								
Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company																								✓
<b>Fowey</b>																								
Fowey Harbour Commissioners																								✓
<b>Garston</b>																								
ABP - Garston				✓	✓						✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Glasgow</b>																								
Clyde Port Authority	✓					✓							✓								✓			✓
<b>Glasgow</b>																								
Clydeport Operations	✓					✓		✓					✓								✓			
<b>Goole</b>																								
ABP - Goole Port				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓
<b>Goole</b>																								
ABP																								
<b>Grangemouth</b>																								
Casper Shipping Ltd																						✓		
<b>Grangemouth</b>																								
Grangemouth	✓									✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Grangemouth</b>																								
Leith Docks	✓			✓							✓													
<b>Grangemouth</b>																								
Forth Ports Plc				✓																				
<b>Gravesend</b>																								
Port of London Authority	✓			✓																				
<b>Great Yarmouth</b>																								
East Port UK	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓		✓	✓
<b>Grimsby</b>																								
Associated British Ports - Grimsby & Immingham	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Hartlepool</b>																								
Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓										✓	
<b>Holywell</b>																								
Mostyn Docks Limited					✓								✓									✓		
<b>Hull</b>																								
Frontier Agriculture Ltd				✓																				
<b>Hull</b>																								
Titan Cement UK						✓																		
<b>Immingham</b>																								
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓		✓								✓	
<b>Ipswich</b>																								
ABP Port of Lowestoft				✓		✓					✓		✓								✓			
<b>Ipswich</b>																								
Clarkson Brothers	✓																							
<b>Ipswich</b>																								
Clarksons Port Services				✓																				
<b>Ipswich</b>																								
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd				✓	✓																			
<b>Ipswich</b>																								
ABP - Port of Ipswich	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Isle of Man</b>																								
Port of Ramsey	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓												✓	✓
<b>Kings Lynn</b>																								
King's Lynn Conservancy Board				✓																				
<b>Liverpool</b>																								
Mersey Docks & Harbour Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Liverpool</b>																								
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal				✓																				
<b>London</b>																								
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited																								

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Londonderry</b>																								
Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓		✓					✓													✓
<b>Manningtree</b>																								
Mistley Quay & Forwarding				✓				✓	✓		✓													
<b>Methil</b>																								
Port of Burntisland									✓															
<b>Middlesbrough</b>																								
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓																							
<b>Middlesex</b>																								
Hall Aggregates Wharf													✓											
<b>Montrose</b>																								
Montrose Port Authority				✓	✓	✓					✓				✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Near Hull</b>																								
Hull Agency (Goole)	✓																							
<b>Newport</b>																								
ABP - Port of Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Newport</b>																								
ABP - Port of Swansea	✓					✓							✓											
<b>Newport</b>																								
Newport Stevedores Ltd	✓		✓			✓																		✓
<b>North Killingholme</b>																								
Humber Sea Terminal																								
<b>Northern Gateway</b>																								
ABP - Port of Hull	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓		✓											✓
<b>Northumberland</b>																								
Lynemouth Terminal									✓															
<b>Nottingham</b>																								
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓								✓	
<b>Oban</b>																								
Glensanda Harbour													✓											
<b>Padstow</b>																								
Padstow Harbour Commissioners				✓							✓		✓											✓
<b>Penzance</b>																								
Penzance Harbour																								✓
<b>Perth</b>																								
Perth Harbour	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓		✓								✓			✓
<b>Poole</b>																								
Poole Harbour Commissioners				✓																				✓
<b>Port Talbot</b>																								
ABP - Port Talbot	✓																							
<b>Portbury</b>																								
Agricultural Bulk Services				✓																				
<b>Portland</b>																								
Portland Port Ltd				✓							✓		✓								✓	✓		
<b>Rosyth</b>																								
Port of Methil	✓			✓							✓													✓
<b>Runcorn</b>																								
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd				✓		✓				✓	✓		✓				✓	✓						✓
<b>Rye</b>																								
Rye Harbour																								
<b>Rye</b>																								
Rastrum Ltd				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Seaham</b>																								
Seaham Harbour Dock Company	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
<b>Sharpness</b>																								
Port of Sharpness	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Silloth</b>																								
ABP - Port of Silloth				✓		✓					✓													
<b>South Shields</b>																								
Port of Tyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Southampton</b>																								
Clarkson Brothers Ltd	✓																							
<b>Southampton</b>																								
Solent Stevedores Ltd				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Southampton</b>																								
ABP - Southampton				✓		✓					✓													
<b>Southampton</b>																								
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd				✓																				
<b>Sunderland</b>																								
Port of Sunderland	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Swansea</b>																									
ABP Harbour Office	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓			✓		✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Syston</b>																									
Lafarge Aggregates													✓												
<b>Teignmouth</b>																									
ABP - Teignmouth				✓																					
<b>Tilbury</b>																									
Cemex UK						✓																			
<b>Port of Tilbury London Ltd -</b>																									
Grain Terminal				✓	✓						✓			✓											
<b>Stema Shipping UK</b>																									
Port of Tilbury London Limited				✓							✓										✓	✓	✓		
<b>Warrenpoint</b>																									
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority				✓																	✓	✓			
<b>Whitstable</b>																									
Whitstable Harbour													✓												
<b>Workington</b>																									
Port of Workington	✓																								
<b>UKRAINE</b>																									
<b>Berdiansk</b>																									
Berdiansk Port Authority				✓				✓			✓														
<b>Ilichevsk</b>																									
Port of Ilichevsk Authority								✓																	
<b>Izmail</b>																									
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail	✓			✓																					
<b>Kerch</b>																									
The Kerch Merchant Port																							✓	✓	
<b>Mariupol</b>																									
Mariupol Sea Commercial Port	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓			✓	
<b>Nikolayev</b>																									
Nikolayev Port Authority				✓				✓																	
<b>Odessa</b>																									
Port of Odessa Authority				✓		✓								✓											
<b>Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd</b>																									
Odessa Port Silo	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓						✓								
<b>Port of Kilia</b>																									
Port of Kilia Authority				✓																					
<b>Reni</b>																									
Port of Reni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vikovo</b>																									
Port of Ust-Dunaysk				✓																					
<b>Yalta</b>																									
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority																									✓
<b>Yuzhny</b>																									
JV Transinvestservice TIS				✓							✓														
<b>Port Yuzhny</b>																									
Port Yuzhny	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓										✓				
<b>URUGUAY</b>																									
<b>Montevideo</b>																									
Paysandu Coordinadora																									
de Puertos Uruguay				✓																					
<b>T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan</b>																									
Grain Terminals				✓																					
<b>Corporación Navios S.A.</b>																									
				✓																					
<b>USA</b>																									
<b>Aberdeen</b>																									
Port of Grays Harbor				✓	✓				✓				✓								✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Albany</b>																									
Albany Port District Commission				✓																	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Alexandria</b>																									
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)																									
<b>Adm</b>																									
ADM Gromark-Destrehan				✓																					



# DRY CARGO

## international

### SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Name ..... Position .....

Company Name .....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Country .....

Tel ..... Fax .....

Email ..... Website .....

Please state your particular area of expertise within the bulk industry .....

.....

#### Annual Subscription Rates

	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 year	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 years
UK	£170	£280	£365
Europe	£210	£355	£460
USA & ROW	£260	£445	£580

Please charge my credit card       No. of copies required .....

Cardholder's name ..... Expiry date ..... / .....

Signature  Date

I enclose a cheque for ..... payable to **Trade Publishing International Ltd**

**PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +44 (0)1206 562566**

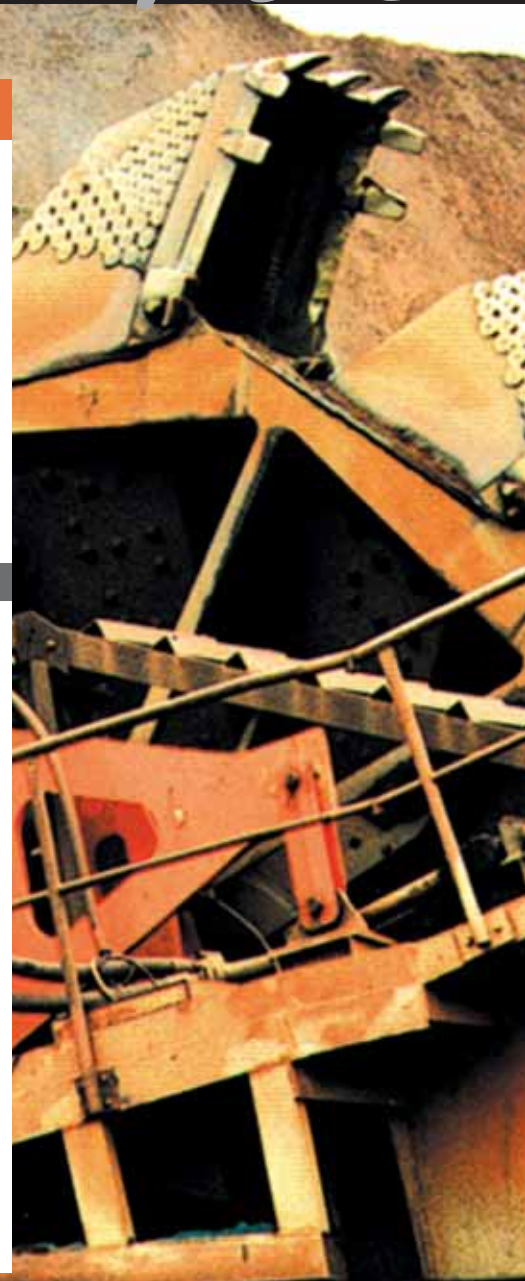
Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: [info@dc-int.com](mailto:info@dc-int.com)

Website: [www.dc-int.com](http://www.dc-int.com)

*Make sure you don't miss the next issue...*

- The world's only monthly dry bulk publication
- Five industry-specific editorial sections, with their own news and features every month
- Additional special focuses and regional reports





COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Anacortes</b>																									
Metro Ports			✓																						✓
<b>Anacortes</b>																									
Metropolitan Stevedore Company			✓										✓												
<b>Anacortes</b>																									
Port of Anacortes			✓																		✓				
<b>Anchorage</b>																									
North Star Terminal Stevedore Company																					✓			✓	
<b>Anchorage</b>																									
Port of Anchorage																									
<b>Arabi</b>																									
Associated Terminals of St Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Louisville</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville	✓																								
<b>Argo</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓																								
<b>Evansville</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville	✓																								
<b>Owensboro</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro	✓																								
<b>Baltimore</b>																									
Port of Baltimore	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓									✓				
<b>Baltimore</b>																									
Baltimore Terminal	✓																								
<b>Baltimore</b>																									
Maryland Port Administration																									
<b>Baltimore</b>																									
CNX Marine Terminal, Inc.	✓																				✓	✓			
<b>Baltimore</b>																									
Rukert Terminals Corp				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		✓	✓	
<b>Bayonne</b>																									
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC													✓												
<b>Beaumont</b>																									
Port of Beaumont				✓																	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Beaumont</b>																									
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc				✓				✓													✓	✓			
<b>Bellingham</b>																									
Port of Bellingham					✓					✓	✓		✓								✓		✓		
<b>Benicia</b>																									
Port of Benicia Authority				✓																					✓
<b>Boston</b>																									
Massport Maritime Department	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓													
<b>Braithwaite</b>																									
Plaquemines Port	✓	✓		✓																					✓
<b>Bridgeport</b>																									
Bridgeport Port Authority													✓											✓	✓
<b>Brownsville</b>																									
Port of Brownsville				✓						✓													✓		
<b>Brunswick</b>																									
Marine Port Terminals Inc				✓	✓						✓														✓
<b>Buffalo</b>																									
Port of Buffalo	✓			✓				✓				✓	✓								✓	✓			✓
<b>Burlingame</b>																									
Ports America						✓	✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Camden</b>																									
South Jersey Ports Corp				✓																	✓				
<b>Camden</b>																									
Delaware River Port Authority																									
<b>Cape Canaveral</b>																									
Port Canaveral					✓	✓						✓	✓								✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Carteret</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC																									
<b>Caruthersville</b>																									
Pemiscot County Port Authority				✓							✓														✓
<b>Catoosa</b>																									
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC				✓							✓	✓													✓

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Catoosa</b>																									
Tulsa Port of Catoosa				✓							✓									✓		✓			
<b>Ceredo</b>																									
Kanawha River Terminal Inc	✓																								
<b>Charleston</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																									
Shipyard River Terminal	✓																								
<b>Charleston</b>																									
Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co																									
<b>Charleston</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																									
Pier IX Terminal	✓																								
<b>Cora</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora						✓																			
<b>Grand Rivers</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																									
Grand Rivers	✓																								
<b>Charleston</b>																									
Port of Charleston	✓			✓							✓														
<b>Charlotte</b>																									
CSX World Terminals																									
<b>Chesapeake</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth																									
River Terminals				✓					✓		✓														
<b>Chicago</b>																									
Cargill Elevator				✓																					
<b>Chicago</b>																									
KCBX Terminals Company	✓	✓	✓					✓																	
<b>Chicago</b>																									
Illinois International Port Dist.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Cleveland</b>																									
Port of Cleveland						✓		✓														✓		✓	
<b>Conneaut</b>																									
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	
<b>Convent</b>																									
St. James Stevedoring																									
Partners, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Convent</b>																									
IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		✓				✓					✓		✓	
<b>Coos Bay</b>																									
Oregon International Port																									
of Coos Bay								✓													✓	✓			
<b>Cordova</b>																									
Port of Cordova																									
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																									
Boyd-Campbell Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓							✓		✓		✓	✓
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																									
Sherwin Alumina, L.P.									✓	✓															
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																									
Port of Corpus Christi -																									
Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓								✓	✓			✓
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																									
Public Elevator				✓																					
<b>Corpus Christi</b>																									
Port of Corpus Christi	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓																
<b>Corte Madera</b>																									
The Pasha Group																					✓	✓	✓		
<b>Darrow</b>																									
Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓		✓														
<b>Darrow</b>																									
Cooper/Consolidated	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Davant</b>																									
U.S. United Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓											✓	
<b>Decatur</b>																									
ARTCO	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓														
<b>Des Moines</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>Detroit</b>																									
Port of Detroit																						✓			
<b>Detroit</b>																									
Detroit / Wayne County				✓																		✓		✓	
Port Authority																									



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Duluth</b>																									
Duluth Seaway Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Duluth</b>																									
Cargill Inc.				✓																					
<b>Duluth</b>																									
AGP Grain Limited				✓																					
<b>Duluth</b>																									
General Mills Elevator A				✓																					
<b>East Liverpool</b>																									
Columbiana County Port Authority																								✓	
<b>Eastport</b>																									
Eastport Port Authority													✓								✓				
<b>Elko</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>Erie</b>																									
Mount Fort Terminal													✓										✓	✓	
<b>Eureka</b>																									
Humboldt Bay Harbour District																									
<b>Everett</b>																									
Port of Everett											✓										✓	✓		✓	
<b>Fields Landing</b>																									
Port of Eureka				✓																	✓				
<b>Fort Lauderdale</b>																									
Port Everglades Department of Broward County	✓	✓				✓			✓														✓	✓	
<b>Fresno</b>																									
Penny Newman Grain Co				✓																					
<b>Galveston</b>																									
Farmland Elevator G				✓																					
<b>Galveston</b>																									
Port of Galveston				✓										✓							✓	✓			
<b>Georgetown</b>																									
WSI of the Southeast llc	✓																								
<b>Georgetown</b>																									
Winyah Stevedoring Inc																									
<b>Georgetown</b>																									
Liberty Terminals, LLC																									
<b>Georgetown</b>																									
Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)	✓																								
<b>Georgetown</b>																									
Port of Georgetown						✓		✓					✓												
<b>Glen Carbon</b>																									
SynFuel Technologies Inc.																									
<b>Green Bay</b>																									
Port of Green Bay	✓				✓	✓																✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gretna</b>																									
Associated Grain Terminals				✓	✓																			✓	
<b>Gulfport</b>																									
Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport																									
<b>Harvey</b>																									
United Maritime Group	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓	✓	
<b>Hilo</b>																									
Hilo Harbour	✓																								
<b>Hilo</b>																									
Kawaihae Port Authority				✓							✓		✓											✓	
<b>Homer</b>																									
Port of Homer																									
<b>Honolulu</b>																									
Honolulu Port Authority				✓																					
<b>Houston</b>																									
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																									
<b>Houston</b>																									
Tx Tx Corporation	✓																								
<b>Houston</b>																									
Port of Houston Authority				✓	✓				✓																
<b>Houston</b>																									
Public Elevator 2				✓																					
<b>Humble</b>																									
P&O Ports Texas, Inc.				✓																	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Idaho Falls</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			

# BULK PORTS, TERMINALS & LOGISTICS 2012

The Mövenpick Hotel, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 20th-22nd May 2012

*What will the dry bulk outlook be for 2012/2013?*

*What are the key issues affecting today's bulk facilities?*



## Current Speakers

*Olle Östensson, President - Caromb Consulting*

*Prof. Andre Faaij, Technical Manager - Copernicus Institute for Sustainable Development*

*Jeffery Landsberg, President - Commodore Research & Consultancy*

*Niels Boetje, European Scrap Manager, Cargill Ferrous International - Cargill*

*David Peel, European Manager - RightShip Pty Ltd*

*B. Velan, Managing Director - Scorpio Engineering Pvt Ltd*

*Teus van Vianen, Delft University of Technology - Transport Engineering & Logistics*

*Antje Tussinger, Corporate & Business Development - J. Müller Aktiengesellschaft*

*Dr. Holger Lieberwirth, Executive Vice President - TAKRAF GmbH*

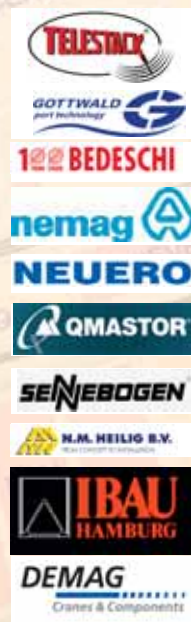
*Port of Amsterdam*

*Royal Haskoning*

*Professor Mike Bradley, Director - The Wolfson Centre*

*Steve Maxwell, Chief Operating Officer - QMASTOR Limited*

## Sponsors & Exhibitors:



## Programme Highlights

*Short and medium term demand outlook for major dry bulk commodities*

*Current status and outlook on international bioenergy markets and trade: exporters, importers and consequences for logistics*

*Chinese iron ore demand and changes in Indian iron ore exports*

*Global and European demand and trades analysis for scrap metal*

*Attracting Green Ships*

*Design and Operational Control of Dry Bulk Terminals - how to design or expand a terminal*

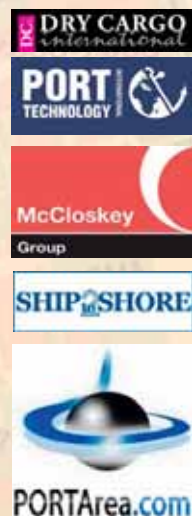
*Opportunities in dry bulk logistics in India*

*New developments in environmentally friendly bulk handling using Continuous Ship Unloaders*

*Case Study: J. Müller Agri Terminal - Bulk Specialist at the Lower Weser*

*Biomass handling at ports and terminals*

## Media Partners:





COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Indiana</b>																									
Port of Indiana																									
<b>Indianapolis</b>																									
Burns International																									
Harbour-Port of Indiana		✓		✓							✓											✓			
<b>Jacksonville</b>																									
Jacksonville Electric Authority																									
<b>Jacksonville</b>																									
Jacksonville Port Authority																									
<b>Juneau</b>																									
Port of Juneau																									
<b>Kalama</b>																									
Peavey Elevator				✓																					
<b>Kalama</b>																									
Harvest States Elevator				✓																					
<b>Kansas City</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>Kenai</b>																									
Port of Kenai																									
<b>Kennewick</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>Kenova</b>																									
Big Sandy Terminal Inc	✓																								
<b>Kirkland</b>																									
Macquarie Ports Inc																									
<b>Kodiak</b>																									
City of Kodiak Harbour Department																									
<b>La Place</b>																									
Port of South Louisiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			
<b>Lake Charles</b>																									
Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District			✓	✓					✓												✓				
<b>Lake Charles</b>																									
Port of Lake Charles				✓																					
<b>Long Beach</b>																									
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																								
<b>Long Beach</b>																									
International Transportation Service Inc	✓																								
<b>Long Beach</b>																									
Metro Ports	✓		✓			✓					✓					✓	✓								
<b>Long Beach</b>																									
Port of Long Beach	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓										✓			
<b>Long Beach</b>																									
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal						✓																			
<b>Longview</b>																									
Port of Longview	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			
<b>Mandeville</b>																									
Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Mason</b>																									
Coal Network	✓																								
<b>Maumee</b>																									
The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities				✓	✓						✓				✓										
<b>Maumee</b>																									
The Andersons, Inc				✓	✓										✓										
<b>Maumee</b>																									
Kuhlman Corporation				✓	✓						✓			✓											
<b>Meridian</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>Metairie</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓		✓								✓		✓												
<b>Metropolis</b>																									
AEP/Cook Coal Terminal	✓																								
<b>Miami</b>																									
Port of Miami																									
<b>Miami</b>																									
Panama Canal Authority (ACP)																									
<b>Milwaukee</b>																									
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals	✓										✓		✓												

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Milwaukee</b>																								
Continental Grain Elevator				✓																				
<b>Milwaukee</b>																								
Port of Milwaukee	✓			✓		✓															✓		✓	✓
<b>Mobile</b>																								
Port of Mobile	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Mobile</b>																								
McDuffie Coal Terminal	✓																							
<b>Mobile</b>																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓					✓		✓														✓		
<b>Mobile</b>																								
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D																								
Grain Elevator				✓																				
<b>Mobile</b>																								
Stevedoring Services Services of America																								
<b>Mobile</b>																								
Alabama State Port Authority	✓							✓													✓	✓		
<b>Monaca</b>																								
Colona Terminal Services	✓	✓										✓	✓				✓							
<b>Monroe</b>																								
Tower Monroe Port Commision																								
<b>Morehead City</b>																								
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Mount Pleasant</b>																								
Strachan Shipping Co	✓																							✓
<b>Mount Vernon</b>																								
Ports Of Indiana				✓							✓													
<b>Myrtle Grove</b>																								
International Marine Terminals	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓										✓	
<b>New Haven</b>																								
New Haven Terminal																								✓
<b>New Haven</b>																								
New Haven	✓											✓												✓
<b>New Orleans</b>																								
Port of New Orleans																								
<b>New Orleans</b>																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																							
<b>Newark</b>																								
Metal Management NE	✓							✓	✓			✓										✓		
<b>Newport News</b>																								
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal	✓					✓																		
<b>Newport News</b>																								
Dominion Terminal Associates	✓	✓	✓																					
<b>Norfolk</b>																								
Virginia Port Authority																								
<b>Norfolk</b>																								
Virginia International Terminals Inc				✓																				
<b>Norfolk</b>																								
Virginia Maritime Association	✓																							
<b>North Charleston</b>																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																								
<b>North Little Rock</b>																								
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																		
<b>Oakland</b>																								
Port of Oakland													✓									✓		✓
<b>Oakville</b>																								
The Andersons				✓																				
<b>Ogdensburg</b>																								
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority																								
<b>Olympia</b>																								
Port of Olympia																					✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Omaha</b>																								
Hansen-Mueller Company				✓																				
<b>Oswego</b>																								
Port of Oswego Authority				✓		✓					✓													
<b>Pago Pago</b>																								
Port of Pago Pago																								



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Palmer</b>																								
Port MacKenzie,																								
Matanuska-Susitna Borough	✓					✓							✓						✓	✓				✓
<b>Palmer</b>																								
Matanuska-Susitna Borough																								
Port MacKenzie	✓					✓							✓								✓	✓		
<b>Palmetto</b>																								
Port Manatee Forestry																								
Terminal Inc																					✓			
<b>Pascagoula</b>																								
Port of Pascagoula				✓								✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Pensacola</b>																								
Port of Pensacola				✓								✓	✓										✓	
<b>Philadelphia</b>																								
Port of Philadelphia & Camden																					✓	✓	✓	
<b>Philadelphia</b>																								
Agway				✓																				
<b>Piti</b>																								
Port Authority of Guam						✓							✓											✓
<b>Point Comfort</b>																								
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca									✓															
<b>Port Allen</b>																								
Port of Greater Baton Rouge	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓													✓		✓
<b>Port Allen</b>																								
Associated Terminals of																								
Baton Rouge/Port Allen	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Port Angeles</b>																								
Port of Port Angeles																					✓		✓	
<b>Port Arthur</b>																								
Port of Port Arthur			✓										✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Port Arthur</b>																								
Pabtex	✓		✓																					
<b>Port Hueneme</b>																								
Port Hueneme Port Authority				✓																				✓
<b>Port Newark</b>																								
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey	✓			✓																				
<b>Port Royal</b>																								
Port of Port Royal																								✓
<b>Port Smith</b>																								
Granite State Minerals	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓											✓
<b>Portland</b>																								
Port of Portland				✓	✓			✓									✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Portland</b>																								
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																		
<b>Portland</b>																								
United Harvest LLC				✓																				
<b>Portland</b>																								
Columbia Grain Elevator				✓																				
<b>Portland</b>																								
Louis Dreyfus Elevator				✓																				
<b>Portland</b>																								
International Terminals								✓																
<b>Portsmouth</b>																								
Sprague Energy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Providence</b>																								
Waterson Terminal Services.	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓									✓		
<b>Pueblo</b>																								
Association of American Railroads																								
<b>Redwood City</b>																								
Port of Redwood City						✓			✓			✓	✓									✓		✓
<b>Reserve</b>																								
Associated Terminals LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Reserve</b>																								
Associated Terminals at Globalplex	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Richmond</b>																								
Levin-Richmond Terminal																								
Corporation (LRTC)	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓				✓				✓						✓	✓
<b>Richmond</b>																								
Port of Richmond																								
<b>Roanoke</b>																								
Ashtabula Coal Pier	✓																							
<b>Lamberts Point</b>																								
Norfolk Southern -																								
Lamberts Point	✓																							

Ship unloaders  
**NEUERO**.de  
Ship loaders

M600- 600t/h fastest  
Return of Investment



Jordan 2-5 October 2011  
IAOM Mideast & Africa  
Visit us at Booth 39

IAOM SE Asia  
Oct 30 - Nov 1  
Bali Indonesia

Specialist in grain ship unloaders and ship loaders.

Highest average capacity. Reliable, Efficient, Safe,  
Environment Friendly.

**References - MEA**

Oman Flour Mill, Salalah Flour Mill, Bahrain Flour Mill  
Yemen, Egypt, Iran, Morocco, Algeria, Libya...

Worldwide references available

Tel. 0049 5422 950 30 Fax. 0049 5422 950 350 E-Mail [info@neuero.de](mailto:info@neuero.de)

Made in Melle - Germany



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
<b>Wheelersburg</b>																									
Norfolk Southern -																									
Wheelersburg Terminal	✓																								
<b>Saint Paul</b>																									
Port of St Paul																									
<b>Salt Lake City</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>Salt Lake City</b>																									
Savage Companies	✓																								
<b>San Diego</b>																									
Port of San Diego																						✓			
<b>San Francisco</b>																									
Port of San Francisco													✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
Los Angeles Export Terminal		✓																							
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
Port of Los Angeles																									
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
Marine Terminals Corporatrion						✓															✓	✓	✓		
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
Los Angeles Harbour Department																									✓
<b>San Pedro</b>																									
World Port LA (Port of																									
Los Angeles)	✓																								
<b>Sandusky</b>																									
CT Stevedoring	✓																								
<b>Sandusky</b>																									
Sandusky Dock Corporation,																									
Pier #3	✓		✓																						
<b>Savannah</b>																									
Metro Ports									✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓						✓
<b>Savannah</b>																									
Georgia Ports Authority USA				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓			✓				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Seattle</b>																									
Port of Seattle				✓		✓			✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓		
<b>Seattle</b>																									
Stevedoring Services of America	✓																				✓	✓			
<b>Seward</b>																									
Aurora Energy Services, LLC.	✓																								
<b>Seward</b>																									
Port of Seward																									
<b>Skagway</b>																									
Port of Skagway																									
<b>Decutar</b>																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																									
Decutar	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Spokane</b>																									
Ash Grove Cement Co						✓																			
<b>St Louis</b>																									
Bunge St Louis				✓																					
<b>St Louis</b>																									
Cahokia Marine Services	✓																								
<b>Stamford</b>																									
Oxbow Carbon Minerals		✓	✓																						
<b>Stockton</b>																									
Metropolitan Stevedore	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓				✓								
<b>Stockton</b>																									
Port of Stockton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Stockton</b>																									
Sunshine Cement, Inc						✓																			
<b>Stockton</b>																									
Metro Ports	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓							✓						✓
<b>Superior</b>																									
Peavey Company - Connor's																									
Point Elevator				✓																					
<b>Superior</b>																									
Superior Midwest																									
Energy Terminal	✓																								
<b>Superior</b>																									
Cenex Harvest States				✓																					
<b>Tacoma</b>																									
Port of Tacoma Authority				✓					✓																

# COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
<b>Tacoma</b>																								
Stevedoring Services of America				✓																				
<b>Tallahassee</b>																								
Florida Ports Council																								
<b>Tampa</b>																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																								
Tampaplex Terminal	✓																							
<b>Tampa</b>																								
Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd											✓													
<b>Tampa</b>																								
Tampa Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Tampa</b>																								
United Maritime Group	✓							✓			✓													
<b>Tampa</b>																								
Tampa Bay International																					✓	✓		
Terminals Inc																					✓	✓		
<b>Texas City</b>																								
Oxbow Carbon & Minerals	✓		✓																					
<b>Texas City</b>																								
Port of Texas City			✓	✓							✓													
<b>Toledo</b>																								
ADM Grain Company Ltd				✓	✓										✓									
<b>Toledo</b>																								
CSX Coal Dock	✓																							
<b>Toledo</b>																								
Toledo-Lucas County																								
Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Toledo</b>																								
Midwest Terminals of																								
Toledo International, Inc	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓		
<b>Valdez</b>																								
Port of Valdez						✓															✓			
<b>Vancouver</b>																								
Port of Vancouver, USA				✓		✓		✓			✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vancouver</b>																								
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator				✓																				
<b>West Sacramento</b>																								
Port of West Sacramento			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Westwego</b>																								
Cargill Incorporated -																								
Westwego Elevator				✓	✓										✓									
<b>Whittier</b>																								
Whittier Port																								
Authority Commission																								
<b>Wilmington</b>																								
Metro Ports											✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																								
Metropolitan Stevedore Co.	✓		✓								✓					✓					✓	✓	✓	
<b>Wilmington</b>																								
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals				✓																	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																								
North Carolina State																								
Ports Authority/ Wilmington	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																								
Port of Wilmington,																								
Delaware/Diamond State Port Co			✓		✓			✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Wilmington</b>																								
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓			✓	✓							
<b>VENEZUELA</b>																								
<b>Estado</b>																								
Ventterminales											✓													
<b>Guidad Guayana</b>																								
Interalumina																								
<b>Maracaibo</b>																								
Port Authority of Maracaibo				✓																				
<b>Maracaibo</b>																								
Carbones del Guasare SA	✓																							
<b>Maracaibo</b>																								
BDV - Bulguasare																								
de Venezuela, SA	✓																							
<b>Santa Cruz de Mara</b>																								
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal	✓																							



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
<b>VIETNAM</b>																										
<b>Can Tho</b>																										
Can Tho Port																										
<b>Ho Chi Min city</b>																										
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority				✓		✓					✓													✓		
<b>Ngo Quyen District</b>																										
Haiphong Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



*Vietnam: shipping, old and new  
(photo: Andy Simons).*

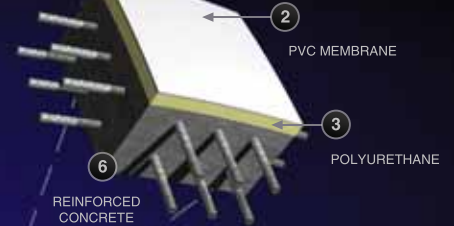
Company	Page	Company	Page
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	2	Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	178
Agromatic AG	4	Martin Engineering	63
Anvil Attachments	6	Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	64
B & W Mechanical Handling Ltd	Front Cover	METSO	65
Bateman Engineered Technologies Ltd	8	Mississippi Valley Trade & Transport Council	130
Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG	9	MRS Greifer GmbH	66
Bühler AG, Grain Processing	10	Nemag BV	66
Bulk Connections	184	Neuro Industrietechnik	69, 276
Bulk Logistic Landmark	30	NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH	70
Buttimer Ireland	13	NM Heilig BV	68
BV Beco	12	OBA – Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	193
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	195	ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik	72
Cargotec Sweden AB, Bulk Handling	15	Ovet BV	200
Carlsen	16	PEBCO®	71
Carmatec AB	14	PHB Weserhütte, S.A.	74
CDM Systems, Inc	17	PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH	73
Chief Industries UK Ltd.	18	PIV Drives GmbH – a Brevini Power Transmission Co.	76
Christianson Systems Inc.	20	PLM Cranes B.V.	78
Cimbria Bulk Equipment	21	Port of Amsterdam	190
Coaltrans Conferences Ltd	112	Port of Belledune	142
Conductix-Wampfler AG	24	Port of Pori	154
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	212	Port-Trade ApS	77
CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC	132	Primasonics International Limited	79
CST Covers	22	PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	166, 137
Det Norske Veritas	28	RC Inspection B.V.	81
Dome Technology	Inside Back Cover	RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing	194
Domtec International LLC	26	Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	160
Dos Santos International, LLC	29	Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	202
DSH Systems Ltd.	30	Royal Haskoning	82
E-Crane International (USA)	32	RTA ALESA Ltd.	80
EMS-Tech Inc	34	Rulmeca	83
Euromec Srl	36	Saint John Port Authority	144
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	196	Salzgitter Maschinenbau AG/PEINER Grabs	84
Europees-Massagoed Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV	198, 199	Sandvik Mining and Construction	85
FAM Foerderanlagen Magdeburg	37	Schenck Process GmbH	86
Figee Crane Services BV	115	SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	89
FLSmith Inc	38	Sept-Îles Port Authority	145
FLSmith Wadgassen GmbH	40	SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	90
Golfetto Sangati SpA	42	Silexport International SAS	90
Grindrod Management Services (Pty) Ltd	3, 5	SMB International GmbH	93
Güven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co	44	Starlinger & Co. GmbH	128
HAYER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division	47	Stema Srl Grain Terminal	174
Henry International Diplomatic Marine	46	Superior Industries, LLC	94
Heyl & Patterson Inc	48	Swire CTM Bulk Logistics	96
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV	49	TAIM WESER, S.A.	97
Hudig & Veder BV	197	Telestack Limited	99
Igus GmbH	50	Terex Fuchs GmbH	100
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	52	The Pasha Group	221
Indexator AB	51	Thunder Bay Port Authority	146
iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik	53	TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A	102
J & B Grabs b.v.	54	Tramco, Inc	104
Kirow Ardelt GmbH/Kocks Krane GmbH	56	Transnet Port Terminals Head Office	Back Cover
Laidig Systems Inc	58	Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	106
Liebherr-Werk Nenzing GmbH	61	Verstegen Grijpers BV	Inside Front Cover
Listenow GmbH & Co.	60	VIGAN	108
Logmarin Advisors Srl	56	Vossloh Kiepe GmbH	109
Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH	62	Waterson Terminal Services	218
Mack Manufacturing Inc	62	Zeeland Seaports	201
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	192		



# RE-THINK BULK STORAGE

## THE DOME TECHNOLOGY DOMESILO™

The bulk storage industry is increasingly turning to Dome Technology's DomeSilo™ to store their valuable products. Consider the key points listed below and ask yourself if you are using the best bulk storage solution in the industry. Contact us for more information today!



### DOMESILO™ STORED PRODUCT

#### POWDERS:

- Cement
- Fly Ash
- Fertilizers
- Agriculture Products
- Mining Ores & Minerals

#### GRANULAR:

- Clinker
- Fertilizers
- Coal
- Salts
- Gypsum
- Mining Ores & Minerals
- Wood Pellets
- Plastic Pellets
- Grains
- Food Products

## DOMESILO™ 10 KEY BENEFITS

- 1**  
 STRONGER
- 2**  
 100% WATERPROOF
- 3**  
 100% INSULATED
- 4**  
 INCREASED VOLUME
- 5**  
 SHALLOWER FOUNDATION
- 6**  
 FIRE RESISTANT
- 7**  
 SAFER & FASTER BUILD
- 8**  
 COST EFFICIENT
- 9**  
 DIVERSE SHAPE & RECLAIM
- 10**  
 DESIGN BUILD



- 500+ Domes Constructed
- In-house Engineering Services
- Zero Failure History
- Trusted Worldwide Since 1976

CONTACT US

▶ US: 800.252.4078  
 INT'L: +1 208.529.0833  
 DOME@DOMETECHNOLOGY.COM

LEARN MORE

▶ [WWW.DOMETECHNOLOGY.COM](http://WWW.DOMETECHNOLOGY.COM)



CONTAINER



AGRICULTURAL BULK



MINERAL BULK



RoRo

Transnet Port Terminals is a division of Transnet SOC Ltd, South Africa's state-owned freight logistics and transport company. It provides cargo-handling services at terminals situated across seven South African ports: Richards Bay, Durban, East London, Ngqura, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and Saldanha. Operations cover imports and exports across the following cargo sectors: Containers, Mineral Bulk and the Agricultural Bulk and RoRo Sector.

Telephone: +27 31 308 8333  
Fax: + 27 31 308 8323  
Call Centre: + 27 86 120 4485  
[www.transnet.net](http://www.transnet.net)



delivering on our commitment *to you*

*port terminals*